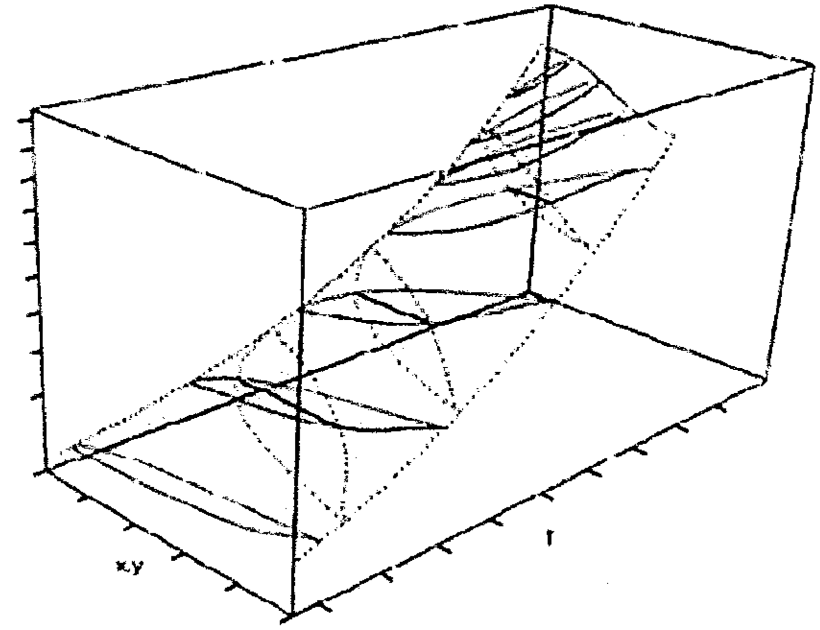
Instructor's Soltutions

Introduction to

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS

Sixth Edition



J. M. Smith • H. C. Van Ness • M. M. Abbott

Chapter 1 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

1.4 The equation that relates deg F to deg C is: t(F) = 1.8 t(C) + 32. Solve this equation by setting t(F) = t(C).

Guess solution: $t := 0$

Given $t = 1.8t + 32$ $\qquad \mathrm{Find}(t) = -40$ **Ans.**

1.5 By definition: $P = \dfrac{F}{A}$ $\qquad F = \mathrm{mass}\cdot g$ $\qquad$ **Note: Pressures are in gauge pressure.**

$P := 3000\mathrm{bar}$ $\qquad D := 4\mathrm{mm}$ $\qquad A := \dfrac{\pi}{4}\cdot D^2$ $\qquad A = 12.566\,\mathrm{mm}^2$

$F := P\cdot A$ $\qquad g = 9.807\dfrac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{s}^2}$ $\qquad \mathrm{mass} := \dfrac{F}{g}$ $\qquad \mathrm{mass} = 384.4\,\mathrm{kg}$ **Ans.**

1.6 By definition: $P = \dfrac{F}{A}$ $\qquad F = \mathrm{mass}\cdot g$

$P := 3000\mathrm{atm}$ $\qquad D := 0.17\mathrm{in}$ $\qquad A := \dfrac{\pi}{4}\cdot D^2$ $\qquad A = 0.023\,\mathrm{in}^2$

$F := P\cdot A$ $\qquad g = 32.174\dfrac{\mathrm{ft}}{\mathrm{sec}^2}$ $\qquad \mathrm{mass} := \dfrac{F}{g}$ $\qquad \mathrm{mass} = 1000.7\,\mathrm{lb_m}$ **Ans.**

1.7 $P_{abs} = \rho\cdot g\cdot h + P_{atm}$

$\rho := 13.535\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{gm}}{\mathrm{cm}^3}$ $\qquad g := 9.832\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{m}}{\mathrm{s}^2}$ $\qquad h := 56.38\mathrm{cm}$

$P_{atm} := 101.78\mathrm{kPa}$ $\qquad P_{abs} := \rho\cdot g\cdot h + P_{atm}$ $\qquad P_{abs} = 176.808\,\mathrm{kPa}$ **Ans.**

1.8 $\rho := 13.535\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{gm}}{\mathrm{cm}^3}$ $\qquad g := 32.243\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{ft}}{\mathrm{s}^2}$ $\qquad h := 25.62\mathrm{in}$

$P_{atm} := 29.86\mathrm{in\_Hg}$ $\qquad P_{abs} := \rho\cdot g\cdot h + P_{atm}$ $\qquad P_{abs} = 27.179\,\mathrm{psia}$ **Ans.**

1.10 **Assume the following:** $\rho := 13.5\frac{gm}{cm^3}$ $\quad g := 9.8\frac{m}{s^2}$

$P := 400bar$ $\quad h := \frac{P}{\rho \cdot g}$ $\quad h = 302.3m$ **Ans.**

1.11 **The force on a spring is described by: F = K x where K is the spring constant. First calculate K based on the earth measurement then g_{Mars} based on spring measurement on Mars.**

On Earth:

$F = mass \cdot g = K \cdot x$ $\quad mass := 0.40kg$ $\quad g := 9.81\frac{m}{s^2}$ $\quad x := 1.08cm$

$F := mass \cdot g$ $\quad F = 3.924N$ $\quad K := \frac{F}{x}$ $\quad K = 363.333\frac{N}{m}$

On Mars:

$x := 0.40cm$ $\quad F_{Mars} := K \cdot x$ $\quad F_{Mars} = 1.453N$

$g_{Mars} := \frac{F_{Mars}}{mass}$ $\quad g_{Mars} = 3.633\frac{m}{s^2}$ **Ans.**

1.12 **Given:** $\frac{d}{dz}P = -\rho \cdot g$ **and:** $\rho = \frac{M \cdot P}{R \cdot T}$ **Substituting:** $\frac{d}{dz}P = -\frac{M \cdot P}{R \cdot T} \cdot g$

Separating variables and integrating: $\int_{P_{sea}}^{P_{Denver}} \frac{1}{P}\,dP = \int_{0}^{z_{Denver}} -\left(\frac{M \cdot g}{R \cdot T}\right) dz$

After integrating: $\ln\left(\frac{P_{Denver}}{P_{sea}}\right) = \frac{-M \cdot g}{R \cdot T} \cdot z_{Denver}$

Taking the exponential of both sides and rearranging: $P_{Denver} = P_{sea} \cdot e^{\left(\frac{-M \cdot g}{R \cdot T} \cdot z_{Denver}\right)}$

$P_{sea} := 1atm$ $\quad M := 29\frac{gm}{mol}$ $\quad g := 9.8\frac{m}{s^2}$

$R := 82.06\frac{cm^3 \cdot atm}{mol \cdot K}$ $T := (10 + 273.15)K$ $z_{Denver} := 1 \cdot mi$

$$\frac{M \cdot g}{R \cdot T} \cdot z_{Denver} = 0.194$$

$P_{Denver} := P_{sea} \cdot e^{\left(\frac{-M \cdot g}{R \cdot T} \cdot z_{Denver}\right)}$ $P_{Denver} = 0.823\,atm$ **Ans.**

$P_{Denver} = 0.834\,bar$ **Ans.**

1.13 The same proportionality applies as in Pb. 1.11.

$g_{earth} := 32.186 \cdot \frac{ft}{s^2}$ $g_{moon} := 5.32 \cdot \frac{ft}{s^2}$ $\Delta l_{moon} := 18.76$

$\Delta l_{earth} := \Delta l_{moon} \cdot \frac{g_{earth}}{g_{moon}}$ $\Delta l_{earth} = 113.498$

$M := \Delta l_{earth} \cdot lb_m$ $M = 113.498\,lb_m$ **Ans.**

$w_{moon} := M \cdot g_{moon}$ $w_{moon} = 18.767\,lbf$ **Ans.**

1.14 $cost_{bulb} := \frac{5.00dollars}{1000hr} \cdot 10\frac{hr}{day}$ $cost_{elec} := \frac{0.1dollars}{kW \cdot hr} \cdot 10\frac{hr}{day} \cdot 70W$

$cost_{bulb} = 18.262\frac{dollars}{yr}$ $cost_{elec} = 25.567\frac{dollars}{yr}$

$cost_{total} := cost_{bulb} + cost_{elec}$ $cost_{total} = 43.829\frac{dollars}{yr}$ **Ans.**

1.15 $D := 1.25ft$ $mass := 250lb_m$ $g := 32.169\frac{ft}{s^2}$

$P_{atm} := 30.12in\_Hg$ $A := \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D^2$ $A = 1.227\,ft^2$

(a) $F := P_{atm} \cdot A + mass \cdot g$ $\quad F = 2.857 \times 10^{3}\,lb_f$ **Ans.**

(b) $P_{abs} := \dfrac{F}{A}$ $\quad P_{abs} = 16.166\,psia$ **Ans.**

(c) $\Delta l := 1.7ft$ $\quad Work := F \cdot \Delta l$ $\quad Work = 4.857 \times 10^{3}\,ft \cdot lb_f$ **Ans.**

$\Delta P_E := mass \cdot g \cdot \Delta l$ $\quad \Delta P_E = 424.933\,ft \cdot lb_f$ **Ans.**

1.16 $D := 0.47m$ $\quad mass := 150kg$ $\quad g := 9.813 \dfrac{m}{s^2}$

$P_{atm} := 101.57kPa$ $\quad A := \dfrac{\pi}{4} \cdot D^2$ $\quad A = 0.173\,m^2$

(a) $F := P_{atm} \cdot A + mass \cdot g$ $\quad F = 1.909 \times 10^{4}\,N$ **Ans.**

(b) $P_{abs} := \dfrac{F}{A}$ $\quad P_{abs} = 110.054\,kPa$ **Ans.**

(c) $\Delta l := 0.83m$ $\quad Work := F \cdot \Delta l$ $\quad Work = 15.848\,kJ$ **Ans.**

$\Delta E_P := mass \cdot g \cdot \Delta l$ $\quad \Delta E_P = 1.222\,kJ$ **Ans.**

1.18 $mass := 1250kg$ $\quad u := 40 \dfrac{m}{s}$

$E_K := \dfrac{1}{2} mass \cdot u^2$ $\quad E_K = 1 \times 10^{3}\,kJ$ **Ans.**

$Work := E_K$ $\quad Work = 1 \times 10^{3}\,kJ$ **Ans.**

1.19 $Wdot = \dfrac{mass \cdot g \cdot \Delta h}{time} \cdot 0.91 \cdot 0.92$

$Wdot := 200W$ $\quad g := 9.8 \dfrac{m}{s^2}$ $\quad \Delta h := 50m$

$mdot := \dfrac{Wdot}{g \cdot \Delta h \cdot 0.91 \cdot 0.92}$ $\quad mdot = 0.488 \dfrac{kg}{s}$ **Ans.**

Chapter 2 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

2.1 **(a)** $M_{wt} := 35 \cdot kg$ $\quad g := 9.8 \cdot \frac{m}{s^2}$ $\quad \Delta z := 5 \cdot m$

$Work := M_{wt} \cdot g \cdot \Delta z$ $\quad Work = 1.715 kJ$ **Ans.**

(b) $\Delta U_{total} := Work$ $\quad \Delta U_{total} = 1.715 kJ$ **Ans.**

(c) By Eqs. (2.14) and (2.21): $dU + d(PV) = C_P \cdot dT$

Since P is constant, this can be written:

$$M_{H2O} \cdot C_P \cdot dT = M_{H2O} \cdot dU + M_{H2O} \cdot P \cdot dV$$

Take Cp and V constant and integrate: $M_{H2O} \cdot C_P \cdot (t_2 - t_1) = \Delta U_{total}$

$t_1 := 20 \cdot degC$ $\quad C_P := 4.18 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot degC}$ $\quad M_{H2O} := 25 \cdot kg$

$t_2 := t_1 + \frac{\Delta U_{total}}{M_{H2O} \cdot C_P}$ $\quad t_2 = 20.02 degC$ **Ans.**

(d) For the restoration process, the change in internal energy is equal but of opposite sign to that of the initial process. Thus

$Q := -\Delta U_{total}$ $\quad Q = -1.715 kJ$ **Ans.**

(e) In all cases the total internal energy change of the universe is zero.

2.2 Similar to Pb. 2.1 with mass of water = 30 kg.

Answers are:

(a) W = 3.43 kJ

(b) Internal energy change of the water = 2.86 kJ

(c) Final temp. = 20.027 deg C

(d) Q = -2.86 kJ

2.4 The electric power supplied to the motor must equal the work done by the motor plus the heat generated by the motor.

$i := 9.7\text{amp}$ $\quad E := 110\text{V}$ $\quad Wdot_{mech} := 1.25\text{hp}$

$Wdot_{elect} := i \cdot E$ $\quad Wdot_{elect} = 1.067 \times 10^{3}\,\text{W}$

$Qdot := Wdot_{elect} - Wdot_{mech}$ $\quad Qdot = 134.875\,\text{W}$ **Ans.**

2.5 Eq. (2.3): $\Delta U^{t} = Q + W$

Step 1 to 2: $\Delta Ut_{12} := -200\text{J}$ $\quad W_{12} := -6000\text{J}$

$Q_{12} := \Delta Ut_{12} - W_{12}$ $\quad Q_{12} = 5.8 \times 10^{3}\,\text{J}$ **Ans.**

Step 3 to 4: $Q_{34} := -800\text{J}$ $\quad W_{34} := 300\text{J}$

$\Delta Ut_{34} := Q_{34} + W_{34}$ $\quad \Delta Ut_{34} = -500\,\text{J}$ **Ans.**

Step 1 to 2 to 3 to 4 to 1: Since ΔU^{t} is a state function, ΔU^{t} for a series of steps that leads back to the initial state must be zero. Therefore, the sum of the ΔU^{t} values for all of the steps must sum to zero.

$\Delta Ut_{41} := 4700\text{J}$ $\quad \Delta Ut_{23} := -\Delta Ut_{12} - \Delta Ut_{34} - \Delta Ut_{41}$

$\Delta Ut_{23} = -4000\,\text{J}$ **Ans.**

Step 2 to 3: $\Delta Ut_{23} = -4 \times 10^{3}\,\text{J}$ $\quad Q_{23} := -3800\text{J}$

$W_{23} := \Delta Ut_{23} - Q_{23}$ $\quad W_{23} = -200\,\text{J}$ **Ans.**

For a series of steps, the total work done is the sum of the work done for each step.

$W_{12341} := -1400\text{J}$

$W_{41} := W_{12341} - W_{12} - W_{23} - W_{34}$ $W_{41} = 4.5 \times 10^{3}\,\mathrm{J}$ **Ans.**

Step 4 to 1: $\Delta Ut_{41} := 4700\mathrm{J}$ $W_{41} = 4.5 \times 10^{3}\,\mathrm{J}$

$Q_{41} := \Delta Ut_{41} - W_{41}$ $Q_{41} = 200\,\mathrm{J}$ **Ans.**

Note: $Q_{12341} = -W_{12341}$

2.11 **The enthalpy change of the water = work done.**

$M := 20\cdot\mathrm{kg}$ $Cp := 4.18\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}\cdot\mathrm{degC}}$ $\Delta t := 10\cdot\mathrm{degC}$

$Wdot := 0.25\cdot\mathrm{kW}$ $\Delta\tau := \dfrac{M\cdot Cp\cdot\Delta t}{Wdot}$ $\Delta\tau = 0.929\,\mathrm{hr}$ **Ans.**

2.12 $Q := 7.5\cdot\mathrm{kJ}$ $\Delta U := -12\cdot\mathrm{kJ}$ $W := \Delta U - Q$

$W = -19.5\,\mathrm{kJ}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta U := -12\cdot\mathrm{kJ}$ $Q := \Delta U$ $Q = -12\,\mathrm{kJ}$ **Ans.**

2.13 **Subscripts: c, casting; w, water; t, tank. Then**

$m_c\cdot\Delta U_c + m_w\cdot\Delta U_w + m_t\cdot\Delta U_t = 0$

Let C represent specific heat, $C = C_P = C_V$

Then by Eq. (2.18)

$m_c\cdot C_c\cdot\Delta t_c + m_w\cdot C_w\cdot\Delta t_w + m_t\cdot C_t\cdot\Delta t_t = 0$

$m_c := 2\cdot\mathrm{kg}$ $m_w := 40\cdot\mathrm{kg}$ $m_t := 5\cdot\mathrm{kg}$

$C_c := 0.50\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}\cdot\mathrm{degC}}$ $C_t := 0.5\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}\cdot\mathrm{degC}}$ $C_w := 4.18\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}\cdot\mathrm{degC}}$

$t_c := 500\cdot\mathrm{degC}$ $t_1 := 25\cdot\mathrm{degC}$ $t_2 := 30\cdot\mathrm{degC}$ **(guess)**

Given $-m_c\cdot C_c\cdot(t_2 - t_c) = (m_w\cdot C_w + m_t\cdot C_t)\cdot(t_2 - t_1)$

$t_2 := \mathrm{Find}(t_2)$ $t_2 = 27.78\,\mathrm{degC}$ **Ans.**

2.15 $\text{mass} := 1\cdot\text{kg}$ $\quad C_V := 4.18\,\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}\cdot\text{K}}$

(a) $\Delta T := 1\text{K}$ $\quad \Delta Ut := \text{mass}\cdot C_V\cdot\Delta T$ $\quad \Delta Ut = 4.18\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

(b) $g := 9.8\,\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}^2}$ $\quad \Delta E_P := \Delta Ut$

$\Delta z := \frac{\Delta E_P}{\text{mass}\cdot g}$ $\quad \Delta z = 426.531\,\text{m}$ **Ans.**

(c) $\Delta E_K := \Delta Ut$ $\quad u := \sqrt{\frac{\Delta E_K}{\frac{1}{2}\cdot\text{mass}}}$ $\quad u = 91.433\,\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ **Ans.**

2.17 $\Delta z := 50\text{m}$ $\quad \rho := 1000\,\frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3}$ $\quad u := 5\,\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$

$D := 2\text{m}$ $\quad A := \frac{\pi}{4}D^2$ $\quad A = 3.142\,\text{m}^2$

$\text{mdot} := \rho\cdot u\cdot A$ $\quad \text{mdot} = 1.571\times10^4\,\frac{\text{kg}}{\text{s}}$

$\text{Wdot} := \text{mdot}\cdot g\cdot\Delta z$ $\quad \text{Wdot} = 7.697\times10^3\,\text{kW}$ **Ans.**

2.18 (a) $U_1 := 762.0\cdot\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$ $\quad P_1 := 1002.7\cdot\text{kPa}$ $\quad V_1 := 1.128\cdot\frac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{gm}}$

$H_1 := U_1 + P_1\cdot V_1$ $\quad H_1 = 763.131\,\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$ **Ans.**

(b) $U_2 := 2784.4\cdot\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$ $\quad P_2 := 1500\cdot\text{kPa}$ $\quad V_2 := 169.7\cdot\frac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{gm}}$

$H_2 := U_2 + P_2\cdot V_2$ $\quad \Delta U := U_2 - U_1$ $\quad \Delta H := H_2 - H_1$

$\Delta U = 2022.4\,\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$ **Ans.** $\quad \Delta H = 2275.8\,\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$ **Ans.**

2.22 $D_1 := 2.5\text{cm}$ $u_1 := 2\frac{m}{s}$ $D_2 := 5\text{cm}$

(a) **For an incompressible fluid, ρ=constant. By a mass balance, mdot = constant = $u_1A_1\rho = u_2A_2\rho$.**

$$u_2 := u_1 \cdot \left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^2 \qquad u_2 = 0.5\frac{m}{s} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

(b) $$\Delta E_K := \frac{1}{2}u_2^{\,2} - \frac{1}{2}u_1^{\,2} \qquad \Delta E_K = -1.875\frac{J}{kg} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

2.23 Energy balance: $mdot_3 \cdot H_3 - \left(mdot_1 \cdot H_1 + mdot_2 \cdot H_2\right) = Qdot$

Mass balance: $mdot_3 - mdot_1 - mdot_2 = 0$

Therefore: $mdot_1 \cdot \left(H_3 - H_1\right) + mdot_2 \cdot \left(H_3 - H_2\right) = Qdot$

or $mdot \cdot C_p \cdot \left(T_3 - T_1\right) + mdot_2 \cdot C_P \cdot \left(T_3 - T_2\right) = Qdot$

$$T_3 \cdot C_P \cdot \left(mdot_1 + mdot_2\right) = Qdot + mdot_1 \cdot C_P \cdot T_1 + mdot_2 \cdot C_P \cdot T_2$$

$mdot_1 := 1.0\frac{kg}{s}$ $T_1 := 25\text{degC}$ $mdot_2 := 0.8\frac{kg}{s}$ $T_2 := 75\text{degC}$

$Qdot := -30\frac{kJ}{s}$ $C_P := 4.18\frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$$T_3 := \frac{Qdot + mdot_1 \cdot C_P \cdot T_1 + mdot_2 \cdot C_P \cdot T_2}{\left(mdot_1 + mdot_2\right) \cdot C_P} \qquad T_3 = 43.235\text{degC} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

2.25 By Eq. (2.32a): $$\Delta H + \frac{\Delta u^2}{2} = 0 \qquad \Delta H = C_P \cdot \Delta T$$

By continuity, incompressibility $$u_2 = u_1 \cdot \frac{A_1}{A_2} \qquad C_P := 4.18 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot degC}$$

$$\Delta u^2 = u_1^{\,2} \cdot \left[\left(\frac{A_1}{A_2}\right)^2 - 1\right] \qquad \Delta u^2 = u_1^{\,2} \cdot \left[\left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^4 - 1\right]$$

SI units: $u_1 := 14\cdot\frac{m}{s}$ $D_1 := 2.5\cdot cm$ $D_2 := 3.8\cdot cm$

$$\Delta T := \frac{u_1^2}{2\cdot Cp}\cdot\left[1-\left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^4\right] \qquad \Delta T = 0.019\,degC \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

$D_2 := 7.5cm$

$$\Delta T := \frac{u_1^2}{2\cdot Cp}\cdot\left[1-\left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^4\right] \qquad \Delta T = 0.023\,degC \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

Maximum T change occurrs for infinite D2:

$D_2 := \infty\cdot cm$

$$\Delta T := \frac{u_1^2}{2\cdot Cp}\cdot\left[1-\left(\frac{D_1}{D_2}\right)^4\right] \qquad \Delta T = 0.023\,degC \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

2.26 $T_1 := 300K$ $T_2 := 520K$ $u_1 := 10\frac{m}{s}$ $u_2 := 3.5\frac{m}{s}$ $molwt := 29\frac{kg}{kmol}$

$Wsdot := 98.8kW$ $ndot := 50\frac{kmol}{hr}$ $Cp := \frac{7}{2}\cdot R$

$\Delta H := Cp\cdot(T_2 - T_1)$ $\Delta H = 6.402\times10^3\frac{kJ}{kmol}$

By Eq. (2.30):

$$Qdot := \left[\Delta H + \left(\frac{u_2^2}{2}-\frac{u_1^2}{2}\right)\cdot molwt\right]\cdot ndot - Wsdot \qquad Qdot = -9.904kW \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

2.27 By Eq. (2.32b): $\Delta H = -\frac{\Delta u^2}{2\cdot g_c}$ **also** $\frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{T_2}{T_1}\cdot\frac{P_1}{P_2}$

By continunity, constant area $u_2 = u_1\cdot\frac{V_2}{V_1}$ $u_2 = u_1\cdot\frac{T_2}{T_1}\cdot\frac{P_1}{P_2}$ $\Delta u^2 = u_2^2 - u_1^2$

$$\Delta u^2 = u_1^2\cdot\left[\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\cdot\frac{P_1}{P_2}\right)^2 - 1\right] \qquad \Delta H = Cp\cdot\Delta T = \frac{7}{2}\cdot R\cdot(T_2 - T_1)$$

$P_1 := 100 \cdot \text{psi}$ $\quad P_2 := 20 \cdot \text{psi}$ $\quad u_1 := 21 \cdot \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{s}}$ $\quad T_1 := 579.67 \cdot \text{rankine}$

$R = 3.407 \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{lb}_f}{\text{mol} \cdot \text{rankine}}$ $\quad \text{molwt} := 28 \frac{\text{gm}}{\text{mol}}$

$T_2 := 578 \cdot \text{rankine}$ **(guess)**

Given $\frac{7}{2} \cdot R \cdot (T_2 - T_1) = -\frac{u_1^2}{2} \cdot \left[\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1} \cdot \frac{P_1}{P_2} \right)^2 - 1 \right] \cdot \text{molwt}$

$T_2 := \text{Find}(T_2)$ $\quad T_2 = 578.821 \text{rankine}$ **Ans.**

$(119.15 \cdot \text{degF})$

2.28 $u_1 := 3 \cdot \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ $\quad u_2 := 200 \cdot \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ $\quad H_1 := 334.9 \cdot \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$ $\quad H_2 := 2726.5 \cdot \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$

By Eq. (2.32a): $Q := H_2 - H_1 + \frac{u_2^2 - u_1^2}{2}$ $\quad Q = 2411.6 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$ **Ans.**

2.29 $u_1 := 30 \cdot \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ $\quad H_1 := 3112.5 \cdot \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$ $\quad H_2 := 2945.7 \cdot \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$

$u_2 := 500 \cdot \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ **(guess)**

By Eq. (2.32a): Given $H_2 - H_1 = \frac{u_1^2 - u_2^2}{2}$ $\quad u_2 := \text{Find}(u_2)$

$u_2 = 578.36 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ **Ans.**

$D_1 := 5 \cdot \text{cm}$ $\quad V_1 := 388.61 \cdot \frac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{gm}}$ $\quad V_2 := 667.75 \cdot \frac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{gm}}$

Continuity: $D_2 := D_1 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{u_1 \cdot V_2}{u_2 \cdot V_1}}$ $\quad D_2 = 1.493 \text{cm}$ **Ans.**

2.30 (a) $t_1 := 30\cdot\text{degC}$ $\quad t_2 := 250\cdot\text{degC}$ $\quad n := 3\cdot\text{mol}$

$$C_V := 20.8\cdot\frac{J}{\text{mol}\cdot\text{degC}}$$

By Eq. (2.19): $Q := n\cdot C_V\cdot(t_2 - t_1)$ $\quad Q = 13.728\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

Take into account the heat capacity of the vessel; then

$m_v := 100\cdot\text{kg}$ $\quad c_v := 0.5\cdot\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}\cdot\text{degC}}$

$Q := (m_v\cdot c_v + n\cdot C_V)\cdot(t_2 - t_1)$ $\quad Q = 11014\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

(b) $t_1 := 200\cdot\text{degC}$ $\quad t_2 := 40\cdot\text{degC}$ $\quad n := 4\cdot\text{mol}$

$$C_P := 29.1\cdot\frac{\text{joule}}{\text{mol}\cdot\text{degC}}$$

By Eq. (2.23): $Q := n\cdot C_P\cdot(t_2 - t_1)$ $\quad Q = -18.62\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

2.31 (a) $t_1 := 70\cdot\text{degF}$ $\quad t_2 := 350\cdot\text{degF}$ $\quad n := 3\cdot\text{mol}$

$C_V := 5\cdot\frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{mol}\cdot\text{degF}}$ **By Eq. (2.19):**

$Q := n\cdot C_V\cdot(t_2 - t_1)$ $\quad Q = 4200\,\text{BTU}$ **Ans.**

Take account of the heat capacity of the vessel:

$m_v := 200\cdot\text{lb}_m$ $\quad c_v := 0.12\cdot\frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m\cdot\text{degF}}$

$Q := (m_v\cdot c_v + n\cdot C_V)\cdot(t_2 - t_1)$ $\quad Q = 10920\,\text{BTU}$ **Ans.**

(b) $t_1 := 400\cdot\text{degF}$ $\quad t_2 := 150\cdot\text{degF}$ $\quad n := 4\cdot\text{mol}$

$C_P := 7\cdot\frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{mol}\cdot\text{degF}}$ **By Eq. (2.23):**

$Q := n\cdot C_P\cdot(t_2 - t_1)$ $\quad Q = -7000\,\text{BTU}$ **Ans.**

2.33 $H_1 := 1322.6 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_2 := 1148.6 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $u_1 := 10 \cdot \frac{ft}{s}$

$V_1 := 3.058 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $V_2 := 78.14 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $D_1 := 3 \cdot in$ $D_2 := 10 \cdot in$

$$mdot := \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D_1^2 \cdot u_1}{V_1} \qquad mdot = 3.463 \times 10^4 \frac{lb}{sec}$$

$$u_2 := mdot \cdot \frac{V_2}{\frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D_2^2} \qquad u_2 = 22.997 \frac{ft}{sec}$$

Eq. (2.32a): $W_s := H_2 - H_1 + \frac{u_2^2 - u_1^2}{2}$ $W_s = -173.99 \frac{BTU}{lb}$

$Wdot := -W_s \cdot mdot$ $Wdot = 39.52\, hp$ **Ans.**

2.34 $H_1 := 307 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_2 := 330 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $u_1 := 20 \cdot \frac{ft}{s}$ $molwt := 44 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$

$V_1 := 9.25 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $V_2 := 0.28 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $D_1 := 4 \cdot in$ $D_2 := 1 \cdot in$

$$mdot := \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D_1^2 \cdot u_1}{V_1} \qquad mdot = 679.263 \frac{lb}{hr}$$

$$u_2 := mdot \cdot \frac{V_2}{\frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D_2^2} \qquad u_2 = 9.686 \frac{ft}{sec} \qquad W_s := 5360 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lbmol}$$

Eq. (2.32a): $Q := H_2 - H_1 + \frac{u_2^2 - u_1^2}{2} - \frac{W_s}{molwt}$ $Q = -98.82 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$Qdot := mdot \cdot Q$ $Qdot = -67128 \frac{BTU}{hr}$ **Ans.**

2.36 $T_1 := 300 \cdot K$ $\quad P := 1 \cdot bar$ $\quad n := \dfrac{1 \cdot kg}{28.9 \cdot \dfrac{gm}{mol}}$ $\quad n = 34.602 mol$

$$V_1 := 83.14 \cdot \frac{bar \cdot cm^3}{mol \cdot K} \cdot \frac{T_1}{P} \qquad V_1 = 24942 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$W = -n \cdot \int_{V_1}^{V_2} P\, dV = n \cdot P \cdot (V_1 - V_2) = n \cdot P \cdot (V_1 - 3 \cdot V_1)$$

Whence $\quad W := -n \cdot P \cdot 2 \cdot V_1$ $\quad W = -172.61 kJ$ **Ans.**

Given: $\quad T_2 = T_1 \cdot \dfrac{V_2}{V_1} = T_1 \cdot 3$ **Whence** $\quad T_2 := 3 \cdot T_1$

$Cp := 29 \cdot \dfrac{joule}{mol \cdot K}$ $\quad \Delta H := Cp \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$ $\quad \Delta H = 17.4 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$Q := n \cdot \Delta H$ $\quad Q = 602.08 kJ$ **Ans.**

$\Delta U := \dfrac{Q + W}{n}$ $\quad \Delta U = 12.41 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

2.37 **Work exactly like Ex. 2.10: 2 steps, (a) & (b). A value is required for PV/T, namely R.**

$R = 8.314 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\quad T_1 := 293.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_2 := 333.15 \cdot K$

$P_1 := 1000 \cdot kPa$ $\quad P_2 := 100 \cdot kPa$

(a) Cool at const V1 to P2
(b) Heat at const P2 to T2

$Cp := \dfrac{7}{2} \cdot R$ $\quad Cv := \dfrac{5}{2} \cdot R$

$$T_{a2} := T_1 \cdot \frac{P_2}{P_1} \qquad T_{a2} = 29.315 K$$

$$\Delta T_b := T_2 - T_{a2} \quad \Delta T_b = 303.835 K \quad \Delta T_a := T_{a2} - T_1 \quad \Delta T_a = -263.835 K$$

$\Delta H_b := C_P \cdot \Delta T_b \qquad \Delta H_b = 8.841 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta U_a := C_V \cdot \Delta T_a \qquad \Delta U_a = -5.484 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$V_1 := \dfrac{R \cdot T_1}{P_1} \qquad V_1 = 2.437 \times 10^{-3} \dfrac{m^3}{mol} \qquad V_2 := \dfrac{R \cdot T_2}{P_2} \qquad V_2 = 0.028 \dfrac{m^3}{mol}$

$\Delta H_a := \Delta U_a + V_1 \cdot (P_2 - P_1) \qquad \Delta H_a = -7.677 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta U_b := \Delta H_b - P_2 \cdot (V_2 - V_1) \qquad \Delta U_b = 6.315 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta U := \Delta U_a + \Delta U_b \qquad \Delta U = 0.831 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta H := \Delta H_a + \Delta H_b \qquad \Delta H = 1.164 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Chapter 3 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

3.1 $\beta = \frac{-1}{\rho}\cdot\left(\frac{d}{dT}\rho\right)_P$ $\qquad$ $\kappa = \frac{1}{\rho}\cdot\left(\frac{d}{dP}\rho\right)_T$

At constant T, the 2nd equation can be written:

$\frac{d\rho}{\rho} = \kappa\cdot dP$ $\qquad$ $\ln\left(\frac{\rho_2}{\rho_1}\right) = \kappa\cdot\Delta P$ $\qquad$ $\kappa := 44.18\cdot 10^{-6}\cdot bar^{-1}$ $\qquad$ $\rho_2 = 1.01\cdot\rho_1$

$\Delta P := \frac{\ln(1.01)}{\kappa}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta P = 225.2\,bar$ $\qquad$ $P_2 = 226.2\cdot bar$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

3.4 $b := 2700\cdot bar$ $\qquad$ $c := 0.125\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad$ $P_1 := 1\cdot bar$ $\qquad$ $P_2 := 500\cdot bar$

Since $\qquad$ $Work = -\int_{V_1}^{V_2} P\,dV$ $\qquad$ **a bit of algebra leads to**

$Work := c\cdot\int_{P_1}^{P_2}\frac{P}{P+b}\,dP$ $\qquad$ $Work = 0.516\frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

Alternatively, formal integration leads to

$Work := c\cdot\left(P_2 - P_1 - b\cdot\ln\left(\frac{P_2+b}{P_1+b}\right)\right)$ $\qquad$ $Work = 0.516\frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

3.5 $\kappa = a + b\cdot P$ $\qquad$ $a := 3.9\cdot 10^{-6}\cdot atm^{-1}$ $\qquad$ $b := -0.1\cdot 10^{-9}\cdot atm^{-2}$

$P_1 := 1\cdot atm$ $\qquad$ $P_2 := 3000\cdot atm$ $\qquad$ $V := 1\cdot ft^3$ **(assume const.)**

Combine Eqs. (1.3) and (3.3) for const. T:

$Work := V\cdot\int_{P_1}^{P_2}(a + b\cdot P)\cdot P\,dP$ $\qquad$ $Work = 16.65\,atm\cdot ft^3$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

3.6 $\beta := 1.2 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot \mathrm{degC}^{-1}$ $\quad C_P := 0.84 \cdot \frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{degC}}$ $\quad M := 5 \cdot \mathrm{kg}$

$V_1 := \frac{1}{1590} \cdot \frac{\mathrm{m}^3}{\mathrm{kg}}$ $\quad P := 1 \cdot \mathrm{bar}$ $\quad t_1 := 0 \cdot \mathrm{degC}$ $\quad t_2 := 20 \cdot \mathrm{degC}$

With beta independent of T and with P=constant,

$\frac{dV}{V} = \beta \cdot dT$ $\quad V_2 := V_1 \cdot \exp\left[\beta \cdot \left(t_2 - t_1\right)\right]$ $\quad \Delta V := V_2 - V_1$

$\Delta V_{total} := M \cdot \Delta V$ $\quad \Delta V_{total} = 7.638 \times 10^{-5}\,\mathrm{m}^3$ **Ans.**

$\mathrm{Work} := -P \cdot \Delta V_{total}$ **(Const. P)** $\quad \mathrm{Work} = -7.638\,\mathrm{joule}$ **Ans.**

$Q := M \cdot C_P \cdot \left(t_2 - t_1\right)$ $\quad Q = 84\,\mathrm{kJ}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta H_{total} := Q$ $\quad \Delta H_{total} = 84\,\mathrm{kJ}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta U_{total} := Q + \mathrm{Work}$ $\quad \Delta U_{total} = 83.99\,\mathrm{kJ}$ **Ans.**

3.8 $P_1 := 8 \cdot \mathrm{bar}$ $\quad P_2 := 1 \cdot \mathrm{bar}$ $\quad T_1 := 600 \cdot \mathrm{K}$ $\quad C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R$ $\quad C_V := \frac{5}{2} \cdot R$

(a) Constant V: $\quad W = 0$ **and** $\Delta U = Q = C_V \cdot \Delta T$

$T_2 := T_1 \cdot \frac{P_2}{P_1}$ $\quad \Delta T := T_2 - T_1$ $\quad \Delta T = -525\,\mathrm{K}$

$\Delta U := C_V \cdot \Delta T$ **Q and** $\Delta U = -10.91\,\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{mol}}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta H := C_P \cdot \Delta T$ $\quad \Delta H = -15.28\,\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{mol}}$ **Ans.**

(b) Constant T: $\quad \Delta U = \Delta H = 0$ **and** $Q = W$

$\mathrm{Work} := R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ $\quad Q$ **and** $\mathrm{Work} = -10.37\,\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{mol}}$ **Ans.**

(c) Adiabatic: $\quad Q = 0$ **and** $\Delta U = W = C_V \cdot \Delta T$

$\gamma := \dfrac{C_P}{C_V}$ $\qquad T_2 := T_1 \cdot \left(\dfrac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}$ $\qquad T_2 = 331.227\,K$ $\qquad \Delta T := T_2 - T_1$

$\Delta U := C_V \cdot \Delta T$ $\qquad \Delta H := C_P \cdot \Delta T$

W **and** $\Delta U = -5.586\,\dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.** $\qquad \Delta H = -7.821\,\dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

3.9 $P_4 := 2bar$ $\qquad C_P := \dfrac{7}{2}R$ $\qquad C_V := \dfrac{5}{2}R$

$P_1 := 10bar$ $\qquad T_1 := 600K$ $\qquad V_1 := \dfrac{R \cdot T_1}{P_1}$ $\qquad V_1 = 4.988 \times 10^{-3}\,\dfrac{m^3}{mol}$

Step 41: Adiabatic $\qquad T_4 := T_1 \cdot \left(\dfrac{P_4}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{R}{C_P}}$ $\qquad T_4 = 378.831\,K$

$\Delta U_{41} := C_V \cdot (T_1 - T_4)$ $\qquad \Delta U_{41} = 4.597 \times 10^3\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{41} := C_P \cdot (T_1 - T_4)$ $\qquad \Delta H_{41} = 6.436 \times 10^3\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$

$Q_{41} := 0\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad Q_{41} = 0\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$

$W_{41} := \Delta U_{41}$ $\qquad W_{41} = 4.597 \times 10^3\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$

$P_2 := 3bar$ $\qquad T_2 := 600K$ $\qquad V_2 := \dfrac{R \cdot T_2}{P_2}$ $\qquad V_2 = 0.017\,\dfrac{m^3}{mol}$

Step 12: Isothermal $\qquad \Delta U_{12} := 0\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta U_{12} = 0\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{12} := 0 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad \Delta H_{12} = 0 \frac{J}{mol}$

$Q_{12} := -R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ $\quad Q_{12} = 6.006 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$W_{12} := -Q_{12}$ $\quad W_{12} = -6.006 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$P_3 := 2bar \quad V_3 := V_2 \quad T_3 := \frac{P_3 \cdot V_3}{R} \quad T_3 = 400K$

Step 23: Isochoric $\quad \Delta U_{23} := C_V \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$ $\quad \Delta U_{23} = -4.157 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{23} := C_P \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$ $\quad \Delta H_{23} = -5.82 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$Q_{23} := C_V \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$ $\quad Q_{23} = -4.157 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$W_{23} := 0 \frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad W_{23} = 0 \frac{J}{mol}$

$P_4 = 2\,bar \quad T_4 = 378.831\,K \quad V_4 := \frac{R \cdot T_4}{P_4} \quad V_4 = 0.016 \frac{m^3}{mol}$

Step 34: Isobaric $\quad \Delta U_{34} := C_V \cdot (T_4 - T_3)$ $\quad \Delta U_{34} = -439.997 \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{34} := C_P \cdot (T_4 - T_3)$ $\quad \Delta H_{34} = -615.996 \frac{J}{mol}$

$Q_{34} := C_P \cdot (T_4 - T_3)$ $\quad Q_{34} = -615.996 \frac{J}{mol}$

$W_{34} := -R \cdot (T_4 - T_3)$ $\quad W_{34} = 175.999 \frac{J}{mol}$

3.10 For all parts of this problem: $T_2 = T_1$ **and**

$\Delta U = \Delta H = 0$ **Also** $Q = -Work$ **and all that remains is to calculate Work. Symbol V is used for total volume in this problem.**

$P_1 := 1 \cdot \text{bar}$ $\quad P_2 := 12 \cdot \text{bar}$ $\quad V_1 := 12 \cdot m^3$ $\quad V_2 := 1 \cdot m^3$

(a) $\text{Work} = n \cdot R \cdot T \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ $\quad \text{Work} := P_1 \cdot V_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$

$\text{Work} = 2982\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

(b) Step 1: adiabatic compression to P_2

$\gamma := \frac{5}{3}$ $\quad V_i := V_1 \cdot \left(\frac{P_1}{P_2}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma}}$ **(intermediate V)** $\quad V_i = 2.702\,m^3$

$W_1 := \frac{P_2 \cdot V_i - P_1 \cdot V_1}{\gamma - 1}$ $\quad W_1 = 3063\,\text{kJ}$

Step 2: cool at const P_2 to V_2

$W_2 := -P_2 \cdot (V_2 - V_i)$ $\quad W_2 = 2042\,\text{kJ}$

$\text{Work} := W_1 + W_2$ $\quad \text{Work} = 5106\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

(c) Step 1: adiabatic compression to V_2

$P_i := P_1 \cdot \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma}$ **(intermediate P)** $\quad P_i = 62.898\,\text{bar}$

$W_1 := \frac{P_i \cdot V_2 - P_1 \cdot V_1}{\gamma - 1}$ $\quad W_1 = 7635\,\text{kJ}$

Step 2: No work. $\quad \text{Work} := W_1$ $\quad \text{Work} = 7635\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

(d) Step 1: heat at const V_1 to P_2 $\quad W_1 = 0$

Step 2: cool at const P_2 to V_2

$W_2 := -P_2 \cdot (V_2 - V_1)$ $\quad \text{Work} := W_2$ $\quad \text{Work} = 13200\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

(e) Step 1: cool at const P_1 to V_2

$W_1 := -P_1 \cdot (V_2 - V_1)$ $\qquad$ $W_1 = 1100 kJ$

Step 2: heat at const V_2 to P_2 $\qquad$ $W_2 = 0$

$Work := W_1$ $\qquad$ $Work = 1100 kJ$ **Ans.**

3.17 (a) No work is done; no heat is transferred.

$\Delta U^t = \Delta T = 0 \qquad T_2 = T_1 = 100 \cdot degC$ $\qquad$ **Not reversible**

(b) The gas is returned to its initial state by isothermal compression.

$Work = n \cdot R \cdot T \cdot \ln\left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)$ $\qquad$ **but** $\qquad$ $n \cdot R \cdot T = P_2 \cdot V_2$

$V_1 := 4 \cdot m^3 \qquad V_2 := \frac{4}{3} \cdot m^3 \qquad P_2 := 6 \cdot bar$

$Work := P_2 \cdot V_2 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)$ $\qquad$ $Work = 878.9 kJ$ **Ans.**

3.18 (a) $P_1 := 100 \cdot kPa \qquad P_2 := 500 \cdot kPa \qquad T_1 := 303.15 \cdot K$

$Cp := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R \qquad Cv := \frac{5}{2} \cdot R \qquad \gamma := \frac{Cp}{Cv}$

Adiabatic compression from point 1 to point 2:

$Q_{12} := 0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol} \qquad \Delta U_{12} = W_{12} = Cv \cdot \Delta T_{12} \qquad T_2 := T_1 \cdot \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}$

$\Delta U_{12} := Cv \cdot (T_2 - T_1) \qquad \Delta H_{12} := Cp \cdot (T_2 - T_1) \qquad W_{12} := \Delta U_{12}$

$\Delta U_{12} = 3.679 \frac{kJ}{mol} \qquad \Delta H_{12} = 5.15 \frac{kJ}{mol} \qquad W_{12} = 3.679 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Cool at P_2 from point 2 to point 3:

$T_3 := T_1$ $\quad$ $\Delta H_{23} := C_P \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$ $\quad$ $Q_{23} := \Delta H_{23}$

$\Delta U_{23} := C_V \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$ $\quad$ $W_{23} := \Delta U_{23} - Q_{23}$

$\Delta H_{23} = -5.15 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ $\quad$ $\Delta U_{23} = -3.679 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$Q_{23} = -5.15 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ $\quad$ $W_{23} = 1.471 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Isothermal expansion from point 3 to point 1:

$\Delta U_{31} = \Delta H_{31} = 0$ $\quad$ $P_3 := P_2$ $\quad$ $W_{31} := R \cdot T_3 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_1}{P_3}\right)$

$Q_{31} := -W_{31}$

$W_{31} = -4.056 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ $\quad$ $Q_{31} = 4.056 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

FOR THE CYCLE: $\Delta U = \Delta H = 0$

$Q := Q_{12} + Q_{23} + Q_{31}$ $\quad$ $Work := W_{12} + W_{23} + W_{31}$

$Q = -1.094 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ $\quad$ $Work = 1.094 \frac{kJ}{mol}$

(b) If each step that is 80% efficient accomplishes the same change of state, all property values are unchanged, and the delta H and delta U values are the same as in part (a). However, the Q and W values change.

Step 12: $W_{12} := \frac{W_{12}}{0.8}$ $\quad$ $W_{12} = 4.598 \frac{kJ}{mol}$

$Q_{12} := \Delta U_{12} - W_{12}$ $\quad$ $Q_{12} = -0.92 \frac{kJ}{mol}$

Step 23: $W_{23} := \frac{W_{23}}{0.8}$ $\quad$ $W_{23} = 1.839 \frac{kJ}{mol}$

$Q_{23} := \Delta U_{23} - W_{23}$ $\qquad Q_{23} = -5.518\frac{kJ}{mol}$

Step 31: $W_{31} := W_{31} \cdot 0.8$ $\qquad W_{31} = -3.245\frac{kJ}{mol}$

$Q_{31} := -W_{31}$ $\qquad Q_{31} = 3.245\frac{kJ}{mol}$

FOR THE CYCLE:

$Q := Q_{12} + Q_{23} + Q_{31}$ $\qquad Work := W_{12} + W_{23} + W_{31}$

$Q = -3.192\frac{kJ}{mol}$ $\qquad Work = 3.192\frac{kJ}{mol}$

3.19 Here, V represents total volume.

$P_1 := 1000 \cdot kPa$ $\qquad V_1 := 1 \cdot m^3$ $\qquad V_2 := 5 \cdot V_1$ $\qquad T_1 := 600 \cdot K$

$Cp := 21 \cdot \frac{joule}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad Cv := Cp - R$ $\qquad \gamma := \frac{Cp}{Cv}$

(a) Isothermal: $\qquad Work = n \cdot R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)$ $\qquad P_2 := P_1 \cdot \frac{V_1}{V_2}$

$T_2 := T_1$ $\qquad T_2 = 600K$ $\qquad P_2 = 200kPa$ **Ans.**

$Work := P_1 \cdot V_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)$ $\qquad Work = -1609kJ$ **Ans.**

(b) Adiabatic: $\qquad P_2 := P_1 \cdot \left(\frac{V_1}{V_2}\right)^{\gamma}$ $\qquad T_2 := T_1 \cdot \frac{P_2}{P_1} \cdot \frac{V_2}{V_1}$

$T_2 = 208.96K$ $\qquad P_2 = 69.65kPa$ **Ans.**

$Work := \frac{P_2 \cdot V_2 - P_1 \cdot V_1}{\gamma - 1}$ $\qquad Work = -994.4kJ$ **Ans,**

(c) Restrained adiabatic: $\text{Work} = \Delta U = -P_{ext} \cdot \Delta V$

$P_{ext} := 100 \cdot \text{kPa}$ $\text{Work} := -P_{ext} \cdot (V_2 - V_1)$ $\text{Work} = -400\,\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

$n := \dfrac{P_1 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T_1}$ $\Delta U = n \cdot C_V \cdot \Delta T$

$T_2 := \dfrac{\text{Work}}{n \cdot C_V} + T_1$ $T_2 = 442.71\,\text{K}$ **Ans.**

$P_2 := P_1 \cdot \dfrac{V_1}{V_2} \cdot \dfrac{T_2}{T_1}$ $P_2 = 147.57\,\text{kPa}$ **Ans.**

3.20 $T_1 := 423.15 \cdot \text{K}$ $P_1 := 8 \cdot \text{bar}$ $P_3 := 3 \cdot \text{bar}$

$C_P := \dfrac{7}{2} \cdot R$ $C_V := \dfrac{5}{2} \cdot R$ $T_2 := T_1$ $T_3 := 323.15 \cdot \text{K}$

Step 12: $\Delta H_{12} := 0 \cdot \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ $\Delta U_{12} := 0 \cdot \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$

If $r = \dfrac{V_1}{V_2} = \dfrac{V_1}{V_3}$ **Then** $r := \dfrac{T_1}{T_3} \cdot \dfrac{P_3}{P_1}$ $W_{12} := R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln(r)$

$W_{12} = -2.502 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ $Q_{12} := -W_{12}$ $Q_{12} = 2.502 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$

Step 23: $W_{23} := 0 \cdot \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ $\Delta U_{23} := C_V \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$

$Q_{23} := \Delta U_{23}$ $\Delta H_{23} := C_P \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$

$Q_{23} = -2.079 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ $\Delta U_{23} = -2.079 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ $\Delta H_{23} = -2.91 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$

Process: $\text{Work} := W_{12} + W_{23}$ $\text{Work} = -2.502 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ **Ans.**

$Q := Q_{12} + Q_{23}$ $Q = 0.424 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta H := \Delta H_{12} + \Delta H_{23}$ $\quad \Delta H = -2.91 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta U := \Delta U_{12} + \Delta U_{23}$ $\quad \Delta U = -2.079 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

3.21 By Eq. (2.32a), unit-mass basis: $molwt := 28 \frac{gm}{mol}$ $\quad \Delta H + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \Delta u^2 = 0$

But $\Delta H = C_P \cdot \Delta T$ **Whence** $\Delta T = \frac{-\left(u_2{}^2 - u_1{}^2\right)}{2 \cdot C_P}$

$C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot \frac{R}{molwt}$ $\quad u_1 := 2.5 \cdot \frac{m}{s}$ $\quad u_2 := 50 \cdot \frac{m}{s}$ $\quad t_1 := 150 \cdot degC$

$t_2 := t_1 - \frac{u_2{}^2 - u_1{}^2}{2 \cdot C_P}$ $\quad t_2 = 148.8 degC$ **Ans.**

3.22 $C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R$ $\quad C_V := \frac{5}{2} \cdot R$ $\quad T_1 := 303.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_3 := 403.15 \cdot K$

$P_1 := 1 \cdot bar$ $\quad P_3 := 10 \cdot bar$

$\Delta U := C_V \cdot \left(T_3 - T_1\right)$ $\quad \Delta H := C_P \cdot \left(T_3 - T_1\right)$

$\Delta U = 2.079 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.** $\quad \Delta H = 2.91 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Each part consists of two steps, 12 & 23.

(a) $T_2 := T_3$ $\quad P_2 := P_1 \cdot \frac{T_2}{T_1}$

$W_{23} := R \cdot T_2 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_3}{P_2}\right)$ $\quad Work := W_{23}$

$Work = 6.762 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$Q := \Delta U - Work$

$Q = -4.684 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(b) $P_2 := P_1$ $T_2 := T_3$ $\Delta U_{12} := C_V \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$

$\Delta H_{12} := C_P \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$ $Q_{12} := \Delta H_{12}$

$W_{12} := \Delta U_{12} - Q_{12}$ $W_{12} = -0.831 \frac{kJ}{mol}$

$W_{23} := R \cdot T_2 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_3}{P_2}\right)$ $W_{23} = 7.718 \frac{kJ}{mol}$

$Work := W_{12} + W_{23}$ $Work = 6.886 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$Q := \Delta U - Work$ $Q = -4.808 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(c) $T_2 := T_1$ $P_2 := P_3$ $W_{12} := R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$

$\Delta H_{23} := C_P \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$ $Q_{23} := \Delta H_{23}$

$\Delta U_{23} := C_V \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$ $W_{23} := \Delta U_{23} - Q_{23}$

$Work := W_{12} + W_{23}$ $Work = 4.972 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$Q := \Delta U - Work$ $Q = -2.894 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

For the second set of heat-capacity values, answers are (kJ/mol):

$\Delta U = 1.247$ $\Delta U = 2.079$

(a) $Work = 6.762$ $Q = -5.515$

(b) $\quad \text{Work} = 6.886 \qquad Q = -5.639$

(c) $\quad \text{Work} = 4.972 \qquad Q = -3.725$

3.23 $\quad T_1 := 303.15 \cdot K \qquad T_2 := T_1 \qquad T_3 := 393.15 \cdot K$

$P_1 := 1 \cdot \text{bar} \qquad P_3 := 12 \cdot \text{bar} \qquad C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R \qquad C_V := \frac{5}{2} \cdot R$

For the process: $\quad \Delta U := C_V \cdot (T_3 - T_1) \qquad \Delta H := C_P \cdot (T_3 - T_1)$

$\Delta U = 1.871 \frac{kJ}{mol} \qquad \Delta H = 2.619 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Step 12: $\quad P_2 := P_3 \cdot \frac{T_1}{T_3} \qquad W_{12} := R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$

$W_{12} = 5.608 \frac{kJ}{mol} \qquad Q_{12} := -W_{12} \qquad Q_{12} = -5.608 \frac{kJ}{mol}$

Step 23: $\quad W_{23} := 0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol} \qquad Q_{23} := \Delta U$

For the process: $\quad \text{Work} := W_{12} + W_{23}$

$Q := Q_{12} + Q_{23} \qquad \text{Work} = 5.608 \frac{kJ}{mol} \qquad Q = -3.737 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

3.24 $\quad W_{12} = 0 \qquad \text{Work} = W_{23} = -P_2(V_3 - V_2) = -R \cdot (T_3 - T_2)$

But $\quad T_3 = T_1 \qquad$ **So...** $\quad \text{Work} = R \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$

Also $\quad W = R \cdot T_1 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_1}\right) \qquad$ **Therefore**

$\ln\left(\frac{P}{P_1}\right) = \frac{T_2 - T_1}{T_1} \qquad T_2 := 350 \cdot K \qquad T_1 := 800 \cdot K \qquad P_1 := 4 \cdot \text{bar}$

$P := P_1 \cdot \exp\left(\frac{T_2 - T_1}{T_1}\right)$ $\qquad$ $P = 2.279\,\text{bar}$ **Ans.**

3.25 $V_A := 256 \cdot \text{cm}^3$ **Define:** $\frac{\Delta P}{P_1} = r$ $\qquad$ $r := -0.0639$

Assume ideal gas; let V represent total volume:

$P_1 \cdot V_B = P_2 \cdot (V_A + V_B)$ **From this one finds:**

$\frac{\Delta P}{P_1} = \frac{-V_A}{V_A + V_B}$ $\qquad$ $V_B := \frac{-V_A \cdot (r+1)}{r}$ $\qquad$ $V_B = 3750.3\,\text{cm}^3$ **Ans.**

3.26 $T_1 := 300 \cdot K$ $\quad$ $P_1 := 1 \cdot \text{atm}$ $\quad$ $C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R$ $\quad$ $C_V := C_P - R$ $\quad$ $\gamma := \frac{C_P}{C_V}$

The process occurring in section B is a reversible, adiabatic compression. Let

$P(\text{final}) = P_2$ $\qquad$ $T_A(\text{final}) = T_A$ $\qquad$ $T_B(\text{final}) = T_B$

$n_A = n_B$ $\qquad$ **Since the total volume is constant,**

$\frac{2 \cdot n_A \cdot R \cdot T_1}{P_1} = \frac{n_A \cdot R \cdot (T_A + T_B)}{P_2}$ $\qquad$ or $\qquad$ $\frac{2 \cdot T_1}{P_1} = \frac{T_A + T_B}{P_2}$ $\qquad$ **(1)**

(a) $P_2 := 1.25 \cdot \text{atm}$ $\qquad$ $T_B := T_1 \cdot \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}$ $\qquad$ **(2)**

$T_A := 2 \cdot T_1 \cdot \frac{P_2}{P_1} - T_B$ $\qquad$ $Q = n_A \cdot (\Delta U_A + \Delta U_B)$

Define $\qquad$ $q = \frac{Q}{n_A}$ $\qquad$ $q := C_V \cdot (T_A + T_B - 2 \cdot T_1)$ $\qquad$ **(3)**

$T_B = 319.75\,K$ $\qquad$ $T_A = 430.25\,K$ $\qquad$ $q = 3.118\,\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ **Ans.**

(b) **Combine Eqs. (1) & (2) to eliminate the ratio of pressures:**

$T_A := 425 \cdot K$ **(guess)** $T_B := 300 \cdot K$

Given $T_B = T_1 \cdot \left(\dfrac{T_A + T_B}{2 \cdot T_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma - 1}{\gamma}}$ $T_B := \mathrm{Find}(T_B)$

$T_B = 319.02 K$ **Ans.**

$P_2 := P_1 \cdot \left(\dfrac{T_A + T_B}{2 \cdot T_1} \right)$ **(1)** $P_2 = 1.24 \, atm$ **Ans.**

$q := C_V \cdot (T_A + T_B - 2 \cdot T_1)$ $q = 2.993 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(c) $T_B := 325 \cdot K$ **By Eq. (2),**

$P_2 := P_1 \cdot \left(\dfrac{T_B}{T_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma}{\gamma - 1}}$ $P_2 = 1.323 \, atm$ **Ans.**

$T_A := 2 \cdot T_1 \cdot \dfrac{P_2}{P_1} - T_B$ **(1)** $T_A = 469 K$ **Ans.**

$q := C_V \cdot (T_A + T_B - 2 \cdot T_1)$ $q = 4.032 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(d) **Eliminate** $T_A + T_B$ **from Eqs. (1) & (3):**

$q := 3 \cdot \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$ $P_2 := \dfrac{q \cdot P_1}{2 \cdot T_1 \cdot C_V} + P_1$ $P_2 = 1.241 \, atm$ **Ans.**

$T_B := T_1 \cdot \left(\dfrac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma - 1}{\gamma}}$ **(2)** $T_B = 319.06 K$ **Ans.**

$T_A := 2 \cdot T_1 \cdot \dfrac{P_2}{P_1} - T_B$ **(1)** $T_A = 425.28 K$ **Ans.**

3.30 $B := -242.5 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\quad C := 25200 \cdot \frac{cm^6}{mol^2}$ $\quad T := 373.15 \cdot K$

$P_1 := 1 \cdot bar$ $\quad P_2 := 55 \cdot bar$

$B' := \frac{B}{R \cdot T}$ $\quad B' = -7.817 \times 10^{-3} \frac{1}{bar}$

$C' := \frac{C - B^2}{R^2 \cdot T^2}$ $\quad C' = -3.492 \times 10^{-5} \frac{1}{bar^2}$

(a) Solve virial eqn. for initial V.

Guess: $V_1 := \frac{R \cdot T}{P_1}$

Given $\frac{P_1 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T} = 1 + \frac{B}{V_1} + \frac{C}{V_1^2}$ $\quad V_1 := \mathrm{Find}(V_1)$ $\quad V_1 = 30780 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Solve virial eqn. for final V.

Guess: $V_2 := \frac{R \cdot T}{P_2}$

Given $\frac{P_2 \cdot V_2}{R \cdot T} = 1 + \frac{B}{V_2} + \frac{C}{V_2^2}$ $\quad V_2 := \mathrm{Find}(V_2)$ $\quad V_2 = 241.33 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Eliminate P from Eq. (1.3) by the virial equation:

$$\mathrm{Work} := -R \cdot T \cdot \int_{V_1}^{V_2} \left(1 + \frac{B}{V} + \frac{C}{V^2}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{V}\, dV \qquad \mathrm{Work} = 12.62 \frac{kJ}{mol}$$

Ans.

(b) Eliminate dV from Eq. (1.3) by the virial equation in P:

$$dV = R \cdot T \cdot \left(\frac{-1}{P^2} + C'\right) \cdot dP \qquad W := -R \cdot T \cdot \int_{P_1}^{P_2} \left(\frac{-1}{P} + C' \cdot P\right) dP$$

$W = 12.596 \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Note: The answers to (a) & (b) differ because the relations between the two sets of parameters are exact only for infinite series.

3.32 $T_c := 282.3 \cdot K$ $T := 298.15 \cdot K$ $T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.056$

$P_c := 50.4 \cdot bar$ $P := 12 \cdot bar$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.238$

$\omega := 0.087$

(guess)

(a) $B := -140 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $C := 7200 \cdot \frac{cm^6}{mol^2}$ $V := \frac{R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 2066 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Given $\frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T} = 1 + \frac{B}{V} + \frac{C}{V^2}$

$V := \text{Find}(V)$ $V = 1919 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $Z := \frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T}$ $Z = 0.929$ **Ans.**

(b) $B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.304$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = 2.262 \times 10^{-3}$

$Z := 1 + (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z = 0.932$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1924 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(c) **For Redlich/Kwong EOS:**

$\sigma := 1$ $\varepsilon := 0$ $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$\alpha(Tr) := T_r^{-0.5}$ **Table 3.1** $q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)**

$\beta(T_r, P_r) := \dfrac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r, P_r)\cdot\frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{(Z + \varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r, P_r))\cdot(Z + \sigma\cdot\beta(T_r, P_r))}$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.928$ $V := \dfrac{Z\cdot R\cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1916.5\,\dfrac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{mol}}$ **Ans.**

(d) For SRK EOS:

$\sigma := 1$ $\varepsilon := 0$ $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$$\alpha(T_r, \omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.480 + 1.574\omega - 0.176\omega^2\right)\cdot\left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$ **Table 3.1**

$q(T_r) := \dfrac{\Psi\cdot\alpha(T_r, \omega)}{\Omega\cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)** $\beta(T_r, P_r) := \dfrac{\Omega\cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r, P_r)\cdot\frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{(Z + \varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r, P_r))\cdot(Z + \sigma\cdot\beta(T_r, P_r))}$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.928$ $V := \dfrac{Z\cdot R\cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1918\,\dfrac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{mol}}$ **Ans.**

(e) For Peng/Robinson EOS:

$\sigma := 1 + \sqrt{2}$ $\varepsilon := 1 - \sqrt{2}$ $\Omega := 0.07779$ $\Psi := 0.45724$ **Table 3.1**

$$\alpha(Tr, \omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.37464 + 1.54226\omega - 0.26992\omega^2\right)\cdot\left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$ **Table 3.1**

$$q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r, \omega)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.51)** $$\beta(T_r, P_r) := \frac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r) \cdot \frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{(Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)) \cdot (Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r))}$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.92$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1900.6 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

3.33 $T_c := 305.3 \cdot K$ $T := 323.15 \cdot K$ $T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.058$

$P_c := 48.72 \cdot bar$ $P := 15 \cdot bar$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.308$

$\omega := 0.100$

(guess)

(a) $B := -156.7 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $C := 9650 \cdot \frac{cm^6}{mol^2}$ $V := \frac{R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1791 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Given $\frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T} = 1 + \frac{B}{V} + \frac{C}{V^2}$

$V := \text{Find}(V)$ $V = 1625 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $Z := \frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T}$ $Z = 0.907$ **Ans.**

(b) $B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.302$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = 3.517 \times 10^{-3}$

$Z := 1 + \left(B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1\right) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z = 0.912$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1634 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(c) For Redlich/Kwong EOS:

$\sigma := 1$ $\varepsilon := 0$ $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$\alpha(Tr) := T_r^{-0.5}$ **Table 3.1** $q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)**

$\beta(T_r, P_r) := \frac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r) \cdot \frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{\left(Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right) \cdot \left(Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right)}$$

$Z := \mathrm{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.906$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1622.7 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(d) For SRK EOS:

$\sigma := 1$ $\varepsilon := 0$ $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$$\alpha(T_r, \omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.480 + 1.574\omega - 0.176\omega^2\right) \cdot \left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$ **Table 3.1**

$q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r, \omega)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)** $\beta(T_r, P_r) := \frac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r) \cdot \frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{\left(Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right) \cdot \left(Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right)}$$

$Z := \mathrm{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.907$ $V := \dfrac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1624.8 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(e) For Peng/Robinson EOS:

$\sigma := 1 + \sqrt{2}$ $\varepsilon := 1 - \sqrt{2}$ $\Omega := 0.07779$ $\Psi := 0.45724$ **Table 3.1**

$$\alpha(Tr, \omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.37464 + 1.54226\omega - 0.26992\omega^2\right) \cdot \left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \right]^2$$ **Table 3.1**

$q(T_r) := \dfrac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r, \omega)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)** $\beta(T_r, P_r) := \dfrac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r) \cdot \frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{\left(Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right) \cdot \left(Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right)}$$

$Z := \mathrm{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.896$ $V := \dfrac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1605.5 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

3.34 $T_c := 318.7 \cdot K$ $T := 348.15 \cdot K$ $T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.092$

$P_c := 37.6 \cdot bar$ $P := 15 \cdot bar$ $P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.399$

$\omega := 0.286$

(guess)

(a) $B := -194 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $C := 15300 \cdot \dfrac{cm^6}{mol^2}$ $V := \dfrac{R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1930 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$

Given $\dfrac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T} = 1 + \dfrac{B}{V} + \dfrac{C}{V^2}$

$V := \text{Find}(V)$ $\quad V = 1722 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\quad Z := \dfrac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T}$ $\quad Z = 0.893$ **Ans.**

(b) $B_0 := 0.083 - \dfrac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $\quad B_0 = -0.283$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \dfrac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $\quad B_1 = 0.02$

$Z := 1 + (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot \dfrac{P_r}{T_r}$ $\quad Z = 0.899$ $\quad V := \dfrac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $\quad V = 1734 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(c) For Redlich/Kwong EOS:

$\sigma := 1$ $\quad \varepsilon := 0$ $\quad \Omega := 0.08664$ $\quad \Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$\alpha(Tr) := T_r^{-0.5}$ **Table 3.1** $\quad q(T_r) := \dfrac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)**

$\beta(T_r, P_r) := \dfrac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r) \cdot \frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{(Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)) \cdot (Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r))}$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $\quad Z = 0.888$ $\quad V := \dfrac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $\quad V = 1714.1 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(d) For SRK EOS:

$\sigma := 1$ $\quad \varepsilon := 0$ $\quad \Omega := 0.08664$ $\quad \Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$$\alpha(T_r,\omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.480 + 1.574\omega - 0.176\omega^2\right)\cdot\left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$ **Table 3.1**

$$q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha(T_r,\omega)}{\Omega\cdot T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.51)** $$\beta(T_r,P_r) := \frac{\Omega\cdot P_r}{T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r,P_r) - q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\cdot\frac{Z - \beta(T_r,P_r)}{\left(Z + \varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)\cdot\left(Z + \sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)}$$

$Z := \mathrm{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.895$ $V := \frac{Z\cdot R\cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1726.9\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(e) For Peng/Robinson EOS:

$\sigma := 1 + \sqrt{2}$ $\varepsilon := 1 - \sqrt{2}$ $\Omega := 0.07779$ $\Psi := 0.45724$ **Table 3.1**

$$\alpha(Tr,\omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.37464 + 1.54226\omega - 0.26992\omega^2\right)\cdot\left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$ **Table 3.1**

$$q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha(T_r,\omega)}{\Omega\cdot T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.51)** $$\beta(T_r,P_r) := \frac{\Omega\cdot P_r}{T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r,P_r) - q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\cdot\frac{Z - \beta(T_r,P_r)}{\left(Z + \varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)\cdot\left(Z + \sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)}$$

$Z := \mathrm{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.882$ $V := \frac{Z\cdot R\cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1701.5\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

3.35 $T := 523.15 \cdot K$ $\quad P := 1800 \cdot kPa$

(a) $B := -152.5 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\quad C := -5800 \cdot \frac{cm^6}{mol^2}$ $\quad V := \frac{R \cdot T}{P}$ **(guess)**

Given $\quad \frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T} = 1 + \frac{B}{V} + \frac{C}{V^2}$ $\quad V := \text{Find}(V)$

$Z := \frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T}$ $\quad V = 2250 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\quad Z = 0.931$ **Ans.**

(b) $T_c := 647.1 \cdot K$ $\quad P_c := 220.55 \cdot bar$ $\quad \omega := 0.345$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\quad B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$

$T_r = 0.808$ $\quad P_r = 0.082$ $\quad B_0 = -0.51$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $\quad B_1 = -0.281$ $\quad Z := 1 + \left(B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1\right) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$

$V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $\quad Z = 0.939$ $\quad V = 2268 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(c) Table F.2: $\quad molwt := 18.015 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$ $\quad V := 124.99 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \cdot molwt$

or $\quad V = 2252 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

3.37 $B := -53.4 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\quad C := 2620 \cdot \frac{cm^6}{mol^2}$ $\quad D := 5000 \cdot \frac{cm^9}{mol^3}$ $\quad n := mol$

$T := 273.15 \cdot K$

Given $\quad \frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T} = 1 + \frac{B}{V} + \frac{C}{V^2} + \frac{D}{V^3} \qquad f(P, V) := \mathrm{Find}(V)$

$i := 0..10 \qquad P_i := \left(10^{-10} + 20 \cdot i\right) \cdot \mathrm{bar} \qquad V_i := \frac{R \cdot T}{P_i}$ **(guess)**

$Z_i := \frac{f(P_i, V_i) \cdot P_i}{R \cdot T}$ **Eq. (3.12)**

$Z1_i := 1 + \frac{B \cdot P_i}{R \cdot T}$ **Eq. (3.37)** $\qquad Z2_i := \frac{1}{2} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{B \cdot P_i}{R \cdot T}}$ **Eq. (3.38)**

$P_i =$ (bar)	$Z_i =$	$Z1_i =$	$Z2_i =$
$1 \cdot 10^{-10}$	1	1	1
20	0.953	0.953	0.951
40	0.906	0.906	0.895
60	0.861	0.859	0.83
80	0.819	0.812	0.749
100	0.784	0.765	0.622
120	0.757	0.718	0.5+0.179i
140	0.74	0.671	0.5+0.281i
160	0.733	0.624	0.5+0.355i
180	0.735	0.577	0.5+0.416i
200	0.743	0.53	0.5+0.469i

Note that values of Z from Eq. (3.38) are not physically meaningful for pressures above 100 bar.

$T := 273.15 \cdot K$

Given $$\frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T} = 1 + \frac{B}{V} + \frac{C}{V^2} + \frac{D}{V^3}$$ $f(P, V) := \text{Find}(V)$

$i := 0 .. 10$ $P_i := \left(10^{-10} + 20 \cdot i\right) \cdot \text{bar}$ $V_i := \frac{R \cdot T}{P_i}$ **(guess)**

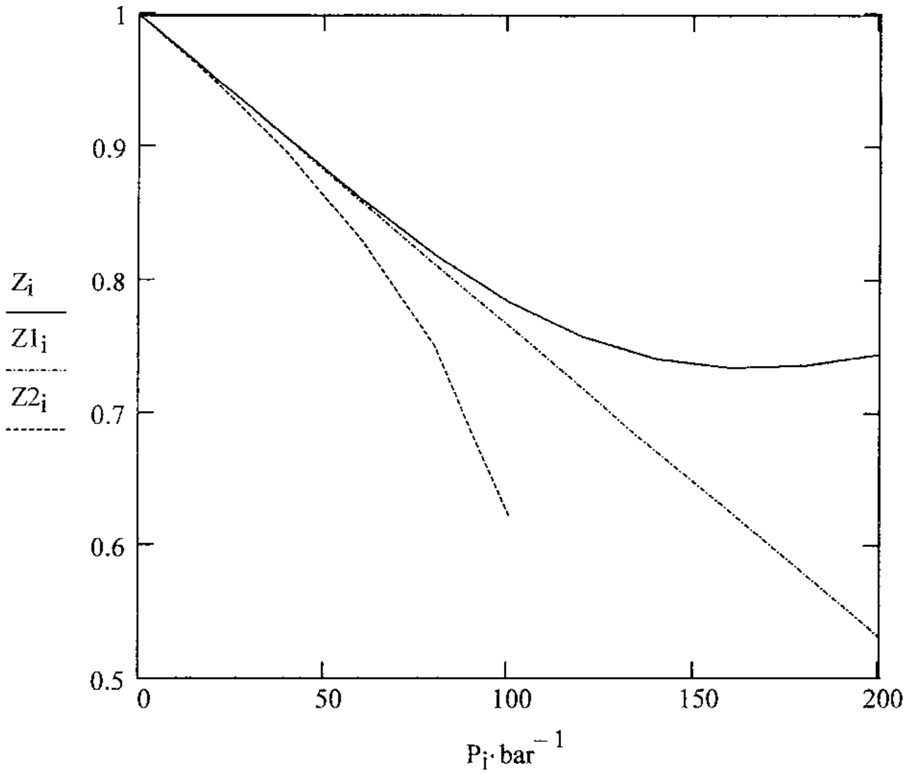
$$Z_i := \frac{f\left(P_i, V_i\right) \cdot P_i}{R \cdot T}$$ **Eq. (3.12)**

$$Z1_i := 1 + \frac{B \cdot P_i}{R \cdot T}$$ **Eq. (3.37)**

$$Z2_i := \frac{1}{2} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{B \cdot P_i}{R \cdot T}}$$ **Eq. (3.38)**

$P_i =$ (bar)	$Z_i =$	$Z1_i =$	$Z2_i =$
$1 \cdot 10^{-10}$	1	1	1
20	0.953	0.953	0.951
40	0.906	0.906	0.895
60	0.861	0.859	0.83
80	0.819	0.812	0.749
100	0.784	0.765	0.622
120	0.757	0.718	0.5+0.179i
140	0.74	0.671	0.5+0.281i
160	0.733	0.624	0.5+0.355i
180	0.735	0.577	0.5+0.416i
200	0.743	0.53	0.5+0.469i

Note that values of Z from Eq. (3.38) are not physically meaningful for pressures above 100 bar.



3.38 **(a) Propane:** $T_c := 369.8 \cdot K$ $\quad P_c := 42.48 \cdot bar$ $\quad \omega := 0.152$

$T := 313.15 \cdot K$ $\quad P := 13.71 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad T_r = 0.847$ $\quad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\quad P_r = 0.323$

For Redlich/Kwong EOS:

$\sigma := 1$ $\quad \varepsilon := 0$ $\quad \Omega := 0.08664$ $\quad \Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$\alpha(Tr) := T_r^{-0.5}$ **Table 3.1** $\quad q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)**

$\beta(T_r, P_r) := \frac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z for liquid by Eq. (3.53) Guess: $Z := 0.01$

Given

$$Z = \beta(T_r,P_r) + (Z+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r))\cdot(Z+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r))\cdot\left(\frac{1+\beta(T_r,P_r)-Z}{q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.057$ $V := \frac{Z\cdot R\cdot T}{P}$ $V = 108.1\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Calculate Z for vapor by Eq. (3.49) **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given

$$Z = 1+\beta(T_r,P_r) - q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\cdot\frac{Z-\beta(T_r,P_r)}{Z\cdot(Z+\beta(T_r,P_r))}$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.789$ $V := \frac{Z\cdot R\cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1499.2\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Rackett equation for saturated liquid: $T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.847$

$V_c := 200.0\cdot\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $Z_c := 0.276$

$V := V_c\cdot Z_c^{\left[(1-T_r)^{0.2857}\right]}$ $V = 94.17\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

For saturated vapor, use Pitzer correlation:

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.468$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = -0.207$

$V := \frac{R\cdot T}{P} + R\cdot(B_0+\omega\cdot B_1)\cdot\frac{T_c}{P_c}$ $V = 1.538\times10^3\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Parts (b) through (t) are worked exactly the same way. All results are summarized as follows. Volume units are cu.cm./mole.

	R/K, Liq.	R/K, Vap.	Rackett	Pitzer
(a)	108.1	1499.2	94.2	1537.8
(b)	114.5	1174.7	98.1	1228.7
(c)	122.7	920.3	102.8	990.4
(d)	133.6	717.0	109.0	805.0
(e)	148.9	1516.2	125.4	1577.0
(f)	158.3	1216.1	130.7	1296.8
(g)	170.4	971.1	137.4	1074.0
(h)	187.1	768.8	146.4	896.0
(i)	153.2	1330.3	133.9	1405.7
(j)	164.2	1057.9	140.3	1154.3
(k)	179.1	835.3	148.6	955.4
(l)	201.4	645.8	160.6	795.8
(m)	61.7	1252.5	53.5	1276.9
(n)	64.1	1006.9	55.1	1038.5
(o)	66.9	814.5	57.0	853.4
(p)	70.3	661.2	59.1	707.8
(q)	64.4	1318.7	54.6	1319.0
(r)	67.4	1046.6	56.3	1057.2
(s)	70.8	835.6	58.3	856.4
(t)	74.8	669.5	60.6	700.5

3.39 (a) Propane $T_c := 369.8 \cdot K$ $P_c := 42.48 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.152$

$T := (40 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $T = 313.15K$ $P := 13.71 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.847$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.323$

From Table 3.1 for SRK:

$\sigma := 1$ $\varepsilon := 0$ $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$

$$\alpha(T_r, \omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.480 + 1.574\omega - 0.176\omega^2\right) \cdot \left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$

$q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r, \omega)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)** $\beta(T_r, P_r) := \frac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z for liquid by Eq. (3.53) Guess: $Z := 0.01$

Given

$$Z = \beta(T_r, P_r) + \left(Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right) \cdot \left(Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right) \cdot \left(\frac{1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - Z}{q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)}\right)$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.055$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 104.7 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Calculate Z for vapor by Eq. (3.49) Guess: $Z := 0.9$

Given

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r) \cdot \frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{\left(Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right) \cdot \left(Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)\right)}$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.78$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1480.7 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Parts (b) through (t) are worked exactly the same way. All results are summarized as follows. Volume units are cu.cm./mole.

	SRK, Liq.	SRK, Vap.	Rackett	Pitzer
(a)	104.7	1480.7	94.2	1537.8
(b)	110.6	1157.8	98.1	1228.7
(c)	118.2	904.9	102.8	990.4
(d)	128.5	703.3	109.0	805.0
(e)	142.1	1487.1	125.4	1577.0
(f)	150.7	1189.9	130.7	1296.8
(g)	161.8	947.8	137.4	1074.0
(h)	177.1	747.8	146.4	896.0
(i)	146.7	1305.3	133.9	1405.7
(j)	156.9	1035.2	140.3	1154.3
(k)	170.7	815.1	148.6	955.4
(l)	191.3	628.5	160.6	795.8
(m)	61.2	1248.9	53.5	1276.9
(n)	63.5	1003.2	55.1	1038.5
(o)	66.3	810.7	57.0	853.4
(p)	69.5	657.4	59.1	707.8
(q)	61.4	1296.8	54.6	1319.0
(r)	63.9	1026.3	56.3	1057.2
(s)	66.9	817.0	58.3	856.4
(t)	70.5	652.5	60.6	700.5

3.40 **(a) Propane** $T_c := 369.8 \cdot K$ $P_c := 42.48 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.152$

$T := (40 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $T = 313.15K$ $P := 13.71 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.847$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.323$

From Table 3.1 for PR:

$$\alpha(T_r,\omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.37464 + 1.54226\omega - 0.26992\omega^2\right) \cdot \left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$

$\sigma := 1 + \sqrt{2}$ $\varepsilon := 1 - \sqrt{2}$ $\Omega := 0.07779$ $\Psi := 0.45724$

$q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r,\omega)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)** $\beta(T_r,P_r) := \frac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z for liquid by Eq. (3.53) Guess: $Z := 0.01$

Given

$$Z = \beta(T_r,P_r) + (Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r,P_r)) \cdot (Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r,P_r)) \cdot \left(\frac{1 + \beta(T_r,P_r) - Z}{q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

$Z := \mathrm{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.049$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 92.2 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Calculate Z for vapor by Eq. (3.49) Guess: $Z := 0.6$

Given

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r,P_r) - q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r,P_r) \cdot \frac{Z - \beta(T_r,P_r)}{(Z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r,P_r)) \cdot (Z + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r,P_r))}$$

$Z := \mathrm{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.766$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 1454.5 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Parts (b) through (t) are worked exactly the same way. All results are summarized as follows. Volume units are cu.cm./mole.

	PR, Liq.	**PR, Vap.**	**Rackett**	**Pitzer**
(a)	**92.2**	**1454.5**	**94.2**	**1537.8**
(b)	**97.6**	**1131.8**	**98.1**	**1228.7**
(c)	**104.4**	**879.2**	**102.8**	**990.4**
(d)	**113.7**	**678.1**	**109.0**	**805.0**
(e)	**125.2**	**1453.5**	**125.4**	**1577.0**
(f)	**132.9**	**1156.3**	**130.7**	**1296.8**
(g)	**143.0**	**915.0**	**137.4**	**1074.0**
(h)	**157.1**	**715.8**	**146.4**	**896.0**
(i)	**129.4**	**1271.9**	**133.9**	**1405.7**
(j)	**138.6**	**1002.3**	**140.3**	**1154.3**
(k)	**151.2**	**782.8**	**148.6**	**955.4**
(l)	**170.2**	**597.3**	**160.6**	**795.8**
(m)	**54.0**	**1233.0**	**53.5**	**1276.9**
(n)	**56.0**	**987.3**	**55.1**	**1038.5**
(o)	**58.4**	**794.8**	**57.0**	**853.4**
(p)	**61.4**	**641.6**	**59.1**	**707.8**
(q)	**54.1**	**1280.2**	**54.6**	**1319.0**
(r)	**56.3**	**1009.7**	**56.3**	**1057.2**
(s)	**58.9**	**800.5**	**58.3**	**856.4**
(t)	**62.2**	**636.1**	**60.6**	**700.5**

3.41 (a) For ethylene, $molwt := 28.054 \frac{gm}{mol}$ $T_c := 282.3 \cdot K$ $P_c := 50.40 \cdot bar$

$\omega := 0.087$ $T := 328.15 \cdot K$ $P := 35 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $T_r = 1.162$ $P_r = 0.694$

From Tables E.1 & E.2: $Z_0 := 0.838$ $Z_1 := 0.033$

$Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.841$

$n := \frac{18 \cdot kg}{molwt}$ $V_{total} := \frac{Z \cdot n \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V_{total} = 0.421 m^3$ **Ans.**

(b) $T := 323.15 \cdot K$ $P := 115 \cdot bar$ $V_{total} := 0.25 \cdot m^3$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.145$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 2.282$

From Tables E.3 & E.4: $Z_0 := 0.482$ $Z_1 := 0.126$

$Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.493$ $n := \frac{P \cdot V_{total}}{Z \cdot R \cdot T}$ $n = 2171 mol$

$mass := n \cdot molwt$ $mass = 60.898 kg$ **Ans.**

3.42 Assume validity of Eq. (3.37).

$P_1 := 1bar$ $T_1 := 300K$ $V_1 := 23000 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$Z_1 := \frac{P_1 \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T_1}$ $Z_1 = 0.922$ $B := \frac{R \cdot T_1}{P_1} \cdot (Z_1 - 1)$ $B = -1.942 \times 10^3 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

With this B, recalculate at P_2 $P_2 := 5bar$

$$Z_2 := 1 + \frac{B \cdot P_2}{R \cdot T_1} \qquad Z_2 = 0.611 \qquad V_2 := \frac{R \cdot T_1 \cdot Z_2}{P_2} \qquad V_2 = 3.046 \times 10^3 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$ **Ans.**

3.43 $T := 753.15 \cdot K \qquad T_c := 513.9 \cdot K \qquad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \qquad T_r = 1.466$

$P := 6000 \cdot kPa \qquad P_c := 61.48 \cdot bar \qquad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c} \qquad P_r = 0.976$

$\omega := 0.645 \qquad B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{\,1.6}} \qquad B_0 = -0.146$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{\,4.2}} \qquad B_1 = 0.104$

$$V := \frac{R \cdot T}{P} + \left(B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1\right) \cdot R \cdot \frac{T_c}{P_c} \qquad V = 989 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$ **Ans.**

For an ideal gas: $V := \frac{R \cdot T}{P} \qquad V = 1044 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

3.44 $T := 320 \cdot K \qquad P := 16 \cdot bar \qquad T_c := 369.8 \cdot K \qquad P_c := 42.48 \cdot bar$

$\omega := 0.152 \qquad V_c := 200 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad Z_c := 0.276 \qquad molwt := 44.097 \frac{gm}{mol}$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \qquad T_r = 0.865 \qquad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c} \qquad P_r = 0.377$

$$V_{liq} := V_c \cdot Z_c^{\left[\left(1 - T_r\right)^{0.2857}\right]} \qquad V_{liq} = 96.769 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$V_{tank} := 0.35 \cdot m^3 \qquad m_{liq} := \frac{0.8 \cdot V_{tank}}{\frac{V_{liq}}{molwt}} \qquad m_{liq} = 127.594 kg$$ **Ans.**

$$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{\,1.6}} \qquad B_0 = -0.449$$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $\quad B_1 = -0.177$

$V_{vap} := \frac{R \cdot T}{P} + (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot R \cdot \frac{T_c}{P_c}$ $\quad V_{vap} = 1.318 \times 10^3 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$m_{vap} := \frac{0.2 \cdot V_{tank}}{\frac{V_{vap}}{molwt}}$ $\quad m_{vap} = 2.341\,kg$ **Ans.**

3.45 $T := 298.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_c := 425.1 \cdot K$ $\quad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad T_r = 0.701$

$P := 2.43 \cdot bar$ $\quad P_c := 37.96 \cdot bar$ $\quad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\quad P_r = 0.064$

$\omega := 0.200$ $\quad V_{vap} := 16 \cdot m^3$ $\quad molwt := 58.123 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $\quad B_0 = -0.661$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $\quad B_1 = -0.624$

$V := \frac{R \cdot T}{P} + (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot R \cdot \frac{T_c}{P_c}$ $\quad V = 9.469 \times 10^3 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$m_{vap} := \frac{V_{vap}}{\frac{V}{molwt}}$ $\quad m_{vap} = 98.213\,kg$ **Ans.**

3.46 **(a)** $T := 333.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_c := 305.3 \cdot K$ $\quad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad T_r = 1.091$

$P := 14000 \cdot kPa$ $\quad P_c := 48.72 \cdot bar$ $\quad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\quad P_r = 2.874$

$\omega := 0.100$ $\quad V_{total} := 0.15 \cdot m^3$ $\quad molwt := 30.07 \frac{gm}{mol}$

From tables E.3 & E.4: $Z_0 := 0.463$ $Z_1 := -0.037$

$Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.459$ $V := \dfrac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 90.87 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$

$m_{ethane} := \dfrac{V_{total}}{\dfrac{V}{molwt}}$ $m_{ethane} = 49.64 kg$ **Ans.**

(b) $V := \dfrac{V_{total}}{40 \cdot kg}$ $P := 20000 \cdot kPa$ $P \cdot V = Z \cdot R \cdot T = Z \cdot R \cdot T_r \cdot T_c$

or $T_r = \dfrac{\alpha}{Z}$ **where** $\alpha := \dfrac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T_c}$ $\alpha = 29.548 \dfrac{mol}{kg}$

Whence $T_r = \dfrac{0.889}{Z}$ **at** $P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 4.105$

This equation giving T_r as a function of Z and Eq. (3.54) in conjunction with Tables E.3 & E.4 are two relations in the same variables which must be satisfied at the given reduced pressure. The intersection of these two relations can be found by one means or another to occur at about:

$T_r := 1.283$ **and** $Z := 0.693$

Whence $T := T_r \cdot T_c$

$T = 391.7K$ or $118.5 \cdot degC$ **Ans.**

3.47 $V_{total} := 0.15 \cdot m^3$ $T := 298.15 \cdot K$

$T_c := 282.3 \cdot K$ $P_c := 50.40 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.087$ $molwt := 28.054 \dfrac{gm}{mol}$

$V := \dfrac{V_{total}}{\left(\dfrac{40 \cdot kg}{molwt}\right)}$ $P \cdot V = P_r \cdot P_c \cdot V = Z \cdot R \cdot T$

or $P_r = \alpha \cdot Z$ **where** $\alpha := \dfrac{R \cdot T}{P_c \cdot V}$ $\alpha = 4.675$

Whence $P_r = 4.675 \cdot Z$ **at** $T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.056$

This equation giving P_r as a function of Z and Eq. (3.54) in conjunction with Tables E.3 & E.4 are two relations in the same variables which must be satisfied at the given reduced temperature. The intersection of these two relations can be found by one means or another to occur at about:

$P_r := 1.582$ **and** $Z := 0.338$ $P := P_c \cdot P_r$ $P = 79.73\,\text{bar}$ **Ans.**

3.48 $m_{water} := 15 \cdot kg$ $V_{total} := 0.4 \cdot m^3$ $V := \frac{V_{total}}{m_{water}}$ $V = 26.667 \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

Interpolate in Table F.2 at 400 degC to find: $P = 9920 \cdot kPa$ **Ans.**

3.49 $T_1 := 298.15 \cdot K$ $T_c := 305.3 \cdot K$ $T_{r1} := \frac{T_1}{T_c}$ $T_{r1} = 0.977$

$P_1 := 2200 \cdot kPa$ $P_c := 48.72 \cdot bar$ $P_{r1} := \frac{P_1}{P_c}$ $P_{r1} = 0.452$

$V_{total} := 0.35 \cdot m^3$ $\omega := 0.100$

From Tables E.1 & E.2: $Z_0 := .8105$ $Z_1 := -0.0479$

$Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.806$ $V_1 := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T_1}{P_1}$ $V_1 = 908 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$T_2 := 493.15 \cdot K$ $T_{r2} := \frac{T_2}{T_c}$ $T_{r2} = 1.615$

Assume Eq. (3.37) applies at the final state.

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_{r2}^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.113$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_{r2}^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = 0.116$

$$P_2 := \frac{R \cdot T_2}{V_1 - (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot R \cdot \frac{T_c}{P_c}}$$ $P_2 = 42.68\,bar$ **Ans.**

3.50 $T := 303.15 \cdot K$ $T_c := 304.2 \cdot K$ $T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.997$

$V_{total} := 0.5 \cdot m^3$ $P_c := 73.83 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.224$ $molwt := 44.01 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$

$$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}} \qquad B_0 = -0.341$$

$$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}} \qquad B_1 = -0.036$$

$$V := \frac{V_{total}}{\left(\frac{10 \cdot kg}{molwt}\right)} \qquad V = 2.2 \times 10^3 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$P := \frac{R \cdot T}{V - (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot R \cdot \frac{T_c}{P_c}}$$ $P = 10.863\,bar$ **Ans.**

3.51 Basis: 1 mole of LIQUID nitrogen

$T_n := 77.3 \cdot K$ $T_c := 126.2 \cdot K$ $T_r := \frac{T_n}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.613$

$P := 1 \cdot atm$ $P_c := 34.0 \cdot bar$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.03$

$\omega := 0.038$ $molwt := 28.014 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$ $V_{liq} := 34.7 \cdot cm^3$

$$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}} \qquad B_0 = -0.842$$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $\qquad B_1 = -1.209$

$Z := 1 + (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $\qquad Z = 0.957$

$n_{vapor} := \frac{P \cdot V_{liq}}{Z \cdot R \cdot T_n}$ $\qquad n_{vapor} = 5.718 \times 10^{-3}\,\text{mol}$

Final conditions:

$n_{total} := 1 \cdot \text{mol} + n_{vapor}$ $\qquad V := \frac{2 \cdot V_{liq}}{n_{total}}$ $\qquad V = 69.005 \frac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{mol}}$

$T := 298.15 \cdot K$ $\qquad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 2.363$

$P_{ig} := \frac{R \cdot T}{V}$ $\qquad P_{ig} = 359.2\,\text{bar}$

Use Redlich/Kwong at so high a P.

$\Omega := 0.08664$ $\qquad \Psi := 0.42748$ $\qquad \alpha(Tr) := Tr^{-.5}$ $\qquad \alpha(T_r) = 0.651$

$a := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r) \cdot R^2 \cdot T_c^{\,2}}{P_c}$ **(3.42)** $\qquad b := \frac{\Omega \cdot R \cdot T_c}{P_c}$ **(3.43)**

$a = 0.901\,\text{m}^3 \frac{\text{bar} \cdot \text{cm}^3}{\text{mol}^2}$ $\qquad b = 26.737 \frac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{mol}}$

$P := \frac{R \cdot T}{V - b} - \frac{a}{V \cdot (V + b)}$ **(3.44)** $\qquad P = 450.1\,\text{bar}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

3.52 For isobutane: $\qquad T_c := 408.1 \cdot K$ $\qquad P_c := 36.48 \cdot \text{bar}$ $\qquad V_1 := 1.824 \cdot \frac{\text{cm}^3}{\text{gm}}$

$T_1 := 300 \cdot K$ $\qquad P_1 := 4 \cdot \text{bar}$ $\qquad T_2 := 415 \cdot K$ $\qquad P_2 := 75 \cdot \text{bar}$

$T_{r1} := \frac{T_1}{T_c}$ $P_{r1} := \frac{P_1}{P_c}$ $T_{r2} := \frac{T_2}{T_c}$ $P_{r2} := \frac{P_2}{P_c}$

$T_{r1} = 0.735$ $P_{r1} = 0.11$ $T_{r2} = 1.017$ $P_{r2} = 2.056$

From Fig. (3.17): $\rho_{r1} := 2.45$

The final T > Tc, and Fig. 3.17 probably should not be used. One can easily show that

$\rho_r = \frac{P \cdot V_c}{Z \cdot R \cdot T}$ **with Z from Eq. (3.54) and Tables E.3 and E.4. Thus**

$V_c := 262.7 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\omega := 0.181$ $Z_0 := 0.3356$ $Z_1 := -0.0756$

$Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.322$ $\rho_{r2} := \frac{P_2 \cdot V_c}{Z \cdot R \cdot T_2}$ $\rho_{r2} = 1.774$

Eq. (3.65): $V_2 := V_1 \cdot \frac{\rho_{r1}}{\rho_{r2}}$ $V_2 = 2.519 \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ **Ans.**

3.53 For n-pentane: $T_c := 469.7 \cdot K$ $P_c := 33.7 \cdot bar$ $\rho_1 := 0.63 \cdot \frac{gm}{cm^3}$

$T_1 := 291.15 \cdot K$ $P_1 := 1 \cdot bar$ $T_2 := 413.15 \cdot K$ $P_2 := 120 \cdot bar$

$T_{r1} := \frac{T_1}{T_c}$ $P_{r1} := \frac{P_1}{P_c}$ $T_{r2} := \frac{T_2}{T_c}$ $P_{r2} := \frac{P_2}{P_c}$

$T_{r1} = 0.62$ $P_{r1} = 0.03$ $T_{r2} = 0.88$ $P_{r2} = 3.561$

From Fig. (3.17): $\rho_{r1} := 2.69$ $\rho_{r2} := 2.27$

By Eq. (3.65), $\rho_2 := \rho_1 \cdot \frac{\rho_{r2}}{\rho_{r1}}$ $\rho_2 = 0.532 \frac{gm}{cm^3}$ **Ans.**

3.54 For ethanol: $T_c := 513.9 \cdot K$ $T := 453.15 \cdot K$ $T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.882$

$P_c := 61.48 \cdot bar$ $P := 200 \cdot bar$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 3.253$

$V_c := 167 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $molwt := 46.069 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$

From Fig. 3.17: $\rho_r := 2.28$ $\rho = \rho_r \cdot \rho_c = \frac{\rho_r}{V_c}$

$\rho := \frac{\rho_r}{\frac{V_c}{molwt}}$ $\rho = 0.629 \frac{gm}{cm^3}$ **Ans.**

3.55 For ammonia:

$T_c := 405.7 \cdot K$ $T := 293.15 \cdot K$ $T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.723$

$P_c := 112.8 \cdot bar$ $P := 857 \cdot kPa$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.076$

$V_c := 72.5 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $Z_c := 0.242$ $\omega := 0.253$

Eq. (3.63): $V_{liquid} := V_c \cdot Z_c^{\left[(1-T_r)^{0.2857}\right]}$ $V_{liquid} = 27.11 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.627$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = -0.534$

$V_{vapor} := \frac{R \cdot T}{P} + (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot R \cdot \frac{T_c}{P_c}$ $\qquad V_{vapor} = 2616 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$\Delta V := V_{vapor} - V_{liquid}$ $\qquad \Delta V = 2589 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Alternatively, use Tables E.1 & E.2 to get thevapor volume:

$Z_0 := 0.929$ $\qquad Z_1 := -0.071$ $\qquad Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $\qquad Z = 0.911$

$V_{vapor} := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $\qquad V_{vapor} = 2591 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$\Delta V := V_{vapor} - V_{liquid}$ $\qquad \Delta V = 2564 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

3.58 10 gal. of gasoline is equivalent to 1400 cu ft. of methane at 60 degF and 1 atm. Assume at these conditions that methane is an ideal gas:

$R = 0.7302 \frac{ft^3 \cdot atm}{lbmol \cdot rankine}$ $\qquad T := 519.67 \cdot rankine$ $\qquad P := 1 \cdot atm$

$V := 1400 \cdot ft^3$ $\qquad n := \frac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T}$ $\qquad n = 3.689 lbmol$

For methane at 3000 psi and 60 degF:

$T_c := 190.6 \cdot 1.8 \cdot rankine$ $\qquad T := 519.67 \cdot rankine$ $\qquad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 1.515$

$P_c := 45.99 \cdot bar$ $\qquad P := 3000 \cdot psi$ $\qquad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 4.498$

$\omega := 0.012$

From Tables E.3 & E.4:

$Z_0 := 0.819$ $\qquad Z_1 := 0.234$ $\qquad Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $\qquad Z = 0.822$

$V_{tank} := \frac{Z \cdot n \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $\quad V_{tank} = 5.636\,ft^3$ **Ans.**

3.59 $T := 25K$ $\quad P := 3.213bar$

Calculate the effective critical parameters for hydrogen by equations (3.55) and (3.56)

$$T_c := \frac{43.6}{1 + \frac{21.8K}{2.016T}} \cdot K \qquad T_c = 30.435\,K$$

$$P_c := \frac{20.5}{1 + \frac{44.2K}{2.016T}} \cdot bar \qquad P_c = 10.922\,bar$$

$\omega := 0$

$$P_r := \frac{P}{P_c} \qquad P_r = 0.294 \qquad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \qquad T_r = 0.821$$

Initial guess of volume: $\quad V := \frac{R \cdot T}{P} \qquad V = 646.903\,\frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Use the generalized Pitzer correlation

$$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}} \qquad B_0 = -0.495 \qquad B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}} \qquad B_1 = -0.254$$

$$Z := 1 + \left(B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1\right) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r} \qquad Z = 0.823$$ **Ans.** **Experimental: Z = 0.7757**

For Redlich/Kwong EOS:

$\sigma := 1$ $\quad \varepsilon := 0$ $\quad \Omega := 0.08664$ $\quad \Psi := 0.42748$ $\quad$ **Table 3.1**

$\alpha(T_r) := T_r^{-0.5}$ $\quad$ **Table 3.1** $\quad q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ $\quad$ **Eq. (3.51)**

$\beta(T_r, P_r) := \frac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Calculate Z **Guess:** $Z := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$Z = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r, P_r)\cdot\frac{Z - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{Z\cdot(Z + \beta(T_r, P_r))}$$

$Z := \text{Find}(Z)$ $Z = 0.791$ **Ans.** **Experimental: Z = 0.7757**

3.61 For methane: $\omega := 0.012$ $T_c := 190.6K$ $P_c := 45.99bar$

At standard condition: $T := \left[(60 - 32)\cdot\frac{5}{9} + 273.15\right]K$ $T = 288.706K$

Pitzer correlations: $P := 1atm$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.515$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.022$

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.134$ $B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = 0.109$

$Z_0 := 1 + B_0\cdot\frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z_0 = 0.998$ $Z_1 := B_1\cdot\frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z_1 = 0.00158$

$Z := Z_0 + \omega\cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.998$ $V_1 := \frac{Z\cdot R\cdot T}{P}$ $V_1 = 0.024\frac{m^3}{mol}$

(a) At actual condition: $T := \left[(50 - 32)\cdot\frac{5}{9} + 273.15\right]K$ $P := 300psi$

Pitzer correlations: $T = 283.15K$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.486$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.45$

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.141$

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = 0.106$

$Z_0 := 1 + B_0 \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z_0 = 0.957$ $Z_1 := B_1 \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z_1 = 0.0322$

$Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.958$ $V_2 := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V_2 = 0.00109 \frac{m^3}{mol}$

$q_1 := 150 \cdot 10^6 \frac{ft^3}{day}$ $q_2 := q_1 \cdot \frac{V_2}{V_1}$ $q_2 = 6.915 \times 10^6 \frac{ft^3}{day}$ **Ans.**

(b) $n_1 := \frac{q_1}{V_1}$ $n_1 = 7.485 \times 10^3 \frac{kmol}{hr}$ **Ans.**

(c) $D := 22.624in$ $A := \frac{\pi}{4} D^2$ $A = 0.259 m^2$

$u := \frac{q_2}{A}$ $u = 8.738 \frac{m}{s}$ **Ans.**

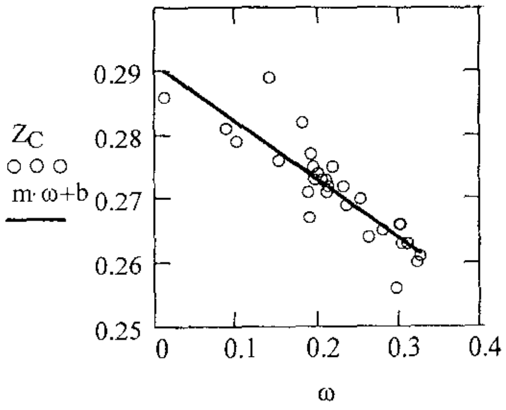
3.62 **Use the first 29 components in Table B.1 sorted so that ω values are in ascending order. This is required for the Mathcad slope and intercept functions.**

$$\omega := \begin{pmatrix} 0.012 \\ 0.087 \\ 0.1 \\ 0.140 \\ 0.152 \\ 0.181 \\ 0.187 \\ 0.19 \\ 0.191 \\ 0.194 \\ 0.196 \\ 0.2 \\ 0.205 \\ 0.21 \\ 0.21 \\ 0.212 \\ 0.218 \\ 0.23 \\ 0.235 \\ 0.252 \\ 0.262 \\ 0.28 \\ 0.297 \\ 0.301 \\ 0.302 \\ 0.303 \\ 0.31 \\ 0.322 \\ 0.326 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Z_C := \begin{pmatrix} 0.286 \\ 0.281 \\ 0.279 \\ 0.289 \\ 0.276 \\ 0.282 \\ 0.271 \\ 0.267 \\ 0.277 \\ 0.275 \\ 0.273 \\ 0.274 \\ 0.273 \\ 0.273 \\ 0.271 \\ 0.272 \\ 0.275 \\ 0.272 \\ 0.269 \\ 0.27 \\ 0.264 \\ 0.265 \\ 0.256 \\ 0.266 \\ 0.266 \\ 0.263 \\ 0.263 \\ 0.26 \\ 0.261 \end{pmatrix}$$

$m := \text{slope}(\omega, Z_C) = (-0.091)$

$b := \text{intercept}(\omega, Z_C) = (0.291)$

$R := \text{corr}(\omega, Z_C) = (-0.878) \quad R^2 = 0.771$



The equation of the line is:
$Z_c = 0.291 - 0.091\omega$ **Ans.**

Chapter 4 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

4.1 **(a)** $T_0 := 473.15\cdot K$ $\quad T := 1373.15\cdot K$ $\quad n := 10\cdot mol$

For SO2: $A = 5.699$ $\quad B = 0.801\cdot 10^{-3}$ $\quad C = 0.0$ $\quad D = -1.015\cdot 10^{5}$

$ICPH\left(473.15, 1373.15, 5.699, 0.801\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.015\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 5.654\cdot 10^{3}$

$ICPH := 5.654\cdot 10^{3}\cdot K$ $\quad \Delta H := R\cdot ICPH$ $\quad Q := n\cdot \Delta H$

$Q = 470.074 kJ$ **Ans.**

(b) $T_0 := 523.15\cdot K$ $\quad T := 1473.15\cdot K$ $\quad n := 12\cdot mol$

For propane: $A = 1.213$ $\quad B = 28.785\cdot 10^{-3}$ $\quad C = -8.824\cdot 10^{-6}$

$ICPH\left(523.15, 1473.15, 1.213, 28.785\cdot 10^{-3}, -8.824\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 1.947\cdot 10^{4}$

$ICPH := 1.947\cdot 10^{4}\cdot K$ $\quad \Delta H := R\cdot ICPH$ $\quad Q := n\cdot \Delta H$

$Q = 1.942\times 10^{3} kJ$ **Ans.**

4.2 **(a)** $T_0 := 473.15\cdot K$ $\quad n := 10\cdot mol$ $\quad Q := 800\cdot kJ$

For ethylene: $A := 1.424$ $\quad B := \dfrac{14.394\cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $\quad C := \dfrac{-4.392\cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$\tau := 2$ **(guess)** Given

$$Q = n\cdot R\cdot \left[\left[A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2}\cdot T_0^{2}\cdot\left(\tau^{2} - 1\right)\right] + \frac{C}{3}\cdot T_0^{3}\cdot\left(\tau^{3} - 1\right)\right]$$

$\tau := Find(\tau)$ $\quad \tau = 2.905$ $\quad T := \tau\cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 1374.5K$ **Ans.**

(b) $T_0 := 533.15\cdot K$ $\quad n := 15\cdot mol$ $\quad Q := 2500\cdot kJ$

For 1-butene: $A := 1.967$ $\quad B := \dfrac{31.630\cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $\quad C := \dfrac{-9.873\cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$\tau := 3$ **(guess)** Given

$$Q = n\cdot R\cdot\left[\left[A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau-1)+\frac{B}{2}\cdot T_0{}^2\cdot\left(\tau^2-1\right)\right]+\frac{C}{3}\cdot T_0{}^3\cdot\left(\tau^3-1\right)\right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau)$ $\tau = 2.652$ $T := \tau\cdot T_0$ $T = 1413.8\text{K}$ **Ans.**

(c) $T_0 := 500\cdot\text{degF}$ $n := 40\cdot\text{lbmol}$ $Q := 10^6\cdot\text{BTU}$

Values converted to SI units

$T_0 := 533.15\text{K}$ $n = 1.814\times10^4\text{mol}$ $Q = 1.055\times10^6\text{kJ}$

For ethylene: $A := 1.424$ $B := \dfrac{14.394\cdot10^{-3}}{K}$ $C := \dfrac{-4.392\cdot10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$\tau := 2$ **(guess)** Given

$$Q = n\cdot R\cdot\left[\left[A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau-1)+\frac{B}{2}\cdot T_0{}^2\cdot\left(\tau^2-1\right)\right]+\frac{C}{3}\cdot T_0{}^3\cdot\left(\tau^3-1\right)\right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau)$ $\tau = 2.256$ $T := \tau\cdot T_0$ $T = 1202.8\text{K}$

Ans.

$T = 1705.4\text{degF}$

4.3 Assume air at the given conditions an ideal gas. Basis of calculation is 1 second.

$P := 1\cdot\text{atm}$ $T_0 := 122\cdot\text{degF}$ $V := 250\cdot\text{ft}^3$ $T := 932\cdot K$

Convert given values to SI units $V = 7.079\text{m}^3$

$T := (T - 32\text{degF}) + 273.15\text{K}$ $T_0 := \left(T_0 - 32\text{degF}\right) + 273.15\text{K}$

$T = 1187.37\text{K}$ $T_0 = 323.15\text{K}$

$n := \dfrac{P\cdot V}{R\cdot T_0}$ $n = 266.985\,\text{mol}$

For air: $A = 3.355$ $B = 0.575\cdot10^{-3}$ $C := 0.0$ $D = -0.016\cdot10^5$

$\text{ICPH}\left(323.15, 773.15, 3.355, 0.575\cdot10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.016\cdot10^5\right) = 1648.702$

$ICPH := 1648.702 \cdot K$ $\qquad \Delta H := R \cdot ICPH$ $\qquad Q := n \cdot \Delta H$

$Q = 3.469 \times 10^3 \, BTU$ **Ans.**

4.4 $molwt := 100.1 \cdot \dfrac{gm}{mol}$ $\qquad T_0 := 323.15 \cdot K$ $\qquad T := 1153.15 \cdot K$

$n := \dfrac{10000 \cdot kg}{molwt}$ $\qquad n = 9.99 \times 10^4 mol$

For CaCO3: $A := 12.572$ $\qquad B = 2.637 \cdot 10^{-3}$ $\qquad D = -3.120 \cdot 10^5$

$$ICPH\left(323.15, 1153.15, 12.572, 2.637 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -3.120 \cdot 10^5\right) = 11355.4$$

$ICPH := 11355.4 \cdot K$ $\qquad \Delta H := R \cdot ICPH$ $\qquad Q := n \cdot \Delta H$

$Q = 9.4314 \times 10^6 \, kJ$ **Ans.**

4.7 **Let step 12 represent the initial reversible adiabatic expansion, and step 23 the final constant-volume heating.**

$T_1 := 298.15 \cdot K$ $\qquad T_3 := 298.15 \cdot K$ $\qquad P_1 := 121.3 \cdot kPa$

$P_2 := 101.3 \cdot kPa$ $\qquad P_3 := 104.0 \cdot kPa$ $\qquad T_2 := T_3 \cdot \dfrac{P_2}{P_3}$

$C_P := 30 \cdot \dfrac{joule}{mol \cdot K}$ **(guess)** $\qquad T_2 = 290.41 \, K$

Given $\quad T_2 = T_1 \cdot \left(\dfrac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{R}{C_P}}$ $\qquad C_P := Find(C_P)$ $\qquad C_P = 56.95 \dfrac{joule}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

4.9
$$M := \begin{pmatrix} 72.150 \\ 86.177 \\ 78.114 \\ 92.141 \\ 84.161 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{gm}{mol} \quad T_c := \begin{pmatrix} 469.7 \\ 507.6 \\ 562.2 \\ 591.8 \\ 553.6 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \quad P_c := \begin{pmatrix} 33.70 \\ 30.25 \\ 48.98 \\ 41.06 \\ 40.73 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \quad T_n := \begin{pmatrix} 309.2 \\ 341.9 \\ 353.2 \\ 383.8 \\ 353.9 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K$$

ΔH is the value at 25 degC.

ΔH_{exp} is the given value at the normal boiling point.

$$T_{r1} := \overrightarrow{\frac{(273.15+25)K}{T_c}} \qquad T_{r2} := \overrightarrow{\frac{T_n}{T_c}}$$

$$\Delta H := \begin{pmatrix} 366.3 \\ 366.1 \\ 433.3 \\ 412.3 \\ 392.5 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{J}{gm} \qquad \Delta H_{exp} := \begin{pmatrix} 357.2 \\ 336.7 \\ 393.9 \\ 363.2 \\ 358.2 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{J}{gm} \qquad T_{r1} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.635 \\ 0.587 \\ 0.53 \\ 0.504 \\ 0.539 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T_{r2} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.658 \\ 0.674 \\ 0.628 \\ 0.649 \\ 0.639 \end{pmatrix}$$

(a) By Eq. (4.13)

$$\Delta H_n := \overrightarrow{\left[\Delta H \cdot \left(\frac{1-T_{r2}}{1-T_{r1}}\right)^{0.38}\right]}$$

$$PCE := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Delta H_n - \Delta H_{exp}}{\Delta H_{exp}} \cdot 100\%\right)}$$

This is the % error

$$\Delta H_n = \begin{pmatrix} 357.1 \\ 334.9 \\ 396.5 \\ 361.7 \\ 357.4 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{gm} \qquad PCE = \begin{pmatrix} -0.01 \\ -0.53 \\ 0.65 \\ -0.42 \\ -0.21 \end{pmatrix} \%$$

(b) By Eq. (4.12):

$$\Delta H_n := \overrightarrow{\left[\frac{R \cdot T_n}{M} \cdot \left[\frac{1.092 \cdot \left(\ln\left(\frac{P_c}{bar}\right) - 1.013\right)}{0.930 - T_{r2}}\right]\right]}$$

$$PCE := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Delta H_n - \Delta H_{exp}}{\Delta H_{exp}} \cdot 100\%\right)}$$

$$\Delta H_n = \begin{pmatrix} 358.6 \\ 336.6 \\ 391.6 \\ 363 \\ 353.8 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{gm} \qquad PCE = \begin{pmatrix} 0.4 \\ -0.03 \\ -0.59 \\ -0.05 \\ -1.24 \end{pmatrix} \%$$

4.10 **The ln P vs. 1/T relation over a short range is very nearly linear. Our procedure is therefore to take 5 points, including the point at the temperature of interest and two points on either side, and to do a linear least-squares fit, from which the required derivative in Eq. (4.11) can be found. Temperatures are in rankines, pressures in psia, volumes in cu ft/lbm, and enthalpies in Btu/lbm. The molar mass M of tetrafluoroethane is 102.04. The factor 5.4039 converts energy units from (psia)(cu ft) to Btu.**

(a) $T := 459.67 + 5$ $\Delta V := 1.934 - 0.012$ $i := 1..5$

Data: $P := \begin{pmatrix} 18.787 \\ 21.162 \\ 23.767 \\ 26.617 \\ 29.726 \end{pmatrix}$ $t := \begin{pmatrix} -5 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ 15 \end{pmatrix}$ $x_i := \dfrac{1}{t_i + 459.67}$ $y_i := \ln(P_i)$

$\text{slope} := \text{slope}(x, y)$ $\text{slope} = -4952$

$dPdT := \dfrac{(-P)_3}{T^2} \cdot \text{slop} \; dPdT = 0.545$

$\Delta H := \dfrac{T \cdot \Delta V \cdot dPdT}{5.4039}$ $\Delta H = 90.078$ **Ans.**

The remaining parts of the problem are worked in exactly the same way. All answers are as follows, with the Table 9.1 value in ( ):

(a) $\Delta H = 90.078$ (90.111)

(b) $\Delta H = 85.817$ (85.834)

(c) $\Delta H = 81.034$ (81.136)

(d) $\Delta H = 76.007$ (75.902)

(e) $\Delta H = 69.863$ (69.969)

4.11 $M := \begin{pmatrix} 119.377 \\ 32.042 \\ 153.822 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$ $T_c := \begin{pmatrix} 536.4 \\ 512.6 \\ 556.4 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K$ $P_c := \begin{pmatrix} 54.72 \\ 80.97 \\ 45.60 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar$ $T_n := \begin{pmatrix} 334.3 \\ 337.9 \\ 349.8 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K$

ΔH is the value at 0 degC.

ΔH_{exp} is the given value at the normal boiling point.

$T_{r1} := \overrightarrow{\frac{273.15K}{T_c}}$ $T_{r2} := \overrightarrow{\frac{T_n}{T_c}}$

$\Delta H := \begin{pmatrix} 270.9 \\ 1189.5 \\ 217.8 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\Delta H_{exp} := \begin{pmatrix} 246.9 \\ 1099.5 \\ 194.2 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $T_{r1} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.509 \\ 0.533 \\ 0.491 \end{pmatrix}$ $T_{r2} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.623 \\ 0.659 \\ 0.629 \end{pmatrix}$

(a) By Eq. (4.13)

$$\Delta H_n := \overrightarrow{\left[\Delta H \cdot \left(\frac{1 - T_{r2}}{1 - T_{r1}}\right)^{0.38}\right]}$$

$$PCE := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Delta H_n - \Delta H_{exp}}{\Delta H_{exp}} \cdot 100\%\right)}$$

This is the % error

$\Delta H_n = \begin{pmatrix} 245 \\ 1055.2 \\ 193.2 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{gm}$ $PCE = \begin{pmatrix} -0.77 \\ -4.03 \\ -0.52 \end{pmatrix} \%$

(b) By Eq. (4.12):

$$\Delta H_n := \overrightarrow{\left[\frac{R \cdot T_n}{M} \cdot \left[\frac{1.092 \cdot \left(\ln\left(\frac{P_c}{bar}\right) - 1.013\right)}{0.930 - T_{r2}}\right]\right]}$$

$$PCE := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Delta H_n - \Delta H_{exp}}{\Delta H_{exp}} \cdot 100\%\right)}$$

$\Delta H_n = \begin{pmatrix} 247.7 \\ 1195.3 \\ 192.3 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{gm}$ $PCE = \begin{pmatrix} 0.34 \\ 8.72 \\ -0.96 \end{pmatrix} \%$

(f) -2,732,016 J

(g) -105,140 J

(h) -38,292 J

(i) 164,647 J

(j) -48,969 J

(k) -149,728 J

(l) -1,036,036 J

(m) 207,436 J

(s) -492,640 J

(t) 109,780 J

(u) 235,030 J

(v) -132,038 J

(w) -1,807,968 J

(x) 42,720 J

(y) 117,440 J

(z) 175,305 J

4.22 **The solution to each of these problems is exactly like that shown in Example 4.6. In each case the value of ΔH°_{298} is calculated in Problem 4.21. Results are given in the following table. In the first column the letter in ( ) indicates the part of problem 4.21 appropriate to the ΔH°_{298} value.**

	T/K	ΔA	$10^3\ \Delta B$	$10^6\ \Delta C$	$10^{-5}\ \Delta D$	IDCPH/J	ΔH°_T/J
(a)	873.15	-5.871	4.181	0.000	-0.661	-17,575	-109,795
(b)	773.15	1.861	-3.394	0.000	2.661	4,729	-900,739
(f)	923.15	6.048	-9.779	0.000	7.972	15,635	-2,716,381
(i)	973.15	9.811	-9.248	2.106	-1.067	25,229	189,876
(j)	583.15	-9.523	11.355	-3.450	1.029	-10,949	-59,918
(l)	683.15	-0.441	0.004	0.000	-0.643	-2,416	-1,038,452
(m)	850.00	4.575	-2.323	0.000	-0.776	13,467	220,903
(n)	1350.00	-0.145	0.159	0.000	0.215	345	180,845
(o)	1073.15	-1.011	-1.149	0.000	0.916	-9,743	168,578
(r)	723.15	-1.424	1.601	0.156	-0.083	-2,127	-71,037
(t)	733.15	4.016	-4.422	0.991	0.083	7,424	117,204
(u)	750.00	7.297	-9.285	2.520	0.166	12,172	247,202
(v)	900.00	2.418	-3.647	0.991	0.235	3,534	-128,504
(w)	673.15	2.586	-4.189	0.000	1.586	4,184	-1,803,784
(x)	648.15	0.060	0.173	0.000	-0.191	125	42,845
(y)	1083.15	4.175	-4.766	1.814	0.083	12,188	129,628

4.23 **This is a simple application of a combination of Eqs. (4.18) & (4.19) with evaluated parameters. In each case the value of ΔH°_{298} is calculated in Pb. 4.21. The values of ΔA, ΔB, ΔC and ΔD are given for all cases except for Parts (e), (g), (h), (k), and (z) in the preceding table. Those missing are as follows:**

Part No.	ΔA	10^3 ΔB	10^6 ΔC	10^{-5} ΔD
(e)	-7.425	20.778	0.000	3.737
(g)	-3.629	8.816	-4.904	0.114
(h)	-9.987	20.061	-9.296	1.178
(k)	1.704	-3.997	1.573	0.234
(z)	-3.858	-1.042	0.180	0.919

4.24 $q := 150\cdot 10^6 \dfrac{ft^3}{day}$ $T := (60-32)\cdot\dfrac{5}{9}K + 273.15K$ $T = 288.71K$ $P := 1atm$

The higher heating value is the negative of the heat of combustion with water as liquid product.

Calculate methane standard heat of combustion with water as liquid product:

$CH_4 + 2O_2 \dashrightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O$

Standard Heats of Formation:

$\Delta H_{fCH4} := -74520 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta H_{fO2} := 0 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{fCO2} := -393509 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta H_{fH2Oliq} := -285830 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$$\Delta H_c := \Delta H_{fCO2} + 2\cdot\Delta H_{fH2Oliq} - \Delta H_{fCH4} - 2\cdot\Delta H_{fO2}$$

$HigherHeatingValue := -\Delta H_c$ $\Delta H_c = -8.906\times 10^5 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

Assuming methane is an ideal gas at standard conditions:

$n := q\cdot\dfrac{P}{R\cdot T}$ $n = 1.793\times 10^8 \dfrac{mol}{day}$

$n\cdot HigherHeatingValue\cdot\dfrac{5dollar}{GJ} = 7.985\times 10^5 \dfrac{dollar}{day}$ **Ans.**

4.25 **Calculate methane standard heat of combustion with water as liquid product**

Standard Heats of Formation: $CH_4 + 2O_2 \rightarrow CO_2 + 2H_2O$

$$\Delta H_{fCH4} := -74520\,\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta H_{fO2} := 0\,\frac{J}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_{fCO2} := -393509\,\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta H_{fH2Oliq} := -285830\,\frac{J}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_{cCH4} := \Delta H_{fCO2} + 2\cdot\Delta H_{fH2Oliq} - \Delta H_{fCH4} - 2\cdot\Delta H_{fO2}$$

$$\Delta H_{cCH4} = -890649\,\frac{J}{mol}$$

Calculate ethane standard heat of combustion with water as liquid product:

Standard Heats of Formation: $C_2H_6 + 7/2O_2 \rightarrow 2CO_2 + 3H_2O$

$$\Delta H_{fC2H6} := -83820\,\frac{J}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_{cC2H6} := 2\Delta H_{fCO2} + 3\cdot\Delta H_{fH2Oliq} - \Delta H_{fC2H6} - \frac{7}{2}\cdot\Delta H_{fO2}$$

$$\Delta H_{cC2H6} = -1560688\,\frac{J}{mol}$$

Calculate propane standard heat of combustion with water as liquid product

Standard Heats of Formation: $C_3H_8 + 5O_2 \rightarrow 3CO_2 + 4H_2O$

$$\Delta H_{fC3H8} := -104680\,\frac{J}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_{cC3H8} := 3\Delta H_{fCO2} + 4\cdot\Delta H_{fH2Oliq} - \Delta H_{fC3H8} - 5\cdot\Delta H_{fO2}$$

$$\Delta H_{cC3H8} = -2219.167\,\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

Calculate the standard heat of combustion for the mixtures

a) $0.95\cdot\Delta H_{cCH4} + 0.02\cdot\Delta H_{cC2H6} + 0.02\cdot\Delta H_{cC3H8} = -921.714\,\frac{kJ}{mol}$

b) $0.90\cdot\Delta H_{cCH4} + 0.05\cdot\Delta H_{cC2H6} + 0.03\cdot\Delta H_{cC3H8} = -946.194\,\frac{kJ}{mol}$

c) $0.85\cdot\Delta H_{cCH4} + 0.07\cdot\Delta H_{cC2H6} + 0.03\cdot\Delta H_{cC3H8} = -932.875\,\frac{kJ}{mol}$

Gas b) has the highest standard heat of combustion. **Ans.**

4.26 **2H2 + O2 = 2H2O(l)** $\Delta H_{f1} := 2\cdot(-285830)\cdot J$

C + O2 = CO2(g) $\Delta H_{f2} := -393509\cdot J$

N2(g)+2H2O(l)+CO2(g)=(NH2)2CO(s)+3/2O2 $\Delta H := 631660\cdot J$

N2(g)+2H2(g)+C(s)+1/2O2(g)=(NH2)2CO(s)

$\Delta H_{298} := \Delta H_{f1} + \Delta H_{f2} + \Delta H$ $\Delta H_{298} = -333509\, J$ **Ans.**

4.28 **On the basis of 1 mole of C10H18**
(molar mass = 162.27)

$Q := -43960\cdot 162.27\cdot J$ $Q = -7.133\times 10^{6}\, J$

This value is for the constant-volume reaction:

C10H18(l) + 14.5O2(g) = 10CO2(g) + 9H2O(l)

Assuming ideal gases and with symbols representing total properties,

$$Q = \Delta U = \Delta H - \Delta(PV) = \Delta H - R\cdot T\cdot \Delta n_{gas}$$

$T := 298.15\cdot K$ $\Delta n_{gas} := (10 - 14.5)\cdot mol$

$\Delta H := Q + R\cdot T\cdot \Delta n_{gas}$ $\Delta H = -7.145\times 10^{6}\, J$

This value is for the constant-V reaction, whereas the STANDARD reaction is at const. P.However, for ideal gases H = f(T), and for liquids H is a very weak function of P. We therefore take the above value as the standard value, and for the specified reaction:

C10H18(l) + 14.5O2(g) = 10CO2(g) + 9H2O(l) ΔH

9H2O(l) = 9H2O(g) $\Delta H_{vap} := 9\cdot 44012\cdot J$

C10H18(l) + 14.5O2(g) = 10CO2(g) + 9H2O(g)

$\Delta H_{298} := \Delta H + \Delta H_{vap}$ $\Delta H_{298} = -6748436\, J$ **Ans.**

4.29 **FURNACE: Basis is 1 mole of methane burned with 30% excess air.**

$CH4 + 2O2 = CO2 + 2H2O(g)$

Entering:	**Moles methane**	$n_1 := 1$	
	Moles oxygen	$n_2 := 2 \cdot 1.3$	$n_2 = 2.6$
	Moles nitrogen	$n_3 := 2.6 \cdot \frac{79}{21}$	$n_3 = 9.781$
Total moles of dry gases entering		$n := n_1 + n_2 + n_3$	$n = 13.381$

At 30 degC the vapor pressure of water is 4.241 kPa. Moles of water vapor entering:

$$n_4 := \frac{4.241}{101.325 - 4.241} \cdot 13.381 \qquad n_4 = 0.585$$

Leaving:	**CO2 -- 1 mol**	**(1)**
	H2O -- 2.585 mol	**(2)**
	O2 -- 2.6 - 2 = 0.6 mol	**(3)**
	N2 -- 9.781 mol	**(4)**

By an energy balance on the furnace:

$$Q = \Delta H = \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P$$

For evaluation of ΔH_P we number species as above.

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2.585 \\ 0.6 \\ 9.781 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.457 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.639 \\ 3.280 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 1.045 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.506 \\ 0.593 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -1.157 \\ 0.121 \\ -0.227 \\ 0.040 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1 .. 4 \qquad R := 8.314$

$$A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \qquad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \qquad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$A = 48.692 \qquad B = 0.010897 \qquad D = -5.892 \times 10^{4}$$

The TOTAL value for MCPH of the product stream:

$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(303.15, 1773.15, 48.692, 10.897\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.5892\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 59.89511$

$\mathrm{MCPH} := 59.89511$

$\Delta H_P := R\cdot \mathrm{MCPH}\cdot(1773.15 - 303.15)$

From Example 4.7: $\Delta H_{298} := -802625$

$Q := \Delta H_P + \Delta H_{298}$ $Q = -70{,}612\cdot J$ **Ans.**

HEAT EXCHANGER: Flue gases cool from 1500 degC to 50 degC. The partial pressure of the water in the flue gases leaving the furnace (in kPa) is

$pp := \dfrac{n_2}{n_1 + n_2 + n_3 + n_4}\cdot 101.325$ $pp = 18.754$

The vapor pressure of water at 50 degC (exit of heat exchanger) is 12.34 kPa, and water must condense to lower its partial pressure to this value.

Moles of dry flue gases: $n := n_1 + n_3 + n_4$ $n = 11.381$

Moles of water vapor leaving the heat exchanger:

$n_2 := \dfrac{12.34}{101.325 - 12.34}\cdot n$ $n_2 = 1.578$

Moles water condensing: $\Delta n := 2.585 - 1.578$

Latent heat of water at 50 degC in J/mol:

$\Delta H_{50} := 2382.9\cdot 18.015$

Sensible heat of cooling the flue gases to 50 degC with all the water as vapor (we assumed condensation at 50 degC):

$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(323.15, 1773.15, 48.692, 10.897\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.5892\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 60.01086$

$\mathrm{MCPH} := 60.01086$

$Q := R\cdot \mathrm{MCPH}\cdot(323.15 - 1773.15) - \Delta n\cdot \Delta H_{50}$ $Q = -766{,}677\cdot J$ **Ans.**

4.30 **4NH3(g) + 5O2(g) = 4NO(g) + 6H2O(g)**

BASIS: 4 moles ammonia entering reactor

Moles O2 entering = (5)(1.3) = 6.5

Moles N2 entering = (6.5)(79/21) = 24.45

Moles NH3 reacting = moles NO formed = (4)(0.8) = 3.2

Moles O2 reacting = (5)(0.8) = 4.0

Moles water formed = (6)(0.8) = 4.8

ENERGY BALANCE:

$$\Delta H = \Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P = 0$$

REACTANTS: 1=NH3; 2=O2; 3=N2

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 6.5 \\ 24.45 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.578 \\ 3.639 \\ 3.280 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 3.020 \\ 0.506 \\ 0.593 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.186 \\ -0.227 \\ 0.040 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..3 \quad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$A = 118.161 \quad B = 0.02987 \quad D = -1.242 \times 10^{5}$$

TOTAL mean heat capacity of reactant stream:

$$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(348.15, 298.15, 118.161, 0.02987, 0.0, -1.242 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = 126.61632$$

$$\mathrm{MCPH} := 126.61632 \qquad \Delta H_R := R \cdot \mathrm{MCPH} \cdot (298.15 - 348.15)$$

The result of Pb. 4.21(b) is used to get

$$\Delta H_{298} := 0.8 \cdot (-905468)$$

PRODUCTS1=NH3; 2=O2; 3=NO; 4=H2O; 5=N2

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 0.8 \\ 2.5 \\ 3.2 \\ 4.8 \\ 24.45 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.578 \\ 3.639 \\ 3.387 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.280 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 3.020 \\ 0.506 \\ 0.629 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.593 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.186 \\ -0.227 \\ 0.014 \\ 0.121 \\ 0.040 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1..5$ $\quad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$

$A = 119.65 \quad B = 0.027 \quad D = 8.873 \times 10^4$

By the energy balance and Eq. (4.7), we can write:

$T_0 := 298.15 \quad \tau := 2$ **(guess)**

Given $$-\Delta H_{298} - \Delta H_R = R \cdot \left[A \cdot T_0 \cdot (\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2} \cdot T_0^2 \cdot (\tau^2 - 1) \ldots + \frac{D}{T_0} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau - 1}{\tau} \right) \right]$$

$\tau := \mathrm{Find}(\tau) \quad \tau = 3.283 \quad T := T_0 \cdot K \cdot \tau \quad T = 978.9K$ **Ans.**

4.31 C2H4(g) + H2O(g) = C2H5OH(l)

BASIS: 1 mole ethanol produced

Energy balance: $\Delta H = Q = \Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298}$

$\Delta H_{298} := -277690 - (52510 - 241818) \qquad \Delta H_{298} = -8.838 \times 10^4$

Reactant stream consists of 1 mole each of C2H4 and H2O.

$i := 1..2 \quad n := \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$

$A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.424 \\ 3.470 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 14.394 \\ 1.450 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad C := \begin{pmatrix} -4.392 \\ 0.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-6} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.121 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^5$

$A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad C := \sum_i n_i \cdot C_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$

$A = 4.894 \quad B = 0.01584 \quad C = -4.392 \times 10^{-6} \quad D = 1.21 \times 10^4$

$\mathrm{MCPH}(298.15, 593.15, 4.894, 0.01584, -4.392 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.121 \cdot 10^5) = 11.1192$

$MCPH := 11.1192$

$\Delta H_R := R \cdot MCPH \cdot (298.15 - 593.15) \Delta H_R = -2.727 \times 10^4$

$Q := (\Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298}) \cdot J$ $\quad Q = -115653\,J$ **Ans.**

4.32 One way to proceed is as in Example 4.8 with the alternative pair of reactions:

$CH4 + H2O = CO + 3H2$ $\quad \Delta H_{298a} := 205813$

$CH4 + 2H2O = CO2 + 4H2$ $\quad \Delta H_{298b} := 164647$

BASIS: 1 mole of product gases containing 0.0275 mol CO2; 0.1725 mol CO; & H2O 0.6275 mol H2

Entering gas, by carbon & oxygen balances:

0.0275 + 0.1725 = 0.2000 mol CH4
0.1725 + 0.1725 + 2(0.0275) = 0.4000 mol H2O

$\Delta H_{298} := 0.1725 \cdot \Delta H_{298a} + 0.0275 \cdot \Delta H_{298b}$ $\quad \Delta H_{298} = 4.003 \times 10^4$

The energy balance is written

$Q = \Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P$

REACTANTS: 1=CH4; 2=H2O $\quad i := 1..2 \quad n := \begin{pmatrix} 0.2 \\ 0.4 \end{pmatrix}$

$$A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.702 \\ 3.470 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 9.081 \\ 1.450 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad C := \begin{pmatrix} -2.164 \\ 0.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-6} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.121 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad C := \sum_i n_i \cdot C_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$A = 1.728 \quad B = 2.396 \times 10^{-3} \quad C = -4.328 \times 10^{-7} \quad D = 4.84 \times 10^{3}$

$ICPH(773.15, 298.15, 1.728, 2.396 \cdot 10^{-3}, -4.33 \cdot 10^{-7}, 4.84 \cdot 10^{3}) = -1377.435$

$ICPH := -1377.435 \quad \Delta H_R := R \cdot ICPH \quad \Delta H_R = -1.145 \times 10^4$

PRODUCTS: 1=CO2; 2=CO; 3=H2O; 4=H2

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0275 \\ 0.1725 \\ 0.1725 \\ 0.6275 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.457 \\ 3.376 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.249 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 1.045 \\ 0.557 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.422 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -1.157 \\ -0.031 \\ 0.121 \\ 0.083 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1 .. 4 \qquad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \qquad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \qquad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$A = 3.37 \qquad B = 6.397 \times 10^{-4} \qquad D = 3.579 \times 10^{3}$$

$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(298.15, 1123.15, 3.370, 6.397 \cdot 10^{-4}, 0.0, 3.579 \cdot 10^{3}\right) = 3164.293$$

$$\mathrm{ICPH} := 3164.293 \qquad \Delta H_P := R \cdot \mathrm{ICPH} \qquad \Delta H_P = 2.631 \times 10^{4}$$

$$Q := \left(\Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P\right) \cdot J \qquad Q = 54886 J$$ **Ans.**

4.33 **$CH4 + 2O2 = CO2 + 2H2O(g)$** $\quad \Delta H_{298a} := -802625$

$C2H6 + 3.5O2 = 2CO2 + 3H2O(g)$ $\quad \Delta H_{298b} := -1428652$

BASIS: 1 mole fuel (0.75 mol CH4; 0.25 mol C2H6) burned completely with 80% xs. air.

O2 in = 1.8[(0.75)(2) + (0.25)(3.5)] = 4.275 mol

N2 in = 4.275(79/21) = 16.082 mol

Product gases: CO2 = 0.75 + 2(0.25) = 1.25 mol

H2O = 2(0.75) + 3(0.25) = 2.25 mol

O2 = (0.8/1.8)(4.275) = 1.9 mol

N2 = 16.082 mol

$$\Delta H_{298} := 0.75 \cdot \Delta H_{298a} + 0.25 \cdot \Delta H_{298b} \qquad Q := -8 \cdot 10^{5}$$

Energy balance: $Q = \Delta H = \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P \qquad \Delta H_P = Q - \Delta H_{298}$

PRODUCTS: 1=CO2; 2=H2O; 3=O2; 4=N2

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 1.25 \\ 2.25 \\ 1.9 \\ 16.082 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.457 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.639 \\ 3.280 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 1.045 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.506 \\ 0.593 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -1.157 \\ 0.121 \\ -0.227 \\ 0.040 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1..4 \qquad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \qquad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$

$A = 74.292 \qquad B = 0.015 \qquad D = -9.62 \times 10^4$

By the energy balance and Eq. (4.7), we can write:

$T_0 := 303.15 \qquad \tau := 2$ **(guess)**

$$\text{Given} \quad Q - \Delta H_{298} = R \cdot \left[A \cdot T_0 \cdot (\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2} \cdot T_0^{\,2} \cdot (\tau^2 - 1) \ldots \atop + \frac{D}{T_0} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau - 1}{\tau} \right) \right] \qquad \tau := \text{Find}(\tau)$$

$\tau = 1.788 \qquad T := T_0 \cdot K \cdot \tau \qquad T = 542.2K$ **Ans.**

4.34 BASIS: 1 mole of entering gases containing 0.15 mol SO2; 0.20 mol O2; 0.65 mol N2

SO2 + 0.5O2 = SO3 Conversion = 86%

SO2 reacted = SO3 formed = (0.15)(0.86) = 0.129 mol

O2 reacted = (0.5)(0.129) = 0.0645 mol

Energy balance: $\Delta H_{773} = \Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P$

Since ΔH_R **and** ΔH_P **cancel for the gas that passes through the converter unreacted, we need consider only those species that react or are formed. Moreover, the reactants and products experience the same temperature change, and can therefore be considered together. We simply take the number of moles of reactants as being negative. The energy balance is then written:** $\Delta H_{773} = \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_{net}$

$\Delta H_{298} := [-395720 - (-296830)] \cdot 0.129$

1: SO2; 2: O2; 3: SO3

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} -0.129 \\ -0.0645 \\ 0.129 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.699 \\ 3.639 \\ 8.060 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.801 \\ 0.506 \\ 1.056 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -1.015 \\ -0.227 \\ -2.028 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^5$$

$i := 1..3$ $\quad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$

$A = 0.06985 \quad B = 2.58 \times 10^{-7} \quad D = -1.16 \times 10^{4}$

$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(298.15, 773.15, 0.06985, 2.58 \cdot 10^{-7}, 0.0, -1.16 \cdot 10^{4}\right) = 0.019666$

$\mathrm{MCPH} := 0.019666 \qquad \Delta H_{net} := R \cdot \mathrm{MCPH} \cdot (773.15 - 298.15)$

$\Delta H_{773} := \left(\Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_{net}\right) \cdot J \qquad \Delta H_{773} = -12679\,J$ **Ans.**

4.35 CO(g) + H2O(g) = CO2(g) + H2(g)

BASIS: 1 mole of feed consisting of 0.5 mol CO and 0.5 mol H2O.

Moles CO reacted = moles H2O reacted = moles CO2 formed = moles H2 formed = (0.6)(0.5) = 0.3

Product stream: **moles CO = moles H2O = 0.2**
moles CO2 = moles H2 = 0.3

Energy balance: $Q = \Delta H = \Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P$

$\Delta H_{298} := 0.3 \cdot [-393509 - (-110525 - 214818)] \qquad \Delta H_{298} = -2.045 \times 10^{4}$

Reactants: 1: CO 2: H2O

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 0.5 \\ 0.5 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.376 \\ 3.470 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.557 \\ 1.450 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.031 \\ 0.121 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1..2$ $\quad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$

$A = 3.423 \quad B = 1.004 \times 10^{-3} \quad D = 4.5 \times 10^{3}$

$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(298.15, 398.15, 3.423, 1.0035 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.045 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = 3.8103$

$\mathrm{MCPH} := 3.8103$

$\Delta H_R := R \cdot \mathrm{MCPH} \cdot (298.15 - 398.15) \qquad \Delta H_R = -3.168 \times 10^{3}$

Products: **1: CO 2: H2O 3: CO2 4: H2**

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 0.2 \\ 0.2 \\ 0.3 \\ 0.3 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.376 \\ 3.470 \\ 5.457 \\ 3.249 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.557 \\ 1.450 \\ 1.045 \\ 0.422 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.031 \\ 0.121 \\ -1.157 \\ 0.083 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..4 \quad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$A = 3.981 \quad B = 8.415 \times 10^{-4} \quad D = -3.042 \times 10^{4}$$

$$\mathrm{MCPH}(298.15, 698.15, 3.981, 0.8415 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.3042 \cdot 10^{5}) = 4.25405$$

$$\mathrm{MCPH} := 4.25405$$

$$\Delta H_P := R \cdot \mathrm{MCPH} \cdot (698.15 - 298.15) \qquad \Delta H_P = 1.415 \times 10^{4}$$

$$Q := (\Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P) \cdot J \qquad Q = -9470\,J$$ **Ans.**

4.36 BASIS: 100 lbmol DRY flue gases containing 3.00 lbmol CO2 and 11.80 lbmol CO x lbmol O2 and 100-(14.8-x)= 85.2-x lbmol N2. The oil therefore contains 14.80 lbmol carbon;a carbon balance gives the mass of oil burned:

$$14.8 \cdot \frac{12.011}{0.85} \cdot \mathrm{lb_m} = 209.133\,\mathrm{lb_m}$$

The oil also contains H2O:

$$\frac{209.133 \cdot 0.01}{18.015} \cdot \mathrm{lbmol} = 0.116\,\mathrm{lbmol}$$

Also H2O is formed by combustion of H2 in the oil in the amount

$$\frac{209.133 \cdot 0.12}{2.016} \cdot \mathrm{lbmol} = 12.448\,\mathrm{lbmol}$$

Find amount of air entering by N2 & O2 balances.

N2 entering in oil:

$$\frac{209.133 \cdot 0.02}{28.013} \cdot \mathrm{lbmol} = 0.149\,\mathrm{lbmol}$$

lbmol N2 entering in the air=(85.2-x)-0.149 =85.051-x

lbmol O2 in flue gas entering with dry air =
3.00 + 11.8/2 + x + 12.448/2 = 15.124 + x lbmol
(CO2) (CO) (O2) (H2O from combustion)

Total dry air = N2 in air + O2 in air = 85.051 - x + 15.124 + x = 100.175 lbmol

Since air is 21 mol % O2,

$$0.21 = \frac{15.124 + x}{100.175} \qquad x := (0.21 \cdot 100.175 - 15.124) \cdot \text{lbmol} \qquad x = 5.913\,\text{lbmol}$$

O2 in air = 15.124 + x = 21.037 lbmols
N2 in air = 85.051 - x = 79.138 lbmoles
N2 in flue gas = 79.138 + 0.149 = 79.287 lbmols

[CHECK: Total dry flue gas
= 3.00 + 11.80 + 5.913 + 79.287
= 100.00 lbmol]

Humidity of entering air, sat. at 77 degF in lbmol H2O/lbmol dry air, P(sat)=0.4594(psia)

$$\frac{0.4594}{14.696 - 0.4594} = 0.03227$$

lbmol H2O entering in air:

$$0.03227 \cdot 100.175 \cdot \text{lbmol} = 3.233\,\text{lbmol}$$

If y = lbmol H2O evaporated in the drier, then
lbmol H2O in flue gas = 0.116+12.448+3.233+y
= 15.797 + y

Entering the process are oil, moist air, and the wet material to be dried, all at 77 degF. The "products" at 400 degF consist of:

3.00 lbmol CO2
11.80 lbmol CO
5.913 lbmol O2
79.287 lbmol N2
(15.797 + y) lbmol H2O(g)

Energy balance: $Q = \Delta H = \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P$

where Q = 30% of net heating value of the oil:

$Q := -0.3 \cdot 19000 \cdot \frac{\mathrm{BTU}}{\mathrm{lb_m}} \cdot 209.13 \cdot \mathrm{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $Q = -1.192 \times 10^{6}\,\mathrm{BTU}$

Reaction upon which net heating value is based:

OIL + (21.024)O2 = (14.8)CO2 + (12.448 + 0.116)H2O(g) + (0.149)N2

$\Delta H_{298a} := -19000 \cdot 209.13 \cdot \mathrm{BTU}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{298a} = -3.973 \times 10^{6}\,\mathrm{BTU}$

To get the "reaction" in the drier, we add to this the following:

(11.8)CO2 = (11.8)CO + (5.9)O2

$\Delta H_{298b} := 11.8 \cdot (-110525 + 393509) \cdot 0.42993 \cdot \mathrm{BTU}$

(y)H2O(l) = (y)H2O(g) $\qquad$ **Guess:** $y := 50$

$\Delta H_{298c}(y) := 44012 \cdot 0.42993 \cdot y \cdot \mathrm{BTU}$

[The factor 0.42993 converts from joules on the basis of moles to Btu on the basis of lbmol.]

Addition of these three reactions gives the "reaction" in the drier, except for some O2, N2, and H2O that pass through unchanged. Addition of the corresponding delta H values gives the standard heat of reaction at 298 K:

$\Delta H_{298}(y) := \Delta H_{298a} + \Delta H_{298b} + \Delta H_{298c}(y)$

For the product stream we need MCPH:
1: CO2 2: CO 3:O2 4: N2 5: H2O

$T_0 := 298.15$ $\qquad$ $R := 1.986$ $\qquad$ $T := \frac{400 + 459.67}{1.8}$ $\qquad$ $T = 477.594$

$$n(y) := \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 11.8 \\ 5.913 \\ 79.278 \\ 15.797 + y \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.457 \\ 3.376 \\ 3.639 \\ 3.280 \\ 3.470 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 1.045 \\ 0.557 \\ 0.506 \\ 0.593 \\ 1.450 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -1.157 \\ -0.031 \\ -0.227 \\ 0.040 \\ 0.121 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1..5 \quad A(y) := \sum_i n(y)_i \cdot A_i \quad B(y) := \sum_i n(y)_i \cdot B_i \quad D(y) := \sum_i n(y)_i \cdot D_i$

$\tau := \frac{T}{T_0}$ $\qquad$ $\tau = 1.602$ $\qquad$ $Cp(y) := R \cdot \left[A(y) + \frac{B(y)}{2} \cdot T_0 \cdot (\tau + 1) + \frac{D(y)}{\tau \cdot {T_0}^{2}} \right]$

4.12 (a) $\omega := 0.210$ $T_c := 562.2K$ $P_c := 48.98bar$ $Z_c := 0.271$

$V_c := 259 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $T_n := 353.2K$ $P := 1bar$

$T_r := \frac{T_n}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.628$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.02$

Generalized Correlations to estimate volumes

Vapor Volume

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.805$ **Eq. (3.61)**

$B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = -1.073$ **Eq. (3.62)**

$Z := 1 + B_0 \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r} + \omega \cdot B_1 \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z = 0.967$

$V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T_n}{P}$ $V = 2.838 \times 10^4 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Liquid Volume

$V_{sat} := V_c \cdot Z_c^{(1-T_r)^{0.2857}}$ **Eq. (3.63)** $V_{sat} = 96.807 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Combining the Clapyeron equation (4.11) $\Delta H = T \cdot \Delta V \cdot \frac{d}{dT} P_{sat}$

with Antoine's Equation $P_{sat} = e^{A - \frac{B}{T-C}}$

gives $\Delta H = T \cdot \Delta V \cdot \frac{B}{(T-C)^2} \cdot e^{\left[A - \frac{B}{(T-C)}\right]}$

$\Delta V := V - V_{sat} \qquad \Delta V = 2.829 \times 10^4 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$

$A := 13.8594 \qquad B := 2773.78 \qquad C := 53.00$

$$\Delta H := T_n \cdot \Delta V \cdot \left[\frac{B}{\left(\frac{T_n}{K} - C\right)^2} \cdot e^{\left[A - \frac{B}{\left(\frac{T_n}{K} - C\right)}\right]} \frac{kPa}{K} \right] \qquad \Delta H = 31.197 \frac{kJ}{mol} \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

Answers for parts (b)-(e)

(b) $\Delta H = 36.262 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$

(c) $\Delta H = 32.278 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$

(d) $\Delta H = 28.948 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$

(e) $\Delta H = 33.838 \dfrac{kJ}{mol}$

4.13 Let P represent the vapor pressure.

$T := 348.15 \cdot K \qquad P := 100 \cdot kPa$ **(guess)**

Given $\quad \ln\left(\dfrac{P}{kPa}\right) = 48.157543 - \dfrac{5622.7 \cdot K}{T} - 4.70504 \cdot \ln\left(\dfrac{T}{K}\right)$

$P := \text{Find}(P) \qquad dPdT := P \cdot \left(\dfrac{5622.7 \cdot K}{T^2} - \dfrac{4.70504}{T}\right) \qquad dPdT = 0.029 \dfrac{bar}{K}$

$P = 87.396 kPa \qquad \Delta H := 31600 \cdot \dfrac{joule}{mol} \qquad V_{liq} := 96.49 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$

Clapeyron equation: $dPdT = \dfrac{\Delta H}{T\cdot\left(V - V_{liq}\right)}$

V = vapor molar volume. $V := V_{liq} + \dfrac{\Delta H}{T\cdot dPdT}$

Eq. (3.38): $B := V\cdot\left(\dfrac{P\cdot V}{R\cdot T} - 1\right)$ $\qquad B = -1369.5\dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

4.14 (a) Methanol: $T_c := 512.6K \qquad P_c := 80.97bar \qquad T_n := 337.9K$

$A_L := 13.431 \qquad B_L := -51.28\cdot 10^{-3} \qquad C_L := 131.13\cdot 10^{-6}$

$$C_{PL}(T) := \left(A_L + \frac{B_L}{K}\cdot T + \frac{C_L}{K^2}\cdot T^2\right)\cdot R$$

$A_V := 2.211 \qquad B_V := 12.216\cdot 10^{-3} \qquad C_V := -3.450\cdot 10^{-6}$

$$C_{PV}(T) := \left(A_V + \frac{B_V}{K}\cdot T + \frac{C_V}{K^2}\cdot T^2\right)\cdot R$$

$P := 3bar \qquad T_{sat} := 368.0K \qquad T_1 := 300K \qquad T_2 := 500K$

Estimate ΔHv using Riedel equation (4.12) and Watson correction (4.13)

$T_{rn} := \dfrac{T_n}{T_c} \qquad T_{rn} = 0.659 \qquad T_{rsat} := \dfrac{T_{sat}}{T_c} \qquad T_{rsat} = 0.718$

$$\Delta H_n := \frac{1.092\cdot\left(\ln\left(\frac{P_c}{bar}\right) - 1.013\right)}{0.930 - T_{rn}}\cdot R\cdot T_n \qquad \Delta H_n = 38.301\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_v := \Delta H_n\cdot\left(\frac{1 - T_{rsat}}{1 - T_{rn}}\right)^{0.38} \qquad \Delta H_v = 35.645\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H := \int_{T_1}^{T_{sat}} C_{PL}(T)\,dT + \Delta H_v + \int_{T_{sat}}^{T_2} C_{PV}(T)\,dT \qquad \Delta H = 49.38\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

$n := 100\frac{kmol}{hr}$ $\qquad Q := n\cdot\Delta H \qquad Q = 1.372\times 10^3 kW$ **Ans.**

(b) Benzene: $\Delta H_v = 28.273\frac{kJ}{mol} \quad \Delta H = 55.296\frac{kJ}{mol} \quad Q = 1.536\cdot 10^3 kW$

(c) Toluene $\Delta H_v = 30.625\frac{kJ}{mol} \quad \Delta H = 65.586\frac{kJ}{mol} \quad Q = 1.822\cdot 10^3 kW$

4.15 **Benzene** $T_c := 562.2K \qquad P_c := 48.98bar \qquad T_n := 353.2K$

$T_{1sat} := 451.7K \qquad T_{2sat} := 358.7K \qquad C_p := 162\cdot\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$

Estimate ΔHv using Riedel equation (4.12) and Watson correction (4.13)

$T_{rn} := \frac{T_n}{T_c} \qquad T_{rn} = 0.628 \qquad T_{r2sat} := \frac{T_{2sat}}{T_c} \qquad T_{r2sat} = 0.638$

$$\Delta H_n := \frac{1.092\cdot\left(\ln\left(\frac{P_c}{bar}\right) - 1.013\right)}{0.930 - T_{rn}}R\cdot T_n \qquad \Delta H_n = 30.588\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_v := \Delta H_n\cdot\left(\frac{1 - T_{r2sat}}{1 - T_{rn}}\right)^{0.38} \qquad \Delta H_v = 30.28\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

Assume the throttling process is adiabatic and isenthalpic.

Guess vapor fraction (x): $x := 0.5$

Given $C_p\cdot\left(T_{1sat} - T_{2sat}\right) = x\cdot\Delta H_v \qquad x := \text{Find}(x) \qquad x = 0.498$ **Ans.**

4.16 **(a) For acetylene:** $T_c := 308.3\cdot K \qquad P_c := 61.39\cdot bar \qquad T_n := 189.4\cdot K$

$T := 298.15\cdot K$

$T := \frac{T_n}{\,} \qquad T = 0.614 \qquad T := \frac{T}{\,} \qquad T = 0.967$

$$\Delta H_n := R\cdot T_n\cdot 1.092\cdot\frac{\ln\left(\frac{P_c}{bar}\right) - 1.013}{0.930 - T_{rn}} \qquad \Delta H_n = 16.91\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_v := \Delta H_n\cdot\left(\frac{1 - T_r}{1 - T_{rn}}\right)^{0.38} \qquad \Delta H_v = 6.638\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_f := 227480\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta H_{298} := \Delta H_f - \Delta H_v \qquad \Delta H_{298} = 220.8\frac{kJ}{mol}$$ **Ans.**

(b) For 1,3-butadiene: $\Delta H_{298} = 88.5\frac{kJ}{mol}$

(c) For ethylbenzene: $\Delta H_{298} = -12.3\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$

(d) For n-hexane: $\Delta H_{298} = -198.6\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$

(e) For styrene: $\Delta H_{298} = 103.9\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$

4.17 **1st law:** $dQ = dU - dW = C_V\cdot dT + P\cdot dV$ **(A)**

Ideal gas: $P\cdot V = R\cdot T$ **and** $P\cdot dV + V\cdot dP = R\cdot dT$

Whence $V\cdot dP = R\cdot dT - P\cdot dV$ **(B)**

Since $P\cdot V^{\delta} = const$ **then** $P\cdot\delta\cdot V^{\delta-1}\cdot dV = -V^{\delta}\cdot dP$

from which $V\cdot dP = -P\cdot\delta\cdot dV$

Combines with (B) to yield: $P\cdot dV = \frac{R\cdot dT}{1-\delta}$

Combines with (A) to give: $dQ = C_V \cdot dT + \frac{R \cdot dT}{1 - \delta}$

or $dQ = C_P \cdot dT - R \cdot dT + \frac{R \cdot dT}{1 - \delta}$

which reduces to $dQ = C_P \cdot dT + \frac{\delta}{1 - \delta} \cdot R \cdot dT$

or $dQ = \left(\frac{C_P}{R} + \frac{\delta}{1 - \delta} \right) \cdot R \cdot dT$ **(C)**

Since C_P is linear in T, the mean heat capacity is the value of C_P at the arithmetic mean temperature. Thus $T_{am} := 675$

$$C_{Pm} := R \cdot \left(3.85 + 0.57 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot T_{am}\right)$$

Integrate (C): $T_2 := 950 \cdot K$ $T_1 := 400 \cdot K$ $\delta := 1.55$

$Q := \left(\frac{C_{Pm}}{R} + \frac{\delta}{1 - \delta} \right) \cdot R \cdot \left(T_2 - T_1\right)$ $Q = 6477.5 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$P_1 := 1 \cdot bar$ $P_2 := P_1 \cdot \left(\frac{T_2}{T_1} \right)^{\frac{\delta}{\delta - 1}}$ $P_2 = 11.45\,bar$ **Ans.**

4.18 **For the combustion of methanol:**

CH3OH(g) + (3/2)O2(g) = CO2(g) + 2H2O(g)

$\Delta H_{298} := -393509 + 2 \cdot (-241818) - (-200660)$

$\Delta H_{298} = -676485$

For 6 MeOH: $\Delta H_{298} = -4{,}058{,}910\,J$ **Ans.**

For the combustion of 1-hexene:

C6H12(g) + 9O2(g) = 6CO2(g) + 6H2O(g)

$$\Delta H_{298} := 6\cdot(-393509) + 6\cdot(-241818) - (-41950)$$

$\Delta H_{298} = -3770012$ $\quad\quad$ $\Delta H_{298} = -3{,}770{,}012\cdot J$ $\quad\quad$ **Ans.**

Comparison is on the basis of equal numbers of C atoms.

4.19 $\quad$ **$C2H4 + 3O2 = 2CO2 + 2H2O(g)$**

$$\Delta H_{298} := [2\cdot(-241818) + 2\cdot(-393509) - 52510]\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$$

Parts (a) - (d) can be worked exactly as Example 4.7. However, with Mathcad capable of doing the iteration, it is simpler to proceed differently.

Index the product species with the numbers:
1 = oxygen
2 = carbon dioxide
3 = water (g)
4 = nitrogen

(a) For the product species, no excess air:

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 11.286 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.639 \\ 5.457 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.280 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.506 \\ 1.045 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.593 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{10^{-3}}{K} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.227 \\ -1.157 \\ 0.121 \\ 0.040 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^5 K^2$$

$$i := 1..4 \qquad A := \sum_i n_i\cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i\cdot B_i \qquad D := \sum_i n_i\cdot D_i$$

$$A = 54.872 \qquad B = 0.012\frac{1}{K} \qquad D = -1.621\times10^5 K^2$$

For the products, $\quad \Delta H_P = R\cdot\int_{T_0}^{T}\frac{C_P}{R}\,dT \qquad T_0 := 298.15K$

The integral is given by Eq. (4.7). Moreover, by an energy balance,

$$\Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P = 0$$

$\tau := 2$ **(guess)**

Given $-\Delta H_{298} = R\cdot\left[A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2}\cdot T_0^2\cdot\left(\tau^2 - 1\right) + \frac{D}{T_0}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau - 1}{\tau}\right)\right]$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau)$ $\tau = 8.497$ $T := T_0\cdot\tau$ $T = 2533.5K$ **Ans.**

Parts (b), (c), and (d) are worked the same way, the only change being in the numbers of moles of products.

(b) $n_{O_2} = 0.75$ $n_{n_2} = 14.107$ $T = 2198.6\cdot K$ **Ans.**

(c) $n_{O_2} = 1.5$ $n_{n_2} = 16.929$ $T = 1950.9\cdot K$ **Ans.**

(d) $n_{O_2} = 3.0$ $n_{n_2} = 22.571$ $T = 1609.2\cdot K$ **Ans.**

(e) 50% xs air preheated to 500 degC. For this process,

$\Delta H_{air} + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P = 0$

$\Delta H_{air} = \text{MCPH}\cdot(298.15 - 773.15)$

For one mole of air:

$\text{MCPH}\left(773.15, 298.15, 3.355, 0.575\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.016\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 3.65606$

For 4.5/0.21 = 21.429 moles of air:

$\Delta H_{air} = n\cdot R\cdot \text{MCPH}\cdot\Delta T$

$\Delta H_{air} := 21.429\cdot 8.314\cdot 3.65606\cdot(298.15 - 773.15)\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{air} = -309399\frac{J}{mol}$

The energy balance here gives: $\Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_{air} + \Delta H_P = 0$

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 1.5 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 16.929 \end{pmatrix} \qquad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.639 \\ 5.457 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.280 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.506 \\ 1.045 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.593 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{10^{-3}}{K} \qquad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.227 \\ -1.157 \\ 0.121 \\ 0.040 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^5 \cdot K^2$$

$$A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \qquad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \qquad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$A = 78.84 \qquad B = 0.016 \frac{1}{K} \qquad D = -1.735 \times 10^5 K^2$$

$\tau := 2$ **(guess)**

$$\text{Given} \qquad -\Delta H_{298} - \Delta H_{air} = R \cdot \left[A \cdot T_0 \cdot (\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2} \cdot T_0^{\,2} \cdot (\tau^2 - 1) \ldots \atop + \frac{D}{T_0} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau - 1}{\tau} \right) \right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau) \qquad \tau = 7.656 \qquad T := T_0 \cdot K \cdot \tau \qquad T = 2282.5 K K$ **Ans.**

4.20 **n-C5H12 + 8O2 = 5CO2 + 6H2O(l)**

By Eq. (4.15) with data from Table C.4:

$\Delta H_{298} := 5 \cdot (-393509) + 6 \cdot (-285830) - (-146760)$

$\Delta H_{298} = -3{,}535{,}765 \cdot J$ **Ans.**

4.21 **The following answers are found by application of Eq. (4.15) with data from Table C.4.**

(a) -92,220 J

(b) -905,468 J

(c) -71,660 J

(d) -61,980 J

(e) -367,582 J

(n) 180,500 J

(o) 178,321 J

(p) -132,439 J

(q) -44,370 J

(r) -68,910 J

Given $\quad C_P(y)\cdot(400-77)\cdot BTU = Q - \Delta H_{298}(y) \qquad y := \mathrm{Find}(y)$

$y = 49.782$ **(lbmol H2O evaporated)**

Whence $\quad \dfrac{y\cdot 18.015}{209.13} = 4.288$ **(lb H2O evap. per lb oil burned)**
Ans.

4.37 **BASIS: One mole of product gas containing 0.242 mol HCN, and (1-0.242)/2 = 0.379 mol each of N2 and C2H2. The energy balance is**

$Q = \Delta H = \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P$

$\Delta H_{298} := (2\cdot 135100 - 227480)\cdot\dfrac{0.242}{2}\cdot J \qquad \Delta H_{298} = 5.169\times 10^{3}\,J$

Products:

$$n := \begin{pmatrix}0.242\\0.379\\0.379\end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix}4.736\\3.280\\6.132\end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix}1.359\\0.593\\1.952\end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix}-0.725\\0.040\\-1.299\end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..3 \quad A := \sum_i n_i\cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i\cdot B_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i\cdot D_i$$

$R := 8.314 \quad A = 4.7133 \quad B = 1.2934\times 10^{-3} \quad D = -6.526\times 10^{4}$

$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(298.15, 873.15, 4.7133, 1.2934\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -6.526\cdot 10^{4}\right) = 5.22010$

$\mathrm{MCPH} := 5.22010$

$\Delta H_P := R\cdot \mathrm{MCPH}\cdot(873.15 - 298.15)\cdot J \qquad \Delta H_P = 2.495\times 10^{4}\,J$

$Q := \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P \qquad Q = 30124\,J$ **Ans.**

4.38 **BASIS: 1 mole gas entering reactor, containing 0.6 mol HCl, 0.36 mol O2, and 0.04 mol N2.**

HCl reacted = (0.6)(0.75) = 0.45 mol

4HCl(g) + O2(g) = 2H2O(g) + 2Cl2(g)

For this reaction,

$\Delta H_{298} := 2 \cdot (-241818) - 4 \cdot (-92307)$ $\qquad \Delta H_{298} = -1.144 \times 10^{5}$

Evaluate ΔH_{823} **by Eq. (4.21) with**

$T_0 := 298.15 \qquad T := 823.15 \qquad R := 8.314$

1: H2O 2: Cl2 3: HCl 4=O2

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \\ -4 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.470 \\ 4.442 \\ 3.156 \\ 3.639 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 1.45 \\ 0.089 \\ 0.623 \\ 0.506 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.121 \\ -0.344 \\ 0.151 \\ -0.227 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..4 \quad \Delta A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad \Delta B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad \Delta D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = -0.439 \quad \Delta B = 8 \times 10^{-5} \quad \Delta D = -8.23 \times 10^{4}$$

$$\text{MDCPH}\left(298.15, 823.15, -0.439, 8.0 \cdot 10^{-5}, 0.0, -8.23 \cdot 10^{4}\right) = -0.72949$$

$\text{MDCPH} := -0.72949$

$\Delta H_{823} := \Delta H_{298} + \text{MDCPH} \cdot R \cdot (T - T_0)$ $\qquad \Delta H_{823} = -117592$

Heat transferred per mol of entering gas mixture:

$$Q := \frac{\Delta H_{823} \cdot J}{4} \cdot 0.45 \qquad Q = -13229\,J \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

4.39 **CO2 + C = 2CO** $\qquad \Delta H_{298a} := 172459$ **(a)**

2C + O2 = 2CO $\qquad \Delta H_{298b} := -221050$ **(b)**

Eq. (4.21) applies to each reaction:

For (a):

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.376 \\ 1.771 \\ 5.457 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.557 \\ 0.771 \\ 1.045 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.031 \\ -0.867 \\ -1.157 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..3 \quad \Delta A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad \Delta B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad \Delta D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = -0.476 \qquad \Delta B = -7.02\times 10^{-4} \qquad \Delta D = 1.962\times 10^{5}$$

$$\mathrm{MDCPH}\left(298.15, 1148.15, -0.476, -7.02\cdot 10^{-4}, 0.0, 1.962\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -0.410505$$

$$\mathrm{MDCPH}_a := -0.410505$$

$$\Delta H_{1148a} := \Delta H_{298a} + R\cdot \mathrm{MDCPH}_a\cdot(1148.15 - 298.15) \quad \Delta H_{1148a} = 1.696\times 10^{5}$$

For (b):

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -1 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix} \qquad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.376 \\ 3.639 \\ 1.771 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.557 \\ 0.506 \\ 0.771 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-3} \qquad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.031 \\ -0.227 \\ -0.867 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..3 \qquad \Delta A := \sum_i n_i\cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i n_i\cdot B_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i n_i\cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = -0.429 \qquad \Delta B = -9.34\times 10^{-4} \qquad \Delta D = 1.899\times 10^{5}$$

$$\mathrm{MDCPH}\left(298.15, 1148.15, -0.429, -0.934\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 1.899\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -0.549680$$

$$\mathrm{MDCPH}_b := -0.549680$$

$$\Delta H_{1148b} := \Delta H_{298b} + R\cdot \mathrm{MDCPH}_b\cdot(1148.15 - 298.15)$$

$$\Delta H_{1148b} = -2.249\times 10^{5}$$

The combined heats of reaction must be zero:

$$n_{CO_2}\cdot \Delta H_{1148a} + n_{O_2}\cdot \Delta H_{1148b} = 0$$

Define: $r = \dfrac{n_{CO_2}}{n_{O_2}} \qquad r := \dfrac{-\Delta H_{1148b}}{\Delta H_{1148a}} \qquad r = 1.327$

For 100 mol flue gas and x mol air, moles are:

	Flue gas	**Air**	**Feed mix**
CO2	**12.8**	**0**	**12.8**
CO	**3.7**	**0**	**3.7**

O2	**5.4**	**0.21x**	**5.4 + 0.21x**
N2	**78.1**	**0.79x**	**78.1 + 0.79x**

Whence in the feed mix: $r = \dfrac{12.8}{5.4 + 0.21 \cdot x}$

$$x := \frac{\dfrac{12.5}{r} - 5.4}{0.21} \cdot \text{mol} \qquad x = 19.155\,\text{mol}$$

Flue gas to air ratio = $\dfrac{100}{19.155} = 5.221$ **Ans.**

Product composition:

$$n_{CO} := 3.7 + 2 \cdot (12.8 + 5.4 + 0.21 \cdot 19.155) \qquad n_{CO} = 48.145$$

$$n_{N_2} := 78.1 + 0.79 \cdot 19.155 \qquad n_{N_2} = 93.232$$

Mole % CO = $\dfrac{n_{CO}}{n_{CO} + n_{N_2}} \cdot 100 = 34.054$ **Ans.**

Mole % N2 = $100 - 34.054 = 65.946$

4.40 **CH4 + 2O2 = CO2 + 2H2O(g)** $\Delta H_{298a} := -802625$

CH4 + (3/2)O2 = CO + 2H2O(g) $\Delta H_{298b} := -519641$

BASIS: 1 mole of fuel gas consisting of 0.94 mol CH4 and 0.06 mol N2

Air entering contains:

$1.35 \cdot 2 \cdot 0.94 = 2.538$ **mol O2**

$2.538 \cdot \dfrac{79}{21} = 9.548$ **mol N2**

Moles CO2 formed by reaction = $0.94 \cdot 0.7 = 0.658$

Moles CO formed by reaction = $0.94 \cdot 0.3 = 0.282$

$$\Delta H_{298} := (0.658 \cdot \Delta H_{298a} + 0.282 \cdot \Delta H_{298b}) \cdot \frac{\text{J}}{\text{mol}} \qquad \Delta H_{298} = -6.747 \times 10^5 \, \frac{\text{J}}{\text{mol}}$$

Moles H2O formed by reaction = $0.94 \cdot 2.0 = 1.88$

Moles O2 consumed by reaction = $2 \cdot 0.658 + \frac{3}{2} \cdot 0.282 = 1.739$

Product gases contain the following numbers of moles:

(1) CO2: 0.658
(2) CO: 0.282
(3) H2O: 1.880
(4) O2: 2.538 - 1.739 = 0.799
(5) N2: 9.548 + 0.060 = 9.608

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 0.658 \\ 0.282 \\ 1.880 \\ 0.799 \\ 9.608 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.457 \\ 3.376 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.639 \\ 3.280 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 1.045 \\ 0.557 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.506 \\ 0.593 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -1.157 \\ -0.031 \\ 0.121 \\ -0.227 \\ 0.040 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..5 \quad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \quad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \quad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$R := 8.314 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K} \quad A = 45.4881 \quad B = 9.6725 \times 10^{-3} \quad D = -3.396 \times 10^{4}$$

$$MCPH\left(298.15, 483.15, 45.4881, 9.6725 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -3.396 \cdot 10^{4}\right) = 49.03091$$

$$MCPH := 49.03091$$

$$\Delta H_P := R \cdot MCPH \cdot (483.15 - 298.15) \cdot K \qquad \Delta H_P = 7.541 \times 10^{4} \frac{J}{mol}$$

Energy balance: $\Delta H_{rx} := \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P \qquad \Delta H_{rx} = -599.252 \frac{kJ}{mol}$

$$\Delta H_{H2O} \cdot mdot_{H2O} + \Delta H_{rx} \cdot ndot_{fuel} = 0 \qquad mdot_{H2O} := 34.0 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$$

From Table C.1: $\Delta H_{H2O} := (398.0 - 104.8) \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$$ndot_{fuel} := \frac{-\Delta H_{H2O} \cdot mdot_{H2O}}{\Delta H_{rx}} \qquad ndot_{fuel} = 16.635 \frac{mol}{sec}$$

Volumetric flow rate of fuel, assuming ideal gas:

$$V := \frac{\text{ndot}_{\text{fuel}} \cdot R \cdot 298.15 \cdot K}{101325 \cdot Pa} \qquad V = 0.407 \frac{m^3}{sec} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

4.41 C4H8(g) = C4H6(g) + H2(g) $\Delta H_{298} := 109780 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

BASIS: 1 mole C4H8 entering, of which 33% reacts.

The unreacted C4H8 and the diluent H2O pass throught the reactor unchanged, and need not be included in the energy balance. Thus

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot K \qquad T := 798.15 \cdot K$$

Evaluate ΔH_{798} **by Eq. (4.21):**

1: C4H6 2: H2 3: C4H8

$$A := \begin{pmatrix} 2.734 \\ 3.249 \\ 1.967 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 26.786 \\ 0.422 \\ 31.630 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad C := \begin{pmatrix} -8.882 \\ 0.0 \\ -9.873 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-6} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.083 \\ 0.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1 .. 3$

$$\Delta A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A \quad \Delta B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \qquad \Delta C := \sum_i n_i \cdot C_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = 4.016 \qquad \Delta B = -4.422 \times 10^{-3} \quad \Delta C = 9.91 \times 10^{-7} \qquad \Delta D = 8.3 \times 10^{3}$$

$$\text{MDCPH}\left(298.15, 798.15, 4.016, -4.422 \cdot 10^{-3}, 9.91 \cdot 10^{-7}, 0.083 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = 1.94537$$

$$\text{MDCPH} := 1.94537$$

$$\Delta H_{798} := \Delta H_{298} + \text{MDCPH} \cdot R \cdot (T - T_0) \qquad \Delta H_{798} = 1.179 \times 10^{5} \frac{J}{mol}$$

$$Q := 0.33 \cdot mol \cdot \Delta H_{798} \quad Q = 38896 J \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

Chapter 5 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

5.2 **Let the symbols Q and Work represent rates in kJ/s. Then by Eq. (5.8)**

$$\eta = \frac{|Work|}{|Q_H|} = 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H}$$

$T_C := 323.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_H := 798.15 \cdot K$ $\quad Q_H := 250 \cdot \frac{kJ}{s}$

$Work := \left| Q_H \cdot \left(1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H} \right) \right|$ $\quad |Work| = 148.78 \frac{kJ}{s}$

or $|Work| = 148.78 kW$ **which is the power. Ans.**

By Eq. (5.1), $\quad Q_C := |Q_H| - |Work|$ $\quad Q_C = 101.22 \frac{kJ}{s}$ **Ans.**

5.3 **(a)** **Let symbols Q and Work represent rates in kJ/s**

$T_H := 750 \cdot K$ $\quad T_C := 300 \cdot K$ $\quad Work := -95000 \cdot kW$

By Eq. (5.8): $\quad \eta := 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H}$ $\quad \eta = 0.6$

But $\quad \eta = \frac{|Work|}{|Q_H|}$ **Whence** $\quad Q_H := \frac{|Work|}{\eta}$

$Q_H = 1.583 \times 10^5 kW$ **Ans.**

$Q_C := |Q_H| - |Work|$ $\quad Q_C = 6.333 \times 10^4 kW$ **Ans.**

(b) $\eta := 0.35$ $\quad Q_H := \frac{|Work|}{\eta}$ $\quad Q_H = 2.714 \times 10^5 kW$ **Ans.**

$Q_C := |Q_H| - |Work|$ $\quad Q_C = 1.764 \times 10^5 kW$ **Ans.**

5.4 **(a)** $T_C := 303.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_H := 623.15 \cdot K$

$\eta_{Carnot} := 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H}$ $\quad \eta := 0.55 \cdot \eta_{Carnot}$ $\quad \eta = 0.282$ **Ans.**

(b) $\eta := 0.35$ $\eta_{Carnot} := \dfrac{\eta}{0.55}$ $\eta_{Carnot} = 0.636$

By Eq. (5.8), $T_H := \dfrac{T_C}{1 - \eta_{Carnot}}$ $T_H = 833.66K$ **Ans.**

5.7 Let the symbols represent rates where appropriate. Calculate mass rate of LNG evaporation:

$V := 9000 \cdot \dfrac{m^3}{s}$ $P := 1.0133 \cdot bar$ $T := 298.15 \cdot K$

$molwt := 17 \dfrac{gm}{mol}$ $m_{LNG} := \dfrac{P \cdot V}{R \cdot T} \cdot molwt$ $m_{LNG} = 6254 \dfrac{kg}{s}$

Maximum power is generated by a Carnot engine, for which

$$\frac{|Work|}{|Q_C|} = \frac{|Q_H| - |Q_C|}{|Q_C|} = \frac{|Q_H|}{|Q_C|} - 1 = \frac{T_H}{T_C} - 1$$

$T_H := 303.15 \cdot K$ $T_C := 113.7 \cdot K$

$Q_C := 512 \cdot \dfrac{kJ}{kg} \cdot m_{LNG}$ $Q_C = 3.202 \times 10^6 kW$

$Work := Q_C \cdot \left(\dfrac{T_H}{T_C} - 1 \right)$ $Work = 5.336 \times 10^6 kW$ **Ans.**

$Q_H := Q_C + Work$ $Q_H = 8.538 \times 10^6 kW$ **Ans.**

5.8 Take the heat capacity of water to be constant at the value $C_P := 4.184 \cdot \dfrac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

(a) $T_1 := 273.15 \cdot K$ $T_2 := 373.15 \cdot K$ $Q := C_P \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$ $Q = 418.4 \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$

$\Delta S_{H2O} := C_P \cdot \ln\left(\dfrac{T_2}{T_1} \right)$ $\Delta S_{H2O} = 1.305 \dfrac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$\Delta S_{res} := \dfrac{-Q}{T_2}$ $\Delta S_{res} = -1.121 \dfrac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S_{total} := \Delta S_{H2O} + \Delta S_{res}$ $\quad$ $\Delta S_{total} = 0.184\,\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

(b) The entropy change of the water is the same as in (a), and the total heat transfer is the same, but divided into two halves.

$$\Delta S_{res} := \frac{-Q}{2}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{323.15\cdot K} + \frac{1}{373.15\cdot K}\right) \qquad \Delta S_{res} = -1.208\,\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$$

$\Delta S_{total} := \Delta S_{res} + \Delta S_{H2O}$ $\quad$ $\Delta S_{total} = 0.097\,\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

(c) The reversible heating of the water requires an infinite number of heat reservoirs covering the range of temperatures from 273.15 to 373.15 K, each one exchanging an infinitesimal quantity of heat with the water and raising its temperature by a differential increment.

5.9 $\quad P_1 := 1\cdot bar \qquad T_1 := 500\cdot K \qquad V := 0.06\cdot m^3$

$$n := \frac{P_1\cdot V}{R\cdot T_1} \qquad n = 1.443\,mol \qquad C_V := \frac{5}{2}\cdot R \qquad Q := 15000\cdot J$$

(a) Const.-V heating; $\quad \Delta U = Q + W = Q = n\cdot C_V\cdot(T_2 - T_1)$

$$T_2 := T_1 + \frac{Q}{n\cdot C_V} \qquad T_2 = 1\times 10^3\,K$$

By Eq. (5.18), $\quad \Delta S = n\cdot\left(C_P\cdot\ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - R\cdot\ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)\right)$

But $\frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{T_2}{T_1}$ **Whence** $\quad \Delta S := n\cdot C_V\cdot\ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)$ $\quad$ $\Delta S = 20.794\,\frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

(b) The entropy change of the gas is the same as in (a). The entropy change of the surroundings is zero. Whence

$\Delta S_{total} = 10.794\cdot\frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

The stirring process is irreversible.

5.10 (a) The temperature drop of the second stream (B) in either case is the same as the temperature rise of the first stream (A), i.e., 120 degC. The exit temperature of the second stream is therefore 200 degC. In both cases we therefore have:

$C_P := \frac{7}{2} R$

$\Delta S_A := C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{463.15}{343.15}\right)$ $\qquad$ $\Delta S_B := C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{473.15}{593.15}\right)$

$\Delta S_A = 8.726 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta S_B = -6.577 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

(b) For both cases:

$\Delta S_{total} := \Delta S_A + \Delta S_B$ $\qquad$ $\Delta S_{total} = 2.149 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

(c) In this case the final temperature of steam B is 80 degC, i.e., there is a 10-degC driving force for heat transfer throughout the exchanger. Now

$\Delta S_A := C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{463.15}{343.15}\right)$ $\qquad$ $\Delta S_B := C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{353.15}{473.15}\right)$

$\Delta S_A = 8.726 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta S_B = -8.512 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S_{total} := \Delta S_A + \Delta S_B$ $\qquad$ $\Delta S_{total} = 0.214 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

5.16 By Eq. (5.8), $\qquad$ $\frac{dW}{dQ} = 1 - \frac{T_\sigma}{T}$ $\qquad$ $dW = dQ - T_\sigma \cdot \frac{dQ}{T}$

Since dQ/T = dS, $\qquad$ $dW = dQ - T_\sigma \cdot dS$

Integration gives the required result.

$T_1 := 600 \cdot K$ $\qquad$ $T_2 := 400 \cdot K$ $\qquad$ $T_\sigma := 300 \cdot K$

$Q := C_P \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$ $\qquad$ $Q = -5.82 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta S := C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)$ $\qquad \Delta S = -11.799 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$\text{Work} := Q - T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S$ $\qquad \text{Work} = -2280 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$Q_\sigma := |Q| - |\text{Work}|$ $\qquad Q_\sigma = 3540 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S_{reservoir} := \frac{Q_\sigma}{T_\sigma}$ $\qquad \Delta S_{reservoir} = 11.8 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S + \Delta S_{reservoir} = 0 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Process is reversible.**

5.17 $T_{H1} := 600 \cdot K \qquad T_{C1} := 300 \cdot K \qquad T_{H2} := 300 \cdot K \qquad T_{C2} := 250 \cdot K$

For the Carnot engine, use Eq. (5.8): $\frac{|W|}{|Q_{H1}|} = \frac{T_{H1} - T_{C1}}{T_{H1}}$

The Carnot refrigerator is a reverse Carnot engine. Combine Eqs. (5.8) & (5.7) to get: $\frac{|W|}{|Q_{C2}|} = \frac{T_{H2} - T_{C2}}{T_{C2}}$

Equate the two work quantities and solve for the required ratio of the heat quantities:

$r := \frac{T_{C2}}{T_{H1}} \cdot \left(\frac{T_{H1} - T_{C1}}{T_{H2} - T_{C2}}\right)$ $\qquad r = 2.5$ **Ans.**

5.18 (a) $T_1 := 300K \qquad P_1 := 1.2bar \qquad T_2 := 450K \qquad P_2 := 6bar \qquad C_p := \frac{7}{2}R$

$\Delta H := C_p \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$ $\qquad \Delta H = 4.365 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S := C_p \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ $\qquad \Delta S = -1.582 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

(b) $\Delta H = 5.82 \cdot 10^3 \frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta S = 1.484 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

(c) $\Delta H = -3.118 \cdot 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta S = 4.953 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

(d) $\Delta H = -3.741 \cdot 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta S = 2.618 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

(e) $\Delta H = -6.651 \cdot 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta S = -3.607 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

5.19 The cycle is the same as is shown by Fig. 8.10 on page 298. With the identificaitons C=1; D=2; A=3; and B=4, the efficiency is given by Eq. (A) on page 298:

$$\eta = 1 - \frac{C_V}{C_P} \cdot \left(\frac{T_4 - T_1}{T_3 - T_2} \right)$$

For the given data:

$$\eta := 1 - \frac{5}{7} \cdot \left(\frac{973.15 - 473.15}{1973.15 - 773.15} \right) \qquad \eta = 0.7024$$ **Ans.**

5.21 $C_V := C_P - R$ $P_1 := 2 \cdot bar$ $P_2 := 7 \cdot bar$ $T_1 := 298.15 \cdot K$

$$\gamma := \frac{C_P}{C_V} \qquad \gamma = 1.4$$

With the reversible work given by Eq. (3.33), we get for the actual W:

$$Work := 1.35 \cdot \frac{R \cdot T_1}{\gamma - 1} \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma - 1}{\gamma}} - 1 \right] \qquad Work = 3.6 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$$

But Q = 0, and $W = \Delta U = C_V \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$ **Whence** $T_2 := T_1 + \frac{Work}{C_V}$

$$T_2 = 471.374 K$$

$$\Delta S := C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1} \right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} \right) \qquad \Delta S = 2.914 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$$ **Ans.**

5.25 $P := 4 \qquad T := 800$

Step 1-2: Volume decreases at constant P.
Heat flows out of the system. Work is done on the system.

$$W_{12} = -\left[P\cdot\left(V_2 - V_1\right)\right] = -\left[R\cdot\left(T_2 - T_1\right)\right]$$

Step 2-3: Isothermal compression. Work is done on the system. Heat flows out of the system.

$$W_{23} = R\cdot T_2\cdot\ln\left(\frac{P_3}{P_2}\right) = R\cdot T_2\cdot\ln\left(\frac{P_3}{P_1}\right)$$

Step 3-1: Expansion process that produces work. Heat flows into the system. Since the PT product is constant,

$$P\cdot dT + T\cdot dP = 0 \qquad T\cdot\frac{dP}{P} = -dT \qquad \textbf{(A)}$$

$$P\cdot V = R\cdot T \qquad P\cdot dV + V\cdot dP = R\cdot dT$$

$$P\cdot dV = R\cdot dT - V\cdot dP = R\cdot dT - R\cdot T\cdot\frac{dP}{P}$$

In combination with (A) this becomes

$$P\cdot dV = R\cdot dT + R\cdot dT = 2\cdot R\cdot dT$$

Moreover, $P_3 = P_1\cdot\frac{T_1}{T_3} = P_1\cdot\frac{T_1}{T_2}$

$$W_{31} = -\int_{V_3}^{V_1} P\,dV = -2\cdot R\cdot\left(T_1 - T_3\right) = -2\cdot R\cdot\left(T_1 - T_2\right)$$

$$Q_{31} = \Delta U_{31} - W_{31} = C_V\cdot\left(T_1 - T_3\right) + 2\cdot R\cdot\left(T_1 - T_3\right)$$

$$Q_{31} = \left(C_V + 2\cdot R\right)\cdot\left(T_1 - T_3\right) = \left(C_P + R\right)\cdot\left(T_1 - T_2\right)$$

$$\eta = \frac{\left|W_{net}\right|}{Q_{in}} = \frac{\left|W_{12} + W_{23} + W_{31}\right|}{Q_{31}}$$

$$C_P := \frac{7}{2}\cdot R \qquad T_1 := 700\cdot K \qquad T_2 := 350\cdot K$$

$P_1 := 1.5\cdot bar$ $\qquad P_3 := P_1 \cdot \frac{T_1}{T_2}$

$W_{12} := -\left[R\cdot(T_2 - T_1)\right]$ $\qquad W_{12} = 2.91\times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$W_{23} := R\cdot T_2 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_3}{P_1}\right)$ $\qquad W_{23} = 2.017\times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$W_{31} := -2\cdot R\cdot(T_1 - T_2)$ $\qquad W_{31} = -5.82\times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$Q_{31} := (C_P + R)\cdot(T_1 - T_2)$ $\qquad Q_{31} = 1.309\times 10^4 \frac{J}{mol}$

$\eta := \frac{|W_{12} + W_{23} + W_{31}|}{Q_{31}}$ $\qquad \eta = 0.068$ **Ans.**

5.26 $T := 403.15\cdot K$ $\qquad P_1 := 2.5\cdot bar$ $\qquad P_2 := 6.5\cdot bar$ $\qquad T_{res} := 298.15\cdot K$

By Eq. (5.18), $\Delta S := -R\cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ $\qquad \Delta S = -7.944 \frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

With the reversible work given by Eq. (3.26), we get for the actual W:

$Work := 1.3\cdot R\cdot T\cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ **(Isothermal compresion)** $Work = 4.163\times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$Q := -Work$ **Q here is with respect to the system.**

So for the heat reservoir, we have

$\Delta S_{res} := \frac{-Q}{T_{res}}$ $\qquad \Delta S_{res} = 13.96 \frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S_{total} := \Delta S + \Delta S_{res}$ $\qquad \Delta S_{total} = 6.02 \frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

5.27 (a) $ICPS(473.15, 1373.15, 5.699, 0.640\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.015\cdot 10^5) = 6.448223$

$ICPS := 6.448223$

By Eq. (5.14) with P = const. and Eq. (5.15), we get for the entropy change of 10 moles

$n := 10\cdot \text{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta S := n\cdot R\cdot \text{ICPS}$ $\qquad \Delta S = 536.1\,\frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

(b) $\text{ICPS}\left(523.15, 1473.15, 1.213, 28.785\cdot 10^{-3}, -8.824\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 20.234265$

$\text{ICPS} := 20.234265$

By Eq. (5.14) with P = const. and Eq. (5.15), we get for the entropy change of 12 moles

$n := 12\cdot \text{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta S := n\cdot R\cdot \text{ICPS}$ $\qquad \Delta S = 2018.7\,\frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

5.28 (a) **The final temperature for this process was found in Pb. 4.2a to be 1374.5 K. The entropy change for 10 moles is then found as follows**

$\text{ICPS}\left(473.15, 1374.5, 1.424, 14.394\cdot 10^{-3}, -4.392\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 10.835459$

$\text{ICPS} := 10.835459$ $\qquad n := 10\cdot \text{mol}$

$\Delta S := n\cdot R\cdot \text{ICPS}$ $\qquad \Delta S = 900.86\,\frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

(b) **The final temperature for this process was found in Pb. 4.2b to be 1413.8 K. The entropy change for 15 moles is then found as follows:**

$\text{ICPS}\left(533.15, 1413.8, 1.967, 31.630\cdot 10^{-3}, -9.873\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 21.309212$

$\text{ICPS} := 21.309212$ $\qquad n := 15\cdot \text{mol}$

$\Delta S := n\cdot R\cdot \text{ICPS}$ $\qquad \Delta S = 2657.5\,\frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

(c) **The final temperature for this process was found in Pb. 4.2c to be 1202.9 K. The entropy change for 18.14 kg moles is then found as follows**

$\text{ICPS}\left(533.15, 1202.9, 1.424, 14.394\cdot 10^{-3}, -4.392\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 8.245741$

$\text{ICPS} := 8.245741$ $\qquad n := 18140\cdot \text{mol}$

$\Delta S := n\cdot R\cdot \text{ICPS}$ $\qquad \Delta S = 1.2436\times 10^{6}\,\frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

5.29 The relative amounts of the two streams are determined by an energy balance. Since Q = W = 0, the enthalpy changes of the two streams must cancel. Take a basis of 1 mole of air entering, and let x = moles of chilled air. Then 1 - x = the moles of warm air.

$T_0 := 298.15 \cdot K$ **Temperature of entering air**

$T_1 := 248.15 \cdot K$ **Temperature of chilled air**

$T_2 := 348.15 \cdot K$ **Temperature of warm air**

$$x \cdot C_P \cdot (T_1 - T_0) + (1 - x) \cdot C_P \cdot (T_2 - T_0) = 0$$

$x := 0.3$ **(guess)** Given

$$\frac{x}{1-x} = -\left(\frac{T_2 - T_0}{T_1 - T_0}\right) \qquad x := \text{Find}(x) \qquad x = 0.5$$

Thus x = 0.5, and the process produces equal amounts of chilled and warmed air. The only remaining question is whether the process violates the second law. On the basis of 1 mole of entering air, the total entropy change is as follows.

$C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R \qquad P_0 := 5 \cdot \text{bar} \qquad P := 1 \cdot \text{bar}$

$$\Delta S_{total} := x \cdot C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_1}{T_0}\right) + (1 - x) \cdot C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_0}\right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)$$

$\Delta S_{total} = 12.97 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

Since this is positive, there is no violation of the second law.

5.30 $T_1 := 523.15 \cdot K \qquad T_2 := 353.15 \cdot K \qquad P_1 := 3 \cdot \text{bar} \qquad P_2 := 1 \cdot \text{bar}$

$T_{res} := 303.15 \cdot K \qquad \text{Work} := -1800 \cdot \frac{J}{mol} \qquad C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R$

$C_V := C_P - R \qquad Q = \Delta U - \text{Work} \qquad Q := C_V \cdot (T_2 - T_1) - \text{Work}$

$\Delta S_{res} := \frac{-Q}{T_{res}}$ $\Delta S_{res} = 5.718 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $Q = -1.733 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta S := Cp \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ $\Delta S = -2.301 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$\Delta S_{total} := \Delta S + \Delta S_{res}$ $\Delta S_{total} = 3.42 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **PROCESS IS POSSIBLE.**

5.33 For the process of cooling the brine:

$Cp := 3.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\Delta T := -40 \cdot K$ $mdot := 20 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ $\eta_t := 0.27$

$T_1 := (273.15 + 25) \cdot K$ $T_1 = 298.15 K$

$T_2 := (273.15 - 15) \cdot K$ $T_2 = 258.15 K$

$T_\sigma := (273.15 + 30) \cdot K$ $T_\sigma = 303.15 K$

$\Delta H := Cp \cdot \Delta T$ $\Delta H = -140 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$\Delta S := Cp \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)$ $\Delta S = -0.504 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

Eq. (5.26): $Wdot_{ideal} := mdot \cdot (\Delta H - T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S)$ $Wdot_{ideal} = 256.938 kW$

By Eq. (5.28): $Wdot := \frac{Wdot_{ideal}}{\eta_t}$ $Wdot = 951.6 kW$ **Ans.**

5.34 $E := 110 \cdot volt$ $i := 9.7 \cdot amp$ $T_\sigma := 300 \cdot K$

$Wdot_{mech} := -1.25 \cdot hp$ $Wdot_{elect} := i \cdot E$ $Wdot_{elect} = 1.067 \times 10^3 W$

At steady state: $Qdot + Wdot_{elect} + Wdot_{mech} = \frac{d}{dt} U^t = 0$

$$\frac{Qdot}{T_\sigma} + Sdot_G = \frac{d}{dt} S^t = 0$$

$\mathrm{Qdot} := -\mathrm{Wdot_{elect}} - \mathrm{Wdot_{mech}}$ $\qquad \mathrm{Qdot} = -134.875\,\mathrm{W}$

$\mathrm{Sdot_G} := \dfrac{-\mathrm{Qdot}}{T_\sigma}$ $\qquad \mathrm{Sdot_G} = 0.45\,\dfrac{\mathrm{W}}{\mathrm{K}}$ **Ans.**

5.35 $\Omega := 25\cdot\mathrm{ohm} \qquad i := 10\cdot\mathrm{amp} \qquad T_\sigma := 300\cdot\mathrm{K}$

$\mathrm{Wdot_{elect}} := i^2\cdot\Omega \qquad \mathrm{Wdot_{elect}} = 2.5\times 10^3\,\mathrm{W}$

At steady state: $\mathrm{Qdot} + \mathrm{Wdot_{elect}} = \dfrac{d}{dt}U^t = 0 \qquad \mathrm{Qdot} := -\mathrm{Wdot_{elect}}$

$\dfrac{\mathrm{Qdot}}{T_\sigma} + \mathrm{Sdot_G} = \dfrac{d}{dt}S^t = 0 \qquad \mathrm{Sdot_G} := \dfrac{-\mathrm{Qdot}}{T_\sigma}$

$\mathrm{Qdot} = -2.5\times 10^3\,\mathrm{watt}$ $\qquad \mathrm{Sdot_G} = 8.333\,\dfrac{\mathrm{watt}}{\mathrm{K}}$ **Ans.**

5.38 $\mathrm{mdot} := 10\,\dfrac{\mathrm{kmol}}{\mathrm{hr}} \qquad T_1 := (25 + 273.15)\mathrm{K} \qquad P_1 := 10\mathrm{bar} \qquad P_2 := 1.2\mathrm{bar}$

$C_p := \dfrac{7}{2}R \qquad C_v := C_p - R \qquad \gamma := \dfrac{C_p}{C_v} \qquad \gamma = \dfrac{7}{5}$

(a) Assuming an isenthalpic process: $T_2 := T_1 \qquad T_2 = 298.15\,\mathrm{K}$ **Ans.**

(b) $\dfrac{\Delta S}{R} = \displaystyle\int_{T_1}^{T_2} \frac{C_p}{R}\frac{1}{T}\,dT - \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ **Eq. (5.14)**

$\Delta S := \dfrac{7}{2}R\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - R\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{P_2}{P_1}\right) \qquad \Delta S = 17.628\,\dfrac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{mol}\cdot\mathrm{K}}$ **Ans.**

(c) $\mathrm{Sdot_G} := \mathrm{mdot}\cdot\Delta S \qquad \mathrm{Sdot_G} = 48.966\,\dfrac{\mathrm{W}}{\mathrm{K}}$ **Ans.**

(d) $T_\sigma := (20 + 273.15)\mathrm{K} \qquad W_{lost} := T_\sigma\cdot\Delta S \qquad W_{lost} = 5.168\times 10^3\,\dfrac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{mol}}$ **Ans.**

5.39 (a) $T_1 := 500K$ $\quad P_1 := 6bar$ $\quad T_2 := 371K$ $\quad P_2 := 1.2bar$ $\quad C_p := \frac{7}{2}R$

$T_\sigma := 300K$ $\quad$ **Basis: 1 mol** $\quad n := 1mol$

$\Delta H := n \cdot C_p \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$ $\quad W_s := \Delta H$ $\quad W_s = -3753.8J$ **Ans.**

$$\Delta S := n \cdot \left(C_p \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)\right) \qquad \Delta S = 4.698 \frac{J}{K}$$

Eq. (5.27) $\quad W_{ideal} := (\Delta H - T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S)$ $\quad W_{ideal} = -5163J$ **Ans.**

Eq. (5.30) $\quad W_{lost} := |W_{ideal} - W_s|$ $\quad W_{lost} = 1409.3J$ **Ans.**

Eq. (5.39) $\quad S_G := \frac{W_{lost}}{T_\sigma}$ $\quad S_G = 4.698 \frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

	W_s	W_{ideal}	W_{lost}	S_G
(a)	−3753.8J	−5163J	1409.3J	$4.698 \frac{J}{K}$
(b)	−2460.9J	−2953.9J	493J	$1.643 \frac{J}{K}$
(c)	−3063.7J	−4193.7J	1130J	$3.767 \frac{J}{K}$
(d)	−3853.5J	−4952.4J	1098.8J	$3.663 \frac{J}{K}$
(e)	−3055.4J	−4119.2J	1063.8J	$3.546 \frac{J}{K}$

5.41 $\quad P_1 := 2500kPa$ $\quad P_2 := 150kPa$ $\quad T_\sigma := 300K$ $\quad mdot := 20 \frac{mol}{sec}$

$$\Delta S := -R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right) \qquad \Delta S = 0.023 \frac{kJ}{mol \cdot K}$$

$Sdot_G := mdot \cdot \Delta S$ $\quad Sdot_G = 0.468 \frac{kJ}{sec \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

$Wdot_{lost} := T_\sigma \cdot Sdot_G$ $\quad Wdot_{lost} = 140.344kW$ **Ans.**

5.42 $Q_H := 1\text{kJ}$ $\quad W := 0.45\text{kJ}$ $\quad T_H := (250 + 273.15)\text{K}$ $\quad T_H = 523.15\text{K}$

$T_C := (25 + 273.15)\text{K}$ $\quad T_C = 298.15\text{K}$

$$\eta_{actual} := \frac{|W|}{|Q_H|} \qquad \eta_{actual} = 0.45$$

$$\eta_{max} := 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H} \qquad \eta_{max} = 0.43$$

Since $\eta_{actual} > \eta_{max}$, the process is impossible.

5.43 $Q_H := -150 \cdot \text{kJ}$ $\quad Q_1 := 50 \cdot \text{kJ}$ $\quad Q_2 := 100 \cdot \text{kJ}$

$T_H := 550 \cdot \text{K}$ $\quad T_1 := 350 \cdot \text{K}$ $\quad T_2 := 250 \cdot \text{K}$ $\quad T_\sigma := 300 \cdot \text{K}$

(a) $$S_G := \frac{Q_H}{T_H} + \frac{Q_1}{T_1} + \frac{Q_2}{T_2} \qquad S_G = 0.27\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{K}}$$ **Ans.**

(b) $W_{lost} := T_\sigma \cdot S_G$ $\qquad W_{lost} = 81.039\text{kJ}$ **Ans.**

5.44 $Wdot := -750 \cdot \text{MW}$ $\quad T_H := (315 + 273.15) \cdot \text{K}$ $\quad T_C := (20 + 273.15) \cdot \text{K}$

$T_H = 588.15\text{K}$ $\quad T_C = 293.15\text{K}$

(a) $$\eta_{max} := 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H} \qquad \eta_{max} = 0.502$$ **Ans.**

$$Qdot_H := \frac{|Wdot|}{\eta_{max}} \qquad Qdot_C := Qdot_H - |Wdot|$$

$Qdot_C = 745.297\text{MW}$ **(minimum value)**

(b) $$\eta := 0.6 \cdot \eta_{max} \qquad Qdot_H := \frac{|Wdot|}{\eta} \qquad Qdot_H = 2.492 \times 10^9 \text{W}$$

$Qdot_C := Qdot_H - |Wdot|$ $\qquad Qdot_C = 1.742 \times 10^3 \text{MW}$ **(actual value)**

River temperature rise: $Vdot := 165 \cdot \frac{\text{m}^3}{\text{s}}$ $\qquad \rho := 1 \cdot \frac{\text{gm}}{\text{cm}^3}$

$$Cp := 1 \cdot \frac{\text{cal}}{\text{gm} \cdot \text{K}} \qquad \Delta T := \frac{Qdot_C}{Vdot \cdot \rho \cdot Cp} \qquad \Delta T = 2.522\text{K}$$ **Ans.**

Chapter 6 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

6.7 **At constant temperature Eqs. (6.25) and (6.26) can be written:**

$dS = -\beta \cdot V \cdot dP$ **and** $dH = (1 - \beta \cdot T) \cdot V \cdot dP$

For an estimate, assume properties independent of pressure.

$T := 270 \cdot K \qquad P_1 := 381 \cdot kPa \qquad P_2 := 1200 \cdot kPa$

$V := 1.551 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot \frac{m^3}{kg} \qquad \beta := 2.095 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot K^{-1}$

$\Delta S := -\beta \cdot V \cdot (P_2 - P_1) \qquad \Delta H := (1 - \beta \cdot T) \cdot V \cdot (P_2 - P_1)$

$\Delta S = -2.661 \frac{J}{kg \cdot K}$ **Ans.** $\Delta H = 551.7 \frac{J}{kg}$ **Ans.**

6.8 **Isobutane:** $T_c := 408.1 \cdot K \qquad Z_c := 0.282 \qquad C_P := 2.78 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$P_1 := 4000 \cdot kPa$

$P_2 := 2000 \cdot kPa \qquad molwt := 58.123 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol} \qquad V_c := 262.7 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Eq. (3.63) for volume of a saturated liquid may be used for the volume of a compressed liquid if the effect of pressure on liquid volume is neglected.

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 359 \\ 360 \\ 361 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \qquad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \qquad T_r = \begin{pmatrix} 0.88 \\ 0.882 \\ 0.885 \end{pmatrix}$$

(The elements are denoted by subscripts 1, 2, & 3

$$V := \overrightarrow{\left[V_c \cdot Z_c^{\left[(1-T_r)^{0.2857}\right]} \right]} \qquad V = \begin{pmatrix} 131.601 \\ 132.135 \\ 132.68 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

Assume that changes in T and V are negligible during throtling. Then Eq. (6.8) is integrated to yield:

$\Delta H = T\cdot\Delta S + V\cdot\Delta P$ **but** $\Delta H = 0$ **Then at 360 K,**

$\Delta S := \dfrac{-V_1\cdot(P_2 - P_1)}{T_1}$ $\Delta S = 0.733\dfrac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

We use the additional values of T and V to estimate the volume expansivity:

$\Delta V := V_3 - V_1$ $\Delta V = 1.079\dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\Delta T := T_3 - T_1$ $\Delta T = 2K$

$\beta := \dfrac{1}{V_1}\cdot\dfrac{\Delta V}{\Delta T}$ $\beta = 4.098755 \times 10^{-3}K^{-1}$

Assuming properties independent of pressure,
Eq. (6.29) may be integrated to give

$\Delta S = Cp\cdot\dfrac{\Delta T}{T} - \beta\cdot V\cdot\Delta P$ $\Delta P := P_2 - P_1$ $\Delta P = -2 \times 10^3 kPa$

Whence $\Delta T := \dfrac{T_1}{Cp}\cdot\dfrac{(\Delta S + \beta\cdot V_1\cdot\Delta P)}{molwt}$ $\Delta T = -0.768K$ **Ans.**

6.9 $T := 298.15\cdot K$ $P_1 := 1\cdot bar$ $P_2 := 1500\cdot bar$

$\beta := 250\cdot 10^{-6}\cdot K^{-1}$ $\kappa := 45\cdot 10^{-6}\cdot bar^{-1}$ $V_1 := 1003\cdot\dfrac{cm^3}{kg}$

By Eq. (3.5), $V_2 := V_1\cdot\exp\left[-\kappa\cdot(P_2 - P_1)\right]$ $V_2 = 937.574\dfrac{cm^3}{kg}$

$V_{ave} := \dfrac{V_1 + V_2}{2}$ $V_{ave} = 970.287\dfrac{cm^3}{kg}$ **By Eqs. (6.28) & (6.29),**

$\Delta H := V_{ave}\cdot(1 - \beta\cdot T)\cdot(P_2 - P_1)$ $\Delta U := \Delta H - (P_2\cdot V_2 - P_1\cdot V_1)$

$\Delta H = 134.6\dfrac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.** $\Delta U = -5.93\dfrac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S := -\beta\cdot V_{ave}\cdot(P_2 - P_1)$ $Q := T\cdot\Delta S$ $Work := \Delta U - Q$

$\Delta S = -0.03636\dfrac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ **Ans.** $Q = -10.84\dfrac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.** $Work = 4.91\dfrac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.**

6.10 For a constant-volume change, by Eq. (3.5),

$$\beta\cdot\left(T_2 - T_1\right) - \kappa\cdot\left(P_2 - P_1\right) = 0 \qquad T_1 := 298.15\cdot K \qquad T_2 := 323.15\cdot K$$

$$\beta := 36.2\cdot 10^{-5}\cdot K^{-1} \qquad \kappa := 4.42\cdot 10^{-5}\cdot bar^{-1} \qquad P_1 := 1\cdot bar$$

$$P_2 := \frac{\beta\cdot\left(T_2 - T_1\right)}{\kappa} + P_1 \qquad P_2 = 205.75\,bar$$ **Ans.**

6.14 --- 6.16 Vectors containing T, P, Tc, Pc, and ω for Parts (a) through (n):

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 300 \\ 175 \\ 575 \\ 500 \\ 325 \\ 175 \\ 575 \\ 650 \\ 300 \\ 400 \\ 150 \\ 575 \\ 375 \\ 475 \end{pmatrix}\cdot K \quad P := \begin{pmatrix} 40 \\ 75 \\ 30 \\ 50 \\ 60 \\ 60 \\ 35 \\ 50 \\ 35 \\ 70 \\ 50 \\ 15 \\ 25 \\ 75 \end{pmatrix} bar \quad Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 308.3 \\ 150.9 \\ 562.2 \\ 425.1 \\ 304.2 \\ 132.9 \\ 556.4 \\ 553.6 \\ 282.3 \\ 373.5 \\ 126.2 \\ 568.7 \\ 369.8 \\ 365.6 \end{pmatrix}\cdot K \quad Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 61.39 \\ 48.98 \\ 48.98 \\ 37.96 \\ 73.83 \\ 34.99 \\ 45.60 \\ 40.73 \\ 50.40 \\ 89.63 \\ 34.00 \\ 24.90 \\ 42.48 \\ 46.65 \end{pmatrix} bar \quad \omega := \begin{pmatrix} .187 \\ .000 \\ .210 \\ .200 \\ .224 \\ .048 \\ .193 \\ .210 \\ .087 \\ .094 \\ .038 \\ .400 \\ .152 \\ .140 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Tr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{Tc}} \qquad Pr := \overrightarrow{\frac{P}{Pc}}$$

6.14 **Redlich/Kwong equation:** $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$

$$\beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega\cdot\frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.50)} \qquad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi}{\Omega\cdot Tr^{1.5}}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.51)}$$

Guess: $z := 1$

$$\text{Given} \quad z = 1 + \beta - q\cdot\beta\cdot\frac{z-\beta}{z\cdot(z+\beta)} \quad \textbf{(3.49)}$$

$$Z(\beta,q) := \text{Find}(z)$$

$$i := 1..14 \qquad I_i := \ln\left(\frac{Z(\beta_i,q_i)+\beta_i}{Z(\beta_i,q_i)}\right) \quad \textbf{(6.62b)}$$

$$HR_i := R\cdot T_i\cdot\left[\left(Z(\beta_i,q_i)-1\right)-1.5\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right] \quad \textbf{(6.64)}$$ **The derivative in these**

$$SR_i := R\cdot\left(\ln\left(Z(\beta_i,q_i)\right)-\beta_i-0.5\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right) \quad \textbf{(6.65)}$$ **equations equals -0.5**

$$Z(\beta_i,q_i) = \begin{array}{|c|}\hline 0.695\\ \hline 0.605\\ \hline 0.772\\ \hline 0.685\\ \hline 0.729\\ \hline 0.75\\ \hline 0.709\\ \hline 0.706\\ \hline 0.771\\ \hline 0.744\\ \hline 0.663\\ \hline 0.766\\ \hline 0.775\\ \hline 0.75\\ \hline\end{array} \qquad HR_i = \begin{array}{|c|}\hline -2.302\cdot10^3\\ \hline -2.068\cdot10^3\\ \hline -3.319\cdot10^3\\ \hline -4.503\cdot10^3\\ \hline -2.3\cdot10^3\\ \hline -1.362\cdot10^3\\ \hline -4.316\cdot10^3\\ \hline -5.381\cdot10^3\\ \hline -1.764\cdot10^3\\ \hline -2.659\cdot10^3\\ \hline -1.488\cdot10^3\\ \hline -3.39\cdot10^3\\ \hline -2.122\cdot10^3\\ \hline -3.623\cdot10^3\\ \hline\end{array}\ \frac{J}{mol} \qquad SR_i = \begin{array}{|c|}\hline -5.219\\ \hline -7.975\\ \hline -3.879\\ \hline -6.079\\ \hline -4.784\\ \hline -5.231\\ \hline -5.09\\ \hline -5.59\\ \hline -3.957\\ \hline -4.486\\ \hline -6.682\\ \hline -3.964\\ \hline -3.8\\ \hline -5.132\\ \hline\end{array}\ \frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$$

Ans.

6.15 Soave/Redlich/Kwong equation:

$\Omega := 0.08664 \qquad \Psi := 0.42748 \qquad c := \overrightarrow{\left(0.480 + 1.574\cdot\omega - 0.176\cdot\omega^2\right)}$

$\alpha := \overrightarrow{\left[1 + c\cdot\left(1 - Tr^{0.5}\right)\right]^2} \qquad \beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega\cdot\frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)}$ **(3.50)** $\qquad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha}{\Omega\cdot Tr}\right)}$ **(3.51)**

Guess: $z := 1$

Given $z = 1 + \beta - q\cdot\beta\cdot\frac{z-\beta}{z\cdot(z+\beta)}$ **(3.49)** $\qquad Z(\beta, q) := \text{Find}(z)$

The derivative in the following equations equals: $-c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5}$

$i := 1 .. 14 \qquad I_i := \ln\left(\frac{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \beta_i}{Z(\beta_i, q_i)}\right)$ **(6.62b)**

$$HR_i := R\cdot T_i\cdot\left[Z(\beta_i, q_i) - 1 - \left[c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5} + 1\right]\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right] \quad \textbf{(6.64)}$$

$$SR_i := R\cdot\left[\ln\left(Z(\beta_i, q_i)\right) - \beta_i - c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5}\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right] \quad \textbf{(6.65)}$$

$Z(\beta_i, q_i) =$	$HR_i =$ $\frac{J}{mol}$	$SR_i =$ $\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$
0.691	$-2.595\cdot10^3$	-6.165
0.606	$-2.099\cdot10^3$	-8.159
0.774	$-3.751\cdot10^3$	-4.65
0.722	$-4.821\cdot10^3$	-7.015
0.741	$-2.585\cdot10^3$	-5.748
0.768	$-1.406\cdot10^3$	-5.636
0.715	$-4.816\cdot10^3$	-5.997
0.741	$-5.806\cdot10^3$	-6.518
0.774	$-1.857\cdot10^3$	-4.291
0.749	$-2.807\cdot10^3$	-4.891
0.673	$-1.527\cdot10^3$	-7.031
0.769	$-4.244\cdot10^3$	-5.469
0.776	$-2.323\cdot10^3$	-4.344
0.787	$-3.776\cdot10^3$	-5.777

Ans.

6.16 Peng/Robinson equation: $\sigma := 1 + \sqrt{2} \qquad \varepsilon := 1 - \sqrt{2}$

$$\Omega := 0.07779 \quad \Psi := 0.45724 \qquad c := \overrightarrow{\left(0.37464 + 1.54226\cdot\omega - 0.26992\cdot\omega^2\right)}$$

$$\alpha := \overrightarrow{\left[1 + c\cdot\left(1 - Tr^{0.5}\right)\right]^2} \qquad \beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega\cdot\frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.50)} \quad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha}{\Omega\cdot Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.51)}$$

Guess: $z := 1$

$$\text{Given} \quad z = 1 + \beta - q\cdot\beta\cdot\frac{z - \beta}{(z + \varepsilon\cdot\beta)\cdot(z + \sigma\cdot\beta)} \qquad \textbf{(3.49)} \qquad Z(\beta, q) := \text{Find}(z)$$

The derivative in the following equations equals: $-c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5}$

$$i := 1..14 \qquad I_i := \frac{1}{2\cdot\sqrt{2}}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \sigma\cdot\beta_i}{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \varepsilon\cdot\beta_i}\right) \qquad \textbf{(6.62b)}$$

$$HR_i := R\cdot T_i\cdot\left[Z(\beta_i, q_i) - 1 - \left[c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5} + 1\right]\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right] \qquad \textbf{(6.64)}$$

$$SR_i := R\cdot\left[\ln\left(Z(\beta_i, q_i)\right) - \beta_i - c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5}\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right] \qquad \textbf{(6.65)}$$

$Z(\beta_i, q_i) =$	$HR_i =$ $\frac{J}{mol}$	$SR_i =$ $\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$
0.667	$-2.655\cdot10^3$	-6.168
0.572	$-2.146\cdot10^3$	-8.054
0.754	$-3.861\cdot10^3$	-4.661
0.691	$-4.985\cdot10^3$	-7.025
0.716	$-2.665\cdot10^3$	-5.768
0.732	$-1.468\cdot10^3$	-5.62
0.69	$-4.95\cdot10^3$	-6.009
0.71	$-6.014\cdot10^3$	-6.538
0.752	$-1.917\cdot10^3$	-4.292
0.725	$-2.896\cdot10^3$	-4.894
0.64	$-1.573\cdot10^3$	-6.983
0.748	$-4.357\cdot10^3$	-5.484
0.756	$-2.39\cdot10^3$	-4.347
0.753	$-3.947\cdot10^3$	-5.79

Ans.

Lee/Kesler Correlation --- By linear interpolation in Tables E.1--E.12:

h0 equals $\frac{(HR)^0}{RTc}$ **h1 equals** $\frac{(HR)^1}{RTc}$ **h equals** $\frac{HR}{RTc}$

s0 equals $\frac{(SR)^0}{R}$ **s1 equals** $\frac{(SR)^1}{R}$ **s equals** $\frac{SR}{R}$

$$Z0 := \begin{pmatrix} .686 \\ .590 \\ .774 \\ .675 \\ .725 \\ .744 \\ .705 \\ .699 \\ .770 \\ .742 \\ .651 \\ .767 \\ .776 \\ .746 \end{pmatrix} \quad Z1 := \begin{pmatrix} -.093 \\ .155 \\ -.024 \\ .118 \\ .008 \\ .165 \\ -.019 \\ .102 \\ -.001 \\ .007 \\ .144 \\ -.034 \\ -.032 \\ .154 \end{pmatrix} \quad h0 := \begin{pmatrix} -.950 \\ -1.709 \\ -.705 \\ -1.319 \\ -.993 \\ -1.265 \\ -.962 \\ -1.200 \\ -.770 \\ -.875 \\ -1.466 \\ -.723 \\ -.701 \\ -1.216 \end{pmatrix} \quad h1 := \begin{pmatrix} -1.003 \\ -.471 \\ -.591 \\ -.437 \\ -.635 \\ -.184 \\ -.751 \\ -.444 \\ -.550 \\ -.598 \\ -.405 \\ -.631 \\ -.604 \\ -.211 \end{pmatrix}$$

$Z := \overrightarrow{(Z0 + \omega\cdot Z1)}$ **(3.54)** $h := \overrightarrow{(h0 + \omega\cdot h1)}$ **(6.76)** $HR := \overrightarrow{(h\cdot Tc\cdot R)}$

$$s0 := \begin{pmatrix} -.711 \\ -1.110 \\ -.497 \\ -.829 \\ -.631 \\ -.710 \\ -.674 \\ -.750 \\ -.517 \\ -.587 \\ -.917 \\ -.511 \\ -.491 \\ -.688 \end{pmatrix} \qquad s1 := \begin{pmatrix} -.961 \\ -.492 \\ -.549 \\ -.443 \\ -.590 \\ -.276 \\ -.700 \\ -.441 \\ -.509 \\ -.555 \\ -.429 \\ -.589 \\ -.563 \\ -.287 \end{pmatrix} \qquad s := \overrightarrow{(s0 + \omega \cdot s1)} \qquad SR := \overrightarrow{(s \cdot R)} \qquad \textbf{(6.77)}$$

$Z_i =$	$h_i =$	$s_i =$	$HR_i =$	$SR_i =$
0.669	-1.138	-0.891	$-2.916 \cdot 10^3$	-7.405
0.59	-1.709	-1.11	$-2.144 \cdot 10^3$	-9.229
0.769	-0.829	-0.612	$-3.875 \cdot 10^3$	-5.091
0.699	-1.406	-0.918	$-4.971 \cdot 10^3$	-7.629
0.727	-1.135	-0.763	$-2.871 \cdot 10^3$	-6.345
0.752	-1.274	-0.723	$-1.407 \cdot 10^3$	-6.013
0.701	-1.107	-0.809	$-5.121 \cdot 10^3$	-6.727
0.72	-1.293	-0.843	$-5.952 \cdot 10^3$	-7.005
0.77	-0.818	-0.561	$-1.92 \cdot 10^3$	-4.667
0.743	-0.931	-0.639	$-2.892 \cdot 10^3$	-5.314
0.656	-1.481	-0.933	$-1.554 \cdot 10^3$	-7.759
0.753	-0.975	-0.747	$-4.612 \cdot 10^3$	-6.207
0.771	-0.793	-0.577	$-2.438 \cdot 10^3$	-4.794
0.768	-1.246	-0.728	$-3.786 \cdot 10^3$	-6.054

$\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $\frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

Ans.

6.17 $T := 323.15 \cdot K$ $\qquad t := \dfrac{T}{K} - 273.15$ $\qquad t = 50$

The pressure is the vapor pressure given by the Antoine equation:

$$P(t) := \exp\left(13.8858 - \frac{2788.51}{t + 220.79}\right) \qquad P(50) = 36.166$$

$$\frac{d}{dt}P(t) = 1.375 \qquad P := 36.166 \cdot kPa \qquad dPdt := 1.375 \cdot \frac{kPa}{K}$$

(a) The entropy change of vaporization is equal to the latent heat divided by the temperature. For the Clapeyron equation, Eq. (6.69), we need the volume change of vaporization. For this we estimate the liquid volume by Eq. (3.63) and the vapor volume by the generalized virial correlation. For benzene:

$$\omega := 0.210 \qquad T_c := 562.2 \cdot K \qquad P_c := 48.98 \cdot bar \qquad Z_c := 0.271$$

$$V_c := 259 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \qquad T_r = 0.575 \qquad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c} \qquad P_r = 0.007$$

By Eqs. (3.61), (3.62), (3.58), & (3.59)

$$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}} \qquad B_0 = -0.941 \qquad B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}} \qquad B_1 = -1.621$$

$$V_{vap} := \frac{R \cdot T}{P} \cdot \left[1 + \left(B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1\right) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}\right] \qquad V_{vap} = 7.306 \times 10^4 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

By Eq. (3.63), $\qquad V_{liq} := V_c \cdot Z_c^{\left[(1-T_r)^{0.2857}\right]} \qquad V_{liq} = 93.15 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$

Solve Eq. (6.69) for the latent heat and divide by T to get the entropy change of vaporization:

$$\Delta S := dPdt \cdot \left(V_{vap} - V_{liq}\right) \qquad \Delta S = 100.34 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$$

Ans.

(b) Here for the entropy change of vaporization:

$$\Delta S := \frac{R \cdot T}{P} \cdot dPdt \qquad \Delta S = 102.14 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$$

Ans.

6.20 **The process may be assumed to occur adiabatically and at constant pressure. It is therefore isenthalpic, and may for calculational purposes be considered to occur in two steps:**

(1) Heating of the water from -6 degC to the final equilibrium temperature of 0 degC.

(2) Freezing of a fraction x of the water at the equilibrium T.

Enthalpy changes for these two steps sum to zero:

$C_P \cdot \Delta t + x \cdot \Delta H_{fusion} = 0$ $\quad C_P := 4.226 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $\quad \Delta t := 6 \cdot K$

$\Delta H_{fusion} := -333.4 \cdot \frac{joule}{gm}$ $\quad x := \frac{-C_P \cdot \Delta t}{\Delta H_{fusion}}$ $\quad x = 0.076$ **Ans.**

The entropy change for the two steps is:

$T_2 := 273.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_1 := (273.15 - 6) \cdot K$

$\Delta S := C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) + \frac{x \cdot \Delta H_{fusion}}{T_2}$ $\quad \Delta S = 1.034709 \times 10^{-3} \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

The freezing process itself is irreversible, because it does not occur at the equilibrium temperature of 0 degC.

6.21 **Data, Table F.4:** $H_1 := 1156.3 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\quad H_2 := 1533.4 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$S_1 := 1.7320 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $\quad S_2 := 1.9977 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$\Delta H := H_2 - H_1$ $\quad \Delta S := S_2 - S_1$

$\Delta H = 377.1 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\quad \Delta S = 0.266 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **Ans.**

For steam as an ideal gas, apply Eqs. (4.9) and (5.18). [t in degF]

$t_1 := 227.96$ $\quad t_2 := 1000$ $\quad P_1 := 20 \cdot psi$ $\quad P_2 := 50 \cdot psi$

$T_1 := \frac{227.96 + 459.67}{1.8}$ $\quad T_1 = 382.017$ $\quad T_2 := \frac{1000 + 459.67}{1.8}$ $\quad T_2 = 810.928$

(kelvins) **(kelvins)**

$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(382.017, 810.928, 3.470, 1.450\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.121\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 4.373944$

$\mathrm{MCPS}\left(382.017, 810.928, 3.470, 1.450\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.121\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 4.339091$

$\mathrm{MCPH} := 4.373944 \qquad \mathrm{MCPS} := 4.339091 \qquad \mathrm{molwt} := 18\,\frac{\mathrm{lb}}{\mathrm{lbmol}}$

$\Delta H := \frac{R\cdot \mathrm{MCPH}\cdot (t_2 - t_1)\cdot \mathrm{rankine}}{\mathrm{molwt}} \qquad \Delta H = 372.536\,\frac{\mathrm{BTU}}{\mathrm{lb_m}}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S := \frac{R\cdot\left(\mathrm{MCPS}\cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)\right)}{\mathrm{molwt}} \qquad \Delta S = 0.259\,\frac{\mathrm{BTU}}{\mathrm{lb_m}\cdot \mathrm{rankine}}$ **Ans.**

6.22 Data, Table F.2 at 8000 kPa:

$V_{liq} := 1.384\cdot\frac{\mathrm{cm}^3}{\mathrm{gm}} \qquad H_{liq} := 1317.1\cdot\frac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{gm}} \qquad S_{liq} := 3.2076\cdot\frac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{gm}\cdot \mathrm{K}}$

$V_{vap} := 23.525\cdot\frac{\mathrm{cm}^3}{\mathrm{gm}} \qquad H_{vap} := 2759.9\cdot\frac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{gm}} \qquad S_{vap} := 5.7471\cdot\frac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{gm}\cdot \mathrm{K}}$

$m_{liq} := \frac{\frac{0.15\cdot 10^6}{2}\cdot \mathrm{cm}^3}{V_{liq}} \qquad m_{vap} := \frac{\frac{0.15\cdot 10^6}{2}\cdot \mathrm{cm}^3}{V_{vap}}$

$m_{liq} = 54.191\,\mathrm{kg} \qquad m_{vap} = 3.188\,\mathrm{kg}$

$H_{total} := m_{liq}\cdot H_{liq} + m_{vap}\cdot H_{vap} \qquad H_{total} = 80173.5\,\mathrm{kJ}$ **Ans.**

$S_{total} := m_{liq}\cdot S_{liq} + m_{vap}\cdot S_{vap} \qquad S_{total} = 192.145\,\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{K}}$ **Ans.**

6.23 Data, Table F.2 at 1000 kPa:

$V_{liq} := 1.127 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\quad H_{liq} := 762.605 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\quad S_{liq} := 2.1382 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$V_{vap} := 194.29 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\quad H_{vap} := 2776.2 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\quad S_{vap} := 6.5828 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

Let x = fraction of mass that is vapor (quality)

Given $\frac{x \cdot V_{vap}}{(1-x) \cdot V_{liq}} = \frac{70}{30}$ $\quad x := \mathrm{Find}(x)$

$x = 0.013$

$H := (1-x) \cdot H_{liq} + x \cdot H_{vap}$ $\quad S := (1-x) \cdot S_{liq} + x \cdot S_{vap}$

$H = 789.495 \frac{J}{gm}$ $\quad S = 2.198 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.24 Data, Table F.3 at 350 degF:

$V_{liq} := 0.01799 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $\quad V_{vap} := 3.342 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$

$H_{liq} := 321.76 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\quad H_{vap} := 1192.3 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$m_{liq} + m_{vap} = 3 \cdot lb_m$ $\quad m_{vap} \cdot V_{vap} = 50 \cdot m_{liq} \cdot V_{liq}$ $\quad m_{liq} + \frac{50 \cdot m_{liq} \cdot V_{liq}}{V_{vap}} = 3 \cdot lb_m$

$m_{liq} := \frac{3 \cdot lb_m}{1 + \frac{50 \cdot V_{liq}}{V_{vap}}}$ $\quad m_{liq} = 2.364\,lb$

$m_{vap} := 3 \cdot lb_m - m_{liq}$ $\quad m_{vap} = 0.636\,lb$

$H_{total} := m_{liq} \cdot H_{liq} + m_{vap} \cdot H_{vap}$ $\quad H_{total} = 1519.1\,BTU$ **Ans.**

6.25 $V := \frac{1}{0.025} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ **Data, Table F.1 at 230 degC:**

$V_{liq} := 1.209 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $H_{liq} := 990.3 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $S_{liq} := 2.6102 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$V_{vap} := 71.45 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $H_{vap} := 2802.0 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $S_{vap} := 6.2107 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$V = (1 - x) \cdot V_{liq} + x \cdot V_{vap}$ $x := \frac{V - V_{liq}}{V_{vap} - V_{liq}}$

$H := (1 - x) \cdot H_{liq} + x \cdot H_{vap}$ $S := (1 - x) \cdot S_{liq} + x \cdot S_{vap}$

$x = 0.552$ $H = 1991 \frac{J}{gm}$ $S = 4.599 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.26 $V_{total} = m_{total} \cdot V_{liq} + m_{vap} \cdot \Delta V_{lv}$

$V_{total} := 0.15 \cdot m^3$ **Table F.1, 150 degC:** $V_{vap} := 392.4 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

Table F.1, 30 degC: $V_{liq} := 1.004 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\Delta V_{lv} := 32930 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

$m_{total} := \frac{V_{total}}{V_{vap}}$ $m_{vap} := \frac{V_{total} - m_{total} \cdot V_{liq}}{\Delta V_{lv}}$

$m_{total} = 0.382 \, kg$ $m_{vap} = 4.543 \times 10^{-3} \, kg$

$m_{liq} := m_{total} - m_{vap}$ $V_{tot.liq} := m_{liq} \cdot V_{liq}$

$m_{liq} = 377.72 \, gm$ $V_{tot.liq} = 379.23 \, cm^3$ **Ans.**

6.27 **Table F.2, 1100 kPa:** $H_{liq} := 781.124 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $H_{vap} := 2779.7 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$

Interpolate @101.325 kPa & 105 degC: $H_2 := 2686.1 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$

Const.-H throttling: $H_2 = H_{liq} + x \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$

$$x := \frac{H_2 - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}} \qquad x = 0.953$$ **Ans.**

6.28 **Data, Table F.2 at 2100 kPa and 260 degC, by interpolation:**

$H_1 := 2923.5 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $S_1 := 6.5640 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $molwt := 18.015 \frac{gm}{mol}$

$H_2 := 2923.5 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ **Final state is at this enthalpy and a pressure of 125 kPa.**

By interpolation at these conditions, the final temperature is 224.80 degC and

$S_2 := 7.8316 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $\Delta S := S_2 - S_1$ $\Delta S = 1.268 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

For steam as an ideal gas, there would be no temperature change and the entropy change would be given by:

$P_1 := 2100 \cdot kPa$

$P_2 := 125 \cdot kPa$ $\Delta S := \frac{-R}{molwt} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ $\Delta S = 1.302 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.29 **Data, Table F.4 at 300(psia) and 500 degF:**

$H_1 := 1257.7 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $S_1 := 1.5703 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$H_2 := 1257.7 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **Final state is at this enthalpy and a pressure of 20(psia).**

By interpolation at these conditions, the final temperature is 438.87 degF and

$S_2 := 1.8606 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $\Delta S := S_2 - S_1$ $\Delta S = 0.29 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

For steam as an ideal gas, there would be no temperature change and the entropy change would be given by:

$P_1 := 300 \cdot psi$ $\qquad P_2 := 20 \cdot psi$ $\qquad molwt := 18 \dfrac{lb}{lbmol}$

$$\Delta S := \frac{-R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)}{molwt} \qquad \Delta S = 0.299 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$ **Ans.**

6.30 Data, Table F.2 at 500 kPa and 300 degC

$S_1 := 7.4614 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **The final state is at this entropy and a pressure of 50 kPa. This is a state of wet steam, for which**

$S_{liq} := 1.0912 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $\qquad S_{vap} := 7.5947 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$H_{liq} := 340.564 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad H_{vap} := 2646.9 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm}$

$$S_2 = S_1 = S_{liq} + x \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq}) \qquad x := \frac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}} \qquad x = 0.98$$

$$H_2 := H_{liq} + x \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq}) \qquad H_2 = 2599.6 \frac{J}{gm}$$ **Ans.**

6.31 Vapor pressures of water from Table F.1:

At 25 degC: $P_{sat} := 3.166 \cdot kPa$

$P := 101.33 \cdot kPa$ $\qquad x_{water} := \dfrac{P_{sat}}{P}$ $\qquad x_{water} = 0.031$ **Ans.**

At 50 degC: $P_{sat} := 12.34 \cdot kPa$

$x_{water} := \dfrac{P_{sat}}{P}$ $\qquad x_{water} = 0.122$ **Ans.**

6.32 Process occurs at constant total volume:

$V_{total} := (0.014 + 0.021)\cdot m^3$

Data, Table F.1 at 100 degC: $U_{liq} := 419.0\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$ $U_{vap} := 2506.5\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$

$V_{liq} := 1.044\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $V_{vap} := 1673.0\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$

$m_{liq} := \frac{0.021\cdot m^3}{V_{liq}}$ $m_{vap} := \frac{0.014\cdot m^3}{V_{vap}}$ $mass := m_{liq} + m_{vap}$

$x := \frac{m_{vap}}{mass}$ $x = 4.158\times 10^{-4}$ **(initial quality)**

$V_2 := \frac{V_{total}}{mass}$ $V_2 = 1.739\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ **This state is first reached as saturated liquid at 349.83 degC**

For this state, P = 16,500.1 kPa, and

$U_2 := 1641.7\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$ $U_1 := U_{liq} + x\cdot(U_{vap} - U_{liq})$ $U_1 = 419.868\frac{J}{gm}$

$Q := U_2 - U_1$ $Q = 1221.8\frac{J}{gm}$ **Ans.**

6.33 $V_{total} := 0.25\cdot m^3$

Data, Table F.2, sat. vapor at 1500 kPa:

$V_1 := 131.66\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $U_1 := 2592.4\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$ $mass := \frac{V_{total}}{V_1}$

Of this total mass, 25% condenses making the quality 0.75 $x := 0.75$

Since the total volume and mass don't change,
we have for the final state:

$V_2 = V_1 = V_{liq} + x\cdot(V_{vap} - V_{liq})$ **Whence**

$x = \frac{V_1 - V_{liq}}{V_{vap} - V_{liq}}$ (A) **Find P for which (A) yields the value x = 0.75 for wet steam**

Since the liquid volume is much smaller than the vapor volume, we make a preliminary calculation to estimate:

$V_{vap} := \frac{V_1}{x}$ $\qquad V_{vap} = 175.547 \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

This value occurs at a pressure a bit above 1100 kPa. Evaluate x at 1100 and 1150 kPa by (A). Interpolate on x to find P = 1114.5 kPa and

$U_{liq} := 782.41 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad U_{vap} := 2584.9 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$

$U_2 := U_{liq} + x \cdot (U_{vap} - U_{liq})$ $\qquad U_2 = 2134.3 \frac{J}{gm}$

$Q := mass \cdot (U_2 - U_1)$ $\qquad Q = -869.9kJ$ **Ans.**

6.34 Table F.2,101.325 kPa: $\qquad V_{liq} := 1.044 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad V_{vap} := 1673.0 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

$U_{liq} := 418.959 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad U_{vap} := 2506.5 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad m_{liq} := \frac{0.02 \cdot m^3}{V_{liq}}$

$m_{vap} := \frac{1.98 \cdot m^3}{V_{vap}}$ $\qquad m_{total} := m_{liq} + m_{vap}$ $\qquad x := \frac{m_{vap}}{m_{total}}$

$V_1 := V_{liq} + x \cdot (V_{vap} - V_{liq})$ $\qquad V_1 = 98.326 \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad x = 0.058$

$U_1 := U_{liq} + x \cdot (U_{vap} - U_{liq})$ $\qquad U_1 = 540.421 \frac{J}{gm}$

Since the total volume and the total mass do not change during the process, the initial and final specific volumes are the same. The final state is therefore the state for which the specific volume of saturated vapor is 98.326 cu cm/gm. By interpolation in Table F.1, we find t = 213.0 degC and

$U_2 := 2598.4 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad Q := m_{total} \cdot (U_2 - U_1)$ $\qquad Q = 41860.5kJ$ **Ans.**

6.35 Data, Table F.2 at 800 kPa and 350 degC:

$$V_1 := 354.34\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm} \qquad U_1 := 2878.9\cdot\frac{J}{gm} \qquad V_{total} := 0.4\cdot m^3$$

The final state at 200 degC has the same specific volume as the initial state, and this occurs for superheated steam at a pressure between 575 and 600 kPa. By interpolation, we find P = 596.4 kPa and

$$U_2 := 2638.7\cdot\frac{J}{gm} \qquad Q := \frac{V_{total}}{V_1}\cdot(U_2 - U_1) \qquad Q = -271.15kJ \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

6.36 Data, Table F.2 at 800 kPa and 200 degC:

$$U_1 := 2629.9\cdot\frac{J}{gm} \qquad S_1 := 6.8148\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K} \qquad mass := 1\cdot kg$$

(a) Isothermal expansion to 150 kPa and 200 degC

$$U_2 := 2656.3\cdot\frac{J}{gm} \qquad S_2 := 7.6439\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K} \qquad T := 473.15\cdot K$$

$$Q := mass\cdot T\cdot(S_2 - S_1) \qquad Q = 392.29kJ \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

Also: $Work := mass\cdot(U_2 - U_1) - Q \qquad Work = -365.89kJ$

(b) Constant-entropy expansion to 150 kPa. The final state is wet steam:

$$S_{liq} := 1.4336\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K} \qquad S_{vap} := 7.2234\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$$

$$U_{liq} := 444.224\cdot\frac{J}{gm} \qquad U_{vap} := 2513.4\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$$

$$x := \frac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}} \qquad x = 0.929$$

$$U_2 := U_{liq} + x\cdot(U_{vap} - U_{liq}) \qquad U_2 = 2.367\times 10^3\frac{J}{gm}$$

$$W := m\cdot(U_2 - U_1) \qquad W = -262.527\frac{m}{kg}kJ \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

6.37 Data, Table F.2 at 2000 kPa:

$x := 0.94$ $\qquad H_{vap} := 2797.2\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad H_{liq} := 908.589\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$

$H_1 := H_{liq} + x\cdot(H_{vap} - H_{liq})$ $\qquad H_1 = 2.684\times 10^3\frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad mass := 1\cdot kg$

For superheated vapor at 2000 kPa and 575 degC, by interpolation:

$H_2 := 3633.4\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad Q := mass\cdot(H_2 - H_1)$ $\qquad Q = 949.52\,kJ$ **Ans.**

6.38 First step: $\qquad Q_{12} = 0$ $\qquad W_{12} = U_2 - U_1$

Second step: $\qquad W_{23} = 0$ $\qquad Q_{23} = U_3 - U_2$

For process: $\qquad Q = U_3 - U_2$ $\qquad W = U_2 - U_1$

Table F.2, 2700 kPa: $\qquad U_{liq} := 977.968\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad U_{vap} := 2601.8\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$

$S_{liq} := 2.5924\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$ $\qquad S_{vap} := 6.2244\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$

$x_1 := 0.9$ $\qquad U_1 := U_{liq} + x_1\cdot(U_{vap} - U_{liq})$ $\qquad U_1 = 2.439\times 10^3\frac{J}{gm}$

$S_1 := S_{liq} + x_1\cdot(S_{vap} - S_{liq})$ $\qquad S_1 = 5.861\times 10^3\frac{m^2}{s^2K}$

Table F.2, 400 kPa: $\qquad S_{liq} := 1.7764\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$ $\qquad S_{vap} := 6.8943\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$

$U_{liq} := 604.237\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad U_{vap} := 2552.7\cdot\frac{J}{gm}$

$V_{liq} := 1.084\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad V_{vap} := 462.22\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$

Since step 1 is isentropic,

$S_2 = S_1 = S_{liq} + x_2 \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$ $\qquad x_2 := \dfrac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$ $\qquad x_2 = 0.798$

$U_2 := U_{liq} + x_2 \cdot (U_{vap} - U_{liq})$ $\qquad U_2 = 2.159 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{gm}$

$V_2 := V_{liq} + x_2 \cdot (V_{vap} - V_{liq})$ $\qquad V_2 = 369.135 \dfrac{cm^3}{gm}$

$V_3 = V_2$ **and the final state is sat. vapor with this specific volume. Interpolate to find that this V occurs at T = 509.23 degC and**

$U_3 := 2560.7 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm}$ **Whence** $\qquad Q := U_3 - U_2$ $\qquad Work := U_2 - U_1$

$Q = 401.317 \dfrac{J}{gm}$ **Ans.** $\qquad Work = -280.034 \dfrac{J}{gm}$ **Ans.**

6.39 Table F.2, 400 kPa & 175 degC: $\qquad U_1 := 2605.8 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad S_1 := 7.0548 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

Table F.1,sat. vapor, 175 degC $\qquad U_2 := 2578.8 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad S_2 := 6.6221 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$mass := 4 \cdot kg$ $\qquad T := (175 + 273.15) \cdot K$

$Q := mass \cdot T \cdot (S_2 - S_1)$ $\qquad W := mass \cdot (U_2 - U_1) - Q$

$Q = -775.66 kJ$ **Ans.** $\qquad W = 667.66 kJ$ **Ans.**

6.40 (a) Table F.2, 3000 kPa and 450 degC:

$H_1 := 3344.6 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad S_1 := 7.0854 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

Table F.2, interpolate 235 kPa and 140 degC:

$H_2 := 2744.5 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad S_2 := 7.2003 \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$\Delta H := H_2 - H_1$ $\quad\Delta H = -600.1\frac{J}{gm}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S := S_2 - S_1$ $\quad\Delta S = 0.115\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

(b) $T_1 := (450 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $\quad T_2 := (140 + 273.15)\cdot K$

$T_1 = 723.15K$ $\quad T_2 = 413.15K$

$P_1 := 3000\cdot kPa$ $\quad P_2 := 235\cdot kPa$

$ICPH\left(723.15, 413.15, 3.470, 1.450\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.121\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -1343.638$

$ICPS\left(723.15, 413.15, 3.470, 1.450\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.121\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -2.415901$

$ICPH := -1343.638\cdot K$ $\quad ICPS := -2.415901$

Eqs. (6.86) & (6.87) for an ideal gas: $\quad molwt := 18\frac{gm}{mol}$

$$\Delta H_{ig} := \frac{R\cdot ICPH}{molwt} \qquad \Delta S_{ig} := \frac{R\cdot\left(ICPS - \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)\right)}{molwt}$$

$\Delta H_{ig} = -620.6\frac{J}{gm}$ $\quad\Delta S_{ig} = 0.0605\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

(c) $T_c := 647.1\cdot K$ $\quad P_c := 220.55\cdot bar$ $\quad\omega := 0.345$

$$T_{r1} := \frac{T_1}{T_c} \qquad P_{r1} := \frac{P_1}{P_c} \qquad T_{r2} := \frac{T_2}{T_c} \qquad P_{r2} := \frac{P_2}{P_c}$$

$T_{r1} = 1.11752$ $\quad P_{r1} = 0.13602$ $\quad T_{r2} = 0.63846$ $\quad P_{r2} = 0.01066$

The generalized virial-coefficient correlation is suitable here

$HRB(1.11752, 0.13602, 0.345) = -0.13341$ $\quad HRB_1 := -0.13341$

$SRB(1.11752, 0.13602, 0.345) = -0.08779$ $\quad SRB_1 := -0.08779$

$HRB(0.63846, 0.01066, 0.345) = -0.04422$ $\quad HRB_2 := -0.04422$

$SRB(0.63846, 0.01066, 0.345) = -0.05048$ $\quad SRB_2 := -0.05048$

$\Delta H := \Delta H_{ig} + \frac{R \cdot T_c \cdot (HRB_2 - HRB_1)}{molwt}$ $\Delta H = -593.95 \frac{J}{gm}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S := \Delta S_{ig} + \frac{R \cdot (SRB_2 - SRB_1)}{molwt}$ $\Delta S = 0.078 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.41 Data, Table F.2 superheated steam at 550 kPa and 200 degC:

$V_1 := 385.19 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $U_1 := 2640.6 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $S_1 := 7.0108 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

Step 1--2: Const.-V heating to 800 kPa. At the initial specific volume and this P, interpolation gives t = 401.74 degC, and

$U_2 := 2963.1 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $S_2 := 7.5782 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $Q_{12} := U_2 - U_1$

$Q_{12} = 322.5 \frac{J}{gm}$

Step 2--3: Isentropic expansion to initial T.

$Q_{23} = 0$ $S_3 = S_2$ $S_3 := 7.5782 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

Step 3--1: Constant-T compression to initial P.

$T := 473.15 \cdot K$ $Q_{31} := T \cdot (S_1 - S_3)$ $Q_{31} = -268.465 \frac{J}{gm}$

For the cycle, the internal energy change = 0.

$W_{cycle} = -Q_{cycle} = -Q_{12} - Q_{31}$ $\eta = \frac{-W_{cycle}}{Q_{12}}$

$\eta := 1 + \frac{Q_{31}}{Q_{12}}$ $\eta = 0.1675$ **Ans.**

6.42 Table F.4, sat.vapor, 300(psi):

$T_1 := (417.35 + 459.67) \cdot rankine$ $H_1 := 1202.9 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$T_1 = 877.02\, rankine$

$S_1 := 1.5105 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

Superheated steam at 300(psi) & 900 degF

$H_2 := 1473.6 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $S_2 := 1.7591 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $S_3 := S_2$

$Q_{12} := H_2 - H_1$ $Q_{31} := T_1 \cdot (S_1 - S_3)$ $Q_{31} = -218.027 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

For the cycle, the internal energy change = 0.

$W_{cycle} = -Q_{cycle} = -Q_{12} - Q_{31}$ $\eta = \frac{-W_{cycle}}{Q_{12}}$ **Whence**

$\eta := 1 + \frac{Q_{31}}{Q_{12}}$ $\eta = 0.1946$ **Ans.**

6.43 **Data, Table F.2, superheated steam at 4000 kPa and 400 degC:**

$S_1 := 6.7733 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **For both parts of the problem:** $S_2 := S_1$

(a) So we are looking for the pressure at which saturated vapor has the given entropy. This occurs at a pressure just below 575 kPa. By interpolation,

$P_2 = 572.83 \cdot kPa$ **Ans.**

(b) For the wet vapor the entropy is given by

$x := 0.95$ $S_2 = S_{liq} + x \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$

So we must find the presure for which this equation is satisfied. This occurs at a pressure just above 250 kPa. At 250 kPa:

$S_{liq} := 1.6071 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $S_{vap} := 7.0520 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$S_2 := S_{liq} + x \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$

$S_2 = 6.7798 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Slightly > 6.7733**

By interpolation $P_2 = 250.16 \cdot kPa$ **Ans.**

6.44 (a) Table F.2 at the final conditions of saturated vapor at 50 kPa:

$S_2 := 7.5947 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad H_2 := 2646.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_1 := S_2$

Find the temperature of superheated vapor at 2000 kPa with this entropy. It occurs between 550 and 600 degC. By interpolation

$t_1 := 559.16$ **(degC)** $\quad H_1 := 3598.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Superheat: $\Delta t := (559.16 - 212.37) \cdot K$ $\quad \Delta t = 346.79 K$ **Ans.**

(b) $mdot := 5 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ $\quad Wdot := \left| mdot \cdot (H_2 - H_1) \right|$ $\quad Wdot = 4760 kW$ **Ans.**

6.45 Table F.2 for superheated vapor at the initial conditions, 1350 kPa and 375 degC, and for the final condition of sat. vapor at 10 kPa:

$H_1 := 3205.4 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_1 := 7.2410 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad H_2 := 2584.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

If the turbine were to operate isentropically, the final entropy would be

$S_2 := S_1$

Table F.2 for sat. liquid and vapor at 10 kPa:

$S_{liq} := 0.6493 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad S_{vap} := 8.1511 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_{liq} := 191.832 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad H_{vap} := 2584.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$x_2 := \frac{S_2 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$ $\quad x_2 = 0.879$ $\quad H' := H_{liq} + x_2 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$

$H' = 2.294 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$\eta := \frac{H_2 - H_1}{H' - H_1}$ $\quad \eta = 0.681$ **Ans.**

6.46 Table F.2 for superheated vapor at the initial conditions, 1300 kPa and 400 degC, and for the final condition of 40 kPa and 100 degC:

$H_1 := 3259.7 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad S_1 := 7.3404 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad H_2 := 2683.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

If the turbine were to operate isentropically, the final entropy would be

$S_2 := S_1$

Table F.2 for sat. liquid and vapor at 40 kPa:

$S_{liq} := 1.0261 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad S_{vap} := 7.6709 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_{liq} := 317.16 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad H_{vap} := 2636.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$x_2 := \frac{S_2 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$ $\qquad x_2 = 0.95$ $\qquad H' := H_{liq} + x_2 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$

$H' = 2.522 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$\eta := \frac{H_2 - H_1}{H' - H_1}$ $\qquad \eta = 0.78$ **Ans.**

6.47 **Table F.2 at 1600 kPa and 225 degC:** $\qquad P := 1600 \cdot kPa$

$V := 132.85 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad H := 2856.3 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad S := 6.5503 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

Table F.2 (ideal-gas values, 1 kPa and 225 degC)

$H_{ig} := 2928.7 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\qquad S_{ig} := 10.0681 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $\qquad P_0 := 1 \cdot kPa$

$T := (225 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $\qquad T = 498.15K$ $\qquad V_R := V - \frac{R}{molwt} \cdot \frac{T}{P}$

The enthalpy of an ideal gas is independent of pressure, but the entropy DOES depend on P:

$H_R := H - H_{ig}$ $\qquad \Delta S_{ig} := \frac{-R}{molwt} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)$ $\qquad S_R := S - (S_{ig} + \Delta S_{ig})$

$V_R = -10.96\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $H_R = -72.4\frac{J}{gm}$ $S_R = -0.11\frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

Reduced conditions: $\omega := 0.345$ $T_c := 647.1 \cdot K$ $P_c := 220.55 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.76982$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.072546$

The generalized virial-coefficient correlation is suitable here

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.558$ $B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = -0.377$

By Eqs. (3.58) & (3.59) along with Eq. (6.40)

$Z := 1 + \left(B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1\right) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z = 0.935$ $V_R := \frac{R \cdot T}{P \cdot molwt} \cdot (Z - 1)$

$HRB(0.76982, 0.072546, 0.345) = -0.178580$ $HRB := -0.178580$

$SRB(0.76982, 0.072546, 0.345) = -0.167101$ $SRB := -0.167101$

$H_R := \frac{R \cdot T_c}{molwt} \cdot HRB$ $S_R := \frac{R}{molwt} \cdot SRB$

$V_R = -9.33\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $H_R = -53.4\frac{J}{gm}$ $S_R = -0.077\frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.48 $P := 1000 \cdot kPa$ $T := (179.88 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $T = 453.03K$

(Table F.2) $molwt := 18.015\frac{gm}{mol}$

$V_l := 1.127 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $V_v := 194.29 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\Delta V_{lv} := V_v - V_l$

$H_l := 762.605 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $H_v := 2776.2 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $\Delta H_{lv} := H_v - H_l$

$S_l := 2.1382 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $S_v := 6.5828 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $\Delta S_{lv} := S_v - S_l$

$\Delta V_{lv} = 193.163 \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\Delta H_{lv} = 2.014 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{gm}$ $\Delta S_{lv} = 4.445 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

(a) $G_l := H_l - T \cdot S_l$ $G_l = -206.06 \frac{J}{gm}$ $G_v := H_v - T \cdot S_v$ $G_v = -206.01 \frac{J}{gm}$

(b) $\Delta S_{lv} = 4.445 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $r := \frac{\Delta H_{lv}}{T}$ $r = 4.445 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

(c) $V_R := V_v - \frac{R}{molwt} \cdot \frac{T}{P}$ $V_R = -14.785 \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ **Ans.**

For enthalpy and entropy, assume that steam at 179.88 degC and 1 kPa is an ideal gas. By interpolation in Table F.2 at 1 kPa:

$H_{ig} := 2841.1 \cdot \frac{J}{gm}$ $S_{ig} := 9.8834 \cdot \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ $P_0 := 1 \cdot kPa$

The enthalpy of an ideal gas is independent of pressure; the entropy DOES depend on P:

$H_R := H_v - H_{ig}$ $\Delta S_{ig} := \frac{-R}{molwt} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)$ $\Delta S_{ig} = -3.188 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

$S_R := S_v - \left(S_{ig} + \Delta S_{ig}\right)$ $H_R = -64.9 \frac{J}{gm}$ **Ans.** $S_R = -0.1126 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

(d) Assume ln P vs. 1/T linear and fit three data pts @ 975, 1000, & 1050 kPa.

Data: $pp := \begin{pmatrix} 975 \\ 1000 \\ 1050 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kPa$ $t := \begin{pmatrix} 178.79 \\ 179.88 \\ 182.02 \end{pmatrix}$ **(degC)** $i := 1 .. 3$

$x_i := \frac{1}{t_i + 273.15}$ $y_i := \ln\left(\frac{pp_i}{kPa}\right)$ $Slope := slope(x, y)$ $Slope = -4717$

$dPdT := \frac{-P}{T^2} \cdot Slope \cdot K$ $dPdT = 22.984 \frac{kPa}{K}$

$\Delta S_{lv} := \Delta V_{lv} \cdot dPdT$ $\quad$ $\Delta S_{lv} = 4.44 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

Reduced conditions: $\omega := 0.345$ $\quad T_c := 647.1 \cdot K$ $\quad P_c := 220.55 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad T_r = 0.7001$ $\quad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\quad P_r = 0.0453$

The generalized virial-coefficient correlation is suitable here

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $\quad B_0 = -0.664$ $\quad B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $\quad B_1 = -0.63$

By Eqs. (3.58) & (3.59) along with Eq. (6.40)

$Z := 1 + \left(B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1\right) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $\quad Z = 0.943$ $\quad V_R := \frac{R \cdot T}{P \cdot molwt} \cdot (Z - 1)$

$HRB(0.7001, 0.0453, 0.345) = -0.1444$ $\quad HRB := -0.1444$

$SRB(0.7001, 0.0453, 0.345) = -0.1493$ $\quad SRB := -0.1493$

$H_R := \frac{R \cdot T_c}{molwt} \cdot HRB$ $\quad S_R := \frac{R}{molwt} \cdot SRB$

$V_R = -11.93 \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\quad H_R = -43.12 \frac{J}{gm}$ $\quad S_R = -0.069 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.49 $T := (358.43 + 459.67) \cdot rankine$ $\quad T = 818.1\,rankine$ $\quad P := 150 \cdot psi$

(Table F.4) $\quad molwt := 18.015 \frac{gm}{mol}$

$V_l := 0.0181 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $\quad V_v := 3.014 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $\quad \Delta V_{lv} := V_v - V_l$

$H_l := 330.65 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\quad H_v := 1194.1 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\quad \Delta H_{lv} := H_v - H_l$

$S_l := 0.5141 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $\quad S_v := 1.5695 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $\quad \Delta S_{lv} := S_v - S_l$

$\Delta V_{lv} = 2.996\frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{lv} = 863.45\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

(a) $G_l := H_l - T\cdot S_l$ $\qquad$ $G_v := H_v - T\cdot S_v$

$G_l = -89.94\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $G_v = -89.91\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

(b) $\Delta S_{lv} = 1.055\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$ $\qquad$ $r := \frac{\Delta H_{lv}}{T}$ $\qquad$ $r = 1.055\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$

(c) $V_R := V_v - \frac{R}{molwt}\cdot\frac{T}{P}$ $\qquad$ $V_R = -0.235\frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ **Ans.**

For enthalpy and entropy, assume that steam at 358.43 degF and 1 psi is an ideal gas. By interpolation in Table F.4 at 1 psi:

$H_{ig} := 1222.6\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $S_{ig} := 2.1492\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$ $\qquad$ $P_0 := 1\cdot psi$

The enthalpy of an ideal gas is independent of pressure; the entropy DOES depend on P:

$H_R := H_v - H_{ig}$ $\qquad$ $H_R = -28.5\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S_{ig} := \frac{-R}{molwt}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)$ $\qquad$ $\Delta S_{ig} = -0.552\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$

$S_R := S_v - \left(S_{ig} + \Delta S_{ig}\right)$ $\qquad$ $S_R = -0.0274\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$ **Ans.**

(d) Assume ln P vs. 1/T linear and fit threedata points (@ 145, 150, & 155 psia)

Data: $pp := \begin{pmatrix} 145 \\ 150 \\ 155 \end{pmatrix}\cdot psi$ $\qquad$ $t := \begin{pmatrix} 355.77 \\ 358.43 \\ 361.02 \end{pmatrix}$ **(degF)** $\qquad$ $i := 1 .. 3$

$x_i := \frac{1}{t_i + 459.67}$ $y_i := \ln\left(\frac{pp_i}{psi}\right)$ $Slope := slope(x, y)$

$Slope = -8.501 \times 10^3$

$dPdT := \frac{-P}{T^2} \cdot Slope \cdot rankine$ $dPdT = 1.905 \frac{psi}{rankine}$

$\Delta S_{lv} := \Delta V_{lv} \cdot dPdT$ $\Delta S_{lv} = 1.056 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **Ans.**

Reduced conditions: $\omega := 0.345$ $T_c := 647.1 \cdot K$ $P_c := 220.55 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.7024$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.0469$

The generalized virial-coefficient correlation is suitable here

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $B_0 = -0.66$ $B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $B_1 = -0.62$

By Eqs. (3.58) & (3.59) along with Eq. (6.40)

$Z := 1 + (B_0 + \omega \cdot B_1) \cdot \frac{P_r}{T_r}$ $Z = 0.942$ $V_R := \frac{R \cdot T}{P \cdot molwt} \cdot (Z - 1)$

$HRB(0.7024, 0.0469, 0.345) = -0.1482$ $HRB := -0.1482$

$SRB(0.7024, 0.0469, 0.345) = -0.1526$ $SRB := -0.1526$

$H_R := R \cdot \frac{T_c}{molwt} \cdot HRB$ $S_R := \frac{R}{molwt} \cdot SRB$

$V_R = -0.1894 \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $H_R = -19.028 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $S_R = -0.0168 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **Ans.**

6.50 **For propane:** $T_c := 369.8 \cdot K$ $P_c := 42.48 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.152$

$T := (195 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $T = 468.15K$ $P := 135 \cdot bar$ $P_0 := 1 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.266$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 3.178$

Use the Lee/Kesler correlation; by interpolation,

$Z_0 := 0.6141$ $Z_1 := 0.1636$ $Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.639$

$V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $V = 184.2 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$H_{R0} := -2.496 \cdot R \cdot T_c$ $H_{R1} := -0.586 \cdot R \cdot T_c$

$H_{R0} = -7.674 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$ $H_{R1} = -1.802 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$S_{R0} := -1.463 \cdot R$ $S_{R1} := -0.717 \cdot R$

$S_{R0} = -12.163 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $S_{R1} = -5.961 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$H_R := H_{R0} + \omega \cdot H_{R1}$ $S_R := S_{R0} + \omega \cdot S_{R1}$

$H_R = -7.948 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$ $S_R = -13.069 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$ICPH(308.15, 468.15, 1.213, 28.785 \cdot 10^{-3}, -8.824 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = 1766.023$

$ICPS(308.15, 468.15, 1.213, 28.785 \cdot 10^{-3}, -8.824 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = 4.56487$

$ICPH := 1766.023 \cdot K$ $ICPS := 4.56487$

$\Delta H := R \cdot ICPH + H_R$ $\Delta H = 6734.9 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S := R \cdot \left(ICPS - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)\right) + S_R$ $\Delta S = -15.9 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.51 **For propane:** $T_c := 369.8 \cdot K$ $P_c := 42.48 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.152$

$T := (70 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $T = 343.15 K$ $P_0 := 101.33 \cdot kPa$ $P := 1500 \cdot kPa$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.92793$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.35311$

Assume propane an ideal gas at the initial conditions. Use generalized virial correlation at final conditions.

$HRB(0.92793, 0.35311, 0.152) = -0.465534$ $HRB := -0.465534$

$SRB(0.92793, 0.35311, 0.152) = -0.346693$ $SRB := -0.346693$

$\Delta H := R \cdot T_c \cdot HRB$ $\Delta H = -1431.3 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S := R \cdot \left(SRB - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)\right)$ $\Delta S = -25.287 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.52 **For propane:** $\omega := 0.152$

$T_c := 369.8 \cdot K$ $P_c := 42.48 \cdot bar$ $Z_c := 0.276$ $V_c := 200.0 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

If the final state is a two-phase mixture, it must exist at its saturation temperature at 1 bar. This temperature is found from the vapor pressure equation:

$P := 1 \cdot bar$ $A := -6.72219$ $B := 1.33236$ $C := -2.13868$

$D := -1.38551$ $\tau(T) := 1 - \frac{T}{T_c}$ **Guess:** $T := 200 \cdot K$

Given

$$P = P_c \cdot \exp\left[\frac{A \cdot \tau(T) + B \cdot (\tau(T))^{1.5} + C \cdot (\tau(T))^3 + D \cdot (\tau(T))^6}{1 - \tau(T)}\right]$$

$T := \text{Find}(T)$ $T = 230.703 K$

The latent heat of vaporization at the final conditions will be needed for an energy balance. It is found by the Clapeyron equation. We proceed exactly as in Pb. 6.17.

$$P(T) := P_c \cdot \exp\left[\frac{A\cdot\tau(T) + B\cdot(\tau(T))^{1.5} + C\cdot(\tau(T))^3 + D\cdot(\tau(T))^6}{1-\tau(T)}\right]$$

$T := 230.703\cdot K$ $\qquad \frac{d}{dT}P(T) = 4.428\frac{kPa}{K}$ $\qquad dPdT := 4.428124\cdot\frac{kPa}{K}$

$P := 1\cdot bar$ $\qquad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 0.024$ $\qquad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 0.624$

$B_0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $\qquad B_0 = -0.815$ $\qquad B_1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$ $\qquad B_1 = -1.109$

$V_{vap} := \frac{R\cdot T}{P}\cdot\left[1 + (B_0 + \omega\cdot B_1)\cdot\frac{P_r}{T_r}\right]$ $\qquad V_{liq} := V_c\cdot Z_c^{\left[(1-T_r)^{0.2857}\right]}$

$V_{vap} = 1.847\times 10^4\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\qquad V_{liq} = 75.545\frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{lv} := T\cdot(V_{vap} - V_{liq})\cdot dPdT$ $\qquad \Delta H_{lv} = 1.879\times 10^4\frac{J}{mol}$

ENERGY BALANCE: For the throttling process there is no enthalpy change. The calculational path from the initial state to the final is made up of the following steps:

(1) Transform the initial gas into an ideal gas at the initial T & P.

(2) Carry out the temperature and pressure changes to the final T & P in the ideal-gas state.

(3) Transform the ideal gas into a real gas at the final T & P.

(4) Partially condense the gas at the final T & P.

The sum of the enthalpy changes for these steps is set equal to zero, and the resulting equation is solved for the fraction of the stream that is liquid.

For Step (1), use the generalized correlation of Tables E.7 & E.8, and let

$r_0 = \left(\frac{H^R}{R\cdot T_c}\right)^0$ $\qquad$ **and** $\qquad r_1 = \left(\frac{H^R}{R\cdot T_c}\right)^1$

$T_1 := 370 \cdot K$ $\qquad P_1 := 200 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \dfrac{T_1}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 1.001$ $\qquad P_r := \dfrac{P_1}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 4.708$

By interpolation, find: $r_0 := -3.773$ $\qquad r_1 := -3.568$

By Eq. (6.76) $\Delta H_1 := -R \cdot T_c \cdot (r_0 + r_1 \cdot \omega)$ $\qquad \Delta H_1 = 1.327 \times 10^4 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

For Step (2) the enthalpy change is given by Eq. (6.86), for which

$ICPH(370, 230.703, 1.213, 28.785 \cdot 10^{-3}, -8.824 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = -1260.405 \cdot K$

$\Delta H_2 := R \cdot (-1260.405 \cdot K)$ $\qquad \Delta H_2 = -1.048 \times 10^4 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

For Step (3) the enthalpy change is given by Eq. (6.78), for which

$T_r := \dfrac{230.703 \cdot K}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 0.6239$ $\qquad P_r := \dfrac{1 \cdot bar}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 0.0235$

$HRB(0.6239, 0.0235, 0.152) = -0.07555$ $\qquad HRB := -0.07555$

$\Delta H_3 := R \cdot T_c \cdot HRB$ $\qquad$ **For Step (4),** $\qquad \Delta H_4 = -x \cdot \Delta H_{lv}$

$\Delta H_3 = -232.28 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

For the process, $\qquad \Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3 - x \cdot \Delta H_{lv} = 0$

$x := \dfrac{\Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3}{\Delta H_{lv}}$ $\qquad x = 0.136$ **Ans.**

6.53 **For 1,3-butadiene:** $\omega := 0.190$ $\qquad T_c := 425.2 \cdot K$

$P_c := 42.77 \cdot bar$ $\qquad Z_c := 0.267$ $\qquad V_c := 220.4 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\qquad T_n := 268.7 \cdot K$

$T := 380 \cdot K$ $\qquad P := 1919.4 \cdot kPa$ $\qquad T_0 := 273.15 \cdot K$ $\qquad P_0 := 101.33 \cdot kPa$

$T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 0.894$ $\qquad P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 0.449$

Use Lee/Kesler correlation. HOWEVER, the values for a saturated vapor lie on the very edge of the vapor region, and some adjacent numbers are for the liquid phase. These must NOT be used for interpolation. Rather, EXTRAPOLATIONS must be made from the vapor side. There may be some choice in how this is done, but the following values are as good as any:

$Z_0 := 0.7442 \qquad Z_1 := -0.1366 \qquad Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1 \qquad Z = 0.718$

$V_{vap} := \dfrac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P} \qquad V_{vap} = 1182.2 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$H_{R0} := -0.689 \cdot R \cdot T_c \qquad H_{R1} := -0.892 \cdot R \cdot T_c$

$H_{R0} = -2.436 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol} \qquad H_{R1} = -3.153 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$S_{R0} := -0.540 \cdot R \qquad S_{R1} := -0.888 \cdot R$

$S_{R0} = -4.49 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K} \qquad S_{R1} = -7.383 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$H_R := H_{R0} + \omega \cdot H_{R1} \qquad S_R := S_{R0} + \omega \cdot S_{R1}$

$H_R = -3.035 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol} \qquad S_R = -5.892 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$ICPH(273.15, 380, 2.734, 26.786 \cdot 10^{-3}, -8.882 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = 1124.694$

$ICPS(273.15, 380, 2.734, 26.786 \cdot 10^{-3}, -8.882 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = 3.45478$

$ICPH := 1124.694 \cdot K \qquad ICPS := 3.45478$

$H_{vap} := R \cdot ICPH + H_R \qquad H_{vap} = 6315.9 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$S_{vap} := R \cdot \left(ICPS - \ln\left(\dfrac{P}{P_0}\right)\right) + S_R \qquad S_{vap} = -1.624 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

For saturated vapor, by Eqs. (3.63) & (4.12)

$$V_{liq} := V_c \cdot Z_c^{\left[(1-T_r)^{0.2857}\right]} \qquad V_{liq} = 109.88 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$ **Ans.**

$$\Delta H_n := R \cdot T_n \cdot \left[\frac{1.092 \cdot \left(\ln\left(\frac{P_c}{bar}\right) - 1.013\right)}{0.930 - \frac{T_n}{T_c}}\right] \qquad \Delta H_n = 22449 \frac{J}{mol}$$

By Eq. (4.13) $$\Delta H := \Delta H_n \cdot \left(\frac{1 - T_r}{1 - \frac{T_n}{T_c}}\right)^{0.38} \qquad \Delta H = 14003 \frac{J}{mol}$$

$$H_{liq} := H_{vap} - \Delta H \qquad H_{liq} = -7687.4 \frac{J}{mol}$$ **Ans.**

$$S_{liq} := S_{vap} - \frac{\Delta H}{T} \qquad S_{liq} = -38.475 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$$ **Ans.**

6.54 **For n-butane:** $\omega := 0.200$ $T_c := 425.1 \cdot K$

$P_c := 37.96 \cdot bar$ $Z_c := 0.274$ $V_c := 255 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $T_n := 272.7 \cdot K$

$T := 370 \cdot K$ $P := 1435 \cdot kPa$ $T_0 := 273.15 \cdot K$ $P_0 := 101.33 \cdot kPa$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.87$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.378$

Use Lee/Kesler correlation. HOWEVER, the values for a saturated vapor lie on the very edge of the vapor region, and some adjacent numbers are for the liquid phase. These must NOT be used for interpolation. Rather, EXTRAPOLATIONS must be made from the vapor side. There may be some choice in how this is done, but the following values are as good as any:

$Z_0 := 0.7692$ $\qquad Z_1 := -0.1372$ $\qquad Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $\qquad Z = 0.742$

$V := \dfrac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$ $\qquad V = 1590.1 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$H_{R0} := -0.607 \cdot R \cdot T_c$ $\qquad H_{R1} := -0.831 \cdot R \cdot T_c$

$H_{R0} = -2.145 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad H_{R1} = -2.937 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$S_{R0} := -0.485 \cdot R$ $\qquad S_{R1} := -0.835 \cdot R$

$S_{R0} = -4.032 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad S_{R1} = -6.942 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$H_R := H_{R0} + \omega \cdot H_{R1}$ $\qquad S_R := S_{R0} + \omega \cdot S_{R1}$

$H_R = -2.733 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad S_R = -5.421 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$\mathrm{ICPH}(273.15, 370, 1.935, 36.915 \cdot 10^{-3}, -11.402 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = 1222.048$

$\mathrm{ICPS}(273.15, 370, 1.935, 36.915 \cdot 10^{-3}, -11.402 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = 3.80735$

$\mathrm{ICPH} := 1222.048 \cdot K$ $\qquad \mathrm{ICPS} := 3.80735$

$H_{vap} := R \cdot \mathrm{ICPH} + H_R$ $\qquad S_{vap} := R \cdot \left(\mathrm{ICPS} - \ln\left(\dfrac{P}{P_0} \right) \right) + S_R$

$H_{vap} = 7427.4 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.** $\qquad S_{vap} = 4.197 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

For saturated vapor, by Eqs. (3.63) & (4.12)

$V_{liq} := V_c \cdot Z_c^{\left[(1-T_r)^{0.2857} \right]}$ $\qquad V_{liq} = 123.85 \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$$\Delta H_n := R \cdot T_n \cdot \left[\frac{1.092 \cdot \left(\ln\left(\dfrac{P_c}{bar} \right) - 1.013 \right)}{0.930 - \dfrac{T_n}{T_c}} \right] \qquad \Delta H_n = 22514 \frac{J}{mol}$$

By Eq. (4.13) $\Delta H := \Delta H_n \cdot \left(\dfrac{1 - T_r}{1 - \dfrac{T_n}{T_c}} \right)^{0.38}$ $\Delta H = 15295.2 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$H_{liq} := H_{vap} - \Delta H$ $H_{liq} = -7867.8 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$S_{liq} := S_{vap} - \dfrac{\Delta H}{T}$ $S_{liq} = -37.141 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.55 (a) The final-state volume of acetylene is

$V_{gas} := (750 - 33 \cdot 5) \cdot cm^3$ $V_{gas} = 585 cm^3$ $T := 398.15 \cdot K$

$n := 5 \cdot mol$ $\omega := 0.187$ $T_c := 308.3 \cdot K$ $P_c := 61.39 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.291$ **Guess:** $Z := 0.65$

$P := \dfrac{Z \cdot n \cdot R \cdot T}{V_{gas}}$ $P = 183.9 bar$ $P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 2.996$

Pressure is clearly high, and requires use of Lee/Kesler correlation. Solution is by trial, because P is unknown but is required to find Z. Start with reduced pressure from guess value above. The eventual result for a reduced pressure of 3.07 is:

$Z_0 := 0.6298$ $Z_1 := 0.1948$ $Z := Z_0 + \omega \cdot Z_1$ $Z = 0.666$

$P := \dfrac{Z \cdot n \cdot R \cdot T}{V_{gas}}$ $P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 3.07$ $P = 188.5 bar$ **Ans.**

(b) By the first law, $Q = n \cdot \Delta U = n \cdot (\Delta H - \Delta(PV))$

$$Q = n \cdot (\Delta H - V \cdot \Delta P) = n \cdot \Delta H - V_{gas} \cdot \Delta P$$

The enthalpy change is evaluated by a three-step process:
(1) Reaction at 298.15 K
(2) Change in T for products in std. states
(3) Transformation to state of real gas
From these,

$\Delta H = \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P + H^R$

Step (1): From data of Table C.4

$$\Delta H_{298} := [\,-986090 + 227480 - (-59800) - 2\cdot(-285830)\,]\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_{298} = -127150\,\frac{J}{mol}$$

Step (2), Table C.1 data, for acetylene(g):

$$MCPH\left(298.15, 398.15, 6.132, 1.952\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.299\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 5.71731$$

Table C.2, for calcium hydroxide(s):

$$MCPH\left(298.15, 398.15, 9.597, 5.435\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.0\right) = 11.48920$$

For the products,

$MCPH := R\cdot(5.71731 + 11.48920)$ $\qquad MCPH = 143.055\,\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$

$\Delta H_P := MCPH\cdot 100\cdot K$ $\qquad \Delta H_P = 14305.5\,\frac{J}{mol}$

Step (3), from Tables E.7 & E.8 at the reduced conditions of Part (a) for acetylene:

$H_{R0} := -2.340\cdot R\cdot T_c$ $\qquad H_{R1} := -0.384\cdot R\cdot T_c$

$H_{R0} = -5.998\times 10^{3}\,\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad H_{R1} = -984.271\,\frac{J}{mol}$

$H_R := H_{R0} + \omega\cdot H_{R1}$ $\qquad H_R = -6182\,\frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H := \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P + H_R$ $\qquad \Delta H = -1.19\times 10^{5}\,\frac{J}{mol}$

$Q := n\cdot\Delta H - V_{gas}\cdot(P - 1\cdot bar)$ $\qquad Q = -606101\,J$ **Ans.**

6.56 **Propylene:** $\omega := 0.140$ $\qquad T_c := 365.6\cdot K$ $\qquad P_c := 46.65\cdot bar$

$T := 400.15\cdot K$ $\qquad P := 38\cdot bar$ $\qquad P_0 := 1\cdot bar$

The throttling process, occurring at constant enthalpy, may be split into two steps:
(1) Transform into an ideal gas at the initial conditions, evaluating property changes from a generalized correlation.
(2) Change T and P in the ideal-gas state to the
final conditions, evaluating property changes by equations for an ideal gas. Property changes for the two steps sum to the property change for the process. For the initial conditions:

$T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 1.095$ $\qquad P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 0.815$

Step (1): Use the Lee/Kesler correlation, interpolate.

$H_0 := -0.863 \cdot R \cdot T_c$ $\qquad H_1 := -0.534 \cdot R \cdot T_c$ $\qquad H_R := H_0 + \omega \cdot H_1$

$H_0 = -2.623 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad H_1 = -1.623 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad H_R = -2.85 \times 10^3 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$S_0 := -0.565 \cdot R$ $\qquad S_1 := -0.496 \cdot R$ $\qquad S_R := S_0 + \omega \cdot S_1$

$S_0 = -4.697 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad S_1 = -4.124 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\qquad S_R = -5.275 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

Step (2): For the heat capacity of propylene,

$A := 1.637$ $\qquad B := \dfrac{22.706 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $\qquad C := \dfrac{-6.915 \cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

Solve energy balance for final T. See Eq. (4.7).

$\tau := 1$ **(guess)** Given

$$H_R = R \cdot \left[\left[A \cdot T \cdot (\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2} \cdot T^2 \cdot \left(\tau^2 - 1\right) \right] + \frac{C}{3} \cdot T^3 \cdot \left(\tau^3 - 1\right) \right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau)$ $\qquad \tau = 0.908$ $\qquad T := \tau \cdot T$ $\qquad T = 363.27K$ **Ans.**

$\text{ICPS}\left(400.15, 363.27, 1.637, 22.706 \cdot 10^{-3}, -6.915 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = -0.898338$

$\text{ICPS} := -0.898338$

$\Delta S_{ig} := R \cdot \left(\text{ICPS} - \ln\left(\dfrac{P_0}{P}\right) \right)$ $\qquad \Delta S_{ig} = 22.774 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$\Delta S := -S_R + \Delta S_{ig}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta S = 28.049 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.57 Propane: $\omega := 0.152$ $\qquad T_c := 369.8 \cdot K$ $\qquad P_c := 42.48 \cdot bar$

$T := 423 \cdot K$ $\qquad P := 22 \cdot bar$ $\qquad P_0 := 1 \cdot bar$

The throttling process, occurring at constant enthalpy, may be split into two steps:
(1) Transform into an ideal gas at the initial conditions, evaluating property changes from a generalized correlation.
(2) Change T and P in the ideal-gas state to the final conditions, evaluating property changes by equations for an ideal gas. Property changes for the two steps sum to the property change for the process. For the initial conditions:

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 1.144$ $\qquad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 0.518$

Step (1): Use the generalized virial correlation

$HRB(1.14386, 0.51789, 0.152) = -0.444283$ $\qquad HRB := -0.444283$

$SRB(1.14386, 0.51789, 0.152) = -0.274728$ $\qquad SRB := -0.274728$

$H_R := R \cdot T_c \cdot HRB$ $\qquad H_R = -1.366 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$S_R := R \cdot SRB$ $\qquad S_R = -2.284 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

Step (2): For the heat capacity of propane,

$A := 1.213$ $\qquad B := \frac{28.785 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $\qquad C := \frac{-8.824 \cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

Solve energy balance for final T. See Eq. (4.7).

$\tau := 1$ **(guess)** $\qquad$ Given

$$H_R = R \cdot \left[\left[A \cdot T \cdot (\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2} \cdot T^2 \cdot \left(\tau^2 - 1\right) \right] + \frac{C}{3} \cdot T^3 \cdot \left(\tau^3 - 1\right) \right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau)$ $\qquad \tau = 0.967$ $\qquad T := \tau \cdot T$ $\qquad T = 408.91K$ **Ans.**

$\mathrm{ICPS}\left(423, 408.91, 1.213, 28.785\cdot 10^{-3}, -8.824\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = -0.394958$

$\mathrm{ICPS} := -0.394958$ $\Delta S_{ig} := R\cdot\left(\mathrm{ICPS} - \ln\left(\frac{P_0}{P}\right)\right)$ $\Delta S_{ig} = 22.415\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$

$\Delta S := -S_R + \Delta S_{ig}$ $\Delta S = 24.699\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.58 **For propane:** $T_c := 369.8\cdot K$ $P_c := 42.48\cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.152$

$T := (100 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $T = 373.15K$ $P_0 := 1\cdot bar$ $P := 10\cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.009$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.235$

Assume ideal gas at initial conditions. Use virial correlation at final conditions

$\mathrm{HRB}(1.00906, 0.23540, 0.152) = -0.260821$ $\mathrm{HRB} := -0.260821$

$\mathrm{SRB}(1.00906, 0.23540, 0.152) = -0.179862$ $\mathrm{SRB} := -0.179862$

$\Delta H := R\cdot T_c\cdot \mathrm{HRB}$ $\Delta H = -801.9\frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta S := R\cdot\left(\mathrm{SRB} - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)\right)$ $\Delta S = -20.639\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.59 **H2S:** $\omega := 0.094$ $T_c := 373.5\cdot K$ $P_c := 89.63\cdot bar$

$T_1 := 400\cdot K$ $P_1 := 5\cdot bar$ $T_2 := 600\cdot K$ $P_2 := 25\cdot bar$

$T_{r1} := \frac{T_1}{T_c}$ $P_{r1} := \frac{P_1}{P_c}$ $T_{r2} := \frac{T_2}{T_c}$ $P_{r2} := \frac{P_2}{P_c}$

$T_{r1} = 1.071$ $P_{r1} = 0.056$ $T_{r2} = 1.606$ $P_{r2} = 0.279$

Use generalized virial-coefficient correlation for both sets of conditions.

$HRB(1.07095, 0.05578, 0.094) = -0.052991$ $\qquad HRB_1 := -0.052991$

$SRB(1.07095, 0.05578, 0.094) = -0.034156$ $\qquad SRB_1 := -0.034156$

$HRB(1.60643, 0.27892, 0.094) = -0.119727$ $\qquad HRB_2 := -0.119727$

$SRB(1.60643, 0.27892, 0.094) = -0.056506$ $\qquad SRB_2 := -0.056506$

$$ICPH\left(400, 600, 3.931, 1.490\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.232\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 915.867$$

$$ICPS\left(400, 600, 3.931, 1.490\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.232\cdot 10^{5}\right) = 1.85161$$

$ICPH := 915.867\cdot K$ $\qquad ICPS := 1.85161$

Eqs. (6.82) & (6.83) are written

$$\Delta H := R\cdot ICPH + R\cdot T_c\cdot\left(HRB_2 - HRB_1\right)$$

$$\Delta S := R\cdot\left(ICPS - \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)\right) + R\cdot\left(SRB_2 - SRB_1\right)$$

$\Delta H = 7407.3\dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta S = 1.828\dfrac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

6.60 **Carbon dioxide:** $\omega := 0.224$ $\qquad T_c := 304.2\cdot K$ $\qquad P_c := 73.83\cdot bar$

$T := 318.15\cdot K$ $\qquad P := 1600\cdot kPa$ $\qquad P_0 := 101.33\cdot kPa$

Throttling process, constant enthalpy, may be split into two steps:
(1) Transform to ideal gas at initial conditions, generalized correlation for property changes.
(2) Change T and P of ideal gas to final T & P.
Property changes by equations for an ideal gas.
Assume ideal gas at final T & P. Sum property changes for the process. For the initial T & P:

$T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r = 1.046$ $\qquad P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 0.217$

Step (1): Use the generalized virial correlation

$HRB(1.04586, 0.216714, 0.224) = -0.232491$ $\qquad HRB := -0.232491$

$SRB(1.04586, 0.216714, 0.224) = -0.157944$ $\qquad SRB := -0.157944$

$H_R := R \cdot T_c \cdot HRB \quad H_R = -587.997 \dfrac{J}{mol} \quad S_R := R \cdot SRB \quad S_R = -1.313 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

Step (2): For the heat capacity of carbon dioxide,

$$A := 5.457 \qquad B := \frac{1.045 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K} \qquad D := -1.157 \cdot 10^{5} \cdot K^{2}$$

Solve energy balance for final T. See Eq. (4.7).

$\tau := 1$ **(guess)** Given

$$H_R = R \cdot \left[A \cdot T \cdot (\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2} \cdot T^2 \cdot \left(\tau^2 - 1\right) + \frac{D}{T} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau - 1}{\tau}\right) \right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau) \qquad \tau = 0.951 \qquad T := \tau \cdot T \qquad T = 302.71 K$ **Ans.**

$\text{ICPS}\left(318.15, 302.71, 5.457, 1.045 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.157 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = -0.227818$

$\text{ICPS} := -0.227818 \qquad \Delta S_{ig} := R \cdot \left(\text{ICPS} - \ln\left(\dfrac{P_0}{P}\right)\right) \qquad \Delta S_{ig} = 21.047 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$\Delta S := -S_R + \Delta S_{ig} \qquad \Delta S = 22.361 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.61 $T_0 := 523.15 \cdot K \qquad P_0 := 3800 \cdot kPa \qquad P := 120 \cdot kPa$

$\Delta S := 0 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **For the heat capacity of ethylene:**

$$A := 1.424 \qquad B := \frac{14.394 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K} \qquad C := \frac{-4.392 \cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$$

(a) For the entropy change of an ideal gas, combine Eqs. (5.14) & (5.15) with D = 0:

$\tau := 0.4$ **(guess)** Given

$$\Delta S = R \cdot \left[A \cdot \ln(\tau) + \left[B \cdot T_0 + C \cdot T_0^{2} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2}\right)\right] \cdot (\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)\right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau) \qquad \tau = 0.589 \qquad T := \tau \cdot T_0 \qquad T = 308.19 K$ **Ans.**

$$ICPH\left(523.15,308.187,1.424,14.394\cdot 10^{-3},-4.392\cdot 10^{-6},0.0\right) = -1425.499$$

$ICPH := -1425.499\cdot K$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot ICPH \quad \Delta H_{ig} = -1.185\times 10^{4}\,\frac{J}{mol}$

$W_s := \Delta H_{ig} \qquad W_s = -11852\,\frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(b) Ethylene: $\omega := 0.087 \qquad T_c := 282.3\cdot K \qquad P_c := 50.40\cdot bar$

$T_{r0} := \frac{T_0}{T_c} \qquad T_{r0} = 1.85317 \qquad P_{r0} := \frac{P_0}{P_c} \qquad P_{r0} = 0.75397$

At final conditions as calculated in (a)

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \qquad T_r = 1.0917 \qquad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c} \qquad P_r = 0.02381$

Use virial-coefficient correlation.

$SRB(1.85317,0.75397,0.087) = -0.10426 \qquad SRB_0 := -0.10426$

$SRB(1.09170,0.02381,0.087) = -0.01374 \qquad SRB := -0.01374$

The entropy change is now given by Eq. (6.83):

$\tau := 0.5$ **(guess)** Given

$$\Delta S = R\cdot\left[A\cdot\ln(\tau) + \left[B\cdot T_0 + C\cdot T_0^{\,2}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau+1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau-1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right) \dots \atop + SRB - SRB_0\right]$$

$tau(SRB) := Find(\tau) \qquad T := tau(SRB)\cdot T_0 \qquad T = 303.08K$

At final P and this T, reevaluate SRB, then T:

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \qquad T_r = 1.0736$

$SRB(1.07360,0.02381,0.087) = -0.01440 \qquad SRB := -0.01440$

$T := tau(SRB)\cdot T_0 \qquad T = 303.11K$ **Ans.**

The work is given by Eq. (6.82):

$$\mathrm{ICPH}(523.15, 303.11, 1.424, 14.394\cdot 10^{-3}, -4.392\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = -1452.982$$

$\mathrm{ICPH} := -1452.982\cdot K$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot \mathrm{ICPH}$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} = -1.208\times 10^{4}\,\frac{J}{mol}$

$\mathrm{HRB}(1.85317, 0.75397, 0.087) = -0.24094$ $\quad \mathrm{HRB}_0 := -0.24094$

$\mathrm{HRB}(1.07360, 0.02381, 0.087) = -0.02242$ $\quad \mathrm{HRB} := -0.02242$

$W_s := \Delta H_{ig} + R\cdot T_c\cdot(\mathrm{HRB} - \mathrm{HRB}_0)$ $\quad W_s = -11567\,\frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

6.62 $T_0 := 493.15\cdot K$ $\quad P_0 := 30\cdot bar$ $\quad P := 2.6\cdot bar$

$\Delta S := 0\cdot\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **For the heat capacity of ethane:**

$A := 1.131$ $\quad B := \frac{19.225\cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $\quad C := \frac{-5.561\cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

(a) For the entropy change of an ideal gas, combine Eqs. (5.14) & (5.15) with D = 0:

$\tau := 0.4$ **(guess)** Given

$$\Delta S = R\cdot\left[A\cdot\ln(\tau) + \left[B\cdot T_0 + C\cdot T_0^{2}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau+1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau-1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)\right]$$

$\tau := \mathrm{Find}(\tau)$ $\quad \tau = 0.745$ $\quad T := \tau\cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 367.59K$ **Ans.**

$$\mathrm{ICPH}(493.15, 367.592, 1.131, 19.225\cdot 10^{-3}, -5.561\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = -1050.616$$

$\mathrm{ICPH} := -1050.616\cdot K$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot \mathrm{ICPH}$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} = -8.735\times 10^{3}\,\frac{J}{mol}$

$W_s := \Delta H_{ig}$ $\quad W_s = -8735\,\frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(b) Ethane: $\omega := 0.100$ $\quad T_c := 305.3\cdot K$ $\quad P_c := 48.72\cdot bar$

$T_{r0} := \frac{T_0}{T_c}$ $\quad T_{r0} = 1.6153$ $\quad P_{r0} := \frac{P_0}{P_c}$ $\quad P_{r0} = 0.61576$

At final conditions as calculated in (a)

$T_r(T) := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad T_r(T) = 1.20404$ $\quad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\quad P_r = 0.05337$

Use virial-coefficient correlation.

$\mathrm{SRB}(1.61530, 0.61576, 0.1) = -0.12314$ $\quad \mathrm{SRB}_0 := -0.12314$

$\mathrm{SRB}(1.20404, 0.05337, 0.1) = -0.02370$ $\quad \mathrm{SRB} := -0.02370$

The entropy change is now given by Eq. (6.83):

$\tau := 0.5$ **(guess)** Given

$$\Delta S = R \cdot \left[A \cdot \ln(\tau) + \left[B \cdot T_0 + C \cdot T_0^{\,2} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2} \right) \right] \cdot (\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0} \right) \ldots \atop + \mathrm{SRB} - \mathrm{SRB}_0 \right]$$

$\mathrm{tau}(\mathrm{SRB}) := \mathrm{Find}(\tau)$ $\quad T := \mathrm{tau}(\mathrm{SRB}) \cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 362.69\,K$

At final P and this T, reevaluate SRB, then T:

$T_r(T) = 1.18798$

$\mathrm{SRB}(1.18798, 0.05337, 0.1) = -0.02459$ $\quad \mathrm{SRB} := -0.02459$

$T := \mathrm{tau}(\mathrm{SRB}) \cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 362.74\,K$ **Ans.**

$T_r(T) = 1.18813$

The work is given by Eq. (6.82):

$\mathrm{HRB}(1.61530, 0.61576, 0.1) = -0.26131$ $\quad \mathrm{HRB}_0 := -0.26131$

$\mathrm{HRB}(1.18813, 0.05337, 0.1) = -0.04158$ $\quad \mathrm{HRB} := -0.04158$

$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(493.15, 362.74, 1.131, 19.225 \cdot 10^{-3}, -5.561 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = -1086.568$

$\mathrm{ICPH} := -1086.568 \cdot K$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} := R \cdot \mathrm{ICPH}$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} = -9.034 \times 10^{3} \frac{J}{mol}$

$W_s := \Delta H_{ig} + R \cdot T_c \cdot (\mathrm{HRB} - \mathrm{HRB}_0)$ $\quad W_s = -8476 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

6.63 **n-Butane:** $\omega := 0.200$ $T_c := 425.1 \cdot K$ $P_c := 37.96 \cdot bar$

$T_0 := 323.15 \cdot K$ $P_0 := 1 \cdot bar$ $P := 7.8 \cdot bar$

$\Delta S := 0 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **For the heat capacity of n-butane:**

$A := 1.935$ $B := \frac{36.915 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $C := \frac{-11.402 \cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$T_{r0} := \frac{T_0}{T_c}$ $T_{r0} = 0.76017$ $P_{r0} := \frac{P_0}{P_c}$ $P_{r0} = 0.02634$

$HRB(0.76017, 0.02634, 0.2) = -0.05679$ $HRB_0 := -0.05679$

$SRB(0.76017, 0.02634, 0.2) = -0.05210$ $SRB_0 := -0.05210$

The entropy change is given by Eq. (6.83) combined with Eq. (5.15) with D = 0:

$\tau := 0.4$ **(guess)** $SRB := 0.0$ **(starting value)**

$$\text{Given} \quad \Delta S = R \cdot \left[A \cdot \ln(\tau) + \left[B \cdot T_0 + C \cdot T_0^2 \cdot \left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2} \right) \right] \cdot (\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0} \right) \dots \atop + SRB - SRB_0 \right]$$

$tau(SRB) := Find(\tau)$ $T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 375.17K$

At the final P and this T, evaluate SRB:

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.88254$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.20548$

Use virial-coefficient correlation.

$SRB(0.88254, 0.20548, 0.2) = -0.24876$ $SRB := -0.24876$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 381.77K$

Although it will make little difference, we recalculate SRB at this temperture:

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.89806$

$SRB(0.89806, 0.20548, 0.2) = -0.23533$ $SRB := -0.23533$

$T := \mathrm{tau}(SRB)\cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 381.41K$ **Ans.**

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad T_r = 0.89722$

$HRB(0.89722, 0.20548, 0.2) = -0.30330$ $\quad HRB := -0.30330$

The work is given by Eq. (6.82):

$ICPH\left(323.15, 381.41, 1.935, 36.915\cdot 10^{-3}, -11.402\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 787.744$

$ICPH := 787.744\cdot K$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot ICPH$ $\quad \Delta H_{ig} = 6.549 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$W_s := \Delta H_{ig} + R\cdot T_c\cdot \left(HRB - HRB_0\right)$ $\quad W_s = 5678\frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

6.64 **The maximum work results when the 1 kg of steam is reduced in a completely reversible process to the conditions of the surroundings, where it is liquid at 300 K (26.85 degC). This is the ideal work.**

From Table F.2 for the initial state of superheated steam:

$H_1 := 3344.6\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_1 := 7.0854\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$

From Table F.1, the state of sat. liquid at 300 K is essentially correct:

$H_2 := 112.5\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_2 := 0.3928\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ $\quad T_\sigma := 300\cdot K$

By Eq. (5.27),

$W_{ideal} := \left(H_2 - H_1\right) - T_\sigma\cdot\left(S_2 - S_1\right)$ $\quad W_{ideal} = -1224.3\frac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.**

6.65 **Sat. liquid at 325 K (51.85 degC), Table F.1:**

$H_{liq} := 217.0\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_{liq} := 0.7274\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ $\quad V_{liq} := 1.013\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$

$P_{sat} := 12.87 \cdot kPa$

$P_1 := 8000 \cdot kPa$

$T := 325 \cdot K$

For the compressed liquid at 325 K and 8000 kPa, apply Eqs. (6.28) and (6.29) with

$\beta := 460 \cdot 10^{-6} \cdot K^{-1}$

$H_1 := H_{liq} + V_{liq} \cdot (1 - \beta \cdot T) \cdot (P_1 - P_{sat})$ $\qquad H_1 = 223.881 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$S_1 := S_{liq} - \beta \cdot V_{liq} \cdot (P_1 - P_{sat})$ $\qquad S_1 = 0.724 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

For sat. vapor at 8000 kPa, from Table F.2:

$H_2 := 2759.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad S_2 := 5.7471 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad T_\sigma := 300 \cdot K$

Heat added in boiler: $\qquad Q := H_2 - H_1$ $\qquad Q = 2536 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Maximum work from steam, by Eq. (5.27):

$W_{ideal} := (H_1 - H_2) - T_\sigma \cdot (S_1 - S_2)$ $\qquad W_{ideal} = -1029 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Work as a fraction of heat added:

$Frac := \frac{|W_{ideal}|}{Q}$ $\qquad Frac = 0.4058$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

The heat not converted to work ends up in the surroundings.

$SdotG_{.surr} := \frac{Q + W_{ideal}}{T_\sigma} \cdot 10 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ $\qquad SdotG_{.surr} = 50.234 \frac{kW}{K}$

$SdotG_{.system} := (S_1 - S_2) \cdot 10 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ $\qquad SdotG_{.system} = -50.234 \frac{kW}{K}$

Obviously the TOTAL rate of entropy generation is zero. This is because the ideal work is for a completely reversible process.

6.66 Treat the furnace as a heat reservoir, for which

$$\mathrm{Qdot} := -2536\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}}\cdot 10\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kg}}{\mathrm{sec}} \qquad T := (600+273.15)\cdot\mathrm{K} \qquad T = 873.15\,\mathrm{K}$$

$$\mathrm{Sdot}_G := \frac{\mathrm{Qdot}}{T} + 50.234\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kW}}{\mathrm{K}} \qquad \mathrm{Sdot}_G = 21.19\,\frac{\mathrm{kW}}{\mathrm{K}}$$ **Ans.**

By Eq. (5.34)

$$T_\sigma := 300\cdot\mathrm{K} \qquad \mathrm{Wdot}_{\mathrm{lost}} := T_\sigma\cdot\mathrm{Sdot}_G \qquad \mathrm{Wdot}_{\mathrm{lost}} = 6356.9\,\mathrm{kW}$$ **Ans.**

6.67 For sat. liquid water at 20 degC, Table F.1:

$$H_1 := 83.86\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}} \qquad S_1 := 0.2963\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}\cdot\mathrm{K}}$$

For sat. liquid water at 0 degC, Table F.1:

$$H_0 := -0.04\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}} \qquad S_0 := 0.0000\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}\cdot\mathrm{K}}$$

For ice at at 0 degC:

$$H_2 := H_0 - 333.4\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}} \qquad S_2 := S_0 - \frac{333.4}{273.15}\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}\cdot\mathrm{K}}$$

$$H_2 = -333.44\,\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}} \qquad S_2 = -1.221\,\frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{kg}\cdot\mathrm{K}}$$

$$T_\sigma := 293.15\cdot\mathrm{K} \qquad \mathrm{mdot} := 0.5\cdot\frac{\mathrm{kg}}{\mathrm{sec}} \qquad \eta_t := 0.32$$

By Eqs. (5.26) and (5.28):

$$\mathrm{Wdot}_{\mathrm{ideal}} := \mathrm{mdot}\cdot\left[H_2 - H_1 - T_\sigma\cdot(S_2 - S_1)\right] \qquad \mathrm{Wdot}_{\mathrm{ideal}} = 13.686\,\mathrm{kW}$$

$$\mathrm{Wdot} := \frac{\mathrm{Wdot}_{\mathrm{ideal}}}{\eta_t} \qquad \mathrm{Wdot} = 42.77\,\mathrm{kW}$$ **Ans.**

6.68 This is a variation on Example 5.6., pp. 175-177, where all property values are given. We approach it here from the point of view that if the process is completely reversible then the ideal work is zero. We use the notation of Example 5.6:

$H_1 := 2676.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_1 := 7.3554 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $H_2 := 0.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$S_2 := 0.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $Q' := -2000 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $T_\sigma := 273.15 \cdot K$

The system consists of two parts: the apparatus and the heat reservoir at elevated temperature, and in the equation for ideal work, terms must be included for each part.

$$W_{ideal} = \Delta H_{apparatus.reservoir} - T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S_{apparatus.reservoir}$$

$$\Delta H_{apparatus.reservoir} = H_2 - H_1 - Q'$$

$$\Delta S_{apparatus.reservoir} = S_2 - S_1 - \frac{Q'}{T'}$$

$$W_{ideal} = 0.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$T' := 450 \cdot K$ **(Guess)**

Given $$0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} = H_2 - H_1 - Q' - T_\sigma \cdot \left(S_2 - S_1 - \frac{Q'}{T'}\right)$$

$T' := \text{Find}(T')$ $T' = 409.79K$ **Ans.**

(136.64 degC)

6.69 From Table F.4 at 200(psi):

$H_1 := 1222.6 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $S_1 := 1.5737 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **(at 420 degF)**

$H_{liq} := 355.51 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_{vap} := 1198.3 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(Sat. liq. and vapor)**

$S_{liq} := 0.5438 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $S_{vap} := 1.5454 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $x := 0.96$

$H_2 := H_{liq} + x \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$ $S_2 := S_{liq} + x \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$

$H_2 = 1.165 \times 10^3 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $S_2 = 1.505 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

Neglecting kinetic- and potential-energy changes, on the basis of 1 pound mass of steam after mixing, Eq. (2.30) yields for the exit stream:

$H := 0.5 \cdot H_1 + 0.5 \cdot H_2$ $H = 1193.6 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(wet steam)**

$x := \frac{H - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}$ $x = 0.994$ **Ans.**

$S := S_{liq} + x \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$ $S = 1.54 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

By Eq. (5.22) on the basis of 1 pound mass of exit steam,

$S_G := S - 0.5 \cdot S_1 - 0.5 \cdot S_2$ $S_G = 2.895 \times 10^{-4} \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **Ans.**

6.70 From Table F.3 at 430 degF (sat. liq. and vapor):

$V_{liq} := 0.01909 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $V_{vap} := 1.3496 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $V_{tank} := 80 \cdot ft^3$

$U_{liq} := 406.70 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $U_{vap} := 1118.0 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $m_{liq} := 4180 \cdot lb_m$

$VOL_{liq} := m_{liq} \cdot V_{liq}$ $VOL_{liq} = 79.796 ft^3$

$VOL_{vap} := V_{tank} - VOL_{liq}$ $VOL_{vap} = 0.204 ft^3$

$m_{vap} := \frac{VOL_{vap}}{V_{vap}}$ $m_{vap} = 0.151 lb_m$

$U_1 := \dfrac{m_{liq}\cdot U_{liq} + m_{vap}\cdot U_{vap}}{m_{liq} + m_{vap}}$ $\qquad U_1 = 406.726\dfrac{BTU}{lb_m}$

By Eq. (2.29) multiplied through by dt, we can write,

$d(m_t\cdot U_t) + H\cdot dm = 0$ **(Subscript t denotes the contents of the tank. H and m refer to the exit stream.)**

Integration gives: $\quad m_2\cdot U_2 - m_1\cdot U_1 + \int_0^m H\, dm = 0$

From Table F.3 we see that the enthalpy of saturated vapor changes from 1203.9 to 1203.1(Btu/lb) as the temperature drops from 430 to 420 degF. This change is so small that use of an average value for H of 1203.5(Btu/lb) is fully justified. Then

$m_2\cdot U_2 - m_1\cdot U_1 + H_{ave}\cdot m = 0$ $\qquad H_{ave} := 1203.5\cdot\dfrac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$m_1 := m_{liq} + m_{vap}$ $\qquad m_2(mass) := m_1 - mass$

Property values below are for sat. liq. and vap. at 420 degF

$V_{liq} := 0.01894\cdot\dfrac{ft^3}{lb_m}$ $\qquad V_{vap} := 1.4997\cdot\dfrac{ft^3}{lb_m}$

$U_{liq} := 395.81\cdot\dfrac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad U_{vap} := 1117.4\cdot\dfrac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$V_2(mass) := \dfrac{V_{tank}}{m_2(mass)}$ $\qquad x(mass) := \dfrac{V_2(mass) - V_{liq}}{V_{vap} - V_{liq}}$

$U_2(mass) := U_{liq} + x(mass)\cdot(U_{vap} - U_{liq})$

$mass := 50\cdot lb_m$ **(Guess)**

Given $\quad mass = \dfrac{m_1\cdot(U_1 - U_2(mass))}{H_{ave} - U_2(mass)}$

$mass := Find(mass)$ $\qquad mass = 55.36\, lb_m$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

6.71 The steam remaining in the tank is assumed to have expanded isentropically. Data from Table F.2 at 4500 kPa and 400 degC:

$S_1 := 6.7093\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$ $\quad V_1 := 64.721\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\quad V_{tank} := 50\cdot m^3$

$S_2 = S_1 = 6.7093\cdot\frac{J}{gm\cdot K}$ **By interpolation in Table F.2 at this entropy and 3500 kPa:**

$V_2 := 78.726\cdot\frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\quad t_2 = 362.46\cdot C$ **Ans.**

$m_1 := \frac{V_{tank}}{V_1}$ $\quad m_2 := \frac{V_{tank}}{V_2}$ $\quad \Delta m := m_1 - m_2$ $\quad \Delta m = 137.43\,kg$ **Ans.**

6.72 This problem is similar to Example 6.7, where it is shown that

$$Q = \Delta\left(m_t\cdot H_t\right) - H\cdot\Delta m_t$$

Here, the symbols with subscript t refer to the contents of the tank, whereas H refers to the entering stream.

We illustrate here development of a simple expression for the first term on the right. The1500 kg of liquid initially in the tank is unchanged during the process. Similarly, the vapor initially in the tank that does NOT condense is unchanged. The only two enthalpy changes within the tank result from:

1. **Addition of 1000 kg of liquid water. This contributes an enthalpy change of**

   $H_{liq}\cdot\Delta m_t$

2. **Condensation of y kg of sat. vapor to sat. liq. This contributes an enthalpy change of**

   $y\cdot\left(H_{liq} - H_{vap}\right) = -y\cdot\Delta H_{lv}$

Thus $\quad \Delta\left(m_t\cdot H_t\right) = H_{liq}\cdot\Delta m_t - y\cdot\Delta H_{lv}$

Similarly, $\Delta(m_t \cdot V_t) = V_{liq} \cdot \Delta m_t - y \cdot \Delta V_{lv} = 0$

Whence $Q = H_{liq} \cdot \Delta m_t - y \cdot \Delta H_{lv} - H \cdot \Delta m_t$

$\Delta m_t := 1000 \cdot kg$ **Required data from Table F.1 are:**

At 50 degC: $H := 209.3 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

At 250 degC: $H_{liq} := 1085.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $V_{liq} := 1.251 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

$\Delta H_{lv} := 1714.7 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\Delta V_{lv} := 48.79 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

$y := \frac{V_{liq} \cdot \Delta m_t}{\Delta V_{lv}}$ $y = 25.641\,kg$

$Q := \Delta m_t \cdot (H_{liq} - H) - y \cdot \Delta H_{lv}$ $Q = 832534\,kJ$ **Ans.**

6.73 **Given:** $V_{tank} := 0.5 \cdot m^3$ $H_{in} := -120.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$C := 0.43 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $T_1 := 295 \cdot K$ $m_{tank} := 30 \cdot kg$

Data for saturated nitrogen vapor:

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 80 \\ 85 \\ 90 \\ 95 \\ 100 \\ 105 \\ 110 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \qquad P := \begin{pmatrix} 1.396 \\ 2.287 \\ 3.600 \\ 5.398 \\ 7.775 \\ 10.83 \\ 14.67 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \qquad V := \begin{pmatrix} 0.1640 \\ 0.1017 \\ 0.06628 \\ 0.04487 \\ 0.03126 \\ 0.02223 \\ 0.01598 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{m^3}{kg}$$

$$H := \begin{pmatrix} 78.9 \\ 82.3 \\ 85.0 \\ 86.8 \\ 87.7 \\ 87.4 \\ 85.6 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

At the point when liquid nitrogen starts to accumulate in the tank, it is filled with saturated vapor nitrogen at the final temperature and having properties

$m_{vap}, T_{vap}, V_{vap}, H_{vap}, U_{vap}$

By Eq. (2.29) multiplied through by dt, $d(n_t \cdot U_t) - H \cdot dm = dQ$

Subscript t denotes the contents of the tank; H and m refer to the inlet stream. Since the tank is initially evacuated, integration gives

$$m_{vap} \cdot U_{vap} - H_{in} \cdot m_{vap} = Q = m_{tank} \cdot C \cdot (T_{vap} - T_1) \qquad \textbf{(A)}$$

Also, $$m_{vap} = \frac{V_{tank}}{V_{vap}} \qquad \textbf{(B)}$$

Calculate internal-energy values for saturated vapor nitrogen at the given values of T:

$$U := \overrightarrow{(H - P \cdot V)}$$

$$U = \begin{pmatrix} 56.006 \\ 59.041 \\ 61.139 \\ 62.579 \\ 63.395 \\ 63.325 \\ 62.157 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

Fit tabulated data with cubic spline:

$Us := \text{lspline}(T, U)$

$Vs := \text{lspline}(T, V)$

$U_{vap}(t) := \text{interp}(Us, T, U, t)$

$V_{vap}(t) := \text{interp}(Vs, T, V, t)$

$T_{vap} := 100 \cdot K$ **(guess)**

Combining Eqs. (A) & (B) gives:

Given

$$U_{vap}(T_{vap}) - H_{in} = \frac{m_{tank} \cdot C \cdot (T_1 - T_{vap}) \cdot V_{vap}(T_{vap})}{V_{tank}}$$

$T_{vap} := \text{Find}(T_{vap})$ $\qquad$ $T_{vap} = 97.924\text{K}$

$m_{vap} := \dfrac{V_{tank}}{V_{vap}(T_{vap})}$ $\qquad$ $m_{vap} = 13.821\text{kg}$ **Ans.**

6.74 **The result of Part (a) of Pb. 3.15 applies, with m replacing n:**

$$m_2 \cdot (U_2 - H) - m_1 \cdot (U_1 - H) = Q = 0$$

Whence $\qquad m_2 \cdot (H - U_2) = m_1 \cdot (H - U_1)$

Also $\qquad U_2 = U_{liq.2} + x_2 \cdot \Delta U_{lv.2}$

$V_2 = V_{liq.2} + x_2 \cdot \Delta V_{lv.2}$ $\qquad$ $V_2 = \dfrac{V_{tank}}{m_2}$

Eliminating x_2 from these equations gives

$$m_2 \cdot \left(H - U_{liq.2} - \frac{\dfrac{V_{tank}}{m_2} - V_{liq.2}}{\Delta V_{lv.2}} \cdot \Delta U_{lv.2} \right) = m_1 \cdot (H - U_1)$$

which is later solved for m_2

$V_{tank} := 50 \cdot m^3$ $\qquad$ $m_1 := 16000 \cdot kg$ $\qquad$ $V_1 := \dfrac{V_{tank}}{m_1}$

$$V_1 = 3.125 \times 10^{-3} \frac{m^3}{kg}$$

Data from Table F.1 $\qquad$ **@ 25 degC:**

$V_{liq.1} := 1.003 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta V_{lv.1} := 43400 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{gm}$

$U_{liq.1} := 104.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\Delta U_{lv.1} := 2305.1 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$x_1 := \frac{V_1 - V_{liq.1}}{\Delta V_{lv.1}}$ $U_1 := U_{liq.1} + x_1 \cdot \Delta U_{lv.1}$

$x_1 = 4.889 \times 10^{-5}$ $U_1 = 104.913 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Data from Table F.2 @ 800 kPa:

$V_{liq.2} := 1.115 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $U_{liq.2} := 720.043 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$\Delta V_{lv.2} := (240.26 - 1.115) \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\Delta U_{lv.2} := (2575.3 - 720.043) \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$\Delta V_{lv.2} = 0.239 \frac{m^3}{kg}$ $\Delta U_{lv.2} = 1.855 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Data from Table F.2 @ 1500 kPa: $H := 2789.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$$m_2 := \frac{m_1 \cdot (H - U_1) + V_{tank} \cdot \left(\frac{\Delta U_{lv.2}}{\Delta V_{lv.2}}\right)}{H - U_{liq.2} + V_{liq.2} \cdot \left(\frac{\Delta U_{lv.2}}{\Delta V_{lv.2}}\right)} \qquad m_2 = 2.086 \times 10^4 kg$$

$m_{steam} := m_2 - m_1$ $m_{steam} = 4.855 \times 10^3 kg$ **Ans.**

6.75 **The result of Part (a) of Pb. 3.15 applies, with** $n_1 = Q = 0$

Whence $U_2 = H$

From Table F.2 at 400 kPa and 240 degC

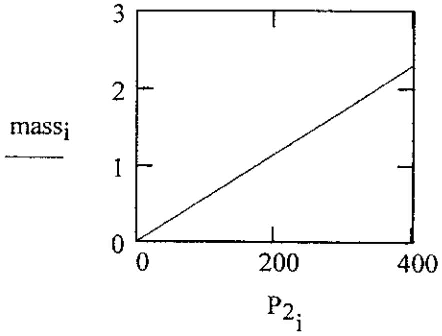
$H = 2943.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ **Interpolation in Table F.2 will produce values of t and V for a given P where U = 2943.9 kJ/kg.**

$$P_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 100 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 400 \end{pmatrix} \qquad t_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 384.09 \\ 384.82 \\ 385.57 \\ 386.31 \\ 387.08 \end{pmatrix} \qquad V_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 303316 \\ 3032.17 \\ 1515.61 \\ 1010.08 \\ 757.34 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$$

$$i := 1..5 \qquad V_{tank} := 1.75 \cdot m^3 \qquad mass_i := \frac{V_{tank}}{V_{2_i}}$$

$$mass = \begin{pmatrix} 5.77 \times 10^{-3} \\ 0.577 \\ 1.155 \\ 1.733 \\ 2.311 \end{pmatrix} kg$$

T rises very slowly as P increases



6.76 $V_{tank} := 2 \cdot m^3$ **Data from Table F.2 @ 3000 kPa:**

$$V_{liq} := 1.216 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \qquad V_{vap} := 66.626 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$$

$$H_{liq} := 1008.4 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad H_{vap} := 2802.3 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$$x_1 := 0.1 \qquad V_1 := V_{liq} + x_1 \cdot \left(V_{vap} - V_{liq}\right) \qquad m_1 := \frac{V_{tank}}{V_1}$$

$$V_1 = 7.757 \times 10^{-3} \frac{m^3}{kg} \qquad m_1 = 257.832 kg$$

The process is the same as that of Example 6.7, except that the stream flows out rather than in. The energy balance is the same, except for a sign:

$$Q = \Delta\left(m_t \cdot H_t\right) + H \cdot \Delta m_{tank}$$

where subscript t denotes conditions in the tank, and H is the enthalpy of the stream flowing out of the tank. The only changes affecting the enthalpy of the contents of the tank are:

1. Evaporation of y kg of sat. liq.:

$$y \cdot \left(H_{vap} - H_{liq}\right)$$

2. Exit of $0.6 \cdot m_1 \cdot kg$ **of liquid from the tank:**

$$-0.6 \cdot m_1 \cdot H_{liq}$$

Thus

$$\Delta\left(m_t \cdot H_t\right) = y \cdot \left(H_{vap} - H_{liq}\right) - 0.6 \cdot m_1 \cdot H_{liq}$$

Similarly, since the volume of the tank is constant, we can write,

$$\Delta\left(m_t \cdot V_t\right) = y \cdot \left(V_{vap} - V_{liq}\right) - 0.6 \cdot m_1 \cdot V_{liq} = 0$$

Whence $y = \dfrac{0.6 \cdot m_1 \cdot V_{liq}}{V_{vap} - V_{liq}}$

$$Q = \frac{0.6 \cdot m_1 \cdot V_{liq}}{V_{vap} - V_{liq}} \cdot \left(H_{vap} - H_{liq}\right) - 0.6 \cdot m_1 \cdot H_{liq} + H \cdot \Delta m_{tank}$$

But $H = H_{liq}$ **and** $0.6 \cdot m_1 = \Delta m_{tank}$

and therefore the last two terms of the energy equation cancel:

$$Q := \frac{0.6 \cdot m_1 \cdot V_{liq}}{V_{vap} - V_{liq}} \cdot \left(H_{vap} - H_{liq}\right)$$

$Q = 5159 kJ$ **Ans.**

6.77 Data from Table F.1 for sat. liq.:

$H_1 := 100.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ **(24 degC)** $\quad H_3 := 355.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ **(85 degC)**

Data from Table F.2 for sat. vapor @ 400 kPa:

$H_2 := 2737.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

By Eq. (2.30), neglecting kinetic and potential energies and setting the heat and work terms equal to zero:

$H_3 \cdot mdot_3 - H_1 \cdot mdot_1 - H_2 \cdot mdot_2 = 0$

Also $\quad mdot_1 = mdot_3 - mdot_2 \qquad mdot_3 := 5 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$

Whence $\quad mdot_2 := \frac{mdot_3 \cdot (H_1 - H_3)}{H_1 - H_2}$

$mdot_1 := mdot_3 - mdot_2$

$mdot_2 = 0.484 \frac{kg}{sec}$ **Ans.** $\quad mdot_1 = 4.516 \frac{kg}{sec}$ **Ans.**

6.78 Data from Table F.2 for sat. vapor @ 2900 kPa:

$H_3 := 2802.2 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad S_3 := 6.1969 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \qquad mdot_3 := 15 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$

Table F.2, superheated vap., 3000 kPa, 375 degC:

$H_2 := 3175.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad S_2 := 6.8385 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

Table F.1, sat. liq. @ 50 degC:

$V_{liq} := 1.012 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \qquad H_{liq} := 209.3 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad S_{liq} := 0.7035 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$P_{sat} := 12.34 \cdot kPa \qquad T := 323.15 \cdot K$

Find changes in H and S caused by pressure increase from 12.34 to 3100 kPa. First estimate the volume expansivity from sat. liq, data at 45 and 55 degC:

$\Delta V := (1.015 - 1.010) \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\Delta T := 10 \cdot K$ $P := 3100 \cdot kPa$

$\Delta V = 5 \times 10^{-3} \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\beta := \frac{1}{V_{liq}} \cdot \frac{\Delta V}{\Delta T}$ $\beta = 4.941 \times 10^{-4} K^{-1}$

Apply Eqs. (6.28) & (6.29) at constant T:

$H_1 := H_{liq} + V_{liq} \cdot (1 - \beta \cdot T) \cdot (P - P_{sat})$ $H_1 = 211.926 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$S_1 := S_{liq} - \beta \cdot V_{liq} \cdot (P - P_{sat})$ $S_1 = 0.702 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

By Eq. (2.30), neglecting kinetic and potential energies and setting the heat and work terms equal to zero:

$H_3 \cdot mdot_3 - H_1 \cdot mdot_1 - H_2 \cdot mdot_2 = 0$

Also $mdot_2 = mdot_3 - mdot_1$

Whence $mdot_1 := \frac{mdot_3 \cdot (H_3 - H_2)}{H_1 - H_2}$ $mdot_1 = 1.89 \frac{kg}{sec}$ **Ans.**

$mdot_2 := mdot_3 - mdot_1$ $mdot_2 = 13.11 \frac{kg}{sec}$

For adiabatic conditions, Eq. (5.22) becomes

$Sdot_G := S_3 \cdot mdot_3 - S_1 \cdot mdot_1 - S_2 \cdot mdot_2$

$Sdot_G = 1.973 \frac{kJ}{sec \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

The mixing of two streams at different temperatures is irreversible.

6.79 **Table F.2, superheated vap. @ 700 kPa, 200 degC:**

$H_3 := 2844.2 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_3 := 6.8859 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

Table F.2, superheated vap. @ 700 kPa, 280 degC:

$H_1 := 3017.7 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_1 := 7.2250 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad mdot_1 := 50 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$

Table F.1, sat. liq. @ 40 degC:

$H_{liq} := 167.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_{liq} := 0.5721 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

By Eq. (2.30), neglecting kinetic and potential energies and setting the heat and work terms equal to zero:

$H_2 := H_{liq}$ $\quad H_3 \cdot mdot_3 - H_1 \cdot mdot_1 - H_2 \cdot mdot_2 = 0$

Also $\quad mdot_3 = mdot_2 + mdot_1$

$mdot_2 := \frac{mdot_1 \cdot (H_1 - H_3)}{H_3 - H_2}$ $\quad mdot_2 = 3.241 \frac{kg}{sec}$ **Ans.**

For adiabatic conditions, Eq. (5.22) becomes

$S_2 := S_{liq}$ $\quad mdot_3 := mdot_2 + mdot_1$

$Sdot_G := S_3 \cdot mdot_3 - S_1 \cdot mdot_1 - S_2 \cdot mdot_2$

$Sdot_G = 3.508 \frac{kJ}{sec \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

The mixing of two streams at different temperatures is irreversible.

6.80 **Basis: 1 mol air at 12 bar and 900 K (1)**

+ 2.5 mol air at 2 bar and 400 K (2)

= 3.5 mol air at T and P.

$T_1 := 900 \cdot K \qquad T_2 := 400 \cdot K \qquad P_1 := 12 \cdot bar \qquad P_2 := 2 \cdot bar$

$n_1 := 1 \cdot mol \qquad n_2 := 2.5 \cdot mol \qquad C_P := \frac{7}{2} R \qquad C_P = 29.099 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

1st law: $T := 600 \cdot K$ **(guess)**

Given $n_1 \cdot C_P \cdot (T - T_1) + n_2 \cdot C_P \cdot (T - T_2) = 0 \cdot J$

$T := Find(T)$ $\qquad T = 542.857K$ **Ans.**

2nd law: $P := 5 \cdot bar$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\begin{bmatrix} n_1 \cdot \left(C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T}{T_1}\right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_1}\right)\right) \dots \\ + n_2 \cdot \left(C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T}{T_2}\right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_2}\right)\right) \end{bmatrix} = 0 \cdot \frac{J}{K}$$

$P := Find(P)$ $\qquad P = 4.319 bar$ **Ans.**

6.81 $molwt := 28.014 \cdot \frac{lb}{lbmol} \qquad C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot \frac{R}{molwt} \qquad C_P = 0.248 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

M_s **= steam rate in lbm/sec**

M_n **= nitrogen rate in lbm/sec** $\qquad M_n := 40 \cdot \frac{lb_m}{sec}$

(1) = sat. liq. water @ 212 degF entering

(2) = exit steam at 1 atm and 300 degF

(3) = nitrogen in at 750 degF $\qquad T_3 := 1209.67 \cdot rankine$

(4) = nitrogen out at 325 degF $\qquad T_4 := 784.67 \cdot rankine$

$H_1 := 180.17 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \qquad S_1 := 0.3121 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **(Table F.3)**

$H_2 := 1192.6 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\quad S_2 := 1.8158 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **(Table F.4)**

Eq. (2.30) applies with negligible kinetic and potential energies and with the work term equal to zero and with the heat transfer rate given by

$M_s := 3 \cdot \frac{lb_m}{sec}$ **(guess)** $\quad Q = -60 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \cdot M_s$

Given $\quad M_s \cdot (H_2 - H_1) + M_n \cdot C_P \cdot (T_4 - T_3) = -60 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \cdot M_s$

$M_s := \mathrm{Find}(M_s)$ $\quad M_s = 3.933 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$ **Ans.**

Eq. (5.22) here becomes

$$Sdot_G = M_s \cdot (S_2 - S_1) + M_n \cdot (S_4 - S_3) - \frac{Q}{T_\sigma}$$

$S_4 - S_3 = C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_4}{T_3}\right)$ $\quad Q := -60 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \cdot M_s$ $\quad Q = -235.967 \frac{BTU}{sec}$

$T_\sigma := 529.67 \cdot rankine$

$$Sdot_G := M_s \cdot (S_2 - S_1) + M_n \cdot \left(C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_4}{T_3}\right)\right) - \frac{Q}{T_\sigma}$$

$Sdot_G = 2.064 \frac{BTU}{sec \cdot rankine}$ **Ans.**

6.82 $molwt := 28.014 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$ $\quad C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot \frac{R}{molwt}$ $\quad C_P = 1.039 \frac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

M_s = steam rate in kg/sec

M_n = nitrogen rate in kg/sec $\quad M_n := 20 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$

(1) = sat. liq. water @ 101.33 kPa entering

(2) = exit steam at 101.33 kPa and 150 degC

(3) = nitrogen in @ 400 degC $\quad T_3 := 673.15 \cdot K$

(4) = nitrogen out at 170 degC $\quad T_4 := 443.15 \cdot K$

$H_1 := 419.064 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_1 := 1.3069 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ **(Table F.2)**

$H_2 := 2776.2 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_2 := 7.6075 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ **(Table F.2)**

By Eq. (2.30), neglecting kinetic and potential energies and setting the work term to zero and with the heat transfer rate given by

$M_s := 1 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ **(guess)** $Q = -80 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \cdot M_s$

Given $M_s \cdot (H_2 - H_1) + M_n \cdot C_P \cdot (T_4 - T_3) = -80 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \cdot M_s$

$M_s := \mathrm{Find}(M_s)$ $M_s = 1.961 \frac{kg}{sec}$ **Ans.**

Eq. (5.22) here becomes

$$SdotG = M_s \cdot (S_2 - S_1) + M_n \cdot (S_4 - S_3) - \frac{Q}{T_\sigma}$$

$S_4 - S_3 = C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_4}{T_3}\right)$ $T_\sigma := 298.15 \cdot K$ $Q := -80 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \cdot M_s$

$$SdotG := M_s \cdot (S_2 - S_1) + M_n \cdot \left(C_P \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_4}{T_3}\right)\right) - \frac{Q}{T_\sigma}$$

$SdotG = 4.194 \frac{kJ}{sec \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

6.86 **Methane = 1; propane = 2**

$T := 363.15 \cdot K$ $P := 5500 \cdot kPa$ $y_1 := 0.5$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

$\omega_1 := 0.012$ $\omega_2 := 0.152$ $Z_{c1} := 0.286$ $Z_{c2} := 0.276$

$T_{c1} := 190.6 \cdot K$ $T_{c2} := 369.8 \cdot K$ $P_{c1} := 45.99 \cdot bar$ $P_{c2} := 42.48 \cdot bar$

The elevated pressure here requires use of either an equation of state or the Lee/Kesler correlation with pseudocritical parameters. We choose the latter.

$T_{pc} := y_1 \cdot T_{c1} + y_2 \cdot T_{c2}$ $\qquad$ $P_{pc} := y_1 \cdot P_{c1} + y_2 \cdot P_{c2}$

$T_{pc} = 280.2\,K$ $\qquad$ $P_{pc} = 44.235\,bar$

$T_{pr} := \frac{T}{T_{pc}}$ $\qquad$ $T_{pr} = 1.296$ $\qquad$ $P_{pr} := \frac{P}{P_{pc}}$ $\qquad$ $P_{pr} = 1.243$

By interpolation in Tables E.3 and E.4:

$Z0 := 0.8010$ $\qquad$ $Z1 := 0.1100$

$\omega := y_1 \cdot \omega_1 + y_2 \cdot \omega_2$ $\qquad$ $\omega = 0.082$ $\qquad$ $Z := Z0 + \omega \cdot Z1$ $\qquad$ $Z = 0.81$

For the molar mass of the mixture, we have:

$molwt := (y_1 \cdot 16.043 + y_2 \cdot 44.097) \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $molwt = 30.07 \frac{gm}{mol}$

$V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P \cdot molwt}$ $\qquad$ $V = 14.788 \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad$ $mdot := 1.4 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ $\qquad$ $u := 30 \cdot \frac{m}{sec}$

$Vdot := V \cdot mdot$ $\qquad$ $Vdot = 2.07 \times 10^4 \frac{cm^3}{sec}$ $\qquad$ $A := \frac{Vdot}{u}$ $\qquad$ $A = 6.901\,cm^2$

$D := \sqrt{\frac{4 \cdot A}{\pi}}$ $\qquad$ $D = 2.964\,cm$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

6.87 Vectors containing T, P, Tc, and Pc for the calculation of Tr and Pr:

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 500 \\ 400 \\ 450 \\ 600 \\ 620 \\ 250 \\ 150 \\ 500 \\ 450 \\ 400 \end{pmatrix} \quad Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 425.2 \\ 304.2 \\ 552.0 \\ 617.7 \\ 617.2 \\ 190.6 \\ 154.6 \\ 469.7 \\ 430.8 \\ 374.2 \end{pmatrix} \quad P := \begin{pmatrix} 20 \\ 200 \\ 60 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 90 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 35 \\ 15 \end{pmatrix} \quad Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 42.77 \\ 73.83 \\ 79.00 \\ 21.10 \\ 36.06 \\ 45.99 \\ 50.43 \\ 33.70 \\ 78.84 \\ 40.60 \end{pmatrix} \quad Tr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{Tc}} \quad Pr := \overrightarrow{\frac{P}{Pc}}$$

$$Tr = \begin{array}{|c|} \hline 1.176 \\ \hline 1.315 \\ \hline 0.815 \\ \hline 0.971 \\ \hline 1.005 \\ \hline 1.312 \\ \hline 0.97 \\ \hline 1.065 \\ \hline 1.045 \\ \hline 1.069 \\ \hline \end{array} \qquad Pr = \begin{array}{|c|} \hline 0.468 \\ \hline 2.709 \\ \hline 0.759 \\ \hline 0.948 \\ \hline 0.555 \\ \hline 1.957 \\ \hline 0.397 \\ \hline 0.297 \\ \hline 0.444 \\ \hline 0.369 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Parts (a), (g), (h), (i), and (j) --- By virial equation:

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 500 \\ 150 \\ 500 \\ 450 \\ 400 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \quad P := \begin{pmatrix} 20 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 35 \\ 15 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \quad Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 425.2 \\ 154.6 \\ 469.7 \\ 430.8 \\ 374.2 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \quad Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 42.77 \\ 50.43 \\ 33.70 \\ 78.84 \\ 40.6 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \quad \omega := \begin{pmatrix} .190 \\ .022 \\ .252 \\ .245 \\ .327 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Tr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{Tc}} \qquad Pr := \overrightarrow{\frac{P}{Pc}}$$

$$Tr = \begin{pmatrix} 1.176 \\ 0.97 \\ 1.065 \\ 1.045 \\ 1.069 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Pr = \begin{pmatrix} 0.468 \\ 0.397 \\ 0.297 \\ 0.444 \\ 0.369 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$B0 := \overrightarrow{\left(0.073 - \frac{0.422}{Tr^{1.6}}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.61)} \qquad B1 := \overrightarrow{\left(0.139 - \frac{0.172}{Tr^{4.2}}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.62)}$$

$$DB0 := \overrightarrow{\frac{0.675}{Tr^{2.6}}} \quad \textbf{(6.80)} \qquad DB1 := \overrightarrow{\frac{0.722}{Tr^{5.2}}} \quad \textbf{(6.81)}$$

$$B0 = \begin{pmatrix} -0.253 \\ -0.37 \\ -0.309 \\ -0.321 \\ -0.306 \end{pmatrix} \quad B1 = \begin{pmatrix} 0.052 \\ -0.056 \\ 6.718 \times 10^{-3} \\ -4.217 \times 10^{-3} \\ 9.009 \times 10^{-3} \end{pmatrix} \quad DB0 = \begin{pmatrix} 0.443 \\ 0.73 \\ 0.574 \\ 0.603 \\ 0.568 \end{pmatrix} \quad DB1 = \begin{pmatrix} 0.311 \\ 0.845 \\ 0.522 \\ 0.576 \\ 0.51 \end{pmatrix}$$

Combine Eqs. (3.58), (3.59), and (6.40) and the definitions of Tr and Pr to get:

$$VR := \overrightarrow{\left[R \cdot \frac{Tc}{Pc} \cdot (B0 + \omega \cdot B1)\right]}$$

$$HR := \overrightarrow{\left[R \cdot Tc \cdot Pr \cdot \left[B0 - Tr \cdot DB0 + \omega \cdot (B1 - Tr \cdot DB1)\right]\right]} \qquad \textbf{(6.78)}$$

$$SR := \overrightarrow{\left[-R \cdot Pr \cdot (DB0 + \omega \cdot DB1)\right]} \qquad \textbf{(6.79)}$$

$$VR = \begin{pmatrix} -200.647 \\ -94.593 \\ -355.907 \\ -146.1 \\ -232.454 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad HR = \begin{pmatrix} -1.377 \times 10^3 \\ -559.501 \\ -1.226 \times 10^3 \\ -1.746 \times 10^3 \\ -1.251 \times 10^3 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{mol} \qquad SR = \begin{pmatrix} -1.952 \\ -2.469 \\ -1.74 \\ -2.745 \\ -2.256 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$$

Parts (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) --- By Lee/Kesler correlation:

By linear interpolation in Tables E.1--E.12:

DEFINE: h0 equals $\frac{(HR)^0}{RTc}$ **h1 equals** $\frac{(HR)^1}{RTc}$ **h equals** $\frac{HR}{RTc}$

s0 equals $\frac{(SR)^0}{R}$ **s1 equals** $\frac{(SR)^1}{R}$ **s equals** $\frac{SR}{R}$

$$Z0 := \begin{pmatrix} .663 \\ .124 \\ .278 \\ .783 \\ .707 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Z1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.208 \\ -.050 \\ -.088 \\ -.036 \\ 0.138 \end{pmatrix} \qquad h0 := \begin{pmatrix} -2.008 \\ -4.445 \\ -3.049 \\ -0.671 \\ -1.486 \end{pmatrix} \qquad h1 := \begin{pmatrix} -0.233 \\ -5.121 \\ -2.970 \\ -0.596 \\ -0.169 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$s0 := \begin{pmatrix} -1.137 \\ -4.381 \\ -2.675 \\ -0.473 \\ -0.824 \end{pmatrix} \qquad s1 := \begin{pmatrix} -0.405 \\ -5.274 \\ -2.910 \\ -0.557 \\ -0.289 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 400 \\ 450 \\ 600 \\ 620 \\ 250 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \qquad P := \begin{pmatrix} 200 \\ 60 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 90 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \qquad Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 304.2 \\ 552.0 \\ 617.7 \\ 617.2 \\ 190.6 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \qquad \omega := \begin{pmatrix} .224 \\ .111 \\ .492 \\ .303 \\ .012 \end{pmatrix}$$

$Z := \overrightarrow{\left(Z0 + \omega \cdot Z1\right)}$ **(3.54)** $h := \overrightarrow{\left(h0 + \omega \cdot h1\right)}$ **(6.76)** $s := \overrightarrow{\left(s0 + \omega \cdot s1\right)}$ **(6.77)**

$HR := \overrightarrow{(h \cdot Tc \cdot R)}$ $SR := \overrightarrow{(s \cdot R)}$

$$Z = \begin{pmatrix} 0.71 \\ 0.118 \\ 0.235 \\ 0.772 \\ 0.709 \end{pmatrix} \quad HR = \begin{pmatrix} -5.21 \times 10^{3} \\ -2.301 \times 10^{4} \\ -2.316 \times 10^{4} \\ -4.37 \times 10^{3} \\ -2.358 \times 10^{3} \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{mol} \quad SR = \begin{pmatrix} -10.207 \\ -41.291 \\ -34.143 \\ -5.336 \\ -6.88 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$$

$$VR := \overrightarrow{\left[R \cdot \frac{T}{P} \cdot (Z - 1)\right]} \quad VR = \begin{pmatrix} -48.289 \\ -549.691 \\ -1.909 \times 10^{3} \\ -587.396 \\ -67.284 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^{3}}{mol}$$

And.

The Lee/Kesler tables indicate that the state in Part (c) is liquid.

6.88 Vectors containing T, P, Tc1, Tc2, Pc1, Pc2, ω1, and ω2 for Parts (a) through (h)

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 650 \\ 300 \\ 600 \\ 350 \\ 400 \\ 200 \\ 450 \\ 250 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \quad P := \begin{pmatrix} 60 \\ 100 \\ 100 \\ 75 \\ 150 \\ 75 \\ 80 \\ 100 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \quad Tc1 := \begin{pmatrix} 562.2 \\ 304.2 \\ 304.2 \\ 305.3 \\ 373.5 \\ 190.6 \\ 190.6 \\ 126.2 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \quad Tc2 := \begin{pmatrix} 553.6 \\ 132.9 \\ 568.7 \\ 282.3 \\ 190.6 \\ 126.2 \\ 469.7 \\ 154.6 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K$$

$$Pc1 := \begin{pmatrix} 48.98 \\ 73.83 \\ 73.83 \\ 48.72 \\ 89.63 \\ 45.99 \\ 45.99 \\ 34.00 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \qquad Pc2 := \begin{pmatrix} 40.73 \\ 34.99 \\ 24.90 \\ 50.40 \\ 45.99 \\ 34.00 \\ 33.70 \\ 50.43 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \qquad \omega1 := \begin{pmatrix} .210 \\ .224 \\ .224 \\ .100 \\ .094 \\ .012 \\ .012 \\ .038 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \omega2 := \begin{pmatrix} .210 \\ .048 \\ .400 \\ .087 \\ .012 \\ .038 \\ .252 \\ .022 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Tpc := \overrightarrow{(.5\cdot Tc1 + .5\cdot Tc2)} \qquad Ppc := \overrightarrow{(.5\cdot Pc1 + .5\cdot Pc2)} \qquad \omega := \overrightarrow{(.5\cdot \omega1 + .5\cdot \omega2)}$$

$$Tpr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{Tpc}} \qquad Ppr := \overrightarrow{\frac{P}{Ppc}}$$

$$Tpc = \begin{pmatrix} 557.9 \\ 218.55 \\ 436.45 \\ 293.8 \\ 282.05 \\ 158.4 \\ 330.15 \\ 140.4 \end{pmatrix} K \qquad Ppc = \begin{pmatrix} 44.855 \\ 54.41 \\ 49.365 \\ 49.56 \\ 67.81 \\ 39.995 \\ 39.845 \\ 42.215 \end{pmatrix} bar \qquad \omega = \begin{pmatrix} 0.21 \\ 0.136 \\ 0.312 \\ 0.094 \\ 0.053 \\ 0.025 \\ 0.132 \\ 0.03 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Tpr = \begin{pmatrix} 1.165 \\ 1.373 \\ 1.375 \\ 1.191 \\ 1.418 \\ 1.263 \\ 1.363 \\ 1.781 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Ppr = \begin{pmatrix} 1.338 \\ 1.838 \\ 2.026 \\ 1.513 \\ 2.212 \\ 1.875 \\ 2.008 \\ 2.369 \end{pmatrix}$$

Lee/Kesler Correlation --- By linear interpolation in Tables E.1--E.12:

$$Z0 := \begin{pmatrix} .6543 \\ .7706 \\ .7527 \\ .6434 \\ .7744 \\ .6631 \\ .7436 \\ .9168 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Z1 := \begin{pmatrix} .1219 \\ .1749 \\ .1929 \\ .1501 \\ .1990 \\ .1853 \\ .1933 \\ .1839 \end{pmatrix} \qquad h0 := \begin{pmatrix} -1.395 \\ -1.217 \\ -1.346 \\ -1.510 \\ -1.340 \\ -1.623 \\ -1.372 \\ -0.820 \end{pmatrix} \qquad h1 := \begin{pmatrix} -.461 \\ -.116 \\ -.097 \\ -.400 \\ -.049 \\ -.254 \\ -.110 \\ 0.172 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$s0 := \begin{pmatrix} -.890 \\ -.658 \\ -.729 \\ -.944 \\ -.704 \\ -.965 \\ -.750 \\ -.361 \end{pmatrix} \qquad s1 := \begin{pmatrix} -.466 \\ -.235 \\ -.242 \\ -.430 \\ -.224 \\ -.348 \\ -.250 \\ -.095 \end{pmatrix}$$

h0 equals $\dfrac{(HR)^0}{RTpc}$ **h1 equals** $\dfrac{(HR)^1}{RTpc}$ **h equals** $\dfrac{HR}{RTpc}$

s0 equals $\dfrac{(SR)^0}{R}$ **s1 equals** $\dfrac{(SR)^1}{R}$ **s equals** $\dfrac{SR}{R}$

$Z := \overrightarrow{(Z0 + \omega \cdot Z1)}$ **(3.54)** $h := \overrightarrow{(h0 + \omega \cdot h1)}$ **(6.76)**

$s := \overrightarrow{(s0 + \omega \cdot s1)}$ **(6.77)**

$HR := \overrightarrow{(h \cdot Tpc \cdot R)}$ $SR := \overrightarrow{(s \cdot R)}$

$$Z = \begin{pmatrix} 0.68 \\ 0.794 \\ 0.813 \\ 0.657 \\ 0.785 \\ 0.668 \\ 0.769 \\ 0.922 \end{pmatrix} \qquad HR = \begin{pmatrix} -6919.583 \\ -2239.984 \\ -4993.974 \\ -3779.762 \\ -3148.341 \\ -2145.752 \\ -3805.813 \\ -951.151 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{mol} \qquad SR = \begin{pmatrix} -8.213 \\ -5.736 \\ -6.689 \\ -8.183 \\ -5.952 \\ -8.095 \\ -6.51 \\ -3.025 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$$ **Ans.**

Chapter 7 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

7.1 $u_2 := 325 \cdot \frac{m}{sec}$ $R := 8.314 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $molwt := 28.9 \frac{gm}{mol}$ $C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot \frac{R}{molwt}$

With the heat, work, and potential-energy terms set equal to zero and with the initial velocity equal to zero, Eq. (2.32a) reduces to

$$\Delta H + \frac{u_2^{\,2}}{2} = 0 \qquad \textbf{But} \qquad \Delta H = C_P \cdot \Delta T$$

Whence $\Delta T := \frac{-u_2^{\,2}}{2 \cdot C_P}$ $\Delta T = -52.45 K$ **Ans.**

7.4 **From Table F.2 at 800 kPa and 280 degC:**

$H_1 := 3014.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_1 := 7.1595 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

Interpolation in Table F.2 at P = 525 kPa and S = 7.1595 kJ/(kg*K) yields:

$H_2 := 2855.2 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $V_2 := 531.21 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $mdot := 0.75 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$

With the heat, work, and potential-energy terms set equal to zero and with the initial velocity equal to zero, Eq. (2.32a) reduces to:

$$\Delta H + \frac{u_2^{\,2}}{2} = 0 \qquad \textbf{Whence} \qquad u_2 := \sqrt{-2 \cdot (H_2 - H_1)}$$

$u_2 = 565.2 \frac{m}{sec}$ **Ans.**

By Eq. (2.27), $A_2 := \frac{mdot \cdot V_2}{u_2}$ $A_2 = 7.05 cm^2$ **Ans.**

7.5 **The calculations of the preceding problem may be carried out for a series of exit pressures until a minimum cross-sectional area is found. The corresponding pressure is the minimum obtainable in the converging nozzle. Initial property values are as in the preceding problem.**

$H_1 := 3014.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad S_1 := 7.1595 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad S_2 = S_1$

Interpolations in Table F.2 at several pressures and at the given entropy yield the following values:

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 400 \\ 425 \\ 450 \\ 475 \\ 500 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kPa \qquad H_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 2855.2 \\ 2868.2 \\ 2880.7 \\ 2892.5 \\ 2903.9 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad V_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 531.21 \\ 507.12 \\ 485.45 \\ 465.69 \\ 447.72 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$$

$mdot := 0.75 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ $\qquad u_2 := \overrightarrow{\sqrt{-2 \cdot (H_2 - H_1)}}$ $\qquad A_2 := \overrightarrow{\frac{mdot \cdot V_2}{u_2}}$

$$u_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 565.2 \\ 541.7 \\ 518.1 \\ 494.8 \\ 471.2 \end{pmatrix} \frac{m}{sec} \qquad A_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 7.05 \\ 7.022 \\ 7.028 \\ 7.059 \\ 7.127 \end{pmatrix} cm^2$$

Fit the P vs. A2 data with cubic spline and find the minimum P at the point where the first derivative of the spline is zero.

$i := 1..5$ $\qquad p_i := P_i$ $\qquad {a2}_i := {A2}_i$

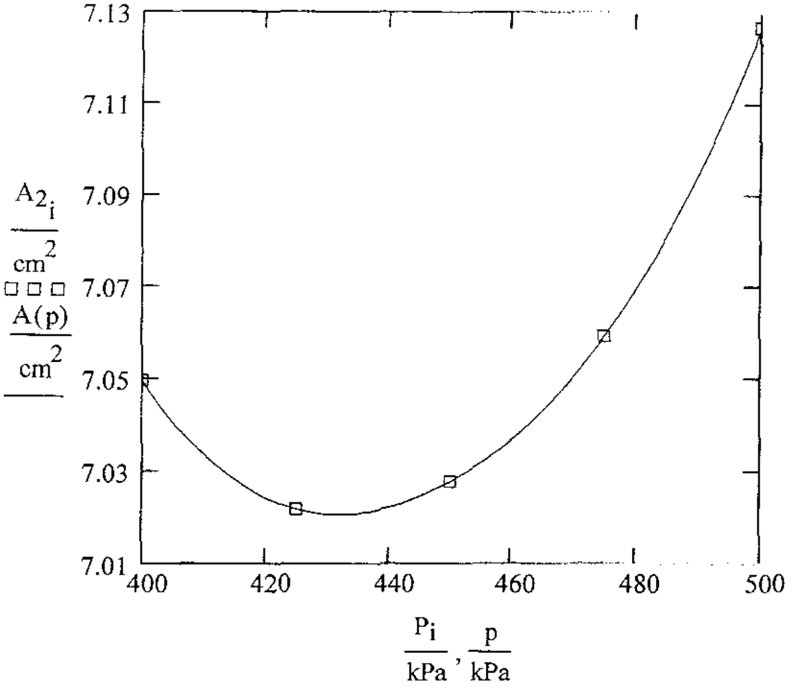
$s := \mathrm{cspline}(P, A_2)$ $\qquad A(P) := \mathrm{interp}(s, p, a_2, P)$

$p_{min} := 400 \cdot kPa$ **(guess)**

Given $\quad \frac{d}{dp_{min}} A(p_{min}) = 0 \cdot \frac{cm^2}{kPa}$ $\qquad p_{min} := \mathrm{Find}(p_{min})$

$p_{min} = 431.7 kPa$ **Ans.** $\qquad A(p_{min}) = 7.021 cm^2$ **Ans.**

Show spline fit graphically: $p := 400 \cdot kPa, 401 \cdot kPa .. 500 \cdot kPa$



7.9 **From Table F.2 at 1400 kPa and 325 degC:**

$H_1 := 3096.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_1 := 7.0499 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $S_2 := S_1$

Interpolate in Table F.2 at a series of downstream pressures and at S = 7.0499 kJ/(kg*K) to find the minimum cross-sectional area.

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 800 \\ 775 \\ 750 \\ 725 \\ 700 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kPa \qquad H_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 2956.0 \\ 2948.5 \\ 2940.8 \\ 2932.8 \\ 2924.9 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad V_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 294.81 \\ 302.12 \\ 309.82 \\ 317.97 \\ 326.69 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$$

$$u_2 := \overrightarrow{\sqrt{-2 \cdot (H_2 - H_1)}} \qquad A_2 = \left(\frac{V_2}{u_2}\right) \cdot mdot$$

Since mdot is constant, the quotient V2/u2 is a measure of the area. Its minimum value occurs very close to the value at vector index i = 3.

$$\overrightarrow{\left(\frac{V_2}{u_2}\right)} = \begin{pmatrix} 5.561 \\ 5.553 \\ 5.552 \\ 5.557 \\ 5.577 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^2 \cdot sec}{kg}$$

At the throat, $A_2 := 6 \cdot cm^2$

$$mdot := \frac{A_2 \cdot u_{2_3}}{V_{2_3}} \qquad mdot = 1.081 \frac{kg}{sec} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

At the nozzle exit, P = 140 kPa and S = S1, the initial value. From Table F.2 we see that steam at these conditions is wet. By interpolation,

$$S_{liq} := 1.4098 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \qquad S_{vap} := 7.2479 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$

$$x := \frac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}} \qquad x = 0.966$$

7.10 $u_1 := 230 \cdot \frac{ft}{sec}$ $\qquad u_2 := 2000 \cdot \frac{ft}{sec}$

From Table F.4 at 130(psi) and 420 degF:

$$H_1 := 1233.6 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m} \qquad S_1 := 1.6310 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$

By Eq. (2.32a), $\Delta H := \frac{u_1^2 - u_2^2}{2}$ $\qquad \Delta H = -78.8 \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$

$$H_2 := H_1 + \Delta H \qquad H_2 = 1154.8 \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$$

From Table F.4 at 35(psi), we see that the final state is wet steam:

$$H_{liq} := 228.03 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m} \qquad H_{vap} := 1167.1 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$$

$$S_{liq} := 0.3809 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \qquad S_{vap} := 1.6872 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$

$x := \dfrac{H_2 - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}$ $x = 0.987$ **(quality)**

$S_2 := S_{liq} + x \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$ $S_2 = 1.67 \dfrac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$SdotG := S_2 - S_1$ $SdotG = 0.039 \dfrac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **Ans.**

7.11 $u_2 := 580 \cdot \dfrac{m}{sec}$ $T_2 := (273.15 + 15) \cdot K$ $molwt := 28.9 \dfrac{gm}{mol}$ $Cp := \dfrac{7}{2} \cdot \dfrac{R}{molwt}$

By Eq. (2.32a), $\Delta H = \dfrac{u_1^2 - u_2^2}{2} = \dfrac{-u_2^2}{2}$

But $\Delta H = Cp \cdot \Delta T$ **Whence**

$\Delta T := \dfrac{-u_2^2}{2 \cdot Cp}$ $\Delta T = -167.05 K$

Initial t = 15 + 167.05 = 182.05 degC Ans.

7.12 **Values from the steam tables for saturated-liquid water:**

At 15 degC: $V := 1.001 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{gm}$ $T := 288.15 \cdot K$

Enthalpy difference for saturated liquid for a temperature change from 14 to 15 degC:

$\Delta H := (67.13 - 58.75) \cdot \dfrac{J}{gm}$ $\Delta t := 2 \cdot K$ $Cp := \dfrac{\Delta H}{\Delta t}$

$\beta := \dfrac{1.5 \cdot 10^{-4}}{K}$ $\Delta P := -4 \cdot atm$ $Cp = 4.19 \dfrac{J}{gm \cdot K}$

Apply Eq. (7.25) to the constant-enthalpy throttling process. Assumes very small temperature change and property values independent of P.

$$\Delta T := \frac{-V\cdot(1-\beta\cdot T)\cdot\Delta P}{Cp}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{9.86923}\cdot\frac{\text{joule}}{\text{cm}^3\cdot\text{atm}}\right) \qquad \Delta T = 0.093\,\text{K}$$

The entropy change for this process is given by Eq. (7.26):

$$\Delta S := Cp\cdot\ln\left(\frac{T+\Delta T}{T}\right) - \beta\cdot V\cdot\Delta P \qquad \Delta S = 1.408\times 10^{-3}\,\frac{\text{J}}{\text{gm}\cdot\text{K}}$$

Apply Eq. (5.36) with Q=0: $T\sigma := 293.15\cdot\text{K}$

$$\text{Wlost} := T\sigma\cdot\Delta S \qquad \text{Wlost} = 0.413\,\frac{\text{J}}{\text{gm}} \quad \textbf{or} \quad \text{Wlost} = 0.413\,\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}} \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

7.13--7.15 $R := 8.314$ $\qquad P2 := 1.2$

$$T1 := \begin{pmatrix}350\\350\\250\\400\end{pmatrix} \quad P1 := \begin{pmatrix}80\\60\\60\\20\end{pmatrix} \quad Tc := \begin{pmatrix}304.2\\282.3\\126.2\\369.8\end{pmatrix} \quad Pc := \begin{pmatrix}73.83\\50.40\\34.00\\42.48\end{pmatrix} \quad \omega := \begin{pmatrix}.224\\.087\\.038\\.152\end{pmatrix}$$

$$A := \begin{pmatrix}5.457\\1.424\\3.280\\1.213\end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix}1.045\\14.394\\.593\\28.785\end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-3} \quad C := \begin{pmatrix}0.0\\-4.392\\0.0\\-8.824\end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-6} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix}-1.157\\0.0\\0.040\\0.0\end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{5}$$

As in Example 7.4, Eq. (6.84) is applied to this constant-enthalpy process. If the final state at 1.2 bar is assumed an ideal gas, then Eq. (A) of Example 7.4 (pg. 258) applies. Its use requires expressions for HR and Cp at the initial conditions.

$$Tr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T1}{Tc}} \qquad Tr = \begin{pmatrix}1.151\\1.24\\1.981\\1.082\end{pmatrix} \qquad Pr := \overrightarrow{\frac{P1}{Pc}} \qquad Pr = \begin{pmatrix}1.084\\1.19\\1.765\\0.471\end{pmatrix}$$

7.13 **Redlich/Kwong equation:** $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\qquad \Psi := 0.42748$

$$\beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega\cdot\frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.50)} \qquad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi}{\Omega\cdot Tr^{1.5}}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.51)}$$

Guess: $z := 1$

Given $\quad z = 1 + \beta - q\cdot\beta\cdot\dfrac{z-\beta}{z\cdot(z+\beta)}$ **(3.49)**

$$Z(\beta, q) := \mathrm{Find}(z)$$

$i := 1..4 \qquad I_i := \ln\left(\dfrac{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \beta_i}{Z(\beta_i, q_i)}\right)$ **(6.62b)**

$HR_i := R\cdot T1_i\cdot\left[\left(Z(\beta_i, q_i) - 1\right) - 1.5\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right]$ **(6.64)** **The derivative in these**

$SR_i := R\cdot\left(\ln\left(Z(\beta_i, q_i)\right) - \beta_i - 0.5\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right)$ **(6.65)** **equations equals -0.5**

The simplest procedure here is to iterate by guessing T2, and then calculating it.

Guesses

$$Z(\beta_i, q_i) = \begin{array}{|c|}\hline 0.721 \\ \hline 0.773 \\ \hline 0.956 \\ \hline 0.862 \\ \hline\end{array} \qquad HR = \begin{pmatrix} -2.681\times 10^{3} \\ -2.253\times 10^{3} \\ -520.762 \\ -1.396\times 10^{3} \end{pmatrix} \qquad SR = \begin{pmatrix} -5.177 \\ -4.346 \\ -1.59 \\ -2.33 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T2 := \begin{pmatrix} 280 \\ 302 \\ 232 \\ 385 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\tau := \overrightarrow{\frac{T2}{T1}} \qquad Cp := \overrightarrow{\left[R\cdot\left[A + \frac{B}{2}\cdot T1\cdot(\tau+1) + \frac{C}{3}\cdot T1^{2}\cdot\left(\tau^{2}+\tau+1\right) + \frac{D}{\tau\cdot T1^{2}}\right]\right]}$$

$$T2 := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{HR}{Cp} + T1\right)} \qquad \Delta S := \overrightarrow{\left(Cp\cdot\ln\left(\frac{T2}{T1}\right) - R\cdot\ln\left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right) - SR\right)}$$

$$T2 = \begin{pmatrix} 279.971 \\ 302.026 \\ 232.062 \\ 384.941 \end{pmatrix} \quad \textbf{Ans.} \qquad \Delta S = \begin{pmatrix} 31.545 \\ 29.947 \\ 31.953 \\ 22.163 \end{pmatrix} \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

7.14 Soave/Redlich/Kwong equation: $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$

$$c := \overrightarrow{\left(0.480 + 1.574\cdot\omega - 0.176\cdot\omega^2\right)} \qquad \alpha := \overrightarrow{\left[1 + c\cdot\left(1 - Tr^{0.5}\right)\right]^2}$$

$$\beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega\cdot\frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.50)} \qquad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha}{\Omega\cdot Tr}\right)} \textbf{(3.51)}$$

Guess: $z := 1$

Given $$z = 1 + \beta - q\cdot\beta\cdot\frac{z-\beta}{z\cdot(z+\beta)} \quad \textbf{(3.49)} \qquad Z(\beta,q) := \mathrm{Find}(z)$$

$$i := 1..4 \qquad I_i := \ln\left(\frac{Z(\beta_i,q_i) + \beta_i}{Z(\beta_i,q_i)}\right) \quad \textbf{(6.62b)}$$

$$HR_i := R\cdot T1_i\cdot\left[Z(\beta_i,q_i) - 1 - \left[c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5} + 1\right]\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right] \quad \textbf{(6.64)}$$

$$SR_i := R\cdot\left[\ln\left(Z(\beta_i,q_i)\right) - \beta_i - c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5}\cdot q_i\cdot I_i\right] \quad \textbf{(6.65)}$$

The derivative in these equations equals: $-c_i\cdot\left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5}$

Now iterate for T2:

Guesses

$$Z(\beta_i,q_i) = \begin{array}{|c|}\hline 0.75 \\ \hline 0.79 \\ \hline 0.975 \\ \hline 0.866 \\ \hline\end{array} \qquad HR = \begin{pmatrix} -2.936\times10^3 \\ -2.356\times10^3 \\ -526.246 \\ -1.523\times10^3 \end{pmatrix} \qquad SR = \begin{pmatrix} -6.126 \\ -4.769 \\ -1.789 \\ -2.679 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T2 := \begin{pmatrix} 273 \\ 300 \\ 232 \\ 384 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\tau := \overrightarrow{\frac{T2}{T1}} \qquad Cp := \overrightarrow{\left[R\cdot\left[A + \frac{B}{2}\cdot T1\cdot(\tau+1) + \frac{C}{3}\cdot T1^2\cdot\left(\tau^2+\tau+1\right) + \frac{D}{\tau\cdot T1^2}\right]\right]}$$

$$T2 := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{HR}{Cp} + T1\right)} \qquad T2 = \begin{pmatrix} 272.757 \\ 299.741 \\ 231.873 \\ 383.554 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$\Delta S := \overrightarrow{\left(Cp \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T2}{T1}\right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right) - SR\right)} \qquad \Delta S = \begin{pmatrix} 31.565 \\ 30.028 \\ 32.128 \\ 22.18 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

7.15 Peng/Robinson equation:

$\sigma := 1 + \sqrt{2}$ $\qquad \varepsilon := 1 - \sqrt{2}$ $\qquad \Omega := 0.07779$ $\qquad \Psi := 0.45724$

$$c := \overrightarrow{\left(0.37464 + 1.54226 \cdot \omega - 0.26992 \cdot \omega^2\right)} \qquad \alpha := \overrightarrow{\left[1 + c \cdot \left(1 - Tr^{0.5}\right)\right]^2}$$

$$\beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega \cdot \frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.50)} \qquad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha}{\Omega \cdot Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.51)}$$

Guess: $z := 1$

Given $z = 1 + \beta - q \cdot \beta \cdot \frac{z - \beta}{(z + \varepsilon \cdot \beta) \cdot (z + \sigma \cdot \beta)}$ **(3.49)** $Z(\beta, q) := \text{Find}(z)$

$$i := 1..4 \qquad I_i := \frac{1}{2 \cdot \sqrt{2}} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \sigma \cdot \beta_i}{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \varepsilon \cdot \beta_i}\right) \quad \textbf{(6.62b)}$$

$$HR_i := R \cdot T1_i \cdot \left[Z(\beta_i, q_i) - 1 - \left[c_i \cdot \left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5} + 1\right] \cdot q_i \cdot I_i\right] \quad \textbf{(6.64)}$$

$$SR_i := R \cdot \left[\ln(Z(\beta_i, q_i)) - \beta_i - c_i \cdot \left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5} \cdot q_i \cdot I_i\right] \quad \textbf{(6.65)}$$

The derivative in these equations equals: $-c_i \cdot \left(\frac{Tr_i}{\alpha_i}\right)^{0.5}$

Now iterate for T2: **Guesses**

$$Z(\beta_i, q_i) = \begin{array}{|c|}\hline 0.722 \\ \hline 0.76 \\ \hline 0.95 \\ \hline 0.85 \\ \hline \end{array} \qquad HR = \begin{pmatrix} -3.041 \times 10^{3} \\ -2.459 \times 10^{3} \\ -600.376 \\ -1.581 \times 10^{3} \end{pmatrix} \qquad SR = \begin{pmatrix} -6.152 \\ -4.784 \\ -1.847 \\ -2.689 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T2 := \begin{pmatrix} 270 \\ 297 \\ 229 \\ 383 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\tau := \overrightarrow{\frac{T2}{T1}} \qquad Cp := \overrightarrow{\left[R\cdot\left[A + \frac{B}{2}\cdot T1\cdot(\tau+1) + \frac{C}{3}\cdot T1^{2}\cdot\left(\tau^{2}+\tau+1\right) + \frac{D}{\tau\cdot T1^{2}} \right] \right]}$$

$$T2 := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{HR}{Cp} + T1 \right)} \qquad T2 = \begin{pmatrix} 269.735 \\ 297.366 \\ 229.32 \\ 382.911 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$\Delta S := \overrightarrow{\left(Cp\cdot \ln\left(\frac{T2}{T1}\right) - R\cdot \ln\left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right) - SR \right)} \qquad \Delta S = \begin{pmatrix} 31.2 \\ 29.694 \\ 31.865 \\ 22.04 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

7.18 $Wdot := -3500\cdot kW$ **Data from Table F.2:**

$$H_1 := 3462.9\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad H_2 := 2609.9\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad S_1 := 7.3439\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$$

By Eq. (7.13),

$$mdot := \frac{Wdot}{H_2 - H_1} \qquad mdot = 4.103\frac{kg}{sec}$$ **Ans.**

For isentropic expansion, exhaust is wet steam:

$$S_{liq} := 0.8321\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \qquad S_{vap} := 7.9094\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \qquad S_2 := S_1$$

$$x := \frac{S_2 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}} \qquad x = 0.92$$ **(quality)**

$H_{liq} := 251.453\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad$ $H_{vap} := 2609.9\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$

$H'_2 := H_{liq} + x\cdot(H_{vap} - H_{liq})$ $\quad$ $H'_2 = 2.421\times 10^3\,\frac{kJ}{kg}$

$\eta := \frac{H_2 - H_1}{H'_2 - H_1}$ $\quad$ $\eta = 0.819$ **Ans.**

7.19 **The following vectors contain values for Parts (a) through (g). For intake conditions:**

$$H_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 3274.3\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 3509.8\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 3634.5\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 3161.2\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 2801.4\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 1444.7\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m} \\ 1389.6\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix} \qquad S_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 6.5597\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 6.8143\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 6.9813\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 6.4536\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 6.4941\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 1.6000\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m\cdot rankine} \\ 1.5677\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m\cdot rankine} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \eta := \begin{pmatrix} 0.80 \\ 0.77 \\ 0.82 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.80 \\ 0.75 \end{pmatrix}$$

For discharge conditions:

$$S_{liq} := \begin{pmatrix} 0.9441\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 0.8321\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 0.6493\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 1.0912\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 1.5301\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 0.1750\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m\cdot rankine} \\ 0.2200\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m\cdot rankine} \end{pmatrix} \qquad S_{vap} := \begin{pmatrix} 7.7695\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 7.9094\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 8.1511\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 7.5947\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 7.1268\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \\ 1.9200\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m\cdot rankine} \\ 1.8625\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m\cdot rankine} \end{pmatrix} \qquad S'_2 = S_1$$

$$H_{liq} := \begin{pmatrix} 289.302\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 251.453\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 191.832\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 340.564\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 504.701\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 94.03\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m} \\ 120.99\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix} \qquad H_{vap} := \begin{pmatrix} 2625.4\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 2609.9\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 2584.8\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 2646.0\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 2706.3\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 1116.1\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m} \\ 1127.3\cdot\frac{Btu}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix} \qquad mdot := \begin{pmatrix} 80\cdot\frac{kg}{sec} \\ 90\cdot\frac{kg}{sec} \\ 70\cdot\frac{kg}{sec} \\ 65\cdot\frac{kg}{sec} \\ 50\cdot\frac{kg}{sec} \\ 150\cdot\frac{lb_m}{sec} \\ 100\cdot\frac{lb_m}{sec} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x'_2 := \overrightarrow{\frac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}} \qquad H'_2 := \overrightarrow{\left[H_{liq} + x'_2 \cdot \left(H_{vap} - H_{liq}\right)\right]}$$

$$\Delta H := \overrightarrow{\left[\eta \cdot \left(H'_2 - H_1\right)\right]} \qquad H_2 := H_1 + \Delta H \qquad Wdot := \overrightarrow{(\Delta H \cdot mdot)}$$

$$x_2 := \overrightarrow{\frac{H_2 - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}} \qquad S_2 := \overrightarrow{\left[S_{liq} + x_2 \cdot \left(S_{vap} - S_{liq}\right)\right]}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} H2_1 \\ H2_2 \\ H2_3 \\ H2_4 \\ H2_5 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 2423.9 \\ 2535.9 \\ 2467.8 \\ 2471.4 \\ 2543.4 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} S2_1 \\ S2_2 \\ S2_3 \\ S2_4 \\ S2_5 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 7.1808 \\ 7.6873 \\ 7.7842 \\ 7.1022 \\ 6.7127 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} H2_6 \\ H2_7 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1031.9 \\ 1057.4 \end{pmatrix} \frac{Btu}{lb_m} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} S2_6 \\ S2_7 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 26.5813 \\ 26.1656 \end{pmatrix} K^{-1} \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot R}$$

$$Wdot = \begin{pmatrix} -68030 \\ -87653 \\ -81672 \\ -44836 \\ -12900 \\ -65333 \\ -35048 \end{pmatrix} kW \qquad Wdot = \begin{pmatrix} -91230 \\ -117544 \\ -109523 \\ -60126 \\ -17299 \\ -87613 \\ -46999 \end{pmatrix} hp \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

7.20 $T := 423.15 \cdot K \qquad P_0 := 8.5 \cdot bar \qquad P := 1 \cdot bar \qquad R := 8.314 \cdot \frac{joule}{mole \cdot K}$

For isentropic expansion, $\Delta S := 0 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

For the heat capacity of nitrogen:

$A := 3.280 \qquad B := \dfrac{0.593\cdot 10^{-3}}{K} \qquad D := 0.040\cdot 10^{5}\cdot K^{2}$

For the entropy change of an ideal gas, combine Eqs. (5.14) & (5.15) with C = 0. Substitute:

$$T_0 = \frac{T}{\tau}$$

$\tau := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R\cdot\left[A\cdot\ln(\tau) + \left[B\cdot\frac{T}{\tau} + \frac{D}{T^2}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau+1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau-1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)\right]$$

$\tau := \mathrm{Find}(\tau) \qquad T_0 := \dfrac{T}{\tau} \qquad T_0 = 762.42\,K$ **Ans.**

Thus the initial temperature is 489.27 degC

7.21 $T_1 := 1223.15\cdot K \qquad P_1 := 10\cdot bar \qquad P_2 := 1.5\cdot bar$

$C_P := 32\cdot\dfrac{J}{mol\cdot K} \qquad \eta := 0.77$

Eqs. (7.18) and (7.19) derived for isentropic compression apply equally well for isentropic expansion. They combine to give:

$$W'_s := C_P\cdot T_1\cdot\left[\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{\frac{R}{C_P}} - 1\right] \qquad W'_s = -15231\,\frac{J}{mol}$$

$W_s := \eta\cdot W'_s \qquad \Delta H := W_s \qquad W_s = -11728\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Eq. (7.21) also applies to expansion:

$T_2 := T_1 + \dfrac{\Delta H}{C_P} \qquad T_2 = 856.64\,K$ **Ans.**

7.22 **Isobutane:** $T_c := 408.1 \cdot K$ $P_c := 36.48 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.181$

$T_0 := 523.15 \cdot K$ $P_0 := 5000 \cdot kPa$ $P := 500 \cdot kPa$

$\Delta S := 0 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **For the heat capacity of isobutane:**

$A := 1.677$ $B := \dfrac{37.853 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $C := \dfrac{-11.945 \cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$T_{r0} := \dfrac{T_0}{T_c}$ $T_{r0} = 1.282$ $P_{r0} := \dfrac{P_0}{P_c}$ $P_{r0} = 1.3706$

Use generalized second-virial correlation (borderline at T0, but good enough):

$HRB(1.282, 1.3706, 0.181) = -0.940291$ $HRB_0 := -0.940291$

$SRB(1.282, 1.3706, 0.181) = -0.534176$ $SRB_0 := -0.534176$

The entropy change is given by Eq. (6.83) combined with Eq. (5.15) with D = 0:

$\tau := 0.5$ **(guess)** $SRB := 0.0$ **(starting value)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R \cdot \left[A \cdot \ln(\tau) + \left[B \cdot T_0 + C \cdot T_0^{\,2} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2} \right) \right] \cdot (\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0} \right) \ldots \atop + SRB - SRB_0 \right]$$

$tau(SRB) := Find(\tau)$ $T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 443.37K$

At the final P and this T, evaluate SRB:

$T_r(T) := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r(T) = 1.0864$ $P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.1371$

$SRB(1.0864, 0.1317, 0.181) = -0.082852$ $SRB := -0.082852$

Do a further iteration for T:

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 445.65K$ $T_r(T) = 1.09202$

$SRB(1.09202, 0.1317, 0.181) = -0.081601$ $SRB := -0.081601$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 445.62K$ $T_r(T) = 1.0919$

The enthalpy change is given by Eq. (6.82):

$HRB(1.0919, 0.1317, 0.181) = -0.126003$ $\qquad$ $HRB := -0.126003$

$ICPH\left(523.15, 445.62, 1.677, 37.853\cdot10^{-3}, -11.945\cdot10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = -1333.811$

$ICPH := -1333.811\cdot K$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot ICPH$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{ig} = -11.089\frac{kJ}{mol}$

$\Delta H' := \Delta H_{ig} + R\cdot T_c\cdot\left(HRB - HRB_0\right)$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H' = -8326.5\frac{J}{mol}$

The actual enthalpy change from Eq. (7.16):

$\eta := 0.8$ $\qquad$ $ndot := 700\cdot\frac{mol}{sec}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H := \eta\cdot\Delta H'$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H = -6661.2\frac{J}{mol}$

$Wdot := ndot\cdot\Delta H$ $\qquad$ $Wdot = -4662.8kW$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

The actual final temperature is now found from Eq. (6.82) combined with Eq. (4.7), written:

$\tau := 0.7$ $\quad$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\Delta H = R\cdot\left[\begin{array}{l} A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2}\cdot T_0^2\cdot\left(\tau^2 - 1\right) + \frac{C}{3}\cdot T_0^3\cdot\left(\tau^3 - 1\right) \dots \\ + T_c\cdot\left(HRB - HRB_0\right) \end{array}\right]$$

$tau(HRB) := Find(\tau)$ $\qquad$ $T := tau(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad$ $T = 457.88K$

Although it makes little difference, we recalculate HRB at this temperature:

$T_r(T) = 1.122$

$HRB(1.1220, 0.1317, 0.181) = -0.119069$ $\qquad$ $HRB := -0.119069$

$T := tau(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad$ $T = 457.71K$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

7.23 $\quad$ **From Table F.2 @ 1700 kPa & 225 degC:**

$H_1 := 2851.0\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad$ $S_1 := 6.5138\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$

At 10 kPa: $x_2 := 0.95$ $S_{liq} := 0.6493 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_{liq} := 191.832 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $H_{vap} := 2584.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_{vap} := 8.1511 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$mdot := 0.5 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ $Wdot := -180 \cdot kW$

$H_2 := H_{liq} + x_2 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$ $\Delta H := H_2 - H_1$

$H_2 = 2.465 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\Delta H = -385.848 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

(a) $Qdot := mdot \cdot \Delta H - Wdot$ $Qdot = -12.92 \frac{kJ}{sec}$ **Ans.**

(b) For isentropic expansion to 10 kPa, producing wet steam:

$x'_2 := \frac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$ $H'_2 := H_{liq} + x'_2 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$

$x'_2 = 0.782$ $H'_2 = 2.063 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$Wdot' := mdot \cdot (H'_2 - H_1)$ $Wdot' = -394.2 kW$ **Ans.**

7.24 $T_0 := 673.15 \cdot K$ $P_0 := 8 \cdot bar$ $P := 1 \cdot bar$

For isentropic expansion, $\Delta S := 0 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

For the heat capacity of carbon dioxide:

$A := 5.457$ $B := \frac{1.045 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $D := -1.157 \cdot 10^5 \cdot K^2$

For the entropy change of an ideal gas, combine Eqs. (5.14) & (5.15) with C = 0:

$\tau := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R \cdot \left[A \cdot \ln(\tau) + \left[B \cdot T_0 + \frac{D}{(T_0 \cdot \tau)^2} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2} \right) \right] \cdot (\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0} \right) \right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau)$ $\qquad \tau = 0.693$ $\qquad T' := \tau \cdot T_0$ $\quad T' = 466.46\text{K}$

$\text{ICPH}\left(673.15, 466.456, 5.457, 1.045 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.157 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = -1174.84$

$\text{ICPH} := -1174.84 \cdot \text{K}$ $\qquad \Delta H' := R \cdot \text{ICPH}$ $\qquad \Delta H' = -9.768 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$

$\eta := 0.75$ $\qquad \text{Work} := \eta \cdot \Delta H'$ $\qquad \text{Work} = -7.326 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$ **Ans.**

$\Delta H := \text{Work}$ $\qquad \Delta H = -7.326 \dfrac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$

For the enthalpy change of an ideal gas, combine Eqs. (4.2) and (4.7) with C = 0:

Given

$$\Delta H = R \cdot \left[A \cdot T_0 \cdot (\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2} \cdot T_0^{\,2} \cdot \left(\tau^2 - 1\right) + \frac{D}{T_0} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau - 1}{\tau}\right) \right]$$

$\tau := \text{Find}(\tau)$ $\qquad \tau = 0.772$ $\qquad T := \tau \cdot T_0$ $\qquad T = 519.9\text{K}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

Thus the final temperature is 246.75 degC

7.25 **Vectors containing data for Parts (a) through (e):**

$$T1 := \begin{pmatrix} 500 \\ 450 \\ 525 \\ 475 \\ 550 \end{pmatrix} \quad P1 := \begin{pmatrix} 6 \\ 5 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ 4 \end{pmatrix} \quad T2 := \begin{pmatrix} 371 \\ 376 \\ 458 \\ 372 \\ 403 \end{pmatrix} \quad P2 := \begin{pmatrix} 1.2 \\ 2.0 \\ 3.0 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \quad Cp := \begin{pmatrix} 3.5 \\ 4.0 \\ 5.5 \\ 4.5 \\ 2.5 \end{pmatrix} \cdot R$$

$\Delta H := \overrightarrow{[Cp \cdot (T2 - T1)]}$ $\qquad$ **Ideal gases with constant heat capacities**

$$\Delta H_S := \overrightarrow{\left[Cp \cdot T1 \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right)^{\frac{R}{Cp}} - 1 \right] \right]}$$

(7.22) Applies to expanders as well as to compressors

$$\eta := \overrightarrow{\frac{\Delta H}{\Delta H_S}} \qquad \eta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.7 \\ 0.803 \\ 0.649 \\ 0.748 \\ 0.699 \end{pmatrix}$$

7.26 $R := 8.314$

$Cp := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R \qquad ndot := 175 \qquad T1 := 550 \qquad P1 := 6 \qquad P2 := 1.2$

Guesses: $\eta := 0.75 \qquad Wdot := 600$

Given

$$Wdot = \frac{-\eta \cdot ndot \cdot 3.5 \cdot R \cdot T1 \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right)^{\frac{R}{Cp}} - 1\right]}{10^3} \qquad \eta = 0.065 + 0.08 \cdot \ln(Wdot)$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Wdot \\ \eta \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(Wdot, \eta) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} Wdot \\ \eta \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 594.716 \\ 0.576 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

For an expander operating with an ideal gas with constant Cp, one can show that:

$$T2 := T1 \cdot \left[1 + \eta \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right)^{\frac{R}{Cp}} - 1\right]\right] \qquad T2 = 433.213$$

By Eq. (5.14):

$$\Delta S := R \cdot \left(\frac{Cp}{R} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T2}{T1}\right) - \ln\left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right)\right) \qquad \Delta S = 6.435$$

By Eq. (5.37), for adiabatic operation :

$$Sdot_G := ndot \cdot \Delta S \qquad Sdot_G = 1.126 \times 10^3$$ **Ans.**

7.27 Properties of superheated steam at 4500 kPa and 400 C from Table F.2, p. 714:

$H1 := 3207.1 \qquad S1 := 6.7093$

If the exhaust steam (Point 2, Fig. 7.4) is "dry," i.e., saturated vapor, then isentropicexpansion to the same pressure (Point 2', Fig. 7.4) must produce "wet" steam, withentropy:

S2 = S1 = 6.7093 = (x)(Svap) + (1-x)(Sliq) [x is quality]

A second relation follows from Eq. (7.16), written:

$$\Delta H = Hvap - 3207.1 = (\eta)(\Delta H_S) = (0.75)[(x)(Hvap) + (1-x)(Hliq) - 3207.1]$$

Each of these equations may be solved for x. Given a final temperature and the corresponding vapor pressure, values for Svap, Sliq, Hvap, and Hliq are found from the table for saturated steam, and substitution into the equations for x produces two values. The required pressure is the one for which the two values of x agree. This is clearly a trial process. For a final trial temperature of 120 degC, the following values of H and S for saturated liquid and saturated vapor are found in the steam table:

$Hl := 503.7 \qquad Hv := 2706.0$

$Sl := 1.5276 \qquad Sv := 7.1293$

The two equations for x are:

$$x_H := \frac{Hv - 801.7 - .75 \cdot Hl}{.75 \cdot (Hv - Hl)} \qquad x_S := \frac{6.7093 - Sl}{Sv - Sl}$$

The trial values given produce: $x_H = 0.924 \qquad x_S = 0.925$

These are sufficiently close, and we conclude that:

t=120 degC; P=198.54 kPa

If η were 0.8, the pressure would be higher, because a smaller pressure drop would be required to produce the same work and ΔH.

7.29 $P1 := 5 \cdot atm$ $P2 := 1 \cdot atm$ $T1 := 15 \cdot C$ $\eta := 0.55$

Data in Table F.1 for saturated liquid water at 15 degC give:

$V := 1001 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{kg}$ $Cp := 4.190 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot C}$

Eqs. (7.16) and (7.24) combine to give: $\Delta H := \eta \cdot V \cdot (P2 - P1)$

$Ws := \Delta H$ **(7.14)** $Ws = -0.223 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Eq. (7.25) with β=0 is solved for ΔT: $\Delta T := \frac{\Delta H - V \cdot (P2 - P1)}{Cp}$

$\Delta T = 0.044 C$ **Ans.**

7.30 **Assume nitrogen an ideal gas. First find the temperature after isentropic expansion from a combination of Eqs. (5.14) & (5.15) with C = 0. Then find the work (enthalpy change) of isentropic expansion by a combination of Eqs. (4.2) and (4.7) with C = 0. The actual work (enthalpy change) is found from Eq. (7.20). From this value, the actual temperature is found by a second application of the preceding equation, this time solving it for the temperature. The following vectors contain values for Parts (a) through (e):**

$$T_0 := \begin{pmatrix} 753.15 \\ 673.15 \\ 773.15 \\ 723.15 \\ 755.37 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \qquad P_0 := \begin{pmatrix} 6 \cdot bar \\ 5 \cdot bar \\ 7 \cdot bar \\ 8 \cdot bar \\ 95 \cdot psi \end{pmatrix} \qquad P := \begin{pmatrix} 1 \cdot bar \\ 1 \cdot bar \\ 1 \cdot bar \\ 2 \cdot bar \\ 15 \cdot psi \end{pmatrix}$$

$$ndot := \begin{pmatrix} 200 \\ 150 \\ 175 \\ 100 \\ 0.5 \cdot 453.59 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{mol}{sec} \qquad \eta := \begin{pmatrix} 0.80 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.78 \\ 0.85 \\ 0.80 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\Delta S := 0 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

$i := 1 .. 5$

$R := 8.314 \cdot \frac{J}{mole \cdot K}$

For the heat capacity of nitrogen:

$$A := 3.280 \qquad B := \frac{0.593\cdot 10^{-3}}{K} \qquad D := 0.040\cdot 10^{5}\cdot K^{2}$$

$\tau := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R\cdot\left[A\cdot\ln(\tau)+\left[B\cdot T_0+\frac{D}{T_0{}^2\cdot\tau^2}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau+1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau-1)-\ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)\right]$$

$$\mathrm{Tau}(T_0,P_0,P) := \mathrm{Find}(\tau) \qquad \tau_i := \mathrm{Tau}\left(T_{0_i},P_{0_i},P_i\right)$$

$$T_i := T_{0_i}\cdot\tau_i \qquad T = \begin{pmatrix}460.67\\431.36\\453.48\\494.54\\455.14\end{pmatrix}K$$

$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(753.15,460.67,3.280,0.593\cdot 10^{-3},0.0,0.040\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -1167.969$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(673.15,431.36,3.280,0.593\cdot 10^{-3},0.0,0.040\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -875.585$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(773.15,453.48,3.280,0.593\cdot 10^{-3},0.0,0.040\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -1168.427$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(723.15,494.54,3.280,0.593\cdot 10^{-3},0.0,0.040\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -834.936$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(755.37,455.14,3.280,0.593\cdot 10^{-3},0.0,0.040\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -1096.005$$

$$\mathrm{ICPH} := \begin{pmatrix}-1167.969\\-875.585\\-1168.427\\-834.936\\-1096.005\end{pmatrix}\cdot K \qquad \Delta H' := R\cdot\mathrm{ICPH} \qquad \Delta H' = \begin{pmatrix}-9710.5\\-7279.6\\-9714.3\\-6941.7\\-9112.2\end{pmatrix}\frac{J}{mol}$$

$\Delta H := \overrightarrow{(\Delta H' \cdot \eta)}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H = \begin{pmatrix} -7768.4 \\ -5459.7 \\ -7577.2 \\ -5900.4 \\ -7289.7 \end{pmatrix} \frac{J}{mol}$

$\tau := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\Delta H = R \cdot \left[A \cdot T_0 \cdot (\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2} \cdot T_0^{\,2} \cdot \left(\tau^2 - 1\right) + \frac{D}{T_0} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau - 1}{\tau}\right) \right]$$

$\mathrm{Tau}(T_0, \Delta H) := \mathrm{Find}(\tau)$ $\qquad$ $\tau_i := \mathrm{Tau}\left(T_{0_i}, \Delta H_i\right)$ $\qquad$ $T_i := T_{0_i} \cdot \tau_i$

$T = \begin{pmatrix} 497.97 \\ 492.63 \\ 525.14 \\ 529.34 \\ 516.28 \end{pmatrix} K$ **Ans.** $\qquad$ $Wdot := \overrightarrow{(ndot \cdot \Delta H)}$ $\qquad$ $Wdot = \begin{pmatrix} -1554 \\ -819 \\ -1326 \\ -590 \\ -1653 \end{pmatrix} kW$ **Ans.**

7.31 Property values and data from Example 7.6:

$H_1 := 3391.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad$ $S_1 := 6.6858 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ $mdot := 59.02 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$

$H_2 := 2436.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad$ $S_2 := 7.6846 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ $Wdot := -56400 \cdot kW$

$T_\sigma := 300 \cdot K$ $\qquad$ **By Eq. (5.26)**

$Wdot_{ideal} := mdot \cdot \left[H_2 - H_1 - T_\sigma \cdot (S_2 - S_1) \right]$ $\qquad$ $Wdot_{ideal} = -74084\,kW$

$\eta_t := \frac{Wdot}{Wdot_{ideal}}$ $\qquad$ $\eta_t = 0.761$ **Ans.**

The process is adiabatic; Eq. (5.33) becomes:

$Sdot_G := mdot \cdot (S_2 - S_1)$ $\qquad$ $Sdot_G = 58.949 \frac{kW}{K}$ **Ans.**

$Wdot_{lost} := T_\sigma \cdot Sdot_G$ $\qquad$ $Wdot_{lost} = 17685\,kW$ **Ans.**

7.32 **For sat. vapor steam at 1200 kPa, Table F.2:**

$H_2 := 2782.7 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad$ $S_2 := 6.5194 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

The saturation temperature is 187.96 degC.
The exit temperature of the exhaust gas is therefore 197.96 degC, and the temperature CHANGE of the exhaust gas is -202.04 K.

For the water at 20 degC from Table F.1,

$H_1 := 83.86 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad$ $S_1 := 0.2963 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

The turbine exhaust will be wet vapor steam.
For sat. liquid and sat. vapor at the turbine exhaust pressure of 25 kPa, the best property values are found from Table F.1 by interpolation between 64 and 65 degC:

$H_{liq} := 272.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad$ $H_{lv} := 2346.3 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$S_{liq} := 0.8932 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad$ $S_{lv} := 6.9391 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad$ $\eta := 0.72$

For isentropic expansion of steam in the turbine:

$S'_3 := S_2$ $\quad$ $x'_3 := \frac{S'_3 - S_{liq}}{S_{lv}}$ $\quad$ $H'_3 := H_{liq} + x'_3 \cdot H_{lv}$

$S'_3 = 6.519 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad$ $x'_3 = 0.811$ $\quad$ $H'_3 = 2.174 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$\Delta H_{23} := \eta \cdot (H'_3 - H_2)$ $\quad$ $H_3 := H_2 + \Delta H_{23}$

$\Delta H_{23} = -437.996 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad$ $H_3 = 2.345 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$x_3 := \frac{H_3 - H_{liq}}{H_{lv}}$ $\quad$ $S_3 := S_{liq} + x_3 \cdot S_{lv}$

$x_3 = 0.883$ $\quad$ $S_3 = 7.023 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

For the exhaust gases: $ndot := 125 \cdot \frac{mol}{sec}$

$T_1 := (273.15 + 400) \cdot K$ $T_2 := (273.15 + 197.96) \cdot K$

$T_1 = 673.15K$ $T_2 = 471.11K$

$MCPH(673.15, 471.11, 3.34, 1.12 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.0) = 3.9808$

$MCPS(673.15, 471.11, 3.34, 1.12 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.0) = 3.9741$

$MCPH := 3.9808$ $MCPS := 3.9741$

$molwt := 18 \frac{gm}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{gas} := R \cdot MCPH \cdot (T_2 - T_1)$ $\Delta S_{gas} := R \cdot MCPS \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)$

$\Delta H_{gas} = -6.687 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kmol}$ $\Delta S_{gas} = -11.791 \frac{kJ}{kmol \cdot K}$

Energy balance on boiler:

$mdot := \frac{-ndot \cdot \Delta H_{gas}}{H_2 - H_1}$ $mdot = 0.30971 \frac{kg}{sec}$

(a) $Wdot := mdot \cdot (H_3 - H_2)$ $Wdot = -135.65kW$ **Ans.**

(b) By Eq. (5.25): $T_\sigma := 293.15 \cdot K$

$$Wdot_{ideal} := ndot \cdot \Delta H_{gas} + mdot \cdot (H_3 - H_1) \ldots \\ + -T_\sigma \cdot \left[ndot \cdot \Delta S_{gas} + mdot \cdot (S_3 - S_1) \right]$$

$Wdot_{ideal} = -314.302kW$ $\eta_t := \frac{Wdot}{Wdot_{ideal}}$ $\eta_t = 0.4316$ **Ans.**

(c) For both the boiler and the turbine, Eq. (5.33) applies with Q = 0. For the boiler:

$Sdot_G := ndot \cdot \Delta S_{gas} + mdot \cdot (S_2 - S_1)$

Boiler: $\text{Sdot}_G = 0.4534\frac{kW}{K}$ **Ans.**

For the turbine: $\text{Sdot}_G := \text{mdot}\cdot(S_3 - S_2)$

Turbine: $\text{Sdot}_G = 0.156\frac{kW}{K}$ **Ans.**

(d) $\text{Wdot}_{lost.boiler} := 0.4534\cdot\frac{kW}{K}\cdot T_\sigma$ $\text{Wdot}_{lost.boiler} = 132.914\,kW$

$\text{Wdot}_{lost.turbine} := 0.1560\cdot\frac{kW}{K}\cdot T_\sigma$ $\text{Wdot}_{lost.turbine} = 45.731\,kW$

$\text{Fraction}_{boiler} := \frac{\text{Wdot}_{lost.boiler}}{|\text{Wdot}_{ideal}|}$ $\text{Fraction}_{boiler} = 0.4229$ **Ans.**

$\text{Fraction}_{turbine} := \frac{\text{Wdot}_{lost.turbine}}{|\text{Wdot}_{ideal}|}$ $\text{Fraction}_{turbine} = 0.1455$ **Ans.**

Note that: $\eta_t + \text{Fraction}_{boiler} + \text{Fraction}_{turbine} = 1$

7.34 **From Table F.2 for sat. vap. at 125 kPa:**

$H_1 := 2685.2\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_1 := 7.2847\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$

For isentropic expansion, $S'_2 = S_1 = 7.2847\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$

Interpolation in Table F.2 at 700 kPa for the enthalpy of steam with this entropy gives

$H'_2 := 3051.3\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\eta := 0.78$ $\Delta H := \frac{H'_2 - H_1}{\eta}$ $\Delta H = 469.359\frac{kJ}{kg}$

$H_2 := H_1 + \Delta H$ $H_2 = 3154.6\frac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.**

Interpolation in Table F.2 at 700 kPa for the entropy of steam with this enthalpy gives

$$S_2 := 7.4586 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$ **Ans.**

$mdot := 2.5 \cdot \frac{kg}{sec}$ $\quad$ $Wdot := mdot \cdot \Delta H$ $\quad$ $Wdot = 1173.4 kW$ **Ans.**

7.35 **Assume air an ideal gas. First find the temperature after isentropic compression from a combination of Eqs. (5.14) & (5.15) with C = 0. Then find the work (enthalpy change) of isentropic compression by a combination of Eqs. (4.2) and (4.7) with C = 0. The actual work (enthalpy change) is found from Eq. (7.20). From this value, the actual temperature is found by a second application of the preceding equation, this time solving it for the temperature. The following vectors contain values for Parts (a) through (f):**

$$T_0 := \begin{pmatrix} 298.15 \\ 353.15 \\ 303.15 \\ 373.15 \\ 299.82 \\ 338.71 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \qquad P_0 := \begin{pmatrix} 101.33 \cdot kPa \\ 375 \cdot kPa \\ 100 \cdot kPa \\ 500 \cdot kPa \\ 14.7 \cdot psi \\ 55 \cdot psi \end{pmatrix} \qquad P := \begin{pmatrix} 375 \cdot kPa \\ 1000 \cdot kPa \\ 500 \cdot kPa \\ 1300 \cdot kPa \\ 55 \cdot psi \\ 135 \cdot psi \end{pmatrix}$$

$$ndot := \begin{pmatrix} 100 \\ 100 \\ 150 \\ 50 \\ 0.5 \cdot 453.59 \\ 0.5 \cdot 453.59 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{mol}{sec} \qquad \eta := \begin{pmatrix} 0.75 \\ 0.70 \\ 0.80 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.70 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \Delta S := 0 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$$

$$i := 1 .. 6$$

For the heat capacity of air:

$$A := 3.355 \qquad B := \frac{0.575 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K} \qquad D := -0.016 \cdot 10^{5} \cdot K^{2}$$

$\tau := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R\cdot\left[A\cdot\ln(\tau)+\left[B\cdot T_0+\frac{D}{T_0{}^2\cdot\tau^2}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau+1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau-1)-\ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right)\right]$$

$\mathrm{Tau}(T_0,P_0,P) := \mathrm{Find}(\tau)$ $\qquad$ $\tau_i := \mathrm{Tau}\left(T_{0_i},P_{0_i},P_i\right)$

$T_i := T_{0_i}\cdot\tau_i$ $\qquad$ $T = \begin{pmatrix}431.06\\464.5\\476.19\\486.87\\434.74\\435.71\end{pmatrix}K$

$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(298.15,431.06,3.355,0.575\cdot10^{-3},0.0,-0.016\cdot10^{5}\right) = 472.123$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(353.15,464.50,3.355,0.575\cdot10^{-3},0.0,-0.016\cdot10^{5}\right) = 398.669$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(303.15,476.19,3.355,0.575\cdot10^{-3},0.0,-0.016\cdot10^{5}\right) = 617.403$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(373.15,486.87,3.355,0.575\cdot10^{-3},0.0,-0.016\cdot10^{5}\right) = 408.647$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(299.82,434.74,3.355,0.575\cdot10^{-3},0.0,-0.016\cdot10^{5}\right) = 479.494$$
$$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(338.71,435.71,3.355,0.575\cdot10^{-3},0.0,-0.016\cdot10^{5}\right) = 345.980$$

$\mathrm{ICPH} := \begin{pmatrix}472.123\\398.669\\617.403\\408.647\\479.494\\345.980\end{pmatrix}\cdot K$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H' := R\cdot \mathrm{ICPH}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H' = \begin{pmatrix}3925.2\\3314.5\\5133.1\\3397.5\\3986.5\\2876.5\end{pmatrix}\frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Delta H'}{\eta}\right)}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H = \begin{pmatrix}5233.6\\4735\\6416.4\\4530\\5315.4\\4109.3\end{pmatrix}\frac{J}{mol}$

$\tau := 1.5$ **(guess)**

$$\text{Given}\quad \Delta H = R\cdot\left[A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau-1)+\frac{B}{2}\cdot T_0^{\,2}\cdot\left(\tau^2-1\right)+\frac{D}{T_0}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau-1}{\tau}\right)\right]$$

$\mathrm{Tau}(T_0,\Delta H) := \mathrm{Find}(\tau)$ $\qquad \tau_i := \mathrm{Tau}\left(T_{0_i},\Delta H_i\right)$ $\qquad T_i := T_{0_i}\cdot\tau_i$

$$\mathrm{Wdot} := \overrightarrow{(\mathrm{ndot}\cdot\Delta H)}$$

$$T = \begin{pmatrix}474.68\\511.58\\518.66\\524.3\\479.01\\476.79\end{pmatrix}K \qquad \mathrm{Wdot} = \begin{pmatrix}702\\635\\1291\\304\\1617\\1250\end{pmatrix}hp \qquad \mathrm{Wdot} = \begin{pmatrix}523\\474\\962\\226\\1205\\932\end{pmatrix}kW \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

7.36 **Ammonia:** $\quad T_c := 405.7\cdot K \qquad P_c := 112.8\cdot bar \qquad \omega := 0.253$

$T_0 := 294.15\cdot K \qquad P_0 := 200\cdot kPa \qquad P := 1000\cdot kPa$

$\Delta S := 0\cdot\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ $\qquad$ **For the heat capacity of ammonia:**

$A := 3.578 \qquad B := \frac{3.020\cdot 10^{-3}}{K} \qquad D := -0.186\cdot 10^{5}\cdot K^{2}$

$T_{r0} := \frac{T_0}{T_c} \qquad T_{r0} = 0.725 \qquad P_{r0} := \frac{P_0}{P_c} \qquad P_{r0} = 0.0177$

Use generalized second-virial correlation:

$\mathrm{HRB}(0.7250, 0.0177, 0.253) = -0.045843 \qquad \mathrm{HRB}_0 := -0.045843$

$\mathrm{SRB}(0.7250, 0.0177, 0.253) = -0.044781 \qquad \mathrm{SRB}_0 := -0.044781$

The entropy change is given by Eq. (6.83) combined with Eq. (5.15); C = 0:

$\tau := 1.4$ **(guess)** $\qquad \mathrm{SRB} := 0.0$ **(starting value)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R\cdot\left[A\cdot\ln(\tau) + \left[B\cdot T_0 + \frac{D}{(\tau\cdot T_0)^2}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau+1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau-1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right) \ldots \atop + SRB - SRB_0\right]$$

$tau(SRB) := Find(\tau)$ $\qquad T := tau(SRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad T = 416.907K$

At the final P and this T, evaluate SRB:

$T_r(T) := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad T_r(T) = 1.028$ $\qquad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\qquad P_r = 0.0887$

$SRB(1.0276, 0.0887, 0.253) = -0.069844$ $\qquad SRB := -0.069844$

Iterate for T:

$T := tau(SRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad T = 423.094K$ $\qquad T_r(T) = 1.043$

$SRB(1.0429, 0.0887, 0.253) = -0.066701$ $\qquad SRB := -0.066701$

$T := tau(SRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad T = 422.814K$ $\qquad T_r(T) = 1.042$

$SRB(1.0422, 0.0887, 0.253) = -0.066841$ $\qquad SRB := -0.066841$

$T := tau(SRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad T = 422.83K$ $\qquad T_r(T) = 1.0422$

A further iteration is clearly not warranted. The enthalpy change for this final T is given by Eq. (6.82), with HRB at the above T:

$HRB(1.0422, 0.0887, 0.253) = -0.097461$ $\qquad HRB := -0.097461$

$ICPH(294.15, 422.83, 3.578, 3.020\cdot10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.186\cdot10^{5}) = 580.487$

$ICPH := 580.487\cdot K$ $\qquad \Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot ICPH$ $\qquad \Delta H_{ig} = 4.826\frac{kJ}{mol}$

$\Delta H' := \Delta H_{ig} + R\cdot T_c\cdot(HRB - HRB_0)$ $\qquad \Delta H' = 4652.1\frac{J}{mol}$

The actual enthalpy change from Eq. (7.17):

$\eta := 0.82$ $\qquad \Delta H := \frac{\Delta H'}{\eta}$ $\qquad \Delta H = 5673.2\frac{J}{mol}$

The actual final temperature is now found from Eq. (6.82) combined with Eq. (4.7), written:

$\tau := 1.4$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\Delta H = R\cdot\left[\begin{array}{l} A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau - 1) + \frac{B}{2}\cdot T_0{}^2\cdot\left(\tau^2 - 1\right) + \frac{D}{T_0}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau - 1}{\tau}\right) \dots \\ + T_c\cdot\left(HRB - HRB_0\right) \end{array}\right]$$

$tau(HRB) := Find(\tau)$ $T := tau(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $T = 448.44K$

$T_r(T) = 1.1054$ **Iterate for final T:**

$HRB(1.1054, 0.0887, 0.253) = -0.085587$ $HRB := -0.085587$

$T := tau(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $T = 447.45K$ $T_r(T) = 1.1029$

$HRB(1.1029, 0.0887, 0.253) = -0.086005$ $HRB := -0.086005$

$T := tau(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $T_r(T) = 1.103$ $T = 447.48K$ **Ans.**

$SRB(1.1030, 0.0887, 0.253) = -0.056033$ $SRB := -0.056033$

$\tau := \frac{T}{T_0}$ $\tau = 1.521$

$$\Delta S := R\cdot\left[\begin{array}{l} A\cdot\ln(\tau) + \left[B\cdot T_0 + \frac{D}{\left(\tau\cdot T_0\right)^2}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right) \dots \\ + SRB - SRB_0 \end{array}\right]$$

$\Delta S = 2.348\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

7.37 **Propylene:** $T_c := 365.6\cdot K$ $P_c := 46.65\cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.140$

$T_0 := 303.15\cdot K$ $P_0 := 11.5\cdot bar$ $P := 18\cdot bar$

$\Delta S := 0 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **For the heat capacity of propylene:**

$A := 1.637$ $B := \frac{22.706 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $C := \frac{-6.915 \cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$T_{r0} := \frac{T_0}{T_c}$ $T_{r0} = 0.8292$ $P_{r0} := \frac{P_0}{P_c}$ $P_{r0} = 0.2465$

Use generalized second-virial correlation:

$HRB(0.8292, 0.2465, 0.140) = -0.407390$ $HRB_0 := -0.407390$

$SRB(0.8292, 0.2465, 0.140) = -0.336760$ $SRB_0 := -0.336760$

The entropy change is given by Eq. (6.83) combined with Eq. (5.15) with D = 0:

$\tau := 1.1$ **(guess)** $SRB := 0.0$ **(starting value)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R \cdot \left[A \cdot \ln(\tau) + \left[B \cdot T_0 + C \cdot T_0{}^2 \cdot \left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2} \right) \right] \cdot (\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0} \right) \dots \atop + SRB - SRB_0 \right]$$

$tau(SRB) := Find(\tau)$ $T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 307.44K$

At the final P and this T, evaluate SRB:

$T_r(T) := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r(T) = 0.8409$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.3859$

$SRB(0.8409, 0.3859, 0.140) = -0.504780$ $SRB := -0.504780$

Iterate for T:

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 327.1K$ $T_r(T) = 0.8947$

$SRB(0.8947, 0.3859, 0.140) = -0.417439$ $SRB := -0.417439$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 323.67K$ $T_r(T) = 0.8853$

$SRB(0.8853, 0.3859, 0.140) = -0.431052$ $SRB := -0.431052$

$T := \mathrm{tau}(SRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad T = 324.2K$ $\qquad T_r(T) = 0.8868$

$SRB(0.8868, 0.3859, 0.140) = -0.428838$ $\qquad SRB := -0.428838$

$T := \mathrm{tau}(SRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad T = 324.12K$ $\qquad T_r(T) = 0.8865$

The enthalpy change for the final T is given by Eq. (6.82), with HRB for this T:

$HRB(0.8865, 0.3859, 0.140) = -0.553900$ $\qquad HRB := -0.553900$

$ICPH\left(303.15, 324.12, 1.637, 22.706\cdot 10^{-3}, -6.915\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 169.394$

$ICPH := 169.394\cdot K$ $\qquad \Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot ICPH$ $\qquad \Delta H_{ig} = 1.408\times 10^{3}\dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H' := \Delta H_{ig} + R\cdot T_c\cdot\left(HRB - HRB_0\right)$ $\qquad \Delta H' = 963\dfrac{J}{mol}$

The actual enthalpy change from Eq. (7.17):

$\eta := 0.80$ $\qquad \Delta H := \dfrac{\Delta H'}{\eta}$ $\qquad \Delta H = 1203.8\dfrac{J}{mol}$

$ndot := 1000\cdot\dfrac{mol}{sec}$ $\qquad Wdot := ndot\cdot\Delta H$ $\qquad Wdot = 1203.8kW$ **Ans.**

The actual final temperature is now found from Eq. (6.82) combined with Eq. (4.7), written:

$\tau := 1.1$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\Delta H = R\cdot\begin{bmatrix} A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau - 1) + \dfrac{B}{2}\cdot T_0^{\,2}\cdot\left(\tau^2 - 1\right) + \dfrac{C}{3}\cdot T_0^{\,3}\cdot\left(\tau^3 - 1\right) \ldots \\ + T_c\cdot\left(HRB - HRB_0\right) \end{bmatrix}$$

$\mathrm{tau}(HRB) := \mathrm{Find}(\tau)$ $\qquad T := \mathrm{tau}(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $\qquad T = 327.61K$

$T_r(T) = 0.8961$ $\qquad$ **Iterate for final T:**

$HRB(0.8961, 0.3859, 0.140) = -0.541586$ $\qquad HRB := -0.541586$

$T := \mathrm{tau}(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 327.07K \quad T_r(T) = 0.8946$

$HRB(0.8946, 0.3859, 0.140) = -0.543481 \quad HRB := -0.543481$

$T := \mathrm{tau}(HRB)\cdot T_0 \quad T = 327.15K$ **Ans.**

7.38 **Methane:** $T_c := 190.6\cdot K \quad P_c := 45.99\cdot bar \quad \omega := 0.012$

$T_0 := 308.15\cdot K \quad P_0 := 3500\cdot kPa \quad P := 5500\cdot kPa$

$\Delta S := 0\cdot\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **For the heat capacity of methane:**

$A := 1.702 \quad B := \frac{9.081\cdot 10^{-3}}{K} \quad C := \frac{-2.164\cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$T_{r0} := \frac{T_0}{T_c} \quad T_{r0} = 1.6167 \quad P_{r0} := \frac{P_0}{P_c} \quad P_{r0} = 0.761$

Use generalized second-virial correlation:

$HRB(1.6167, 0.7610, 0.012) = -0.323718 \quad HRB_0 := -0.323718$

$SRB(1.6167, 0.7610, 0.012) = -0.147859 \quad SRB_0 := -0.147859$

The entropy change is given by Eq. (6.83) combined with Eq. (5.15) with D = 0:

$\tau := 1.1$ **(guess)** $\quad SRB := 0.0$ **(starting value)**

$R := 8.314\cdot\frac{joule}{mole\cdot K}$

Given

$$\Delta S = R\cdot\left[A\cdot\ln(\tau) + \left[B\cdot T_0 + C\cdot T_0^{\,2}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau+1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau-1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0}\right) \ldots \atop + SRB - SRB_0\right]$$

$\mathrm{tau}(SRB) := \mathrm{Find}(\tau) \quad T := \mathrm{tau}(SRB)\cdot T_0 \quad T = 330.31K$

At the final P and this T, evaluate SRB:

$T_r(T) := \frac{T}{T_c} \quad T_r(T) = 1.733 \quad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c} \quad P_r = 1.1959$

$SRB(1.7330, 1.1959, 0.012) = -0.193845$ $\quad SRB := -0.193845$

Iterate for T:

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0 \quad T = 344.78K \quad T_r(T) = 1.809$

$SRB(1.8090, 1.1959, 0.012) = -0.173321 \quad SRB := -0.173321$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0 \quad T = 343.24K \quad T_r(T) = 1.8008$

$SRB(1.8008, 1.1959, 0.012) = -0.175386 \quad SRB := -0.175386$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0 \quad T = 343.39K \quad T_r(T) = 1.8016$

$SRB(1.8016, 1.1959, 0.012) = -0.175183 \quad SRB := -0.175183$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0 \quad T = 343.38K \quad T_r(T) = 1.8016$

The enthalpy change for this final T is given by Eq. (6.82), with HRB found at this T:

$HRB(1.8016, 1.1959, 0.012) = -0.411331 \quad HRB := -0.411331$

$$ICPH\left(308.15, 343.38, 1.702, 9.081 \cdot 10^{-3}, -2.164 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 156.083$$

$ICPH := 156.083 \cdot K \quad \Delta H_{ig} := R \cdot ICPH \quad \Delta H_{ig} = 1.298 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H' := \Delta H_{ig} + R \cdot T_c \cdot \left(HRB - HRB_0\right) \quad \Delta H' = 1158.8 \frac{J}{mol}$

The actual enthalpy change from Eq. (7.17):

$\eta := 0.78 \quad \Delta H := \frac{\Delta H'}{\eta} \quad \Delta H = 1485.7 \frac{J}{mol}$

$ndot := 1500 \cdot \frac{mol}{sec} \quad Wdot := ndot \cdot \Delta H \quad Wdot = 2228.5kW$ **Ans.**

The actual final temperature is now found from Eq. (6.82) combined with Eq. (4.7), written:

$\tau := 1.1$ **(Guess)**

Given

$$\Delta H = R\cdot\left[\begin{array}{l} A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau-1)+\frac{B}{2}\cdot T_0^{2}\cdot\left(\tau^2-1\right)+\frac{C}{3}\cdot T_0^{3}\cdot\left(\tau^3-1\right)\ \ldots \\ +T_c\cdot\left(HRB-HRB_0\right)\end{array}\right]$$

$\mathrm{tau}(HRB) := \mathrm{Find}(\tau)$ $\quad T := \mathrm{tau}(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 351.93\,K$

$T_r(T) = 1.8464$ **Iterate for final T:**

$HRB(1.8464, 1.1959, 0.012) = -0.391513$ $\quad HRB := -0.391513$

$T := \mathrm{tau}(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 351.11\,K$ $\quad T_r(T) = 1.8422$

$HRB(1.8422, 1.1959, 0.012) = -0.393317$ $\quad HRB := -0.393317$

$T := \mathrm{tau}(HRB)\cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 351.19\,K$ **Ans.**

7.39 **From the data and results of Example 7.9,**

$T_1 := 293.15\cdot K$ $\quad T_2 := 428.65\cdot K$ $\quad P_1 := 140\cdot kPa$ $\quad P_2 := 560\cdot kPa$

$Work := 5288.3\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad T_\sigma := 293.15\cdot K$ $\quad R := 8.314\cdot\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$

$ICPH\left(293.15, 428.65, 1.702, 9.081\cdot 10^{-3}, -2.164\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 636.059$

$ICPS\left(293.15, 428.65, 1.702, 9.081\cdot 10^{-3}, -2.164\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 1.77134$

$ICPH := 636.059\cdot K$ $\quad ICPS := 1.77134$

$\Delta H := R\cdot ICPH$ $\quad \Delta H = 5288.2\frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta S := R\cdot\left(ICPS - \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)\right)$ $\quad \Delta S = 3.201\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$

Since the process is adiabatic: $S_G := \Delta S$ $\quad S_G = 3.2013\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

$W_{ideal} := \Delta H - T_\sigma\cdot\Delta S$ $\quad W_{ideal} = 4349.7\frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$W_{lost} := T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S$ $\quad W_{lost} = 938.5 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

$\eta_t := \frac{W_{ideal}}{Work}$ $\quad \eta_t = 0.823$ **Ans.**

7.42 $P1 := 1atm$ $\quad T1 := (35 + 273.15)K$ $\quad T1 = 308.15K$

$P2 := 50atm$ $\quad T2 := (200 + 273.15)K$ $\quad T2 = 473.15K$

$\eta := 0.65$ $\quad Vdot := 0.5 \frac{m^3}{sec}$ $\quad Cp := 3.5 \cdot R$

$V := \frac{R \cdot T1}{P1}$ $\quad ndot := \frac{Vdot}{V}$ $\quad ndot = 19.775 \frac{mol}{sec}$

With compression from the same initial conditions (P1,T1) to the same final conditions (P2,T2) in each stage, the same efficiency in each stage, and the same power delivered to each stage, the applicable equations are:

$r = \left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right)^{\frac{1}{N}}$ **(where r is the pressure ratio in each stage and N is the number of stages.)**

Eq. (7.23) may be solved for T2prime: $T'2 := \left[(T2 - T1) \cdot \eta + T1\right]$

$T'2 = 415.4K$ **Eq. (7.18) written for a single stage is:**

$T'2 = T1 \cdot \left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right)^{\frac{R1}{N \cdot Cp}}$ **Put in logarithmic form and solve for N:**

$N := \frac{R}{Cp} \cdot \frac{\ln\left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right)}{\ln\left(\frac{T'2}{T1}\right)}$ $\quad N = 3.743$ **(a) Although any number of stages greater than this would serve, design for 4 stages.**

(b) Calculate r for 4 stages: $N := 4$ $\quad r := \left(\frac{P2}{P1}\right)^{\frac{1}{N}}$ $\quad r = 2.659$

Power requirement per stage follows from Eq. (7.22). In kW/stage:

$$Wdot_r := \frac{ndot \cdot Cp \cdot T1 \cdot \left(r^{\frac{R}{Cp}} - 1\right)}{\eta} \qquad Wdot_r = 87.944\,kW$$ **Ans.**

(c) Because the gas (ideal) leaving the intercooler and the gas entering the compressor are at the same temperature (308.15 K), there is no enthalpy change for the compressor/interchanger system, and the first law yields:

$$Qdot_r := -Wdot_r \qquad Qdot_r = -87.944\,kW$$

Heat duty = 87.94 kW/interchanger

(d) Energy balance on each interchanger (subscript w denotes water):

With data for saturated liquid water from the steam tables:

$$\Delta H_w := (188.4 - 104.8)\frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad \Delta H_w = 83.6\frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$$mdot_w := \frac{|Qdot_r|}{\Delta H_w} \qquad mdot_w = 1.052\frac{kg}{sec}$$ **(in each interchanger)**

7.44 $R := 8.314$

$$T1 := \begin{pmatrix} 300 \\ 290 \\ 295 \\ 300 \\ 305 \end{pmatrix} \quad P1 := \begin{pmatrix} 2.0 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.2 \\ 1.1 \\ 1.5 \end{pmatrix} \quad T2 := \begin{pmatrix} 464 \\ 547 \\ 455 \\ 505 \\ 496 \end{pmatrix} \quad P2 := \begin{pmatrix} 6 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 8 \\ 7 \end{pmatrix} \quad Cp := \begin{pmatrix} 3.5 \\ 2.5 \\ 4.5 \\ 5.5 \\ 4.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot R$$

$$\Delta H := \overrightarrow{[Cp \cdot (T2 - T1)]}$$ **Ideal gases with constant heat capacities**

$$\Delta H_S := \overrightarrow{\left[Cp \cdot T1 \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P2}{P1} \right)^{\frac{R}{Cp}} - 1 \right] \right]} \qquad \textbf{(7.22)} \qquad \Delta H_S = \begin{pmatrix} 3.219 \times 10^{3} \\ 3.729 \times 10^{3} \\ 4.745 \times 10^{3} \\ 5.959 \times 10^{3} \\ 4.765 \times 10^{3} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\eta := \frac{\overrightarrow{\Delta H_S}}{\Delta H} \qquad \eta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.675 \\ 0.698 \\ 0.793 \\ 0.636 \\ 0.75 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ans.

7.47 The following vectors contain values for Parts (a) through (e). Intake conditions first:

$$T_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 298.15 \\ 363.15 \\ 333.15 \\ 294.26 \\ 366.48 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \qquad P_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 100 \cdot kPa \\ 200 \cdot kPa \\ 20 \cdot kPa \\ 1 \cdot atm \\ 15 \cdot psi \end{pmatrix} \qquad mdot := \begin{pmatrix} 20 \cdot kg \\ 30 \cdot kg \\ 15 \cdot kg \\ 50 \cdot lb \\ 80 \cdot lb \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{1}{sec}$$

$$P_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 2000 \cdot kPa \\ 5000 \cdot kPa \\ 5000 \cdot kPa \\ 20 \cdot atm \\ 1500 \cdot psi \end{pmatrix} \qquad \eta := \begin{pmatrix} 0.75 \\ 0.70 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.70 \\ 0.75 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \beta := \begin{pmatrix} 257.2 \\ 696.2 \\ 523.1 \\ 217.3 \\ 714.3 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{10^{-6}}{K}$$

From the steam tables for sat.liq. water at the initial temperature (heat capacity calculated from enthalpy values):

$$V := \begin{pmatrix} 1.003 \\ 1.036 \\ 1.017 \\ 1.002 \\ 1.038 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \qquad C_P := \begin{pmatrix} 4.15 \\ 4.20 \\ 4.20 \\ 4.185 \\ 4.20 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$

By Eq. (7.24) $\Delta H_S := \overrightarrow{\left[V \cdot \left(P_2 - P_1\right)\right]}$ $\qquad \Delta H := \dfrac{\overrightarrow{\Delta H_S}}{\eta}$

$$\Delta H_S = \begin{pmatrix} 1.906 \\ 4.973 \\ 5.065 \\ 1.929 \\ 10.628 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad \Delta H = \begin{pmatrix} 2.541 \\ 7.104 \\ 6.753 \\ 2.756 \\ 14.17 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

By Eq. (7.25) $\Delta T := \dfrac{\overrightarrow{\Delta H - V \cdot \left(1 - \beta \cdot T_1\right) \cdot \left(P_2 - P_1\right)}}{C_P}$ $\qquad \Delta T = \begin{pmatrix} 0.188 \\ 0.807 \\ 0.612 \\ 0.227 \\ 1.506 \end{pmatrix} K$

$$Wdot := \overrightarrow{\left(\Delta H \cdot mdot\right)} \qquad Wdot = \begin{pmatrix} 50.82 \\ 213.12 \\ 101.29 \\ 62.5 \\ 514.21 \end{pmatrix} kW \qquad Wdot = \begin{pmatrix} 68.15 \\ 285.8 \\ 135.84 \\ 83.81 \\ 689.56 \end{pmatrix} hp \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

$$T_2 := \overrightarrow{\left(T_1 + \Delta T\right)} \qquad T_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 298.338 \\ 363.957 \\ 333.762 \\ 294.487 \\ 367.986 \end{pmatrix} K$$

$$t_2 := \left(\overrightarrow{\left(\frac{T_2}{K} - 273.15\right)}\right) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} t_{2_1} \\ t_{2_2} \\ t_{2_3} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 25.19 \\ 90.81 \\ 60.61 \end{pmatrix} \quad \mathbf{degC}$$

$$t_2 := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{T_2}{K} \cdot 1.8 - 459.67\right)} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} t_{2_4} \\ t_{2_5} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 70.41 \\ 202.7 \end{pmatrix} \quad \mathbf{degF}$$

7.48 **Results from Example 7.10:**

$$\Delta H := 11.57 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad W := 11.57 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad \Delta S := 0.0090 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$

$$T_\sigma := 300 \cdot K \qquad W_{ideal} := \Delta H - T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S \qquad \eta_t := \frac{W_{ideal}}{W}$$

$W_{ideal} = 8.87 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.** $\eta_t = 0.767$ **Ans.**

Since the process is adiabatic.

$S_G := \Delta S$ $S_G = 9 \times 10^{-3} \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

$W_{lost} := T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S$ $W_{lost} = 2.7 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.**

$$H_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 3622.7 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 3529.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 3635.4 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 3475.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 1507.0 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \\ 1558.8 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix} \qquad S_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 6.9013 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 6.9485 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 6.9875 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 6.9145 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 1.6595 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \\ 1.6759 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \end{pmatrix}$$

Sat. liq. and sat. vap. values from Tables F.2 and F.4 @ P3 = P4:

$$H_{liq} := \begin{pmatrix} 191.832 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 251.453 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 191.832 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 419.064 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 180.17 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \\ 69.73 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix} \qquad H_{vap} := \begin{pmatrix} 2584.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 2609.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 2584.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 2676.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \\ 1150.5 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \\ 1105.8 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix}$$

Chapter 8 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

8.1 **With reference to Fig. 8.1, SI units,**

At point 2: Table F.2, $H_2 := 3531.5$ $S_2 := 6.9636$

At point 4: Table F.1, $H_4 := 209.3$

At point 1: $H_1 := H_4$

At point 3: Table F.1, $H_{liq} := H_4$ $\Delta H_{lv} := 2382.9$

$x_3 := 0.96$ $H_3 := H_{liq} + x_3 \cdot \Delta H_{lv}$ $H_3 = 2496.9$

$S_{liq} := 0.7035$ $\Delta S_{lv} := 7.3241$

For isentropic expansion, $S'_3 := S_2$

$$x'_3 := \frac{S'_3 - S_{liq}}{\Delta S_{lv}} \qquad x'_3 = 0.855$$

$$H'_3 := H_{liq} + x'_3 \cdot \Delta H_{lv} \qquad H'_3 = 2246$$

$$\eta_{turbine} := \frac{H_3 - H_2}{H'_3 - H_2} \qquad \eta_{turbine} = 0.805$$ **Ans.**

$W_s := H_3 - H_2$ $Q_H := H_2 - H_1$

$W_s = -1.035 \times 10^3$ $Q_H = 3.322 \times 10^3$

$$\eta_{cycle} := \frac{|W_s|}{Q_H} \qquad \eta_{cycle} = 0.311$$ **Ans.**

8.2 $mdot := 1.0$ **(kg/s)**

The following property values are found by linear interpolation in Table F.1:

State 1, Sat. Liquid at TH: $H1 := 860.7$ $S1 := 2.3482$ $P1 := 3.533$

State 2, Sat. Vapor at TH: $H2 := 2792.0$ $S2 := 6.4139$ $P2 := 3.533$

State 3, Wet Vapor at TC: $Hliq := 112.5$ $\quad Hvap := 2550.6 \quad P3 := 1616.0$

State 4, Wet Vapor at TC: $Sliq := 0.3929$ $\quad Svap := 8.5200 \quad P4 := 1616.0$

(a) The pressures in kPa appear above.

(b) Steps 2--3 and 4--1 (Fig. 8.2) are isentropic, for which S3=S2 and S1=S4. Thus by Eq. 6.73):

$$x3 := \frac{S2 - Sliq}{Svap - Sliq} \qquad x3 = 0.741 \qquad\qquad x4 := \frac{S1 - Sliq}{Svap - Sliq} \qquad x4 = 0.241$$

(c) The rate of heat addition, Step 1--2:

$$Qdot12 := mdot \cdot (H2 - H1) \qquad Qdot12 = 1.931 \times 10^{3} \quad \textbf{(kJ/s)}$$

(d) The rate of heat rejection, Step 3--4:

$$H3 := Hliq + x3 \cdot (Hvap - Hliq) \qquad H4 := Hliq + x4 \cdot (Hvap - Hliq)$$

$$H3 = 1.919 \times 10^{3} \qquad H4 = 699.083$$

$$Qdot34 := mdot \cdot (H4 - H3) \qquad Qdot34 = -1.22 \times 10^{3} \quad \textbf{(kJ/s)}$$

(e) $Wdot12 := 0 \qquad Wdot34 := 0$

$$Wdot23 := mdot \cdot (H3 - H2) \qquad Wdot23 = -873.222$$

$$Wdot41 := mdot \cdot (H1 - H4) \qquad Wdot41 = 161.617$$

(f) $$\eta := \left| \frac{Wdot23 + Wdot41}{Qdot12} \right| \qquad \eta = 0.368$$

Note that the first law is satisfied:

$$\Sigma Q := Qdot12 + Qdot34 \qquad \Sigma W := Wdot23 + Wdot41$$

$$\Sigma Q + \Sigma W = 0$$

8.3 **The following vectors contain values for Parts (a) through (f).**

Enthalpies and entropies for superheated vapor, Tables F.2 and F.4 @ P2 an T2 (see Fig. 8.4):

$$S_{liq} := \begin{pmatrix} 0.6493 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 0.8321 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 0.6493 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 1.3069 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 0.3121 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \\ 0.1326 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \end{pmatrix} \qquad S_{vap} := \begin{pmatrix} 8.1511 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 7.9094 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 8.1511 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 7.3554 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \\ 1.7568 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \\ 1.9781 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$V_{liq} := \begin{pmatrix} 1.010 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \\ 1.017 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \\ 1.010 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \\ 1.044 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \\ 0.0167 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m} \\ 0.0161 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix} \qquad \eta_{turbine} := \begin{pmatrix} 0.80 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.80 \\ 0.78 \\ 0.78 \\ 0.80 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \eta_{pump} := \begin{pmatrix} 0.75 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.80 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.75 \\ 0.75 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathrm{Wdot} := -\begin{pmatrix} 80 \\ 100 \\ 70 \\ 50 \\ 50 \\ 80 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^3 \cdot \mathrm{kW} \qquad P_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 10000\cdot\mathrm{kPa} \\ 7000\cdot\mathrm{kPa} \\ 8500\cdot\mathrm{kPa} \\ 6500\cdot\mathrm{kPa} \\ 950\cdot\mathrm{psi} \\ 1125\cdot\mathrm{psi} \end{pmatrix} \qquad P_4 := \begin{pmatrix} 10\cdot\mathrm{kPa} \\ 20\cdot\mathrm{kPa} \\ 10\cdot\mathrm{kPa} \\ 101.33\cdot\mathrm{kPa} \\ 14.7\cdot\mathrm{psi} \\ 1\cdot\mathrm{psi} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$W_{pump} := \overrightarrow{\frac{V_{liq}\cdot(P_1 - P_4)}{\eta_{pump}}} \qquad H_4 := H_{liq} \qquad H_1 := H_4 + W_{pump}$$

$$S'_3 = S_2 \qquad x'_3 := \overrightarrow{\frac{S_2 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}} \qquad H'_3 := \overrightarrow{\left[H_{liq} + x'_3\cdot(H_{vap} - H_{liq})\right]}$$

$$H_3 := \overrightarrow{\left[H_2 + \eta_{turbine}\cdot(H'_3 - H_2)\right]} \qquad W_{turbine} := H_3 - H_2$$

$$\mathrm{mdot} := \overrightarrow{\frac{\mathrm{Wdot}}{W_{turbine} + W_{pump}}} \qquad \mathrm{Qdot}_H := \overrightarrow{\left(\left|H_2 - H_1\right|\cdot\mathrm{mdot}\right)}$$

$$\mathrm{Qdot}_C := \mathrm{Qdot}_H + \mathrm{Wdot}$$

Answers follow:

$$\begin{pmatrix} \mathrm{mdot}_1 \\ \mathrm{mdot}_2 \\ \mathrm{mdot}_3 \\ \mathrm{mdot}_4 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 70.43 \\ 108.64 \\ 62.13 \\ 67.29 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\mathrm{kg}}{\mathrm{sec}} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} \mathrm{Qdot}_{H_1} \\ \mathrm{Qdot}_{H_2} \\ \mathrm{Qdot}_{H_3} \\ \mathrm{Qdot}_{H_4} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 240705 \\ 355111 \\ 213277 \\ 205061 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{sec}}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \mathrm{mdot}_5 \\ \mathrm{mdot}_6 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 145.733 \\ 153.598 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\mathrm{lb_m}}{\mathrm{sec}} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} \mathrm{Qdot}_{H_5} \\ \mathrm{Qdot}_{H_6} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 192801 \\ 228033 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\mathrm{BTU}}{\mathrm{sec}}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Qdot_{C_1} \\ Qdot_{C_2} \\ Qdot_{C_3} \\ Qdot_{C_4} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 160705 \\ 255111 \\ 143277 \\ 155061 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{sec}$$

$$\eta := \frac{\overrightarrow{|Wdot|}}{Qdot_H} \qquad \eta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.332 \\ 0.282 \\ 0.328 \\ 0.244 \\ 0.246 \\ 0.333 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} Qdot_{C_5} \\ Qdot_{C_6} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 145410 \\ 152208 \end{pmatrix} \frac{BTU}{sec}$$

8.4 Subscripts refer to Fig. 8.3.

Saturated liquid at 50 kPa (point 4)

$V_4 := 1.030 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad H_4 := 340.564 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad P_4 := 3300 \cdot kPa$

$P_1 := 50 \cdot kPa$

Saturated liquid and vapor at 50 kPa:

$H_{liq} := H_4$ $\qquad H_{vap} := 2646.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$S_{liq} := 1.0912 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad S_{vap} := 7.5947 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

By Eq. (7.24), $\qquad W_{pump} := V_4 \cdot (P_4 - P_1)$ $\qquad W_{pump} = 3.348 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$H_1 := H_4 + W_{pump}$ $\qquad H_1 = 343.911 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

The following vectors give values for temperatures of 450, 550, and 650 degC:

$$H_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 3340.6 \\ 3565.3 \\ 3792.9 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad S_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 7.0373 \\ 7.3282 \\ 7.5891 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$

$S'_3 := S_2$ $\qquad$ $x'_3 := \dfrac{S'_3 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$

$H'_3 := H_{liq} + x'_3 \cdot \left(H_{vap} - H_{liq}\right)$ $\qquad$ $W_{turbine} := H'_3 - H_2$

$Q_H := \left(H_2 - H_1\right)$ $\qquad$ $\eta := \dfrac{\overrightarrow{\left|W_{turbine} + W_{pump}\right|}}{Q_H}$

$x'_3 = \begin{pmatrix} 0.914 \\ 0.959 \\ 0.999 \end{pmatrix}$ $\qquad$ $\eta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.297 \\ 0.314 \\ 0.332 \end{pmatrix}$ **Ans.**

8.5 Subscripts refer to Fig. 8.3.

Saturated liquid at 30 kPa (point 4)

$V_4 := 1.022 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\qquad$ $H_4 := 289.302 \cdot \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad$ $P_1 := 30 \cdot kPa$

Saturated liquid and vapor at 30 kPa:

$H_{liq} := H_4$ $\qquad$ $H_{vap} := 2625.4 \cdot \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad$ $P_4 := \begin{pmatrix} 5000 \\ 7500 \\ 10000 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kPa$

$S_{liq} := 0.9441 \cdot \dfrac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ $S_{vap} := 7.7695 \cdot \dfrac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

By Eq. (7.24), $\qquad$ $W_{pump} := \left[V_4 \cdot \left(P_4 - P_1\right)\right]$

$H_1 := H_4 + W_{pump}$ $\qquad$ $H_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 294.381 \\ 296.936 \\ 299.491 \end{pmatrix} \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$

The following vectors give values for pressures of 5000, 7500, and 10000 kPa at 600 degC

$$H_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 3664.5 \\ 3643.7 \\ 3622.7 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad S_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 7.2578 \\ 7.0526 \\ 6.9013 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$

$$S'_3 := S_2 \qquad x'_3 := \frac{S'_3 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$$

$$H'_3 := H_{liq} + x'_3 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq}) \qquad W_{turbine} := H'_3 - H_2$$

$$Q_H := (H_2 - H_1) \qquad \eta := \frac{\overrightarrow{|W_{turbine} + W_{pump}|}}{Q_H}$$

$$x'_3 = \begin{pmatrix} 0.925 \\ 0.895 \\ 0.873 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \eta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.359 \\ 0.375 \\ 0.386 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

8.6 **From Table F.2 at 7000 kPa and 640 degC:**

$$H_1 := 3766.4 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad S_1 := 7.2200 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \qquad S'_2 := S_1$$

For sat. liq. and sat. vap. at 20 kPa:

$$H_{liq} := 251.453 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad H_{vap} := 2609.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$$S_{liq} := 0.8321 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K} \qquad S_{vap} := 7.9094 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$

The following enthalpies are interpolated in Table F.2 at four values for intermediate pressure P2:

$$P_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 725 \\ 750 \\ 775 \\ 800 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kPa \qquad H'_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 3023.9 \\ 3032.5 \\ 3040.9 \\ 3049.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$\eta := 0.78 \qquad W_{12} := \eta\cdot(H'_2 - H_1) \qquad H_2 := H_1 + W_{12}$

$$W_{12} = \begin{pmatrix} -579.15 \\ -572.442 \\ -565.89 \\ -559.572 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad H_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 3187.3 \\ 3194 \\ 3200.5 \\ 3206.8 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad S_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 7.4939 \\ 7.4898 \\ 7.4851 \\ 7.4797 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$$

where the entropy values are by interpolation in Table F.2 at P2.

$$x'_3 := \frac{S_2 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}} \qquad H'_3 := H_{liq} + x'_3\cdot(H_{vap} - H_{liq})$$

$W_{23} := \eta\cdot(H'_3 - H_2)$

$$\Delta W := W_{12} - W_{23} \qquad \Delta W = \begin{pmatrix} -20.817 \\ -7.811 \\ 5.073 \\ 17.723 \end{pmatrix} \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

The work difference is essentially linear in P2, and we interpolate linearly to find the value of P2 for which the work difference is zero:

$$\mathrm{linterp}\left[\frac{\Delta W}{\left(\frac{kJ}{kg}\right)}, P_2, 0.0\right] = 765.16\mathrm{kPa} \qquad \textbf{(P2)}$$

Also needed are values of H2 and S2 at this pressure. Again we do linear interpolations:

$$\mathrm{linterp}(P_2, H_2, 765.16\cdot kPa) = 3197.9\frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad H_2 := 3197.9\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$$\mathrm{linterp}(P_2, S_2, 765.16\cdot kPa) = 7.4869\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K} \qquad S_2 := 7.4869\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$$

We can now find the temperature at this state by interplation in Table F.2. This gives an intermediate steam temperature t2 of 366.6 degC.

The work calculations must be repeated for THIS case:

$W_{12} := H_2 - H_1$

$x'_3 := \dfrac{S_2 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$

$W_{12} = -568.5 \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$

$x'_3 = 0.94$

$H'_3 := H_{liq} + x'_3 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$

$W_{23} := \eta \cdot (H'_3 - H_2)$

$H'_3 = 2.469 \times 10^3 \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$

$W_{23} = -568.46 \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$

$Work := W_{12} + W_{23}$

$Work = -1137 \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$

For a single isentropic expansion from the initial pressure to the final pressure, which yields a wet exhaust:

$x'_3 := \dfrac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$

$H'_3 := H_{liq} + x'_3 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$

$x'_3 = 0.903$

$H'_3 = 2.38 \times 10^3 \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$

$W' := H'_3 - H_1$

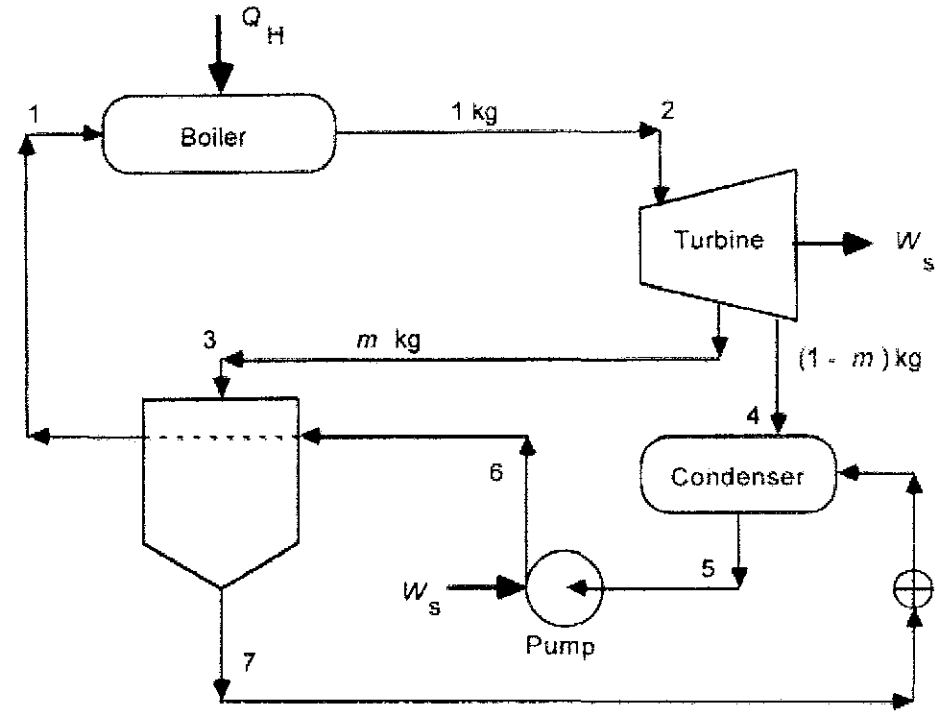
$W' = -1386.2 \dfrac{kJ}{kg}$

Whence the overall efficiency is:

$\eta_{overall} := \dfrac{Work}{W'}$

$\eta_{overall} = 0.8202$ **Ans.**

8.7



From Table F.2 for steam at 4500 kPa and 500 degC:

$H_2 := 3439.3 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad S_2 := 7.0311 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad S'_3 := S_2$

By interpolation at 350 kPa and this entropy,

$H'_3 := 2770.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad \eta := 0.78$ $\quad W_I := \eta \cdot (H'_3 - H_2)$

$H_3 := H_2 + W_I$ $\quad H_3 = 2.918 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad W_I = -521.586 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Isentropic expansion to 20 kPa:

$S'_4 := S_2$ **Exhaust is wet: for sat. liq. & vap.:**

$H_{liq} := 251.453 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad H_{vap} := 2609.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$S_{liq} := 0.8321 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\quad S_{vap} := 7.9094 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$$x'_4 := \frac{S'_4 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}} \qquad H'_4 := H_{liq} + x'_4 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$$

$$x'_4 = 0.876 \qquad H'_4 = 2.317 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$$H_4 := H_2 + \eta \cdot (H'_4 - H_2) \qquad H_4 = 2.564 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$$H_5 := H_{liq} \qquad V_5 := 1.017 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \qquad P_5 := 20 \cdot kPa \qquad P_6 := 4500 \cdot kPa$$

$$W_{pump} := \frac{V_5 \cdot (P_6 - P_5)}{\eta} \qquad H_6 := H_5 + W_{pump}$$

$$W_{pump} = 5.841 \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad H_6 = 257.294 \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

For sat. liq. at 350 kPa (Table F.2):

$$H_7 := 584.270 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad t_7 := 138.87 \qquad \textbf{(degC)}$$

We need the enthalpy of compressed liquid at point 1, where the pressure is 4500 kPa and the temperature is:

$$t_1 := 138.87 - 6 \qquad T_1 := (t_1 + 273.15) \cdot K \qquad t_1 = 132.87$$

At this temperature, 132.87 degC, interpolation in Table F.1 gives:

$$H_{sat.liq} := 558.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad P_{sat} := 294.26 \cdot kPa \qquad V_{sat.liq} := 1.073 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$$

Also by approximation, the definition of the volume expansivity yields:

$$\beta := \frac{1}{V_{sat.liq}} \cdot \left(\frac{1.083 - 1.063}{20} \right) \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm \cdot K} \qquad P_1 := P_6$$

$$\beta = 9.32 \times 10^{-4} \frac{1}{K}$$

By Eq. (7.25),

$H_1 := H_{sat.liq} + V_{sat.liq} \cdot (1 - \beta \cdot T_1) \cdot (P_1 - P_{sat})$ $\qquad H_1 = 561.305 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

By an energy balance on the feedwater heater:

$mass := \frac{H_1 - H_6}{H_3 - H_7} \cdot kg$ $\qquad mass = 0.13028 kg$ **Ans.**

Work in 2nd section of turbine:

$W_{II} := (1 \cdot kg - mass) \cdot (H_4 - H_3)$ $\qquad W_{II} = -307.567 kJ$

$W_{net} := (W_I + W_{pump}) \cdot 1 \cdot kg + W_{II}$ $\qquad W_{net} = -823.3 kJ$

$Q_H := (H_2 - H_1) \cdot 1 \cdot kg$

$Q_H = 2878 kJ$ $\qquad \eta := \frac{|W_{net}|}{Q_H}$ $\qquad \eta = 0.2861$ **Ans.**

8.8 **Refer to figure in preceding problem.**

Although entropy values are not needed for most points in the process, they are recorded here for future use in Problem 15.8.

From Table F.4 for steam at 650(psia) & 900 degF:

$H_2 := 1461.2 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad S_2 := 1.6671 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $\qquad S'_3 := S_2$

By interpolation at 50(psia) and this entropy,

$H'_3 := 1180.4 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad \eta := 0.78$ $\qquad W_I := \eta \cdot (H'_3 - H_2)$

$H_3 := H_2 + W_I$ $\qquad H_3 = 1242.2 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad W_I = -219.024 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$S_3 := 1.7431 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

Isentropic expansion to 1(psia): $\qquad S'_4 := S_2$

Exhaust is wet: for sat. liq. & vap.:

$H_{liq} := 69.73 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad H_{vap} := 1105.8 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$S_{liq} := 0.1326 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $S_{vap} := 1.9781 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$x'_4 := \frac{S'_4 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$ $H'_4 := H_{liq} + x'_4 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$

$x'_4 = 0.831$ $H'_4 = 931.204 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$H_4 := H_2 + \eta \cdot (H'_4 - H_2)$ $H_4 = 1047.8 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$x_4 := \frac{H_4 - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}$ $S_4 := S_{liq} + x_4 \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$

$x_4 = 0.944$ $S_4 = 1.8748 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$P_5 := 1 \cdot psi$ $H_5 := H_{liq}$ $V_5 := 0.0161 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$

$W_{pump} := \frac{V_5 \cdot (P_6 - P_5)}{\eta}$ $W_{pump} = 2.489 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$P_6 := 650 \cdot psi$ $H_6 := H_5 + W_{pump}$ $H_6 = 72.219 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

For sat. liq. at 50(psia) (Table F.4):

$H_7 := 250.21 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $t_7 := 281.01$ $S_7 := 0.4112 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

We need the enthalpy of compressed liquid at point 1, where the pressure is 650(psia) and the temperature is

$t_1 := 281.01 - 11$ $T_1 := (t_1 + 459.67) \cdot rankine$ $t_1 = 270.01$

At this temperature, 270.01 degF, interpolation in Table F.3 gives:

$P_{sat} := 41.87 \cdot psi$ $V_{sat.liq} := 0.1717 \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m}$

$H_{sat.liq} := 238.96 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $S_{sat.liq} := 0.3960 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

The definition of the volume expansivity yields:

$$\beta := \frac{1}{V_{sat.liq}} \cdot \left(\frac{0.01726 - 0.01709}{20} \right) \cdot \frac{ft^3}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \qquad P_1 := P_6$$

$$\beta = 4.95 \times 10^{-5} \frac{1}{rankine}$$

By Eq. (7.25) and (7.26),

$$H_1 := H_{sat.liq} + V_{sat.liq} \cdot (1 - \beta \cdot T_1) \cdot (P_1 - P_{sat}) \qquad H_1 = 257.6 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$

$$S_1 := S_{sat.liq} + V_{sat.liq} \cdot \beta \cdot (P_1 - P_{sat}) \qquad S_1 = 0.397 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$

By an energy balance on the feedwater heater:

$$mass := \frac{H_1 - H_6}{H_3 - H_7} \cdot lb_m \qquad mass = 0.18687\, lb_m$$ **Ans.**

Work in 2nd section of turbine:

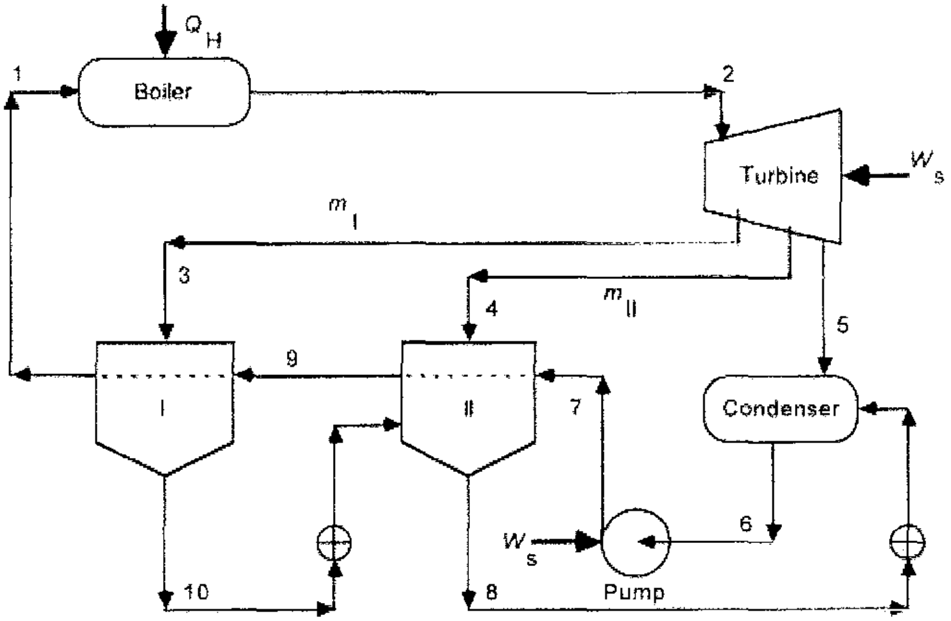
$$W_{II} := (1 \cdot lb_m - mass) \cdot (H_4 - H_3) \qquad W_{II} = -158.051\, BTU$$

$$W_{net} := (W_I + W_{pump}) \cdot 1 \cdot lb_m + W_{II} \qquad W_{net} = -374.586\, BTU$$

$$Q_H := (H_2 - H_1) \cdot 1 \cdot lb_m \qquad Q_H = 1.204 \times 10^3\, BTU$$

$$\eta := \frac{|W_{net}|}{Q_H} \qquad \eta = 0.3112$$ **Ans.**

8.9



Steam at 6500 kPa & 600 degC (point 2) Table F.2:

$H_2 := 3652.1 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_2 := 7.1258 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $P_2 := 6500 \cdot kPa$

At point 3 the pressure must be such that the steam has a condensation temperature in feedwater heater I of 195 degC, 5 deg higher than the temperature of the feed water to the boiler at point 1. Its saturation pressure, corresponding to 195 degC, from Table F.1, is 1399.0 kPa. The steam at point 3 is superheated vapor at this pressure, and if expansion from P2 to P3 is isentropic,

$S'_3 := S_2$ **By double interpolation in Table F.2,**

$H'_3 := 3142.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\eta := 0.80$ $W_I := \eta \cdot (H'_3 - H_2)$

$H_3 := H_2 + W_I$ $H_3 = 3.244 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $W_I = -407.6 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

From Table F.1: $H_{10} := 829.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Similar calculations are required for feedwater heater II.

At the exhaust conditions of 20 kPa, the properties of sat. liq. and sat. vap. are:

$H_{liq} := 251.453 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad H_{vap} := 2609.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad V_{liq} := 1.017 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

$S_{liq} := 0.8321 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad S_{vap} := 7.9094 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

If we find t7, then t8 is the mid-temperature between t7 and t1(190 degC), and that fixes the pressure of stream 4 so that its saturation temperature is 5 degC higher. At point 6, we have saturated liquid at 20 kPa, and its properties from Table F.2 are:

$t_{sat} := 60.09$ $\qquad T_{sat} := (t_{sat} + 273.15) \cdot K$

$H_6 := H_{liq}$ $\qquad V_6 := V_{liq}$ $\qquad P_6 := 20 \cdot kPa$

$$W_{pump} := \frac{V_6 \cdot (P_2 - P_6)}{\eta}$$

[Eq. (7.24)]

$W_{pump} = 8.238 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad \Delta H_{67} := W_{pump}$

We apply Eq. (7.25) for the calculation of the temperature change from point 6 to point 7. For this we need values of the heat capacity and volume expansivity of water at about 60 degC. They can be estimated from data in Table F.1:

$$\beta := \frac{1}{V_{liq}} \cdot \left(\frac{1.023 - 1.012}{20} \right) \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm \cdot K} \qquad C_P := \frac{272.0 - 230.2}{10} \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$

$\beta = 5.408 \times 10^{-4} \frac{1}{K}$ $\qquad C_P = 4.18 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

Solving Eq. (7.25) for delta T gives:

$$\Delta T_{67} := \frac{\Delta H_{67} - V_{liq} \cdot (1 - \beta \cdot T_{sat}) \cdot (P_2 - P_6)}{C_P} \qquad \Delta T_{67} = 0.678 K$$

$t_7 := t_{sat} + \frac{\Delta T_{67}}{K}$ $\qquad t_9 := \frac{190 - t_7}{2} + t_7$ $\qquad t_8 := t_9 + 5$

$t_7 = 60.768$

$t_8 = 130.38$ **From Table F.1:** $H_8 := 547.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$H_7 := H_{liq} + \Delta H_{67}$ $t_9 = 125.38$ $T_9 := (273.15 + t_9) \cdot K$

$H_7 = 259.691 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

At points 9 and 1, the streams are compressed liquid (P=6500 kPa), and we find the effect of pressure on the liquid by Eq. (7.25). Values by interpolation in Table F.1 at saturation temperatures t9 and t1:

$H_{sat.9} := 526.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $V_{sat.9} := 1.065 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $P_{sat.9} := 234.9 \cdot kPa$

$H_{sat.1} := 807.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $V_{sat.1} := 1.142 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $P_{sat.1} := 1255.1 \cdot kPa$

$\Delta V_9 := (1.075 - 1.056) \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$ $\Delta V_1 := (1.156 - 1.128) \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm}$

$\Delta T := 20 \cdot K$ $\beta_9 := \frac{1}{V_{sat.9}} \cdot \frac{\Delta V_9}{\Delta T}$ $\beta_1 := \frac{1}{V_{sat.1}} \cdot \frac{\Delta V_1}{\Delta T}$

$\beta_9 = 8.92 \times 10^{-4} \frac{1}{K}$ $\beta_1 = 1.226 \times 10^{-3} \frac{1}{K}$

$H_9 := H_{sat.9} + V_{sat.9} \cdot (1 - \beta_9 \cdot T_9) \cdot (P_2 - P_{sat.9})$ $H_9 = 530.9 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$T_1 := (273.15 + 190) \cdot K$ $T_1 = 463.15 K$

$H_1 := H_{sat.1} + V_{sat.1} \cdot (1 - \beta_1 \cdot T_1) \cdot (P_2 - P_{sat.1})$ $H_1 = 810.089 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Now we can make an energy balance on feedwater heater I to find the mass of steam condensed:

$m_I := \frac{H_1 - H_9}{H_3 - H_{10}} \cdot kg$ $m_I = 0.11563 kg$ **Ans.**

The temperature at point 8, t8 = 130.38 (see above) is the saturation temperture in feedwater heater II. The saturation pressure by interpolation in Table F.1 is 273.28 kPa.

Isentropic expansion of steam from the initial conditions to this pressure results in a slightly superheated vapor, for which by double interpolation in Table F.2:

$H'_4 := 2763.2 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ **Then** $H_4 := H_2 + \eta \cdot (H'_4 - H_2)$

$H_4 = 2.941 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

We can now make an energy balance on feedwater heater II to find the mass of steam condensed:

$m_{II} := \frac{(H_9 - H_7) \cdot 1 \cdot kg - m_I \cdot (H_{10} - H_8)}{H_4 - H_8}$ $m_{II} = 0.09971 kg$ **Ans.**

The final stage of expansion in the turbine is to 20 kPa, where the exhaust is wet. For isentropic expansion,

$x'_5 := \frac{S_2 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$ $H'_5 := H_{liq} + x'_5 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$

$x'_5 = 0.889$ $H'_5 = 2.349 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Then $H_5 := H_2 + \eta \cdot (H'_5 - H_2)$ $H_5 = 2609.4 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

The work of the turbine is:

$$W_{turbine} := W_I \cdot 1 \cdot kg + (1 \cdot kg - m_I) \cdot (H_4 - H_3) \ldots \\ + (1 \cdot kg - m_I - m_{II}) \cdot (H_5 - H_4)$$

$W_{turbine} = -936.2 kJ$ $Q_H := (H_2 - H_1) \cdot 1 \cdot kg$ $Q_H = 2.842 \times 10^3 kJ$

$\eta := \frac{|W_{turbine} + W_{pump} \cdot 1 \cdot kg|}{Q_H}$ $\eta = 0.3265$ **Ans.**

8.10 **Isobutane:** $T_c := 408.1 \cdot K$ $P_c := 36.48 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.181$

For isentropic expansion in the turbine, let the initial state be represented by symbols with subscript zero and the final state by symbols with no subscript. Then

$T_0 := 533.15 \cdot K$ $P_0 := 4800 \cdot kPa$ $P := 450 \cdot kPa$

$\Delta S := 0 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **For the heat capacity of isobutane:**

$A := 1.677$ $B := \dfrac{37.853 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $C := \dfrac{-11.945 \cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$T_{r0} := \dfrac{T_0}{T_c}$ $T_{r0} = 1.3064$ $P_{r0} := \dfrac{P_0}{P_c}$ $P_{r0} = 1.3158$

Use generalized second-virial correlation:

$HRB(1.3064, 1.3158, 0.181) = -0.868161$ $HRB_0 := -0.868161$

$SRB(1.3064, 1.3158, 0.181) = -0.486134$ $SRB_0 := -0.486134$

The entropy change is given by Eq. (6.83) combined with Eq. (5.15) with D = 0:

$\tau := 0.8$ **(guess)** $SRB := 0.0$ **(starting value)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R \cdot \left[A \cdot \ln(\tau) + \left[B \cdot T_0 + C \cdot T_0^{\,2} \cdot \left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2} \right) \right] \cdot (\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0} \right) \ldots \atop + SRB - SRB_0 \right]$$

$tau(SRB) := Find(\tau)$ $T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 452.5K$

At the final P and this T, evaluate SRB:

$T_r(T) := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r(T) = 1.1088$ $P_r := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 0.1234$

$SRB(1.1088, 0.1234, 0.181) = -0.073105$ $SRB := -0.073105$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 454.52K$ $T_r(T) = 1.1137$

Although it will make little difference, we now recalculate SRB at this temperature:

$SRB(1.1137, 0.1234, 0.181) = -0.072162$ $SRB := -0.072162$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $T = 454.49K$ $T_r(T) = 1.1137$

A further iteration is clearly not warranted.
The enthalpy change for this final temperature is given by Eq. (6.82), with HRB at the above T:

$HRB(1.1137,0.1234,0.181) = -0.113300$ $\qquad$ $HRB := -0.113300$

$ICPH\left(533.15,454.48,1.677,37.853\cdot10^{-3},-11.945\cdot10^{-6},0.0\right) = -1372.822$

$ICPH := -1372.822\cdot K$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot ICPH$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{ig} = -1.141\times10^{4}\dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{turbine} := \Delta H_{ig} + R\cdot T_c\cdot\left(HRB - HRB_0\right)$

$\Delta H_{turbine} = -8852.4\dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $W_{turbine} := \Delta H_{turbine}$

The work of the pump is given by Eq. (7.24), and for this we need an estimate of the molar volume of isobutane as a saturated liquid at 450 kPa. This is given by Eq. (3.63). The saturation temperature at 450 kPa is given by the Antoine equation solved for t degC:

$VP := 450\cdot kPa$

$A_{vp} := 14.57100$ $\qquad$ $B_{vp} := 2606.775$ $\qquad$ $C_{vp} := 274.068$

$t := \dfrac{B_{vp}}{A_{vp} - \ln\left(\dfrac{VP}{kPa}\right)} - C_{vp}$ $\qquad$ $t = 34$ $\qquad$ $T := (t + 273.15)\cdot K$

$T = 307.15K$

$V_c := 262.7\cdot\dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $Z_c := 0.282$ $\qquad$ $T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $\qquad$ $T_r = 0.753$

$V_{liq} := V_c\cdot Z_c^{\left[(1-T_r)^{0.2857}\right]}$ $\qquad$ $V_{liq} = 112.36\dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$

$W_{pump} := V_{liq}\cdot\left(P_0 - P\right)$ $\qquad$ $W_{pump} = 488.8\dfrac{J}{mol}$

The flow rate of isobutane can now be found:

$mdot := \dfrac{1000\cdot kW}{\left|W_{turbine} + W_{pump}\right|}$ $\qquad$ $mdot = 119.56\dfrac{mol}{sec}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

The enthalpy change of the isobutane in the cooler/condenser is calculated in two steps:

a. Cooling of the vapor from 454.48 to 307.15 K

b. Condensation of the vapor at 307.15 K

Enthalpy change of cooling: HRB at the initial state has already been calculated. For saturated vapor at 307.15 K:

$T_r := \frac{307.15 \cdot K}{T_c}$ $\quad$ $T_r = 0.7526$

$HRB(0.7526, 0.1234, 0.181) = -0.265848$ $\quad$ $HRB_{sat} := -0.265848$

$ICPH\left(454.48, 307.15, 1.677, 37.853 \cdot 10^{-3}, -11.945 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = -2112.435$

$ICPH := -2112.435 \cdot K$ $\quad$ $\Delta H_{ig} := R \cdot ICPH$ $\quad$ $\Delta H_{ig} = -1.756 \times 10^{4} \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_a := \Delta H_{ig} + R \cdot T_c \cdot \left(HRB_{sat} - HRB\right)$ $\quad$ $\Delta H_a = -18080 \frac{J}{mol}$

For the condensation process, we estimate the latent heat by Eqs. (4.12) and (4.13):

$T_n := 261.4 \cdot K$ $\quad$ $T_{rn} := \frac{T_n}{T_c}$ $\quad$ $T_{rn} = 0.641$

$$\Delta H_n := \frac{R \cdot T_n \cdot 1.092 \cdot \left(\ln\left(\frac{P_c}{bar}\right) - 1.013\right)}{0.930 - T_{rn}} \qquad \Delta H_n = 2.118 \times 10^{4} \frac{J}{mol}$$

$$\Delta H_b := -\Delta H_n \cdot \left(\frac{1 - T_r}{1 - T_{rn}}\right)^{0.38} \qquad \Delta H_b = -18378 \frac{J}{mol}$$

$Qdot_{out} := mdot \cdot \left(\Delta H_a + \Delta H_b\right)$

$Qdot_{in} := \left|W_{turbine} + W_{pump}\right| \cdot mdot + \left|Qdot_{out}\right|$ $\quad$ $\eta := \frac{1000 \cdot kW}{Qdot_{in}}$

$Qdot_{out} = -4359 kW$ $\quad$ $Qdot_{in} = 5359 kW$ $\quad$ $\eta = 0.187$ $\quad$ **Ans.**

8.11 Isobutane: $T_c := 408.1 \cdot K$ $\quad P_c := 36.48 \cdot bar$ $\quad \omega := 0.181$

For isentropic expansion in the turbine, let the initial (inlet) state be represented by symbols with subscript zero and the final (exit) state by symbols with no subscript. Then

$T_0 := 413.15 \cdot K$ $\quad P_0 := 3400 \cdot kPa$ $\quad P := 450 \cdot kPa$ $\quad molwt := 58.123 \frac{gm}{mol}$

$\Delta S := 0 \cdot \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **For the heat capacity of isobutane:**

$A := 1.677$ $\quad B := \frac{37.853 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K}$ $\quad C := \frac{-11.945 \cdot 10^{-6}}{K^2}$

$T_{r0} := \frac{T_0}{T_c}$ $\quad T_{r0} = 1.0124$ $\quad P_{r0} := \frac{P_0}{P_c}$ $\quad P_{r0} = 0.932$

Use Lee/Kesler correlation for turbine-inlet state, designating values by HRLK and SRLK:

$HRLK_0 := -1.530$ $\quad SRLK_0 := -1.160$

The entropy change is given by Eq. (6.83) combined with Eq. (5.15) with D = 0

$\tau := 0.8$ **(guess)** $\quad SRB := 0.0$ **(starting value)**

Given

$$\Delta S = R \cdot \left[A \cdot \ln(\tau) + \left[B \cdot T_0 + C \cdot T_0^2 \cdot \left(\frac{\tau + 1}{2} \right) \right] \cdot (\tau - 1) - \ln\left(\frac{P}{P_0} \right) \ldots \atop + SRB - SRLK_0 \right]$$

$tau(SRB) := Find(\tau)$ $\quad T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 329.31K$

At the final P and this T, evaluate SRB:

$T_r(T) := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad T_r(T) = 0.8069$ $\quad P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\quad P_r = 0.1234$

$SRB(0.8069, 0.1234, 0.181) = -0.19472$ $\quad SRB := -0.19472$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 334.31K$ $\quad T_r(T) = 0.8192$

Although it will make little difference, we now recalculate SRB at this temperature:

$SRB(0.8192, 0.1234, 0.181) = -0.18538$ $\quad SRB := -0.18538$

$T := tau(SRB) \cdot T_0$ $\quad T = 334.07K$ $\quad T_r(T) = 0.8186$

A further iteration is hardly warranted. The enthalpy change for this final temperature is given by Eq. (6.82), with HRB at the above T:

$\mathrm{HRB}(0.8186, 0.1234, 0.181) = -0.21941$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{HRB} := -0.21941$

$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(413.15, 334.07, 1.677, 37.853\cdot 10^{-3}, -11.945\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = -1118.642$

$\mathrm{ICPH} := -1118.642\cdot \mathrm{K}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot \mathrm{ICPH}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{ig} = -9.3\times 10^{3}\,\dfrac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{mol}}$

$\Delta H_{turbine} := \Delta H_{ig} + R\cdot T_c\cdot\left(\mathrm{HRB} - \mathrm{HRLK}_0\right)$

$\Delta H_{turbine} = -4853.6\,\dfrac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{mol}}$ $\qquad$ $W_{turbine} := \Delta H_{turbine}$

The work of the pump is given by Eq. (7.24), and the required value for the molar volume of saturated-liquid isobutane at 450 kPa (34 degC) is the value calculated in Problem 8.10:

$V_{liq} := 112.36\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{cm}^3}{\mathrm{mol}}$ $\qquad$ $W_{pump} := V_{liq}\cdot\left(P_0 - P\right)$ $\qquad$ $W_{pump} = 331.462\,\dfrac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{mol}}$

For the cycle the net power OUTPUT is:

$\mathrm{mdot} := \dfrac{75}{\mathrm{molwt}}\cdot\dfrac{\mathrm{kg}}{\mathrm{sec}}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{Wdot} := -\mathrm{mdot}\cdot\left(W_{turbine} + W_{pump}\right)$

$\mathrm{Wdot} = 5835\,\mathrm{kW}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

The enthalpy change of the isobutane in the cooler/condenser is calculated in two steps:
a. Cooling of the vapor from 334.07 to 307.15 K
b. Condensation of the vapor at 307.15 K

Enthalpy change of cooling: HRB at the initial state has already been calculated. For saturated vapor at 307.15 K it was found in Problem 8.10 as:

$\mathrm{HRB}_{sat} := -0.2658$

$\mathrm{ICPH}\left(334.07, 307.15, 1.677, 37.853\cdot 10^{-3}, -11.945\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = -338.775$

$\mathrm{ICPH} := -338.775\cdot \mathrm{K}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{ig} := R\cdot \mathrm{ICPH}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{ig} = -2.817\,\dfrac{\mathrm{kJ}}{\mathrm{mol}}$

$\Delta H_a := \Delta H_{ig} + R\cdot T_c\cdot\left(\mathrm{HRB}_{sat} - \mathrm{HRB}\right)$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_a = -2974\,\dfrac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{mol}}$

For the condensation process, the enthalpy change was found in Problem 8.10:

$\Delta H_b := -18378 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

$Qdot_{out} := mdot \cdot (\Delta H_a + \Delta H_b)$

$Qdot_{out} = -27552 kW$ **Ans.**

For the heater/boiler:

$Qdot_{in} := Wdot + |Qdot_{out}|$ $Qdot_{in} = 33387 kW$ **Ans.**

$\eta := \frac{Wdot}{Qdot_{in}}$ $\eta = 0.175$ **Ans.**

We now recalculate results for a cycle for which the turbine and pump each have an efficiency of 0.8. The work of the turbine is 80% of the value calculated above, i.e.,

$W'_{turbine} := 0.8 \cdot W_{turbine}$ $W'_{turbine} = -3883 \frac{J}{mol}$

The work of the pump is:

$W'_{pump} := \frac{W_{pump}}{0.8}$ $W'_{pump} = 414.3 \frac{J}{mol}$

$Wdot := -mdot \cdot (W'_{turbine} + W'_{pump})$ $Wdot = 4476 kW$ **Ans.**

The decrease in the work output of the turbine shows up as an increase in the heat transferred out of the cooler condenser. Thus

$Qdot_{out} := Qdot_{out} + (W_{turbine} - W'_{turbine}) \cdot mdot$

$Qdot_{out} = -28804 kW$ **Ans.**

The increase in pump work shows up as a decrease in the heat added in the heater/boiler. Thus

$Qdot_{in} := Qdot_{in} - (W'_{pump} - W_{pump}) \cdot mdot$ $Qdot_{in} = 33280 kW$ **Ans.**

$\eta := \frac{Wdot}{Qdot_{in}}$ $\eta = 0.134$ **Ans.**

8.13 Refer to Fig. 8.10. $C_P := \frac{7}{2}\cdot R$

$P_C := 1\cdot\text{bar}$ $\quad T_C := 293.15\cdot K$ $\quad P_D := 5\cdot\text{bar}$ $\quad \gamma := 1.4$

By Eq. (3.29c): $P_C\cdot V_C{}^{\gamma} = P_D\cdot V_D{}^{\gamma}$

$$\frac{V_C}{V_D} = \left(\frac{P_D}{P_C}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma}} \qquad \text{or} \qquad r := \left(\frac{P_D}{P_C}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma}} \qquad r = 3.157 \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

Eq. (3.29b): $T_D := T_C\cdot\left(\frac{P_D}{P_C}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}$ $\qquad Q_{DA} := 1500\cdot\frac{\text{joule}}{\text{mol}}$

$$Q_{DA} = C_P\cdot(T_A - T_D) \qquad T_A := \frac{Q_{DA}}{C_P} + T_D \qquad T_A = 515.845\,K$$

$$r_e = \frac{V_B}{V_A} = \frac{V_C}{V_A} = \frac{\frac{R\cdot T_C}{P_C}}{\frac{R\cdot T_A}{P_A}} \qquad P_A := P_D \qquad r_e := \frac{T_C}{T_A}\cdot\frac{P_A}{P_C}$$

$r_e = 2.841$ **Ans.**

8.14

$$\text{Ratio} := \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 9 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \text{Ratio} = \frac{P_B}{P_A} \qquad \gamma := 1.35$$

Eq. (8.12) now becomes:

$$\eta := \overrightarrow{\left[1 - \left(\frac{1}{\text{Ratio}}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}\right]} \qquad \eta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.248 \\ 0.341 \\ 0.396 \\ 0.434 \end{pmatrix} \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

8.16

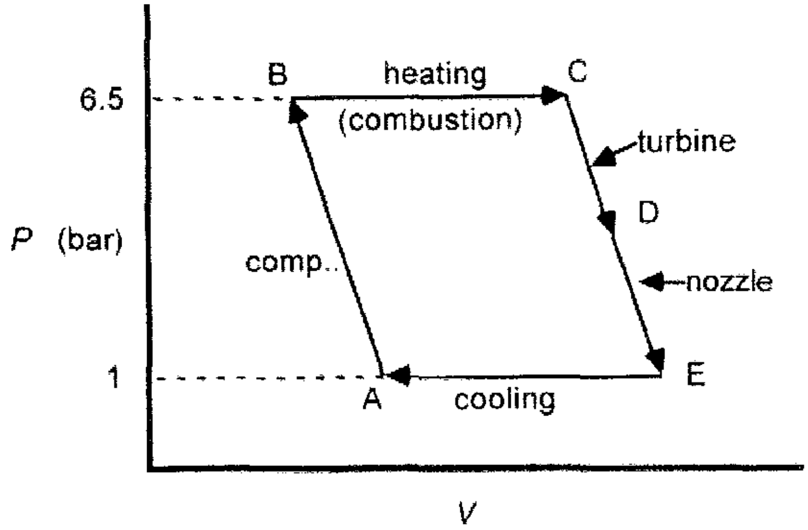


Figure shows the air-standard turbojet power plant on a PV diagram.

$T_A := 303.15 \cdot K$ $\qquad$ $T_C := 1373.15 \cdot K$ $\qquad$ $C_P := \frac{7}{2} \cdot R$

By Eq. (7.22)

$$W_{AB} = C_P \cdot T_A \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P_B}{P_A} \right)^{\frac{R}{C_P}} - 1 \right] = C_P \cdot T_A \cdot \left(cr^{\frac{2}{7}} - 1 \right)$$

$$W_{CD} = C_P \cdot T_C \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P_D}{P_C} \right)^{\frac{R}{C_P}} - 1 \right] = C_P \cdot T_C \cdot \left(er^{\frac{2}{7}} - 1 \right)$$

where cr is the compression ratio and er is the expansion ratio. Since the two work terms are equal but of opposite signs,

$cr := 6.5$ $\qquad$ $er := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given $\qquad T_C \cdot \left(er^{\frac{2}{7}} - 1 \right) = -T_A \cdot \left(cr^{\frac{2}{7}} - 1 \right)$ $\qquad$ $er := \text{Find}(er)$

$er = 0.552$

By Eq. (7.18): $T_D = T_C \cdot \left(\frac{P_D}{P_C}\right)^{\frac{R}{C_P}}$

This may be written: $T_D := T_C \cdot er^{\frac{2}{7}}$

By Eq. (7.11) $$u_E^2 - u_D^2 = \frac{2\cdot\gamma\cdot P_D\cdot V_D}{\gamma - 1}\cdot\left[1 - \left(\frac{P_E}{P_D}\right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}\right] \qquad \textbf{(A)}$$

We note the following:

$er = \frac{P_D}{P_C}$ $\qquad cr = \frac{P_B}{P_A} = \frac{P_C}{P_E}$ $\qquad cr\cdot er = \frac{P_D}{P_E}$

The following substitutions are made in (A):

$u_D = 0$ $\qquad \frac{\gamma - 1}{\gamma} = \frac{R}{C_P} = \frac{2}{7}$ $\qquad P_D\cdot V_D = R\cdot T_D$ $\qquad \frac{P_E}{P_D} = \frac{1}{cr\cdot er}$

Then $\qquad molwt := 29\frac{gm}{mol}$

$$u_E := \sqrt{2\cdot\frac{7}{2}\cdot\frac{R}{molwt}\cdot T_D\cdot\left[1 - \left(\frac{1}{cr\cdot er}\right)^{\frac{2}{7}}\right]} \qquad u_E = 843.4\frac{m}{sec} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

$P_E := 1\cdot bar$ $\qquad P_D := cr\cdot er\cdot P_E$ $\qquad P_D = 3.589bar$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

8.17 $T_A := 305\cdot K$ $\qquad P_A := 1.05bar$ $\qquad P_B := 7.5bar$ $\qquad \eta := 0.8$

Assume air to be an ideal gas with mean heat capacity (final temperature by iteration):

$$MCPH\left(298.15, 582, 3.355, 0.575\cdot10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.016\cdot10^{5}\right) = 3.5998$$

$Cpm_{air} := 3.5998\cdot R$ $\qquad Cpm_{air} = 29.929\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$

Compressor:

$$Ws_{air} := \frac{Cpm_{air} \cdot T_A}{\eta} \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P_B}{P_A} \right)^{\frac{R}{Cpm_{air}}} - 1 \right] \qquad Ws_{air} = 8.291 \times 10^{3} \frac{J}{mol}$$

$$T_B := T_A + \frac{Ws_{air}}{Cpm_{air}} \qquad T_B = 582.029K$$

Combustion: **$CH4 + 2O2 = CO2 + 2H2O$**

Basis: Complete combustion of 1 mol CH4. Reactants are N mol of air and 1mol CH4.

Because the combustion is adiabatic, the basic equation is:

$$\Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P = 0$$

For ΔH_R, the mean heat capacities for air and methane are required. The value for air is given above. For methane the temperature change is very small; use the value given in Table C.1 for 298 K: 4.217*R.

The solution process requires iteration for N. Assume a value for N until the above energy balance is satisfied.

(a) $T_C := 1000K \qquad N := 57.638$ **(This is the final value after iteration)**

$$\Delta H_R := Cpm_{air} \cdot N \cdot (298.15 - 582.03) \cdot K + 4.217 \cdot R \cdot (298.15 - 300) \cdot K$$

$$\Delta H_R = -4.898 \times 10^{5} \frac{J}{mol}$$

The product stream contains:

1 mol CO2, 2mol H2O, 0.79N mol N2, and (0.21N-2) mol O2

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ .79 \cdot N \\ .21 \cdot N - 2 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.457 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.280 \\ 3.639 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 1.045 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.593 \\ 0.506 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -1.157 \\ 0.121 \\ 0.040 \\ -0.227 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1 .. 4$

$$\sum_i n_i = 58.638 \qquad A := \sum_i n_i \cdot A_i \qquad B := \sum_i n_i \cdot B_i \qquad D := \sum_i n_i \cdot D_i$$

$$A = 198.517 \qquad B = 0.036 \qquad D = -1.387 \times 10^5$$

$$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(298.15, 1000., 198.517, 0.0361, 0.0, -1.3872 \cdot 10^5\right) = 221.483338$$

$$Cpmp := 221.4833 \cdot R \qquad \Delta H_P := Cpmp \cdot \left(T_C - 298.15K\right)$$

$$\Delta H_P = 1.292 \times 10^6 \frac{J}{mol}$$

From Ex. 4.7: $\Delta H_{298} := -802625 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_R + \Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P = 3.019 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ **(This result is sufficiently close to zero.)**

Thus, N = 57.638 moles of air per mole of methane fuel. Ans.

Assume expansion of the combustion products in the turbine is to 1(atm), i.e., to 1.0133 bar:

$$P_D := 1.0133bar \qquad P_C := 7.5bar$$

The pertinent equations are analogous to those for the compressor. The mean heat capacity is that of the combustion gases, and depends on the temperature of the exhaust gases from the turbine, which must therefore be found by iteration. For an initial calculation use the mean heat capacity already determined. This calculation yields an exhaust temperature of about 390 K. Thus iteration starts with this value. Parameters A, B, and D have the final values determined above.

$$\mathrm{MCPH}\left(1000, 343.12, 198.517, 0.0361, 0.0, -1.3872 \cdot 10^5\right) = 222.356026$$

$Cpm := 222.356 \cdot R$ **For 58.638 moles of combustion product:**

$$Ws := \frac{58.638 \cdot Cpm \cdot T_C}{\eta} \cdot \left[\left(\frac{P_D}{P_C}\right)^{\frac{R}{Cpm}} - 1\right] \qquad Ws = -1.214 \times 10^6 \frac{J}{mol}$$

$$T_D := T_C + \frac{Ws}{Cpm} \qquad T_D = 343.123K$$ **(Final result of iteration.) Ans.**

$Ws_{net} := Ws + Ws_{air} \cdot N$ $\quad Ws_{net} = -7.365 \times 10^5 \frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(J per mole of methane)

Parts (b) and (c) are solved in exactly the same way, with the following results:

(b) $T_C := 1200 \quad N := 37.48 \quad Ws_{net} := -7.365 \cdot 10^5 \quad T_D := 343.123$

(c) $T_C := 1500 \quad N := 24.07 \quad Ws_{net} := -5.7519 \cdot 10^5 \quad T_D := 598.94$

Chapter 9 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

9.2 $T_H := (20 + 273.15)K$ $\qquad T_H = 293.15K$

$T_C := (-20 + 273.15)K$ $\qquad T_C = 253.15K$

$Qdot_C := 125000 \cdot \frac{kJ}{day}$

$\omega_{Carnot} := \frac{T_C}{T_H - T_C}$ **(9.3)** $\qquad \omega := 0.6 \cdot \omega_{Carnot}$ $\qquad \omega = 3.797$

$Wdot := \frac{Qdot_C}{\omega}$ **(9.2)** $\qquad Wdot = 0.381kW$

$Cost := \frac{0.08}{kW \cdot hr} \cdot Wdot$ $\qquad Cost = 267.183 \frac{dollars}{yr}$ **Ans.**

9.4 **Basis: 1 lbm of tetrafluoroethane**

The following property values are found from Table 9.1:

State 1, Sat. Liquid at TH: $H1 := 44.943$ $\quad S1 := 0.09142$ $\quad P1 := 138.83$

State 2, Sat. Vapor at TH: $H2 := 116.166$ $\quad S2 := 0.21868$ $\quad P2 := 138.83$

State 3, Wet Vapor at TC: $Hliq := 15.187$ $\quad Hvap := 104.471$ $\quad P3 := 26.617$

State 4, Wet Vapor at TC: $Sliq := 0.03408$ $\quad Svap := 0.22418$ $\quad P4 := 26.617$

(a) The pressures in (psia) appear above.

(b) Steps 3--2 and 1--4 (Fig. 8.2) are isentropic, for which S3=S2 and S1=S4. Thus by Eq. 6.73):

$x3 := \frac{S2 - Sliq}{Svap - Sliq}$ $\qquad x3 = 0.971$ $\qquad x4 := \frac{S1 - Sliq}{Svap - Sliq}$ $\qquad x4 = 0.302$

(c) Heat addition, Step 4--3:

$H3 := Hliq + x3 \cdot (Hvap - Hliq)$ $\qquad H4 := Hliq + x4 \cdot (Hvap - Hliq)$

$H3 = 101.888$ $\qquad H4 = 42.118$

$Q43 := (H3 - H4)$ $\qquad Q43 = 59.77$ **(Btu/lb$_m$)**

(d) Heat rejection, Step 2--1:

$Q21 := (H1 - H2)$ $\quad$ $Q21 = -71.223$ $\quad$ **(Btu/lb$_m$)**

(e) $W21 := 0$ $\quad$ $W43 := 0$

$W32 := (H2 - H3)$ $\quad$ $W32 = 14.278$

$W14 := (H4 - H1)$ $\quad$ $W14 = -2.825$

(f) $\omega := \dfrac{Q43}{W14 + W32}$ $\quad$ $\omega = 5.219$

Note that the first law is satisfied:

$\Sigma Q := Q21 + Q43$ $\quad$ $\Sigma W := W32 + W14$ $\quad$ $\Sigma Q + \Sigma W = 0$

9.7 $T_C := 298.15 \cdot K$ $\quad$ $T_H := 523.15 \cdot K$ $\quad$ **(Engine)**

$T'_C := 273.15 \cdot K$ $\quad$ $T'_H := 298.15 \cdot K$ $\quad$ **(Refrigerator)**

By Eq. (5.8): $\quad$ $\eta_{Carnot} := 1 - \dfrac{T_C}{T_H}$ $\quad$ $\eta_{Carnot} = 0.43$

By Eq. (9.3): $\quad$ $\omega_{Carnot} := \dfrac{T'_C}{T'_H - T'_C}$ $\quad$ $\omega_{Carnot} = 10.926$

By definition: $\quad$ $\eta = \dfrac{|W_{engine}|}{Q_H}$ $\quad$ $\omega = \dfrac{Q'_C}{W_{refrig}}$

But $\quad$ $|W_{engine}| = W_{refrig}$ $\quad$ $Q'_C := 35 \cdot \dfrac{kJ}{sec}$

Whence $\quad$ $Q_H := \dfrac{Q'_C}{\eta_{Carnot} \cdot \omega_{Carnot}}$ $\quad$ $Q_H = 7.448 \dfrac{kJ}{sec}$ $\quad$ **Ans.**

Given that: $\quad$ $\eta := 0.6 \cdot \eta_{Carnot}$ $\quad$ $\omega := 0.6 \cdot \omega_{Carnot}$ $\quad$ $\omega = 6.556$

$Q_H := \dfrac{Q'_C}{\eta \cdot \omega}$ $\quad$ $Q_H = 20.689 \dfrac{kJ}{sec}$ $\quad$ **Ans.**

9.8 (a) $Q_C := 4 \cdot \frac{kJ}{sec}$ $W := 1.5 \cdot kW$

$\omega := \frac{Q_C}{W}$ $\omega = 2.667$ **Ans.**

(b) $Q_H := Q_C + W$ $Q_H = 5.5 \frac{kJ}{sec}$ **Ans.**

(c) $\omega = \frac{T_C}{T_H - T_C}$ $T_H := (40 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $T_H = 313.15K$

$T_C := T_H \cdot \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega + 1}\right)$ $T_C = 227.75K$ **Ans.**

or -45.4 degC

9.9 **The following vectors contain data for parts (a) through (e). Subscripts refer to Fig. 9.1. Values of H2 and S2 for saturated vapor come from Table 9.1.**

$$T_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 489.67 \\ 479.67 \\ 469.67 \\ 459.67 \\ 449.67 \end{pmatrix} \cdot rankine \qquad \eta := \begin{pmatrix} 0.79 \\ 0.78 \\ 0.77 \\ 0.76 \\ 0.75 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Qdot_C := \begin{pmatrix} 600 \\ 500 \\ 400 \\ 300 \\ 200 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{Btu}{sec}$$

$$H_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 107.320 \\ 105.907 \\ 104.471 \\ 103.015 \\ 101.542 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m} \qquad S_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.22244 \\ 0.22325 \\ 0.22418 \\ 0.22525 \\ 0.22647 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$

$T_4 := 539.67 \cdot rankine$ $H_4 := 37.978 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ **From Table 9.1 for sat. liquid**

$S'_3 = S_2$ **(isentropic compression)**

The saturation pressure at Point 4 from Table 9.1 is 101.37(psia). For isentropic compression, from Point 2 to Point 3', we must read values for the enthalpy at Point 3' from Fig. G.2 at this pressure and at the entropy values S2. This cannot be done with much accuracy. The most satisfactory procedure is probably to read an enthalpy at S=0.22 (H=114) and at S=0.24 (H=126) and interpolate linearly for intermediate values of H. This leads to the following values (rounded to 1 decimal):

$$H'_3 := \begin{pmatrix} 115.5 \\ 116.0 \\ 116.5 \\ 117.2 \\ 117.9 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{lb}_m} \qquad \Delta H_{23} := \overrightarrow{\frac{H'_3 - H_2}{\eta}} \qquad H_3 := H_2 + \Delta H_{23}$$

$$H_1 := H_4$$

$$H_1 = 88.337\,\frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}} \qquad \Delta H_{23} = \begin{pmatrix} 24.084 \\ 30.098 \\ 36.337 \\ 43.414 \\ 50.732 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}} \qquad H_3 = \begin{pmatrix} 273.711 \\ 276.438 \\ 279.336 \\ 283.026 \\ 286.918 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$$

$$\text{mdot} := \overrightarrow{\frac{\text{Qdot}_C}{H_2 - H_1}} \qquad \text{mdot} = \begin{pmatrix} 8.653 \\ 7.361 \\ 6.016 \\ 4.613 \\ 3.146 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{lb}_m}{\text{sec}}$$ **Ans.**

$$\text{Qdot}_H := \overrightarrow{\left[\text{mdot}\cdot(H_4 - H_3)\right]} \qquad \text{Qdot}_H = \begin{pmatrix} -689.6 \\ -595.2 \\ -494 \\ -386.1 \\ -268.6 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{sec}}$$ **Ans.**

$$\text{Wdot} := \overrightarrow{(\text{mdot}\cdot\Delta H_{23})} \qquad \text{Wdot} = \begin{pmatrix} 94.5 \\ 100.5 \\ 99.2 \\ 90.8 \\ 72.4 \end{pmatrix} \text{kW}$$ **Ans.**

$$\omega := \overrightarrow{\frac{Qdot_C}{Wdot}}$$ $$\omega = \begin{pmatrix} 6.697 \\ 5.25 \\ 4.256 \\ 3.485 \\ 2.914 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$T_C := T_2$ $T_H := T_4$

$$\omega_{Carnot} := \overrightarrow{\frac{T_C}{T_H - T_C}}$$ $$\omega_{Carnot} = \begin{pmatrix} 9.793 \\ 7.995 \\ 6.71 \\ 5.746 \\ 4.996 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

9.10 Subscripts in the following refer to Fig. 9.1. All property values come from Tables F.1 and F.2.

$T_2 := (4+273.15)\cdot K$ $T_4 := (34+273.15)\cdot K$ $\eta := 0.76$

$Qdot_C := 1200\cdot\frac{kJ}{sec}$ $H_2 := 2508.9\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_2 := 9.0526\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$

$H_4 := 142.4\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S'_2 = S_2$ **(isentropic compression)**

The saturation pressure at Point 4 from Table F.1 is 5.318 kPa. We must find in Table F.2 the enthalpy (Point 3') at this pressure and at the entropy S2. This requires double interpolation. The pressure lies between entries for pressures of 1 and 10 kPa, and linear interpolation with P is unsatisfactory. Steam is here very nearly an ideal gas, for which the entropy is linear in the logarithm of P, and interpolation must be in accord with this relation. The enthalpy, on the other hand, changes very little with P and can be interpolated linearly. Linear interpolation with temperture is satisfactory in either case.
The result of interpolation is

$H'_3 := 2814.7\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\Delta H_{23} := \frac{H'_3 - H_2}{\eta}$ $H_1 := H_4$

$$\Delta H_{23} = 402.368\frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$H_3 := H_2 + \Delta H_{23}$ $\quad H_3 = 2.911 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

$mdot := \frac{Qdot_C}{H_2 - H_1}$ $\quad mdot = 0.507 \frac{kg}{sec}$ **Ans.**

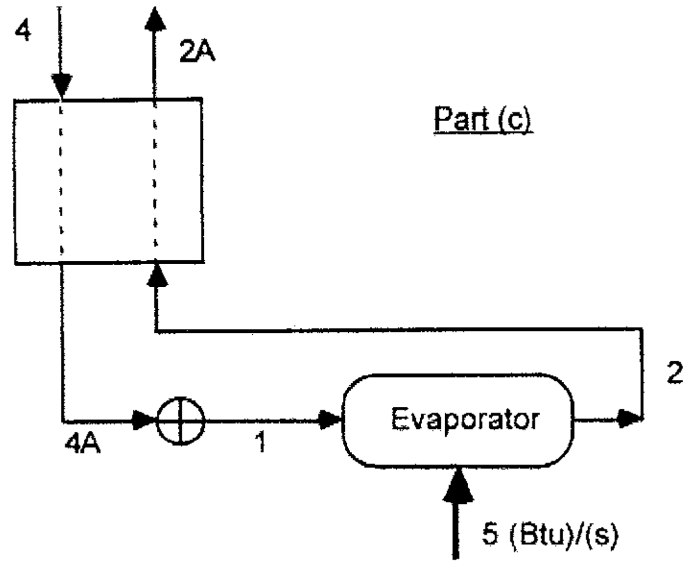
$Qdot_H := mdot \cdot (H_4 - H_3)$ $\quad Qdot_H = -1404 \frac{kJ}{sec}$ **Ans.**

$Wdot := mdot \cdot \Delta H_{23}$ $\quad Wdot = 204kW$ **Ans.**

$\omega := \frac{Qdot_C}{Wdot}$ $\quad \omega = 5.881$ **Ans.**

$\omega_{Carnot} := \frac{T_2}{T_4 - T_2}$ $\quad \omega_{Carnot} = 9.238$ **Ans.**

9.11 Parts (a) & (b): subscripts refer to Fig. 9.1



At the conditions of Point 2 [t = -15 degF and P = 14.667(psia)] for sat. liquid and sat. vapor from Table 9.1:

$H_{liq} := 7.505 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $\quad H_{vap} := 100.799 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $\quad H_2 := H_{vap}$

$S_{liq} := 0.01733 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $\quad S_{vap} := 0.22714 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

For sat. liquid at Point 4 (80 degF):

$H_4 := 37.978 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $\quad S_4 := 0.07892 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

(a) Isenthalpic expansion: $H_1 := H_4$

$Qdot_C := 5 \cdot \frac{Btu}{sec}$ $\quad mdot := \frac{Qdot_C}{H_2 - H_1}$ $\quad mdot = 0.0796 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$ **Ans.**

(b) Isentropic expansion: $S_1 := S_4$

$x_1 := \frac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}}$ $\quad H_1 := H_{liq} + x_1 \cdot (H_{vap} - H_{liq})$ $\quad H_1 = 34.892 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$mdot := \frac{Qdot_C}{H_2 - H_1}$ $\quad mdot = 0.0759 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$ **Ans.**

(c) The sat. vapor from the evaporator is superheated in the heat exchanger to 70 degF at a pressure of 14.667(psia). Property values for this state are read (with considerable uncertainty) from Fig. G.2:

$H_{2A} := 117.5 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $\quad S_{2A} := 0.262 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$mdot := \frac{Qdot_C}{H_{2A} - H_4}$ $\quad mdot = 0.0629 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$ **Ans.**

(d) For isentropic compression of the sat. vapor at Point 2,

$S_3 := S_{vap}$ **and from Fig. G.2 at this entropy and P=101.37(psia)**

$H_3 := 118.3 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ **Eq. (9.4) may now be applied to the two cases:**

In the first case H1 has the value of H4:

$\omega_a := \frac{H_2 - H_4}{H_3 - H_2}$ $\quad \omega_a = 3.5896$ **Ans.**

In the second case H1 has its last calculated value [Part (b)]:

$$\omega_b := \frac{H_2 - H_1}{H_3 - H_2} \qquad \omega_b = 3.7659$$ **Ans.**

In Part (c), compression is at constant entropy of 0.262 to the final pressure. Again from Fig. G.2:

$$H_3 := 138 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m} \qquad Wdot := (H_3 - H_{2A}) \cdot mdot$$ **(Last calculated value of mdot)**

$$Wdot = 1.289 \frac{BTU}{sec}$$

$$\omega_c := \frac{|Qdot_C|}{Wdot} \qquad \omega_c = 3.8791$$ **Ans.**

9.12 Subscripts: see figure of the preceding problem.

At the conditions of Point 2 [sat. vapor, t = 20 degF and P = 33.110(psia)] from Table 9.1:

$$H_2 := 105.907 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m} \qquad S_2 := 0.22325 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$

At Point 2A we have a superheated vapor at the same pressure and at 70 degF. From Fig. G.2:

$$H_{2A} := 116 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m} \qquad S_{2A} := 0.2435 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$

For sat. liquid at Point 4 (80 degF):

$$H_4 := 37.978 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m} \qquad S_4 := 0.07892 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot R}$$

Energy balance, heat exchanger:

$$H_1 := H_4 - H_{2A} + H_2 \qquad H_1 = 27.885 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$

$$Qdot_C := 2000 \cdot \frac{Btu}{sec} \qquad mdot := \frac{Qdot_C}{H_2 - H_1} \qquad mdot = 25.634 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$$

For compression at constant entropy of 0.2435 to the final pressure of 101.37(psia), by Fig. G.2:

$H'_3 := 127 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $\eta := 0.75$ $\Delta H_{comp} := \frac{H'_3 - H_{2A}}{\eta}$

$Wdot := mdot \cdot \Delta H_{comp}$ $\Delta H_{comp} = 14.667 \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$

$mdot = 25.634 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$ $Wdot = 396.66 kW$ **Ans.**

If the heat exchanger is omitted, then H1 = H4.
Points 2A & 2 coincide, and compression is at a constant entropy of 0.22325 to P = 101.37(psia).

$mdot := \frac{Qdot_C}{H_2 - H_4}$ $H'_3 := 116 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $\Delta H_{comp} := \frac{H'_3 - H_2}{\eta}$

$Wdot := mdot \cdot \Delta H_{comp}$ $\Delta H_{comp} = 13.457 \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$

$mdot = 29.443 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$ $Wdot = 418.032 kW$ **Ans.**

9.13 **Subscripts refer to Fig. 9.1.**
At Point 2 [sat. vapor @ 10 degF] from Table 9.1:

$H_2 := 104.471 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $S_2 := 0.22418 \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m \cdot R}$ $S'_3 := S_2$

H values for sat. liquid at Point 4 come from Table 9.1 and H values for Point 3` come from Fig. G.2. The vectors following give values for condensation temperatures of 60, 80, & 100 degF at pressures of 72.087, 101.37, & 138.83(psia) respectively.

$H_4 := \begin{pmatrix} 31.239 \\ 37.978 \\ 44.943 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $H'_3 := \begin{pmatrix} 113.3 \\ 116.5 \\ 119.3 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{Btu}{lb_m}$ $H_1 := H_4$

(a) **By Eq. (9.4):**

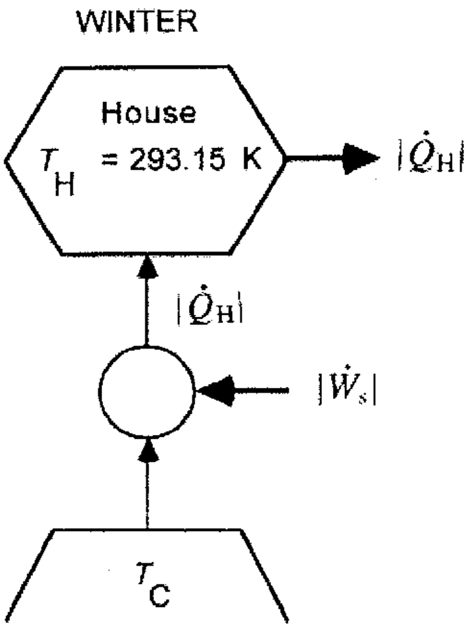
$$\omega := \overrightarrow{\frac{H_2 - H_1}{H'_3 - H_2}} \qquad \omega = \begin{pmatrix} 8.294 \\ 5.528 \\ 4.014 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

(b) $\Delta H := \dfrac{H'_3 - H_2}{0.75}$ **Since** $\Delta H = H_3 - H_2$

Eq. (9.4) now becomes

$$\omega := \overrightarrow{\frac{H_2 - H_1}{\Delta H}} \qquad \omega = \begin{pmatrix} 6.221 \\ 4.146 \\ 3.011 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

9.14 **WINTER**



$T_H := 293.15$

$Wdot := 1.5$

$Qdot_H = -0.75 \cdot (T_H - T_C)$

$$\frac{Wdot}{|Qdot_H|} = \frac{T_H - T_C}{T_H}$$

$T_C := 250$ **(Guess)**

Given

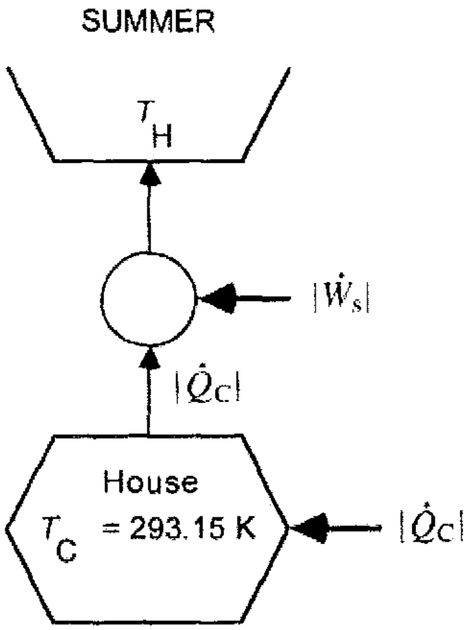
$$\frac{Wdot}{0.75 \cdot (T_H - T_C)} = \frac{T_H - T_C}{T_H}$$

$T_C := \mathrm{Find}(T_C)$

$T_C = 268.94$ **K** **Ans.**

Minimum t = -4.21 degC

SUMMER



$T_C := 298.15$

$Qdot_C := 0.75\cdot(T_H - T_C)$

$$\frac{Wdot}{Qdot_C} = \frac{T_H - T_C}{T_C}$$

$T_H := 300$ **(Guess)**

Given

$$\frac{Wdot}{0.75\cdot(T_H - T_C)} = \frac{T_H - T_C}{T_C}$$

$T_H := \mathrm{Find}(T_H)$

$T_H = 322.57$ **K** **Ans.**

Maximum t = 49.42 degC

9.15 and 9.16 **Data in the following vectors for Pbs. 9.15 and 9.16 come from Perry's Handbook, 7th ed.**

$$H_4 := \begin{pmatrix} 1033.5 \\ 785.3 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad H_9 := 284.7\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} \qquad H_{15} := \begin{pmatrix} 1186.7 \\ 1056.4 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$$

By Eq. (9.8): $z := \overrightarrow{\frac{H_4 - H_{15}}{H_9 - H_{15}}}$ $\quad z = \begin{pmatrix} 0.17 \\ 0.351 \end{pmatrix}$ **Ans.**

9.17 **Advertized combination unit:**

$T_H := (150 + 459.67)\cdot rankine$ $\qquad T_C := (30 + 459.67)\cdot rankine$

$T_H = 609.67\,rankine$ $\qquad T_C = 489.67\,rankine$

$$Q_C := 50000\cdot\frac{Btu}{hr} \qquad W_{Carnot} := Q_C\cdot\frac{T_H - T_C}{T_C} \qquad W_{Carnot} = 12253\,\frac{Btu}{hr}$$

$W_I := 1.5 \cdot W_{Carnot} \qquad W_I = 18380 \frac{Btu}{hr}$

This is the TOTAL power requirement for the advertized combination unit. The amount of heat rejected at the higher temperature of 150 degF is

$Q_H := W_I + Q_C \qquad Q_H = 68380 \frac{Btu}{hr}$

For the conventional water heater, this amount of energy must be supplied by resistance heating, which requires power in this amount.
For the conventional cooling unit,

$T_H := (120 + 459.67) \cdot rankine$

$W_{Carnot} := Q_C \cdot \frac{T_H - T_C}{T_C} \qquad W_{Carnot} = 9190 \frac{Btu}{hr}$

$Work := 1.5 \cdot W_{Carnot} \qquad Work = 13785 \frac{Btu}{hr}$

The total power required is

$W_{II} := Q_H + Work \qquad W_{II} = 82165 \frac{Btu}{hr}$ **NO CONTEST**

9.18 $T_C := 210 \qquad T'_H := 260 \qquad T'_C := 255 \qquad T_H := 305$

By Eq. (9.3):

$\omega := \frac{T_C}{T_H - T_C} \qquad \omega_I := 0.65 \cdot \frac{T_C}{T'_H - T_C} \qquad \omega_{II} := 0.65 \cdot \frac{T'_C}{T_H - T'_C}$

$W_{Carnot} = \frac{Q_C}{\omega} \qquad W_I = \frac{Q_C}{\omega_I} \qquad W_{II} = \frac{Q_C}{\omega_{II}}$

Define r as the ratio of the actual work, WI + WII, to the Carnot work: $r := \omega \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\omega_I} + \frac{1}{\omega_{II}} \right) \qquad r = 1.477$ **Ans.**

9.19 **This problem is just a reworking of Example 9.3 with different values of x. It could be useful as a group project.**

Chapter 10 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

10.1 **Benzene:** $A_1 := 13.8594$ $B_1 := 2773.78$ $C_1 := 220.07$

Toluene: $A_2 := 14.0098$ $B_2 := 3103.01$ $C_2 := 219.79$

$$Psat_1(T) := e^{A_1 - \frac{B_1}{\frac{T}{degC}+C_1}} \cdot kPa \qquad Psat_2(T) := e^{A_2 - \frac{B_2}{\frac{T}{degC}+C_2}} \cdot kPa$$

(a) Given: $x_1 := 0.33$ $T := 100 \cdot degC$ **Guess:** $y_1 := 0.5$ $P := 100 \cdot kPa$

Given $x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T) = P$

$x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) = y_1 \cdot P$

$\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ P \end{pmatrix} := Find(y_1, P)$ $y_1 = 0.545$ **Ans.** $P = 109.119 kPa$ **Ans.**

(b) Given: $y_1 := 0.33$ $T := 100 \cdot degC$ **Guess:** $x_1 := 0.33$ $P := 100 \cdot kPa$

Given $x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T) = P$

$x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) = y_1 \cdot P$

$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ P \end{pmatrix} := Find(x_1, P)$ $x_1 = 0.169$ **Ans.** $P = 92.042 kPa$ **Ans.**

(c) Given: $x_1 := 0.33$ $P := 120 \cdot kPa$ **Guess:** $y_1 := 0.5$ $T := 100 \cdot degC$

Given $x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T) = P$

$x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) = y_1 \cdot P$

$\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ T \end{pmatrix} := Find(y_1, T)$ $y_1 = 0.542$ **Ans.** $T = 103.362 degC$ **Ans.**

(d) Given: $y_1 := 0.33$ $P := 120 \cdot kPa$ **Guess:** $x_1 := 0.33$ $T := 100 \cdot degC$

Given $x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T) = P$

$x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) = y_1 \cdot P$

$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ T \end{pmatrix} := Find(x_1, T)$ $x_1 = 0.173$ **Ans.** $T = 109.161 degC$ **Ans.**

(e) Given: $T := 105 \cdot degC$ $P := 120 \cdot kPa$ **Guess:** $x_1 := 0.33$ $y_1 := 0.5$

Given $x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T) = P$

$x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) = y_1 \cdot P$

$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \end{pmatrix} := Find(x_1, y_1)$ $x_1 = 0.283$ **Ans.** $y_1 = 0.485$ **Ans.**

(f) $z_1 := 0.33$ $x_1 = 0.283$ $y_1 = 0.485$

Guess: $L := 0.5$ $V := 0.5$

Given $z_1 = L \cdot x_1 + V \cdot y_1$

$L + V = 1$

$\begin{pmatrix} L \\ V \end{pmatrix} := Find(L, V)$ **Vapor Fraction:** $V = 0.231$ **Ans.**

Liquid Fraction: $L = 0.769$ **Ans.**

(g) Benzene and toluene are both non-polar and similar in shape and size. Therefore one would expect little chemical interaction between the components. The temperature is high enough and pressure low enough to expect ideal behavior.

10.2 Pressures in kPa; temperatures in degC

(a) Antoine coefficients: Benzene=1; Ethylbenzene=2

$A_1 := 13.8594$ $\quad B_1 := 2773.78$ $\quad C_1 := 220.07$

$A_2 := 14.0045$ $\quad B_2 := 3279.47$ $\quad C_2 := 213.20$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left(A_1 - \frac{B_1}{T + C_1}\right)$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left(A_2 - \frac{B_2}{T + C_2}\right)$$

P-x-y diagram: $T := 90$

$$P(x_1) := x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T) \qquad y_1(x_1) := \frac{x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T)}{P(x_1)}$$

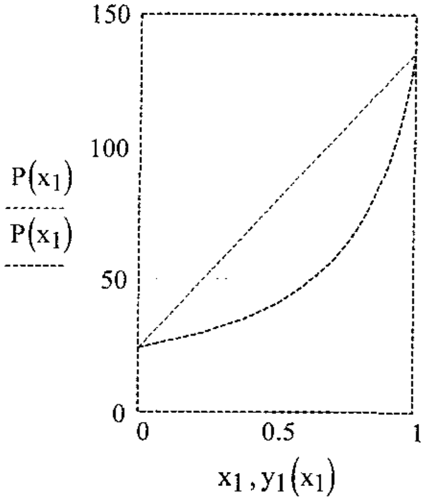
T-x-y diagram: $P' := 90$

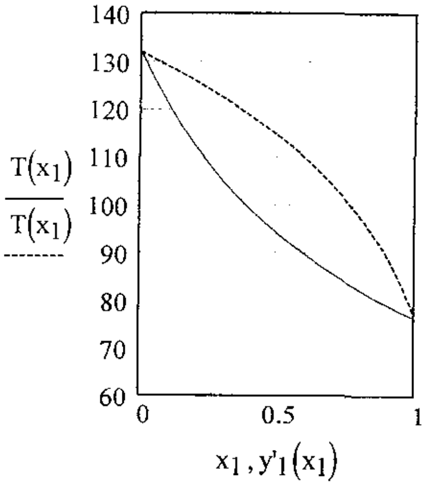
Guess t for root function: $t := 90$

$$T(x_1) := \mathrm{root}\left[x_1 \cdot Psat_1(t) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(t) - P', t\right]$$

$$y'_1(x_1) := \frac{x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T(x_1))}{x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T(x_1)) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T(x_1))}$$

$x_1 := 0, 0.05 .. 1.0$





(b) Antoine coefficients: 1-Chlorobutane=1; Chlorobenzene=2

$A_1 := 13.9600 \qquad B_1 := 2826.26 \qquad C_1 := 224.10$

$A_2 := 13.9926 \qquad B_2 := 3295.12 \qquad C_2 := 217.55$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left(A_1 - \frac{B_1}{T + C_1}\right) \qquad Psat_2(T) := \exp\left(A_2 - \frac{B_2}{T + C_2}\right)$$

P-x-y diagram: $T := 90$

$$P(x_1) := x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T) \qquad y_1(x_1) := \frac{x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T)}{P(x_1)}$$

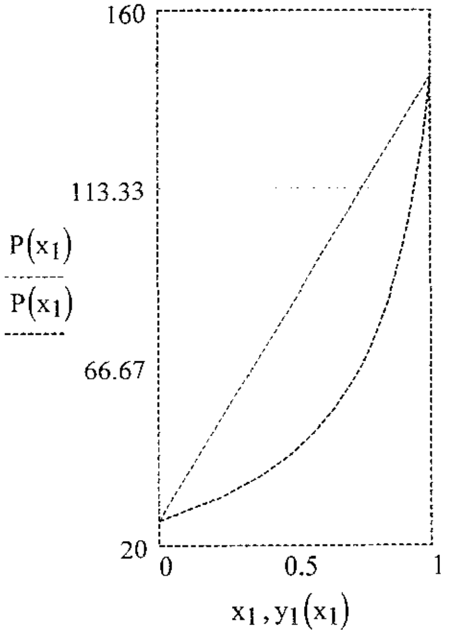
T-x-y diagram: $P' := 90$

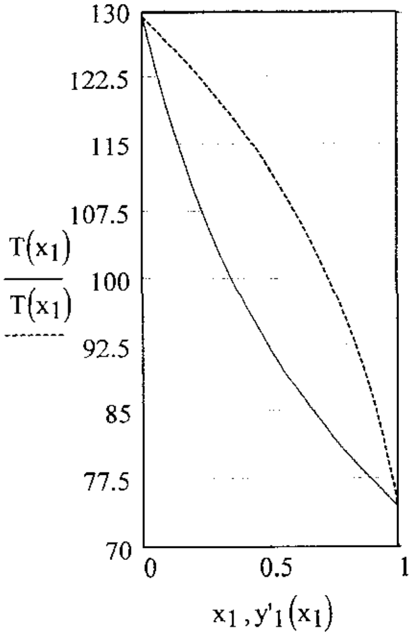
Guess t for root function: $t := 90$

$$T(x_1) := \mathrm{root}\left[x_1 \cdot Psat_1(t) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(t) - P', t\right]$$

$$y'_1(x_1) := \frac{x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T(x_1))}{x_1 \cdot Psat_1(T(x_1)) + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2(T(x_1))}$$

$x_1 := 0, 0.05 .. 1.0$





10.3 Pressures in kPa; temperatures in degC

(a) Antoine coefficinets: n-Pentane=1; n-Heptane=2

$A_1 := 13.8183$ $\quad B_1 := 2477.07$ $\quad C_1 := 233.21$

$A_2 := 13.8587$ $\quad B_2 := 2991.32$ $\quad C_2 := 216.64$

$$\text{Psat}_1(T) := \exp\left(A_1 - \frac{B_1}{T + C_1}\right) \qquad \text{Psat}_2(T) := \exp\left(A_2 - \frac{B_2}{T + C_2}\right)$$

$$T := 55 \qquad P := \left(\frac{\text{Psat}_1(T) + \text{Psat}_2(T)}{2}\right) \qquad P = 101.418$$

Since for Raoult's law P is linear in x, at the specified P, x1 must be 0.5:

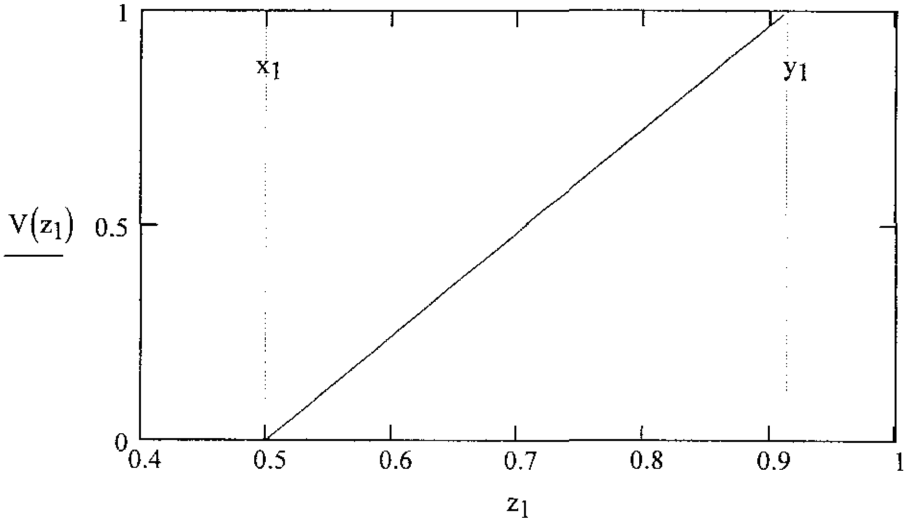
$$x_1 := 0.5 \qquad y_1 := \frac{x_1 \cdot \text{Psat}_1(T)}{P} \qquad y_1 = 0.915$$

For a given pressure, z1 ranges from the liquid composition at the bubble point to the vapor composition at the dew point. Material balance:

$$z_1 = x_1 \cdot (1 - V) + y_1 \cdot V$$

$$z_1 := x_1, x_1 + 0.01 .. y_1 \qquad V(z_1) := \frac{z_1 - x_1}{y_1 - x_1}$$

V is obviously linear in z1:



(b) At fixed T and z1, calculate x1, y1 and P as functions of fraction vapor (V)

$z_1 := 0.5$

Guess: $x := 0.5$ $y := 0.5$ $p := \left(\frac{Psat_1(T) + Psat_2(T)}{2}\right)$

Given **Three equations relate x1, y1, & P for given V:**

$$p = x \cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x) \cdot Psat_2(T)$$

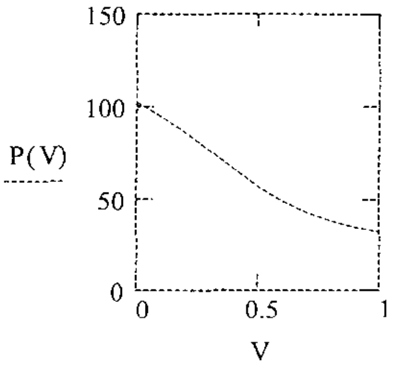
$$y \cdot p = x \cdot Psat_1(T)$$

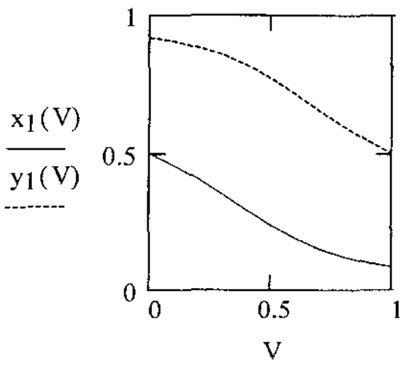
$$z_1 = (1 - V) \cdot x + V \cdot y$$

$f(V) := \mathrm{Find}(x, y, p)$

$x_1(V) := f(V)_1$ $y_1(V) := f(V)_2$ $P(V) := f(V)_3$

Plot P, x1 and y1 vs. vapor fraction (V) $V := 0, 0.1 .. 1.0$





10.4 **Each part of this problem is exactly like Problem 10.3, and is worked in exactly the same way. All that is involved is a change of numbers. In fact, the Mathcad solution for Problem 10.3 can be converted into the solution for any part of this problem simply by changing one number, the temperature.**

10.7 **Benzene:** $A_1 := 13.8594$ $B_1 := 2773.78$ $C_1 := 220.07$

Ethylbenzene $A_2 := 14.0045$ $B_2 := 3279.47$ $C_2 := 213.20$

$$Psat_1(T) := e^{A_1 - \frac{B_1}{\frac{T}{degC} + C_1}} \cdot kPa \qquad Psat_2(T) := e^{A_2 - \frac{B_2}{\frac{T}{degC} + C_2}} \cdot kPa$$

(a)Given: $x_1 := 0.35$ $y_1 := 0.7$ **Guess:** $T := 116\cdot degC$ $P := 132\cdot kPa$

Given $x_1\cdot Psat_1(T) + (1 - x_1)\cdot Psat_2(T) = P$

$x_1\cdot Psat_1(T) = y_1\cdot P$

$\begin{pmatrix} T \\ P \end{pmatrix} := Find(T,P)$ $T = 134.01\,degC$ **Ans.** $P = 206.95\,kPa$ **Ans.**

For parts (b), (c) and (d) use the same structure. Set the defined variables and change the variables in the Find statement at the end of the solve block.

(b) $T = 111.65\cdot deg\_C$ $P = 117.84\cdot kPa$

(c) $T = 91.15\cdot deg\_C$ $P = 65.66\cdot kPa$

(d) $T = 72.12\cdot deg\_C$ $P = 35.57\cdot kPa$

To calculate the relative amounts of liquid and vapor phases, one must know the composition of the feed.

10.8 **To increase the relative amount of benzene in the vapor phase, the temperature and pressure of the process must be lowered. For parts (c) and (d), the process must be operated under vacuum conditions. The temperatures are well within the bounds of typical steam and cooling water temperatures.**

10.9

(1) = benzene
(2) = toluene
(3) = ethylbenzene

$$A := \begin{pmatrix} 13.8594 \\ 14.0098 \\ 14.0045 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 2773.78 \\ 3103.01 \\ 3279.47 \end{pmatrix} \quad C := \begin{pmatrix} 220.07 \\ 219.79 \\ 213.20 \end{pmatrix}$$

(a) $n := rows(A)$ $i := 1..n$ $T := 110\cdot degC$ $P := 90\cdot kPa$ $z_i := \frac{1}{n}$

$$Psat(i,T) := e^{A_i - \frac{B_i}{\frac{T}{degC}+C_i}}\cdot kPa \qquad k_i := \frac{Psat(i,T)}{P} \qquad \textbf{Guess:} \quad V := 0.5$$

Given $\displaystyle\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{z_i \cdot k_i}{1 + V\cdot(k_i - 1)} = 1$ **Eq. (10.17)**

$V := \text{Find}(V)$ $V = 0.834$ **Ans.**

$y_i := \dfrac{z_i \cdot k_i}{1 + V\cdot(k_i - 1)}$ **Eq. (10.16)** $y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.371 \\ 0.339 \\ 0.29 \end{pmatrix}$ **Ans.**

$x_i := \dfrac{y_i \cdot P}{\text{Psat}(i,T)}$ $x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.143 \\ 0.306 \\ 0.551 \end{pmatrix}$ **Ans.**

(b) $T = 110\cdot\text{deg\_C}$ $V = 0.573$ $x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.188 \\ 0.334 \\ 0.477 \end{pmatrix}$ $y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.441 \\ 0.333 \\ 0.226 \end{pmatrix}$

$P = 100\cdot\text{kPa}$

(c) $T = 110\cdot\text{deg\_C}$ $V = 0.349$ $x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.239 \\ 0.345 \\ 0.416 \end{pmatrix}$ $y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.509 \\ 0.312 \\ 0.179 \end{pmatrix}$

$P = 110\cdot\text{kPa}$

(d) $T = 110\cdot\text{deg\_C}$ $V = 0.143$ $x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.293 \\ 0.342 \\ 0.365 \end{pmatrix}$ $y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.573 \\ 0.283 \\ 0.144 \end{pmatrix}$

$P = 120\cdot\text{kPa}$

10.10 As the pressure increases, the fraction of vapor phase formed (V) decreases, the mole fraction of benzene in both phases increases and the the mole fraction of ethylbenzene in both phases decreases.

10.11 (a) (1) = acetone
(2) = acetonitrile $A := \begin{pmatrix} 14.3916 \\ 14.7258 \end{pmatrix}$ $B := \begin{pmatrix} 2795.82 \\ 3271.24 \end{pmatrix}$ $C := \begin{pmatrix} 230.00 \\ 241.85 \end{pmatrix}$

$n := \text{rows}(A) \qquad i := 1..n$

$z_1 := 0.75 \qquad T := (340 - 273.15)\cdot\text{degC} \qquad P := 115\cdot\text{kPa}$

$z_2 := 1 - z_1$

$$\text{Psat}(i,T) := e^{A_i - \frac{B_i}{\frac{T}{\text{degC}} + C_i}}\cdot\text{kPa} \qquad k_i := \frac{\text{Psat}(i,T)}{P}$$

Guess: $V := 0.5$

Given $\displaystyle\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{z_i\cdot k_i}{1 + V\cdot(k_i - 1)} = 1$ **Eq. (10.17)**

$V := \text{Find}(V) \qquad V = 0.656$ **Ans.**

Eq. (10.16) $y_i := \dfrac{z_i\cdot k_i}{1 + V\cdot(k_i - 1)} \qquad y_1 = 0.807$ **Ans.**

$x_i := \dfrac{y_i\cdot P}{\text{Psat}(i,T)} \qquad x_1 = 0.642$ **Ans.**

$r := \dfrac{y_1\cdot V}{z_1} \qquad r = 0.706$ **Ans.**

(b) $x_1 = 0.286 \qquad y_1 = 0.678 \qquad V = 0.545 \qquad r = 0.739$

(c) $x_1 = 0.182 \qquad y_1 = 0.317 \qquad V = 0.504 \qquad r = 0.638$

(d) $x_1 = 0.351 \qquad y_1 = 0.706 \qquad V = 0.420 \qquad r = 0.594$

10.13 $H_1 := 200\cdot\text{bar} \qquad \text{Psat}_2 := 0.10\cdot\text{bar} \qquad P := 1\cdot\text{bar}$

Assume at 1 bar that the vapor is an ideal gas. The vapor-phase fugacities are then equal to the partial presures. Assume the Lewis/Randall rule applies to concentrated species 2 and that Henry's law applies to dilute species 1. Then:

$y_1 \cdot P = H_1 \cdot x_1$ $\quad y_2 \cdot P = x_2 \cdot Psat_2$ $\quad P = y_1 \cdot P + y_2 \cdot P$

$x_1 + x_2 = 1$ $\quad P = H_1 \cdot x_1 + (1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2$

Solve for x1 and y1:

$$x_1 := \frac{P - Psat_2}{H_1 - Psat_2} \qquad y_1 := \frac{H_1 \cdot x_1}{P}$$

$x_1 = 4.502 \times 10^{-3}$ $\quad y_1 = 0.9$ **Ans.**

10.16 Pressures in kPa

$Psat_1 := 32.27$ $\quad Psat_2 := 73.14$ $\quad A := 0.67$ $\quad z_1 := 0.65$

$\gamma_1(x_1, x_2) := \exp(A \cdot x_2^{\,2})$ $\quad \gamma_2(x_1, x_2) := \exp(A \cdot x_1^{\,2})$

$P(x_1, x_2) := x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, x_2) \cdot Psat_1 + x_2 \cdot \gamma_2(x_1, x_2) \cdot Psat_2$

(a) **BUBL P calculation:** $\quad x_1 := z_1$ $\quad x_2 := 1 - x_1$

$P_{bubl} := P(x_1, x_2)$ $\quad P_{bubl} = 56.745$ **Ans.**

DEW P calculation: $\quad y_1 := z_1$ $\quad y_2 := 1 - y_1$

Guess: $\quad x_1 := 0.5$ $\quad P' := \frac{Psat_1 + Psat_2}{2}$

Given $\quad y_1 \cdot P' = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_1$

$$P' = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots + (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2$$

$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ P_{dew} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(x_1, P')$ $\quad P_{dew} = 43.864$ **Ans.**

The pressure range for two phases is from the dewpoint to the bubblepoint: From 43.864 to 56.745 kPa

(b) BUBL P calculation: $x_1 := 0.75$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$

$$y_1(x_1) := \frac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_1}{P(x_1, 1 - x_1)}$$

The fraction vapor, by material balance is:

$V := \dfrac{z_1 - x_1}{y_1(x_1) - x_1}$ $V = 0.379$ $P(x_1, x_2) = 51.892$ **Ans.**

(c) See Example 10.3(e).

$$\alpha_{12.0} := \frac{\gamma_1(0, 1) \cdot Psat_1}{Psat_2} \qquad \alpha_{12.1} := \frac{Psat_1}{\gamma_2(1, 0) \cdot Psat_2}$$

$\alpha_{12.0} = 0.862$ $\alpha_{12.1} = 0.226$

Since alpha does not pass through 1.0 for 0<x1<1, there is no azeotrope.

10.17 $Psat_1 := 79.8$ $Psat_2 := 40.5$ $A := 0.95$

$$\gamma_1(x_1, x_2) := \exp\left(A \cdot {x_2}^2\right) \qquad \gamma_2(x_1, x_2) := \exp\left(A \cdot {x_1}^2\right)$$

$$P(x_1, x_2) := x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, x_2) \cdot Psat_1 + x_2 \cdot \gamma_2(x_1, x_2) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_1(x_1) := \frac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_1}{P(x_1, 1 - x_1)}$$

(a) BUBL P calculation: $x_1 := 0.05$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$

$P_{bubl} := P(x_1, x_2)$ $P_{bubl} = 47.971$ **Ans.**

$y_1(x_1) = 0.196$

(b) DEW P calculation: $y_1 := 0.05$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

Guess: $x_1 := 0.1$ $P' := \dfrac{Psat_1 + Psat_2}{2}$

Given

$$y_1 \cdot P' = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_1$$

$$P' = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots$$
$$+ (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ P_{dew} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x_1, P') \qquad P_{dew} = 42.191 \qquad x_1 = 0.0104$$ **Ans.**

(c) Azeotrope Calculation:

Guess: $x_1 := 0.8 \qquad y_1 := x_1 \qquad P := \frac{Psat_1 + Psat_2}{2}$

Given $y_1 = \frac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_1}{P} \qquad x_1 \geq 0 \qquad x_1 \leq 1 \qquad x_1 = y_1$

$$P = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_1 + (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_{az_1} \\ y_{az_1} \\ P_{az} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x_1, y_1, P) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} x_{az_1} \\ y_{az_1} \\ P_{az} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.857 \\ 0.857 \\ 81.366 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

10.18 $Psat_1 := 75.20 \cdot kPa \qquad Psat_2 := 31.66 \cdot kPa$

At the azeotrope: $y_1 = x_1$ **and** $\gamma_i = \frac{P}{Psat_i}$

Therefore $\frac{\gamma_2}{\gamma_1} = \frac{Psat_1}{Psat_2} \qquad x_1 := 0.294 \qquad x_2 := 1 - x_1$

$$\ln\gamma_1 = A \cdot x_2^2 \qquad \ln\gamma_2 = A \cdot x_1^2 \qquad \ln\left(\frac{\gamma_2}{\gamma_1}\right) = A \cdot \left(x_1^2 - x_2^2\right)$$

Whence $A := \frac{\ln\left(\frac{Psat_2}{Psat_1}\right)}{x_2^2 - x_1^2} \qquad A = -2.0998$

For $x_1 := 0.6 \qquad x_2 := 1 - x_1$

$$\gamma_1 := \exp\left(A \cdot x_2^2\right) \qquad \gamma_2 := \exp\left(A \cdot x_1^2\right) \qquad P := x_1 \cdot \gamma_1 \cdot Psat_1 + x_2 \cdot \gamma_2 \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_1 := \frac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1 \cdot Psat_1}{P} \qquad P = 38.192\,kPa \qquad y_1 = 0.844$$ **Ans.**

10.19 Pressures in bars: $Psat_1 := 1.24$ $Psat_2 := 0.89$

$A := 1.8$ $x_1 := 0.65$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$

$\gamma_1 := \exp\left(A \cdot x_2^{\,2}\right)$ $\gamma_2 := \exp\left(A \cdot x_1^{\,2}\right)$

$P := x_1 \cdot \gamma_1 \cdot Psat_1 + x_2 \cdot \gamma_2 \cdot Psat_2$ $y_1 := \dfrac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1 \cdot Psat_1}{P}$

$y_1 = 0.6013$ $P = 1.671$ **Answer to Part (b)**

By a material balance,

$V = \dfrac{z_1 - x_1}{y_1 - x_1}$ **For** $0 \le V \le 1$ $0.6013 \le z_1 \le 0.65$ **Ans. (a)**

(c) Azeotrope calculation:

Guess: $x_1 := 0.6$ $y_1 := x_1$ $P := \dfrac{Psat_1 + Psat_2}{2}$

$\gamma_1(x_1) := \exp\left[A \cdot (1 - x_1)^2\right]$ $\gamma_2(x_1) := \exp\left(A \cdot x_1^{\,2}\right)$

Given $P = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1) \cdot Psat_1 + (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1) \cdot Psat_2$

$y_1 = \dfrac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1) \cdot Psat_1}{P}$ $x_1 \ge 0$ $x_1 \le 1$ $x_1 = y_1$

$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \\ P \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(x_1, y_1, P)$ $\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ y_1 \\ P \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.592 \\ 0.592 \\ 1.673 \end{pmatrix}$ **Ans.**

10.20 Antoine coefficients: **P in kPa; T in degC**

Acetone(1): $A_1 := 14.3916$ $B_1 := 2795.82$ $C_1 := 230.00$

Methanol(2): $A_2 := 16.5938$ $B_2 := 3644.30$ $C_2 := 239.76$

$P_{1sat}(T) := \exp\left(A_1 - \dfrac{B_1}{T + C_1}\right)$ $P_{2sat}(T) := \exp\left(A_2 - \dfrac{B_2}{T + C_2}\right)$

$A := 0.64$ $x_1 := 0.175$ $z_1 := 0.25$ $p := 100$ **(kPa)**

$\gamma_1(x_1, x_2) := \exp(A \cdot x_2^2)$ $\qquad$ $\gamma_2(x_1, x_2) := \exp(A \cdot x_1^2)$

$$P(x_1, T) := x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot P_{1sat}(T) \ldots$$
$$+ (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot P_{2sat}(T)$$

$$y_1(x_1, T) := \frac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1, 1 - x_1) \cdot P_{1sat}(T)}{P(x_1, T)} \qquad F := 1$$

Guesses: $V := 0.5$ $\qquad$ $L := 0.5$ $\qquad$ $T := 100$

Given

$F = L + V$ $\qquad$ $z_1 \cdot F = x_1 \cdot L + y_1(x_1, T) \cdot V$ $\qquad$ $p = P(x_1, T)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} L \\ V \\ T \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(L, V, T) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} L \\ V \\ T \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.43 \\ 0.57 \\ 59.392 \end{pmatrix}$$

$T = 59.392$ **(degC)** $\qquad$ $y_1(x_1, T) = 0.307$ **Ans.**

10.22 $x_1 := 0.002$ $\qquad$ $y_1 := 0.95$ $\qquad$ **Guess:** $T := 300 \cdot K$

$A_1 := 10.08$ $\qquad$ $B_1 := 2572.0$ $\qquad$ $A_2 := 11.63$ $\qquad$ $B_2 := 6254.0$

$$Psat_1(T) := e^{A_1 - \frac{B_1}{\left(\frac{T}{K}\right)}} \cdot bar \qquad Psat_2(T) := e^{A_2 - \frac{B_2}{\left(\frac{T}{K}\right)}} \cdot bar$$

$x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $\qquad$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$ $\qquad$ $\gamma_1 := e^{0.93 \cdot x_2^2}$ $\qquad$ $\gamma_2 := e^{0.93 \cdot x_1^2}$

$$\text{Given} \quad \frac{Psat_1(T)}{Psat_2(T)} = \frac{x_2 \cdot \gamma_2 \cdot y_1}{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1 \cdot y_2} \qquad T := \text{Find}(T) \qquad T = 376.453\,K \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

$$P := \frac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1 \cdot Psat_1(T)}{y_1} \qquad P = 0.137\,bar \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

The remaining problems for this chapter have been solved on MS-EXCEL 2000
We give the resulting spreadsheets.

Problem 10.25

a) BUBL P T=-60 F (-51.11 C)

		P=200 psia		P=250 psia		P=215 psia (14.824 bar)		ANSWER
Component	xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	
methane	0.100	5.600	0.560	4.600	0.460	5.150	0.515	
ethylene	0.500	0.700	0.350	0.575	0.288	0.650	0.325	
ethane	0.400	0.445	0.178	0.380	0.152	0.420	0.168	
		SUM =	1.088	SUM =	0.900	SUM =	1.008	close enough

b) DEW P T=-60 F (-51.11 C)

		P=190 psia		P=200 psia (13.79 bar)		ANSWER
Component	yi	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	
methane	0.500	5.900	0.085	5.600	0.089	
ethylene	0.250	0.730	0.342	0.700	0.357	
ethane	0.250	0.460	0.543	0.445	0.562	
		SUM =	0.971	SUM =	1.008	close enough

c) BUBL T P=250 psia (17.24 bar)

		T=-50 F		T=-60 F		T=-57 F (-49.44 C)		ANSWER
Component	xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	
methane	0.120	4.900	0.588	4.600	0.552	4.700	0.564	
ethylene	0.400	0.680	0.272	0.570	0.228	0.615	0.246	
ethane	0.480	0.450	0.216	0.380	0.182	0.405	0.194	
		SUM =	1.076	SUM =	0.962	SUM =	1.004	close enough

d) DEW T P=250 psia (17.24 bar)

		T=-40 F		T = -50 F		T = -45 F (-27.33 C)		ANSWER
Component	yi	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	
methane	0.430	5.200	0.083	4.900	0.088	5.050	0.085	
ethylene	0.360	0.800	0.450	0.680	0.529	0.740	0.486	
ethane	0.210	0.520	0.404	0.450	0.467	0.485	0.433	
		SUM =	0.937	SUM =	1.084	SUM =	1.005	close enough

Problem 10.26

a) BUBL P T=60 C (140 F)

		P=200 psia		P=50 psia		P=80 psia (5.516 bar)		ANSWER
Component	xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	
ethane	0.10	2.015	0.202	6.800	0.680	4.950	0.495	
propane	0.20	0.620	0.124	2.050	0.410	1.475	0.295	
isobutane	0.30	0.255	0.077	0.780	0.234	0.560	0.168	
isopentane	0.40	0.071	0.028	0.205	0.082	0.12	0.048	
		SUM =	**0.430**	**SUM =**	**1.406**	**SUM =**	**1.006**	**close enough**

b) DEW P T=60 C (140 F)

		P=80 psia		P=50 psia		P=52 psia (3.585 bar)		ANSWER
Component	yi	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	
ethane	0.48	4.950	0.097	6.800	0.071	6.600	0.073	
propane	0.25	1.475	0.169	2.050	0.122	2.000	0.125	
isobutane	0.15	0.560	0.268	0.780	0.192	0.760	0.197	
isopentane	0.12	0.12	1.000	0.205	0.585	0.195	0.615	
		SUM =	**1.534**	**SUM =**	**0.970**	**SUM =**	**1.010**	**close enough**

c) BUBL T P=15 bar (217.56 psia)

		T=220 F		T=150 F		T=145 F (62.78 C)		ANSWER
Component	xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	
ethane	0.14	5.350	0.749	3.800	0.532	3.700	0.518	
propane	0.13	2.500	0.325	1.525	0.198	1.475	0.192	
isobutane	0.25	1.475	0.369	0.760	0.190	0.720	0.180	
isopentane	0.48	0.57	0.274	0.27	0.130	0.25	0.120	
		SUM =	**1.716**	**SUM =**	**1.050**	**SUM =**	**1.010**	**close enough**

d) DEW T P=15 bar (217.56 psia)

		T=150 F		T=145 F		T=148 F (64.44 C)		ANSWER
Component	yi	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	xi=yi/Ki	
ethane	0.42	3.800	0.111	3.700	0.114	3.800	0.111	
propane	0.30	1.525	0.197	1.475	0.203	1.500	0.200	
isobutane	0.15	0.760	0.197	0.720	0.208	0.740	0.203	
isopentane	0.13	0.27	0.481	0.25	0.520	0.26	0.500	
		SUM =	**0.986**	**SUM =**	**1.045**	**SUM =**	**1.013**	**close enough**

Problem 10.27

FLASH T=80 F (14.81 C) P=250 psia (17.24 bar)

					Fraction condensed	
		V=	0.855	L=	0.145	ANSWER
Component	zi	Ki	yi		xi=yi/Ki	
methane	0.50	10.000	0.575		0.058	
ethane	0.10	2.075	0.108		0.052	
propane	0.20	0.680	0.187		0.275	
n-butane	0.20	0.21	0.129		0.616	
		SUM =	1.000	SUM =	1.001	

Problem 10.28

First calculate equilibrium composition

T=95 C (203 F)

		P=80 psia		P=65 psia		P=69 psia (4.83 bar)		ANSWER
Component	xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	
n-butane	0.25	2.25	0.5625	2.7	0.675	2.6	0.633	
n-hexane	0.75	0.45	0.3375	0.51	0.3825	0.49	0.3675	
		SUM =	0.9000	SUM =	1.0575	SUM =	1.0005 Close enough	

Now calculate liquid fraction from mole balances

z1= 0.5
x1= 0.25
y1= 0.633
ANSWER L= 0.347

Problem 10.29

FLASH P = 2.00 atm (29.39 psia)
T = 200 F (93.3 C)

					Fraction condensed	
		V=	0.390	L=	0.61	ANSWER
Component	zi	Ki	yi		xi=yi/Ki	
n-pentane	0.25	2.250	0.378		0.168	
n-hexane	0.45	1.000	0.450		0.450	
n-heptane	0.30	0.450	0.172		0.382	
		SUM =	1.000	SUM =	1.000	

Problem 10.30

FLASH T=40 C (104 F)

				Fraction condensed						
		V= 0.60		L= 0.40					ANSWER	
		P=110 psia			P=100 psia			P=120 psia (8.274 bar)		
Component	zi	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki
ethane	0.15	5.400	0.223	0.041	4.900	0.220	0.045	4.660	0.219	0.047
propane	0.35	1.900	0.432	0.227	1.700	0.419	0.246	1.620	0.413	0.255
n-butane	0.50	0.610	0.398	0.653	0.540	0.373	0.691	0.525	0.367	0.699
		SUM =	**1.053**	**0.921**	SUM =	**1.012**	**0.982**	SUM =	**0.999**	**1.001**

Problem 10.31

FLASH T=70 F (21.11 C)

				Fraction condensed						
		V= 0.20		L= 0.80					ANSWER	
		P=50 psia			P=40 psia			P=44 psia (3.034 bar)		
Component	zi	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki
ethane	0.01	7.400	0.032	0.004	9.300	0.035	0.004	8.500	0.034	0.004
propane	0.05	2.400	0.094	0.039	3.000	0.107	0.036	2.700	0.101	0.037
i-butane	0.50	0.925	0.470	0.508	1.150	0.558	0.485	1.060	0.524	0.494
n-butane	0.44	0.660	0.312	0.472	0.810	0.370	0.457	0.740	0.343	0.464
		SUM =	**0.907**	**1.023**	SUM =	**1.071**	**0.982**	SUM =	**1.002**	**1.000**

Problem 10.32

FLASH **T=-15 C (5 F)** **Target: y1=0.8**

P=300 psia

V= 0.1855 **L= 0.8145**

Component	zi	Ki	yi		xi=yi/Ki
methane	0.30	5.600	0.906		0.162
ethane	0.10	0.820	0.085		0.103
propane	0.30	0.200	0.070		0.352
n-butane	0.30	0.047	0.017		0.364
		SUM =	**1.079**	**SUM =**	**0.982**

P=150 psia

V= 0.3150 **L= 0.6850**

Component	zi	Ki	yi		xi=yi/Ki
methane	0.30	10.900	0.794		0.073
ethane	0.10	1.420	0.125		0.088
propane	0.30	0.360	0.135		0.376
n-butane	0.30	0.074	0.031		0.424
		SUM =	**1.086**	**SUM =**	**0.960**

P=270 psia (18.616 bar)

V= 0.2535 **L= 0.7465** **ANSWER**

Component	zi	Ki	yi		xi=yi/Ki
methane	0.30	6.200	0.802		0.129
ethane	0.10	0.900	0.092		0.103
propane	0.30	0.230	0.086		0.373
n-butane	0.30	0.0495	0.020		0.395
		SUM =	**1.000**	**SUM =**	**1.000**

Problem 10.33

First calculate vapor composition and temperature on top tray

BUBL T: P=20 psia

		T=70 F		T=60 F		T=69 F (20.56 C)		ANSWER
Component	xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	Ki	yi=Ki*xi	
n-butane	0.50	1.575	0.788	1.350	0.675	1.550	0.775	
n-pentane	0.50	0.450	0.225	0.360	0.180	0.440	0.220	
		SUM =	**1.013**	SUM =	**0.855**	SUM =	**0.995**	close enough

Using calculated vapor composition from top tray, calculate composition out of condenser

Flash calculation P=20 psia (1.379 bar)

V= 0.50 L= 0.50

		T=70 F			T=60 F (15.56 C)			ANSWER
Component	zi	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki	
n-butane	0.78	1.575	0.948	0.602	1.350	0.890	0.660	
n-pentane	0.22	0.450	0.137	0.303	0.360	0.116	0.324	
		SUM =	**1.085**	**0.905**	SUM =	**1.007**	**0.983**	

Problem 10.34

FLASH T=40 C (104 F)

V= 0.60 L= 0.40

		P=350 psia			P=250 psia			ANSWER P=325 psia (7.929 bar)		
Component	zi	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki	Ki	yi	xi=yi/Ki
methane	0.50	7.900	0.768	0.097	11.000	0.786	0.071	8.400	0.772	0.092
n-butane	0.50	0.235	0.217	0.924	0.290	0.253	0.871	0.245	0.224	0.914
		SUM =	**0.986**	**1.021**	SUM =	**1.038**	**0.943**	SUM =	**0.996**	**1.006**
									close enough	

Chapter 11 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

11.1 **For an ideal gas mole fraction = volume fraction**

CO2 (1): $x_1 := 0.7$

N2 (2): $x_2 := 0.3$

$i := 1..2$

$\Delta S := -R\cdot\sum_i x_i\cdot \ln(x_i)$ $\Delta S = 5.079\frac{J}{mol\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

11.2 **For a closed, adiabatic, fixed-volume system, ΔU =0. Also, for an ideal gas, ΔU = Cv ΔT. First calculate the equilibrium T and P.**

$n_{N2} := 4\cdot mol$ $T_{N2} := [(75+273.15)\cdot K]$ $P_{N2} := 30\cdot bar$

$n_{Ar} := 2.5\cdot mol$ $T_{Ar} := (130+273.15)\cdot K$ $P_{Ar} := 20\cdot bar$

$T_{N2} = 348.15K$ $T_{Ar} = 403.15K$

$n_{total} := n_{N2} + n_{Ar}$ $x_1 := \frac{n_{N2}}{n_{total}}$ $x_2 := \frac{n_{Ar}}{n_{total}}$

$x_1 = 0.615$ $x_2 = 0.385$

$Cv_{Ar} := \frac{3}{2}\cdot R$ $Cv_{N2} := \frac{5}{2}\cdot R$

$Cp_{Ar} := Cv_{Ar} + R$ $Cp_{N2} := Cv_{N2} + R$

Find T after mixing by energy balance:

$T := \frac{T_{N2}+T_{Ar}}{2}$ **(guess)** Given

$n_{N2}\cdot Cv_{N2}\cdot(T - T_{N2}) = n_{Ar}\cdot Cv_{Ar}\cdot(T_{Ar} - T)$

$T := Find(T)$ $T - 273.15\cdot K = 90degC$

Find P after mixing:

$P := \frac{P_{N2}+P_{Ar}}{2}$ **(guess)**

Given

$$\frac{(n_{N2}+n_{Ar})\cdot R\cdot T}{P} = \frac{n_{N2}\cdot R\cdot T_{N2}}{P_{N2}} + \frac{n_{Ar}\cdot R\cdot T_{Ar}}{P_{Ar}}$$

$P := \text{Find}(P)$ $\quad P = 24.38\,\text{bar}$

Calculate entropy change by two-step path:
1) Bring individual stream to mixture T and P.
2) Then mix streams at mixture T and P.

$$\Delta S_{N2} := n_{N2}\cdot\left(Cp_{N2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{T}{T_{N2}}\right) - R\cdot\ln\left(\frac{P}{P_{N2}}\right)\right) \qquad \Delta S_{N2} = 11.806\,\frac{J}{K}$$

$$\Delta S_{Ar} := n_{Ar}\cdot\left(Cp_{Ar}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{T}{T_{Ar}}\right) - R\cdot\ln\left(\frac{P}{P_{Ar}}\right)\right) \qquad \Delta S_{Ar} = -9.547\,\frac{J}{K}$$

$$\Delta S_{mix} := n_{total}\cdot\left(-R\cdot\sum_i x_i\cdot\ln(x_i)\right) \qquad \Delta S_{mix} = 36.006\,\frac{J}{K}$$

$\Delta S := \Delta S_{N2} + \Delta S_{Ar} + \Delta S_{mix}$ $\quad \Delta S = 38.27\,\frac{J}{K}$ **Ans.**

11.3 $mdot_{N2} := 2\cdot\frac{kg}{s}$ $\quad mdot_{H2} := 0.5\cdot\frac{kg}{s}$

$molwt_{N2} := 28.014\cdot\frac{gm}{mol}$ $\quad molwt_{H2} := 2.016\cdot\frac{gm}{mol}$

$molarflow_{N2} := \frac{mdot_{N2}}{molwt_{N2}}$ $\quad molarflow_{H2} := \frac{mdot_{H2}}{molwt_{H2}}$

$molarflow_{total} := molarflow_{N2} + molarflow_{H2}$ $\quad molarflow_{total} = 319.409\,\frac{mol}{sec}$

$y_1 := \frac{molarflow_{N2}}{molarflow_{total}}$ $\quad y_1 = 0.224$ $\qquad y_2 := \frac{molarflow_{H2}}{molarflow_{total}}$ $\quad y_2 = 0.776$

$\Delta S := -R\cdot molarflow_{total}\cdot\sum_i y_i\cdot\ln(y_i)$ $\quad \Delta S = 1411\,\frac{J}{s\cdot K}$ **Ans.**

11.4 $T_1 := 448.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_2 := 308.15 \cdot K$ $\quad P_1 := 3 \cdot bar$ $\quad P_2 := 1 \cdot bar$

For methane:

$$MCPH\left(448.15, 308.15, 1.702, 9.081 \cdot 10^{-3}, -2.164 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 4.82200$$

$$MCPS\left(448.15, 308.15, 1.702, 9.081 \cdot 10^{-3}, -2.164 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 4.79051$$

For ethane:

$$MCPH\left(448.15, 308.15, 1.131, 19.225 \cdot 10^{-3}, -5.561 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 7.59664$$

$$MCPS\left(448.15, 308.15, 1.131, 19.225 \cdot 10^{-3}, -5.561 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0\right) = 7.53108$$

$MCPH := 0.5 \cdot 4.82200 + 0.5 \cdot 7.59664$ $\quad MCPH = 6.209$

$MCPS := 0.5 \cdot 4.79051 + 0.5 \cdot 7.53108$ $\quad MCPS = 6.161$

$\Delta H := R \cdot MCPH \cdot \left(T_2 - T_1\right)$ $\quad \Delta H = -7227.4 \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$$\Delta S := R \cdot MCPS \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - R \cdot \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right) + R \cdot 2 \cdot 0.5 \cdot \ln(0.5)$$

The last term is the entropy change of UNmixing

$\Delta S = -15.813 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $\quad T_\sigma := 300 \cdot K$

$W_{ideal} := \Delta H - T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S$ $\quad W_{ideal} = -2483.4 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

11.5 **Basis: 1 mole entering air.**

$y_1 := 0.21$ $\quad y_2 := 0.79$ $\quad \eta_t := 0.05$ $\quad T_\sigma := 300 \cdot K$

Assume ideal gases; then $\quad \Delta H = 0$

The entropy change of mixing for ideal gases is given by the equation following Eq. (11.25). For UNmixing of a binary mixture it becomes:

$\Delta S := R \cdot \left(y_1 \cdot \ln\left(y_1\right) + y_2 \cdot \ln\left(y_2\right)\right)$ $\quad \Delta S = -4.273 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$

By Eq. (5.27): $\quad W_{ideal} := -T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S$ $\quad W_{ideal} = 1.282 \times 10^{3} \dfrac{J}{mol}$

By Eq. (5.28): $\quad Work := \dfrac{W_{ideal}}{\eta_t}$ $\quad Work = 25638 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

11.16

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 10 \\ 20 \\ 40 \\ 60 \\ 80 \\ 100 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 400 \\ 500 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \text{bar} \qquad Z := \begin{pmatrix} 1.000 \\ 0.985 \\ 0.970 \\ 0.942 \\ 0.913 \\ 0.885 \\ 0.869 \\ 0.765 \\ 0.762 \\ 0.824 \\ 0.910 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\ln\phi_1 := 0 \qquad \phi_1 := 1$

$\text{end} := \text{rows}(P)$

$i := 2 \,..\, \text{end}$

$$F_i := \frac{Z_i - 1}{P_i}$$

Fi is a well behaved function; use the trapezoidal rule to integrate Eq. (11.34) numerically.

$$A_i := \frac{F_i + F_{i-1}}{2} \cdot \left(P_i - P_{i-1}\right) \qquad \ln\phi_i := \ln\phi_{i-1} + A_i$$

$$\phi_i := \exp\left(\ln\phi_i\right) \qquad f_i := \phi_i \cdot P_i$$

Generalized correlation for fugacity coefficient:

For CO2: $T_c := 304.2 \cdot K \qquad P_c := 73.83 \cdot \text{bar} \qquad \omega := 0.224$

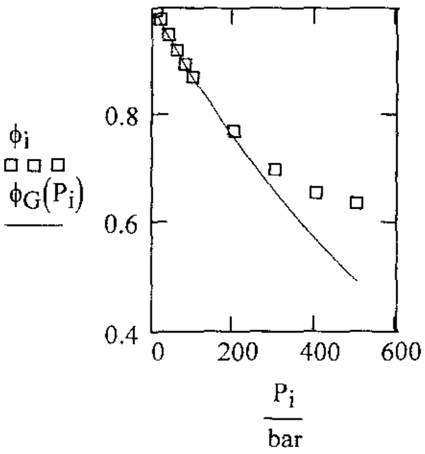
$$T := (150 + 273.15) \cdot K \qquad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \qquad T_r = 1.391$$

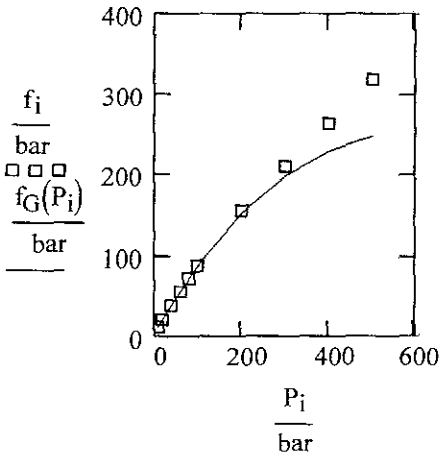
$$B0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}} \quad B0 = -0.166 \quad B1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}} \quad B1 = 0.096$$

$$\phi_G(P) := \exp\left[\frac{\frac{P}{P_c}}{T_r} \cdot \left(B0 + \omega \cdot B1\right)\right] \qquad f_G(P) := \phi_G(P) \cdot P$$

Calculate values:

$\frac{P_i}{bar}$ =	ϕ_i =	$\frac{f_i}{bar}$ =
10	0.993	9.925
20	0.978	19.555
40	0.949	37.973
60	0.922	55.332
80	0.896	71.676
100	0.872	87.167
200	0.77	153.964
300	0.698	209.299
400	0.656	262.377
500	0.636	317.96





Agreement looks good up to about 200 bar (Pr=2.7 @ Tr=1.39)

11.17 For SO2: $T_c := 430.8 \cdot K$ $P_c := 78.84 \cdot bar$ $\omega := 0.245$

$T := 600 \cdot K$ $P := 300 \cdot bar$

$T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 1.393$ $P_r := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r = 3.805$

For the given conditions, we see from Fig. 3.15 that the Lee/Kesler correlation is appropriate.

Data from Tables E.15 & E.16 and by Eq. (11.64):

$\phi_0 := 0.672$ $\phi_1 := 1.354$ $\phi := \phi_0 \cdot \phi_1{}^{\omega}$ $\phi = 0.724$

$f := \phi \cdot P$ $GRRT := \ln(\phi)$

$f = 217.14\,\mathrm{bar}$ $GRRT = -0.323$ **Ans.**

11.18 Isobutylene: $T_c := 417.9 \cdot K$ $P_c := 40.00 \cdot \mathrm{bar}$ $\omega := 0.194$

a) At 280 degC and 20 bar: $T := (280 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $P := 20 \cdot \mathrm{bar}$

$T_r(T) := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r(T) = 1.3236$ $P_r(P) := \dfrac{P}{P_c}$ $P_r(P) = 0.5$

At these conditions use the generalized virial-coeffieicnt correlation.

$PHIB(1.3236, 0.5, 0.194) = 0.9379$ $PHIB := 0.9379$

$f := PHIB \cdot P$ $f = 18.76\,\mathrm{bar}$ **Ans.**

b) At 280 degC and 100 bar: $T := (280 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $P := 100 \cdot \mathrm{bar}$

$T_r(T) = 1.3236$ $P_r(P) = 2.5$

At these conditions use the Lee/Kesler correlation, Tables E.15 & E.16 and Eq. (11.64).

$\phi0 := 0.7025$ $\phi1 := 1.2335$ $\phi := \phi0 \cdot \phi1^{\omega}$ $f := \phi \cdot P$

$\phi = 0.732$ $f = 73.169\,\mathrm{bar}$ **Ans.**

11.19 The following vectors contain data for Parts (a) and (b):

(a) = Cyclopentane; (b) = 1-butene

$T_c := \begin{pmatrix} 511.8 \\ 420.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K$ $P_c := \begin{pmatrix} 45.02 \\ 40.43 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \mathrm{bar}$ $\omega := \begin{pmatrix} 0.196 \\ 0.191 \end{pmatrix}$

$Z_c := \begin{pmatrix} 0.273 \\ 0.277 \end{pmatrix}$ $V_c := \begin{pmatrix} 258 \\ 239.3 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \dfrac{\mathrm{cm}^3}{\mathrm{mol}}$ $T_n := \begin{pmatrix} 322.4 \\ 266.9 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K$

$T := \begin{pmatrix} 383.15 \\ 393.15 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K$ $P := \begin{pmatrix} 275 \\ 34 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \mathrm{bar}$ $Psat := \begin{pmatrix} 5.267 \\ 25.83 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \mathrm{bar}$

$$T_r := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{T_c}} \qquad T_r = \begin{pmatrix} 0.7486 \\ 0.9361 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Psat_r := \overrightarrow{\frac{Psat}{P_c}} \qquad Psat_r = \begin{pmatrix} 0.117 \\ 0.6389 \end{pmatrix}$$

Calculate the fugacity coefficient at the vapor pressure by Eq. (11.65):

(a) $PHIB(0.7486, 0.117, 0.196) = 0.9000$

(b) $PHIB(0.9361, 0.6389, 0.191) = 0.7596$

$$PHIB := \begin{pmatrix} 0.9000 \\ 0.7596 \end{pmatrix}$$

Eq. (3.63), the Rackett equation:

$$T_{nr} := \overrightarrow{\frac{T_n}{T_c}} \qquad T_{nr} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.63 \\ 0.635 \end{pmatrix}$$

Eq. (11.41):

$$Vsat := \overrightarrow{\left[V_c \cdot Z_c^{\left(1 - T_{nr}\right)^{0.2857}} \right]} \qquad Vsat = \begin{pmatrix} 97.092 \\ 91.426 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$f := \overrightarrow{\left[PHIB \cdot Psat \cdot \exp\left[\frac{Vsat \cdot (P - Psat)}{R \cdot T} \right] \right]} \qquad f = \begin{pmatrix} 10.79 \\ 20.07 \end{pmatrix} bar \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

11.21 Table F.1, 150 degC:

$$P_{sat} := 476.00 \cdot kPa \qquad molwt := 18 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$$

$$V_{sat} := 1.019 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{gm} \cdot molwt \qquad T := (150 + 273.15) \cdot K \qquad P := 150 \cdot bar$$

$$V_{sat} = 18.342 \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad T = 423.15K$$

Equation preceding Eq. (11.41), pg. 387:

$$r := \exp\left[\frac{V_{sat} \cdot \left(P - P_{sat}\right)}{R \cdot T} \right] \qquad r = 1.079 \qquad r = \frac{f}{f_{sat}} = 1.079 \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

11.22 The following vectors contain data for Parts (a) and (b): $molwt := 18 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$

Table F.2: (a) 9000 kPa & 400 degC; (b) 1000(psia) & 800 degF:

$$T_1 := \begin{bmatrix} (400+273.15)\cdot K \\ (800+459.67)\cdot \text{rankine} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$H_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 3121.2\cdot\dfrac{J}{gm} \\ 1389.6\cdot\dfrac{Btu}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix} \qquad S_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 6.2915\cdot\dfrac{J}{gm\cdot K} \\ 1.5677\cdot\dfrac{Btu}{lb_m\cdot \text{rankine}} \end{pmatrix}$$

Table F.2: (a) 300 kPa & 400 degC; (b) 50(psia) & 800 degF $T_2 := T_1$

$$H_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 3275.2\cdot\dfrac{J}{gm} \\ 1431.7\cdot\dfrac{Btu}{lb_m} \end{pmatrix} \qquad S_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 8.0338\cdot\dfrac{J}{gm\cdot K} \\ 1.9227\cdot\dfrac{Btu}{lb_m\cdot \text{rankine}} \end{pmatrix}$$

Eq. (A) at the top of page 388 may be recast for this problem as:

$$r := \overrightarrow{\exp\left[\frac{molwt}{R}\cdot\left[\frac{H_2 - H_1}{T_1} - (S_2 - S_1)\right]\right]} \qquad r = \begin{pmatrix} 0.0377 \\ 0.0542 \end{pmatrix}$$

(a) $r = \dfrac{f_2}{f_1} = 0.0377$ (b) $r = \dfrac{f_2}{f_1} = 0.0542$ **Ans.**

11.23 The following vectors contain data for Parts (a), (b), and (c):

(a) = n-pentane (b) = Isobutylene (c) = 1-Butene:

$$T_c := \begin{pmatrix} 469.7 \\ 417.9 \\ 420.0 \end{pmatrix}\cdot K \qquad P_c := \begin{pmatrix} 33.70 \\ 40.0 \\ 40.43 \end{pmatrix}\cdot bar \qquad \omega := \begin{pmatrix} 0.252 \\ 0.194 \\ 0.191 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Z_c := \begin{pmatrix} 0.270 \\ 0.275 \\ 0.277 \end{pmatrix} \qquad V_c := \begin{pmatrix} 313.0 \\ 238.9 \\ 239.3 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad T_n := \begin{pmatrix} 309.2 \\ 266.3 \\ 266.9 \end{pmatrix}\cdot K$$

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 200 \\ 300 \\ 150 \end{pmatrix}\cdot bar \qquad Psat := \begin{pmatrix} 1.01325 \\ 1.01325 \\ 1.01325 \end{pmatrix}\cdot bar$$

$T_r := \overrightarrow{\frac{T_n}{T_c}}$ $\quad T_r = \begin{pmatrix} 0.6583 \\ 0.6372 \\ 0.6355 \end{pmatrix}$ $\quad P_r := \overrightarrow{\frac{Psat}{P_c}}$ $\quad P_r = \begin{pmatrix} 0.0301 \\ 0.0253 \\ 0.0251 \end{pmatrix}$

Calculate the fugacity coefficient at the nbp by Eq. (11.65):

(a) PHIB(0.6583, 0.0301, 0.252) = 0.9572

(b) PHIB(0.6372, 0.0253, 0.194) = 0.9619 $\quad PHIB := \begin{pmatrix} 0.9572 \\ 0.9619 \\ 0.9619 \end{pmatrix}$

(c) PHIB(0.6355, 0.0251, 0.191) = 0.9619

Eq. (3.63): $\quad Vsat := \overrightarrow{\left[V_c \cdot Z_c^{(1-T_r)^{0.2857}}\right]}$

Eq. (11.41): $\quad f := \overrightarrow{\left[PHIB \cdot Psat \cdot \exp\left[\frac{Vsat \cdot (P - Psat)}{R \cdot T_n}\right]\right]}$

$f = \begin{pmatrix} 2.445 \\ 3.326 \\ 1.801 \end{pmatrix} bar$ **Ans.**

11.24 **(a) Chloroform:** $T_c := 536.4 \cdot K$ $\quad P_c := 54.72 \cdot bar$ $\quad \omega := 0.222$

$Z_c := 0.293$ $\quad V_c := 239.0 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\quad T_n := 334.3 \cdot K$ $\quad Psat := 22.27 \cdot bar$

$T := 473.15 \cdot K$ $\quad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c}$ $\quad T_r = 0.882$ $\quad T_{rn} := \frac{T_n}{T_c}$ $\quad T_{rn} = 0.623$

Eq. (3.63): $\quad Vsat := V_c \cdot Z_c^{(1-T_{rn})^{0.2857}}$ $\quad Vsat = 94.409 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Calculate fugacity coefficients by Eqs. (11.65):

$B0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}}$ $\quad B1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$

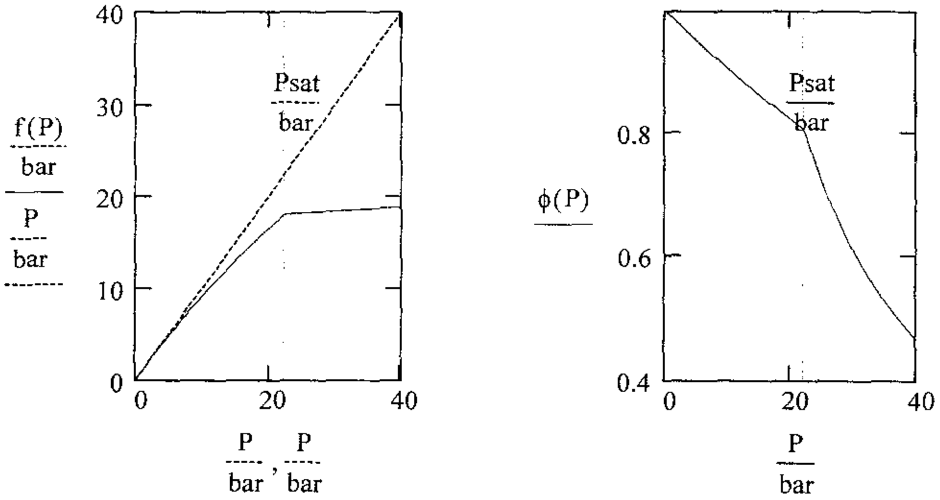
$B0 = -0.433$ $\quad B1 = -0.152$

$P_r(P) := \frac{P}{P_c}$ $\qquad \phi(P) := \exp\left[\frac{P_r(P)}{T_r}\cdot(B0 + \omega\cdot B1)\right]$

$$f(P) := \text{if}\left[P \le Psat, \phi(P)\cdot P, \phi(Psat)\cdot Psat\cdot\exp\left[\frac{Vsat\cdot(P - Psat)}{R\cdot T}\right]\right]$$

$$\phi(P) := \text{if}\left[P \le Psat, \phi(P), \phi(Psat)\cdot\frac{Psat}{P}\cdot\exp\left[\frac{Vsat\cdot(P - Psat)}{R\cdot T}\right]\right]$$

$P := 0\cdot bar, 0.5\cdot bar .. 40\cdot bar$



(b) Isobutane $\quad T_c := 408.1\cdot K \quad P_c := 36.48\cdot bar \quad \omega := 0.181$

$Z_c := 0.282 \quad V_c := 262.7\cdot\frac{cm^3}{mol} \quad T_n := 261.4\cdot K \quad Psat := 5.28\cdot bar$

$T := 313.15\cdot K \quad T_r := \frac{T}{T_c} \quad T_r = 0.767 \quad T_{rn} := \frac{T_n}{T_c} \quad T_{rn} = 0.641$

Eq. (3.63): $\quad Vsat := V_c\cdot Z_c^{(1-T_{rn})^{0.2857}} \quad Vsat = 102.105\frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Calculate fugacity coefficients by Eq. (11.65):

$B0 := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}} \qquad B1 := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{T_r^{4.2}}$

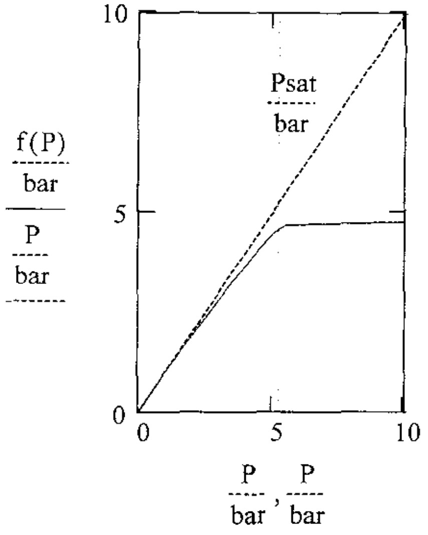
$B0 = -0.562$ $\qquad B1 = -0.384$

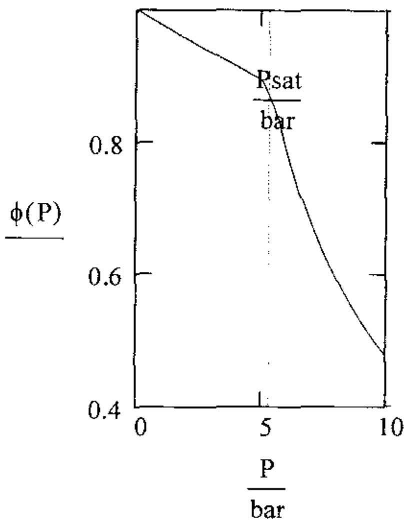
$$P_r(P) := \frac{P}{P_c} \qquad \phi(P) := \exp\left[\frac{P_r(P)}{T_r}\cdot(B0 + \omega\cdot B1)\right]$$

$$f(P) := \mathrm{if}\left[P \le Psat, \phi(P)\cdot P, \phi(Psat)\cdot Psat\cdot\exp\left[\frac{Vsat\cdot(P - Psat)}{R\cdot T}\right]\right]$$

$$\phi(P) := \mathrm{if}\left[P \le Psat, \phi(P), \phi(Psat)\cdot\frac{Psat}{P}\cdot\exp\left[\frac{Vsat\cdot(P - Psat)}{R\cdot T}\right]\right]$$

$P := 0\cdot bar, 0.5\cdot bar .. 10\cdot bar$





11.25 Ethylene = species 1; Propylene = species 2

$Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 282.3 \\ 365.6 \end{pmatrix}\cdot K$ $\qquad Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 50.40 \\ 46.65 \end{pmatrix}\cdot bar$ $\qquad w := \begin{pmatrix} 0.087 \\ 0.140 \end{pmatrix}$

$Zc := \begin{pmatrix} 0.281 \\ 0.289 \end{pmatrix}$ $\qquad Vc := \begin{pmatrix} 131.0 \\ 188.4 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$T := 423.15\cdot K$ $\qquad P := 30\cdot bar$ $\qquad y_1 := 0.35$ $\qquad y_2 := 1 - y_1$

$n := 2$ $\qquad i := 1..n$ $\qquad j := 1..n$ $\qquad k := 1..n$

By Eqs. (11.67) through (11.71)

$$\omega_{i,j} := \frac{w_i + w_j}{2} \qquad T_{c_{i,j}} := \sqrt{Tc_i \cdot Tc_j} \qquad Z_{c_{i,j}} := \frac{Zc_i + Zc_j}{2}$$

$$V_{c_{i,j}} := \left[\frac{(Vc_i)^{\frac{1}{3}} + (Vc_j)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{2}\right]^3 \qquad P_{c_{i,j}} := \frac{Z_{c_{i,j}} \cdot R \cdot T_{c_{i,j}}}{V_{c_{i,j}}}$$

$$T_{r_{i,j}} := \frac{T}{T_{c_{i,j}}} \qquad T_r = \begin{pmatrix} 1.499 & 1.317 \\ 1.317 & 1.157 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$V_c = \begin{pmatrix} 131 & 157.966 \\ 157.966 & 188.4 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad P_c = \begin{pmatrix} 50.345 & 48.189 \\ 48.189 & 46.627 \end{pmatrix} bar$$

$$\omega = \begin{pmatrix} 0.087 & 0.114 \\ 0.114 & 0.14 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T_c = \begin{pmatrix} 282.3 & 321.261 \\ 321.261 & 365.6 \end{pmatrix} K \quad Z_c = \begin{pmatrix} 0.281 & 0.285 \\ 0.285 & 0.289 \end{pmatrix}$$

By Eqs. (3.61) and (3.62):

$$B0_{i,j} := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{\left(T_{r_{i,j}}\right)^{1.6}} \qquad B1_{i,j} := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{\left(T_{r_{i,j}}\right)^{4.2}}$$

$$B0 = \begin{pmatrix} -0.138 & -0.189 \\ -0.189 & -0.251 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B1 = \begin{pmatrix} 0.108 & 0.085 \\ 0.085 & 0.046 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$B_{i,j} := \frac{R \cdot T_{c_{i,j}}}{P_{c_{i,j}}} \cdot \left(B0_{i,j} + \omega_{i,j} \cdot B1_{i,j}\right) \qquad B = \begin{pmatrix} -59.892 & -99.181 \\ -99.181 & -159.43 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

By Eq. (11.61):

$$\delta_{i,j} := 2 \cdot B_{i,j} - B_{i,i} - B_{j,j} \qquad \delta = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 20.96 \\ 20.96 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$\phi hat_k := \exp\left[\frac{P}{R \cdot T} \cdot \left[B_{k,k} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \sum_i \sum_j y_i \cdot y_j \cdot \left(2 \cdot \delta_{i,k} - \delta_{i,j}\right)\right]\right]$$

$fhat_k := \phi hat_k \cdot P \qquad \phi hat = \begin{pmatrix} 0.957 \\ 0.875 \end{pmatrix} \qquad fhat = \begin{pmatrix} 28.722 \\ 26.244 \end{pmatrix} bar$ **Ans.**

For an *ideal solution*, $\phi id = \phi$ pure species

$$P_{r_k} := \frac{P}{Pc_k} \qquad P_r = \begin{pmatrix} 0.595 \\ 0.643 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \phi id_k := \exp\left[\frac{P_{r_k}}{T_{r_{k,k}}} \cdot \left(B0_{k,k} + \omega_{k,k} \cdot B1_{k,k}\right)\right]$$

$fhat_{id_k} := \phi id_k \cdot P \qquad \phi id = \begin{pmatrix} 0.95 \\ 0.873 \end{pmatrix} \qquad fhat_{id} = \begin{pmatrix} 28.508 \\ 26.188 \end{pmatrix} bar$ **Ans.**

Alternatively,

$$P_{r_{i,j}} := \frac{P}{P_{c_{i,j}}} \qquad \phi id_k := \exp\left[\frac{P_{r_{k,k}}}{T_{r_{k,k}}} \cdot \left(B0_{k,k} + \omega_{k,k} \cdot B1_{k,k}\right)\right] \qquad \phi id = \begin{pmatrix} 0.95 \\ 0.873 \end{pmatrix}$$

11.27 Methane = species 1
Ethane = species 2 $\qquad T := 373.15 \cdot K \qquad P := 35 \cdot bar$
Propane = species 3

$$y := \begin{pmatrix} 0.21 \\ 0.43 \\ 0.36 \end{pmatrix} \qquad w := \begin{pmatrix} 0.012 \\ 0.100 \\ 0.152 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Zc := \begin{pmatrix} 0.286 \\ 0.279 \\ 0.276 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 190.6 \\ 305.3 \\ 369.8 \end{pmatrix} \cdot K \qquad Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 45.99 \\ 48.72 \\ 42.48 \end{pmatrix} \cdot bar \qquad Vc := \begin{pmatrix} 98.6 \\ 145.5 \\ 200.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$n := 3 \qquad i := 1..n \qquad j := 1..n \qquad k := 1..n$

By Eqs. (11.67) through (11.71)

$$\omega_{i,j} := \frac{w_i + w_j}{2} \qquad T_{c_{i,j}} := \sqrt{Tc_i \cdot Tc_j} \qquad Z_{c_{i,j}} := \frac{Zc_i + Zc_j}{2}$$

$$V_{c_{i,j}} := \left[\frac{\left(Vc_i\right)^{\frac{1}{3}} + \left(Vc_j\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{2}\right]^3 \qquad P_{c_{i,j}} := \frac{Z_{c_{i,j}} \cdot R \cdot T_{c_{i,j}}}{V_{c_{i,j}}}$$

$$Tr_{i,j} := \frac{T}{Tc_{i,j}} \qquad T_r = \begin{pmatrix} 1.958 & 1.547 & 1.406 \\ 1.547 & 1.222 & 1.111 \\ 1.406 & 1.111 & 1.009 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$V_c = \begin{pmatrix} 98.6 & 120.533 & 143.378 \\ 120.533 & 145.5 & 171.308 \\ 143.378 & 171.308 & 200 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$P_c = \begin{pmatrix} 45.964 & 47.005 & 43.259 \\ 47.005 & 48.672 & 45.253 \\ 43.259 & 45.253 & 42.428 \end{pmatrix} bar \qquad \omega = \begin{pmatrix} 0.012 & 0.056 & 0.082 \\ 0.056 & 0.1 & 0.126 \\ 0.082 & 0.126 & 0.152 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$T_c = \begin{pmatrix} 190.6 & 241.226 & 265.488 \\ 241.226 & 305.3 & 336.006 \\ 265.488 & 336.006 & 369.8 \end{pmatrix} K \qquad Z_c = \begin{pmatrix} 0.286 & 0.282 & 0.281 \\ 0.282 & 0.279 & 0.278 \\ 0.281 & 0.278 & 0.276 \end{pmatrix}$$

By Eqs. (3.61) and (3.62):

$$B0_{i,j} := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{\left(Tr_{i,j}\right)^{1.6}} \qquad B1_{i,j} := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{\left(Tr_{i,j}\right)^{4.2}}$$

$$B_{i,j} := \frac{R \cdot Tc_{i,j}}{Pc_{i,j}} \cdot \left(B0_{i,j} + \omega_{i,j} \cdot B1_{i,j}\right)$$

By Eq. (11.61):

$$\delta_{i,j} := 2 \cdot B_{i,j} - B_{i,i} - B_{j,j} \qquad \delta = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 30.442 & 107.809 \\ 30.442 & 0 & 23.482 \\ 107.809 & 23.482 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$\phi hat_k := \exp\left[\frac{P}{R \cdot T} \cdot \left[B_{k,k} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \sum_i \sum_j y_i \cdot y_j \cdot \left(2 \cdot \delta_{i,k} - \delta_{i,j}\right)\right]\right]$$

$$fhat_k := \phi hat_k \cdot P \qquad \phi hat = \begin{pmatrix} 1.019 \\ 0.881 \\ 0.775 \end{pmatrix} \qquad fhat = \begin{pmatrix} 35.672 \\ 30.823 \\ 27.123 \end{pmatrix} bar$$

Ans.

For an *ideal solution*, $\phi id = \phi$ pure species

$$Pr_k := \frac{P}{Pc_k} \qquad Pr = \begin{pmatrix} 0.761 \\ 0.718 \\ 0.824 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \phi id_k := \exp\left[\frac{Pr_k}{Tr_{k,k}} \cdot \left(B0_{k,k} + \omega_{k,k} \cdot B1_{k,k}\right)\right]$$

$$fhat_{id_k} := \phi id_k \cdot P \qquad \phi id = \begin{pmatrix} 0.977 \\ 0.88 \\ 0.759 \end{pmatrix} \qquad fhat_{id} = \begin{pmatrix} 34.2 \\ 30.816 \\ 26.581 \end{pmatrix} bar$$ **Ans.**

11.28 Given: $$\frac{GE}{RT} = \left(-2.6 \cdot x_1 - 1.8 \cdot x_2\right) \cdot x_1 \cdot x_2$$

(a) Substitute $x_2 = 1 - x_1$:

$$\frac{GE}{RT} = \left(-.8 \cdot x_1 - 1.8\right) \cdot x_1 \cdot \left(1 - x_1\right) = -1.8 \cdot x_1 + x_1^{2} + 0.8 \cdot x_1^{3}$$

Apply Eqs. (11.15) & (11.16) for M = GE/RT:

$$\ln\gamma_1 = \frac{GE}{RT} + \left(1 - x_1\right) \cdot \frac{d\left(\frac{GE}{RT}\right)}{dx_1} \qquad \ln\gamma_2 = \frac{GE}{RT} - x_1 \cdot \frac{d\left(\frac{GE}{RT}\right)}{dx_1}$$

$$\frac{d\left(\frac{GE}{RT}\right)}{dx_1} = -1.8 + 2 \cdot x_1 + 2.4 \cdot x_1^{2}$$

$$\ln\gamma_1 = -1.8 + 2 \cdot x_1 + 1.4 \cdot x_1^{2} - 1.6 \cdot x_1^{3}$$

$$\ln\gamma_2 = -x_1^{2} - 1.6 \cdot x_1^{3}$$ **Ans.**

(b) Apply Eq. (11.95):

$$\frac{GE}{RT} = x_1 \cdot \left(-1.8 + 2 \cdot x_1 + 1.4 \cdot x_1^{2} - 1.6 \cdot x_1^{3}\right) \ldots \\ + \left(1 - x_1\right) \cdot \left(-x_1^{2} - 1.6 \cdot x_1^{3}\right)$$

This reduces to the initial condition:

(c) Divide Gibbs/Duhem eqn. (11.96) by dx1:

$$x_1 \cdot \frac{d(\ln\gamma_1)}{dx_1} + x_2 \cdot \frac{d(\ln\gamma_2)}{dx_1} = 0$$

Differentiate answers to Part (a):

$$\frac{d(\ln\gamma_1)}{dx_1} = 2 + 2.8 \cdot x_1 - 4.8 \cdot x_1^2 \qquad \frac{d(\ln\gamma_2)}{dx_1} = -2 \cdot x_1 - 4.8 \cdot x_1^2$$

$$x_1 \cdot \frac{d(\ln\gamma_1)}{dx_1} = 2 \cdot x_1 + 2.8 \cdot x_1^2 - 4.8 \cdot x_1^3$$

$$x_2 \cdot \frac{d(\ln\gamma_1)}{dx_1} = (1 - x_1) \cdot \left(-2 \cdot x_1 - 4.8 \cdot x_1^2\right)$$

These two equations sum to zero in agreement with the Gibbs/Duhem equation.

(d) When x1 = 1, we see from the 2nd eq. of Part (c) that $\frac{d(\ln\gamma_1)}{dx_1} = 0$ **Q.E.D.**

When x1 = 0, we see from the 3rd eq. of Part (c) that $\frac{d(\ln\gamma_2)}{dx_1} = 0$ **Q.E.D.**

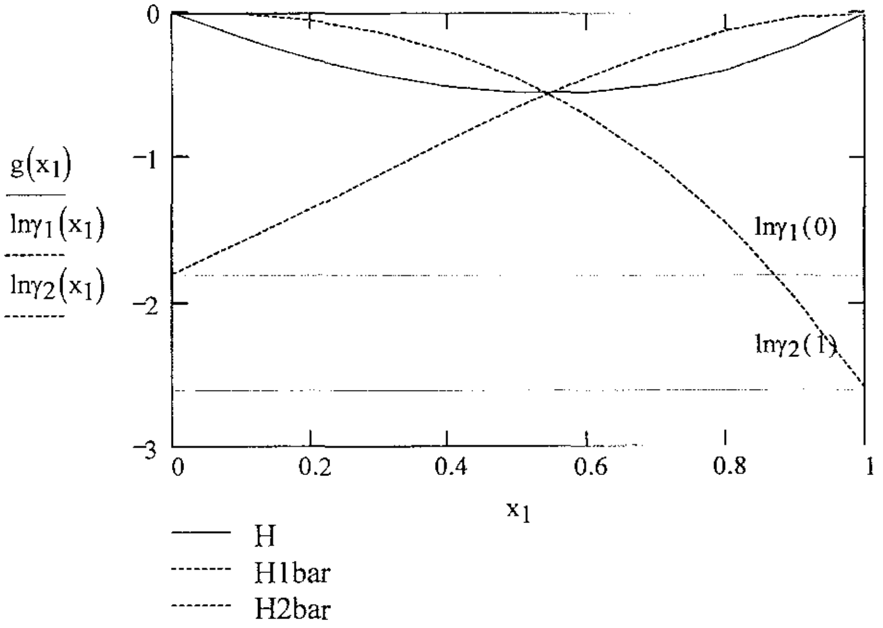
(e) DEFINE: g = GE/RT

$$g(x_1) := -1.8 \cdot x_1 + x_1^2 + 0.8 \cdot x_1^3$$

$$\ln\gamma_1(x_1) := -1.8 + 2 \cdot x_1 + 1.4 \cdot x_1^2 - 1.6 \cdot x_1^3$$

$$\ln\gamma_2(x_1) := -x_1^2 - 1.6 \cdot x_1^3$$

$\ln\gamma_1(0) = -1.8$ $\ln\gamma_2(1) = -2.6$ $x_1 := 0, 0.1 .. 1.0$



11.32

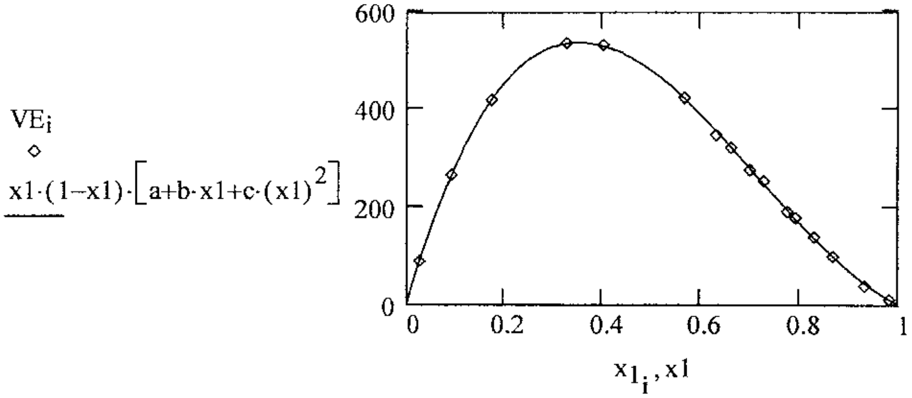
$$x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.02715 \\ 0.09329 \\ 0.17490 \\ 0.32760 \\ 0.40244 \\ 0.56689 \\ 0.63128 \\ 0.66233 \\ 0.69984 \\ 0.72792 \\ 0.77514 \\ 0.79243 \\ 0.82954 \\ 0.86835 \\ 0.93287 \\ 0.98233 \end{pmatrix} \qquad VE := \begin{pmatrix} 87.5 \\ 265.6 \\ 417.4 \\ 534.5 \\ 531.7 \\ 421.1 \\ 347.1 \\ 321.7 \\ 276.4 \\ 252.9 \\ 190.7 \\ 178.1 \\ 138.4 \\ 98.4 \\ 37.6 \\ 10.0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$n := \text{rows}(x_1) \quad i := 1..n$

$x1 := 0, 0.01..1$

(a) Guess: $a := -3000 \quad b := -3000 \quad c := 250$

$$F(x_1) := \begin{bmatrix} x_1\cdot(1-x_1) \\ {x_1}^2\cdot(1-x_1) \\ {x_1}^3\cdot(1-x_1) \end{bmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} a \\ b \\ c \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{linfit}(x_1, VE, F) \quad \begin{pmatrix} a \\ b \\ c \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3.448\times 10^3 \\ -3.202\times 10^3 \\ 244.615 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**



By definition of the excess properties

$$V^E = x_1\cdot x_2\cdot\left[a + b\cdot x_1 + c\cdot(x_1)^2\right]$$

$$\frac{d}{dx_1}V^E = -4\cdot c\cdot(x_1)^3 + 3\cdot(c-b)\cdot(x_1)^2 + 2\cdot(b-a)\cdot x_1 + a$$

$$(Vbar_1)^E = (x_2)^2\cdot\left[a + 2\cdot b\cdot x_1 + 3\cdot c\cdot(x_1)^2\right]$$

$$(Vbar_2)^E = (x_1)^2\cdot\left[a - b + 2\cdot(b-c)\cdot x_1 + 3\cdot c\cdot(x_1)^2\right]$$

(b) To find the maximum, set $dV^E/dx_1 = 0$ and solve for x_1. Then use x_1 to find V^E_{max}.

Guess: $x1 := 0.5$

Given

$$-4\cdot c\cdot(x1)^3 + 3\cdot(c-b)\cdot(x1)^2 + 2\cdot(b-a)\cdot x1 + a = 0$$

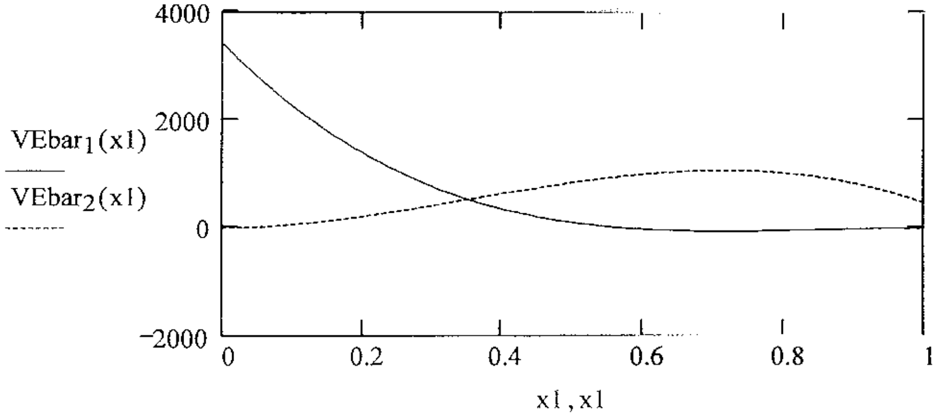
$x1 := \mathrm{Find}(x1) \qquad x1 = 0.353$ **Ans.**

$VE_{max} := x1\cdot(1 - x1)\cdot(a + b\cdot x1 + c\cdot x1^2)$ $VE_{max} = 536.294$ **Ans.**

(c) $VEbar_1(x1) := (1 - x1)^2\cdot\left[a + 2\cdot b\cdot x1 + 3\cdot c\cdot(x1)^2\right]$

$VEbar_2(x1) := (x1)^2\cdot\left[a - b + 2\cdot(b - c)\cdot x1 + 3\cdot c\cdot(x1)^2\right]$

$x1 := 0, 0.01 .. 1$



Discussion:

a) Partial property for species i goes to zero WITH ZERO SLOPE as x_i -> 1.

b} Interior extrema come in pairs: V^Ebar min for species 1 occurs at the same x_1 as V^Ebar max for species 2, and both occur at an inflection point on the V^E vs. x_1 plot.

c) At the point where the V^Ebar lines cross, the V^E plot shows a maximum.

11.33 Propane = 1; n-Pentane = 2

$T := (75 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $P := 2\cdot bar$ $y_1 := 0.5$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

$B := \begin{pmatrix} -276 & -466 \\ -466 & -809 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $n := 2$ $i := 1..n$ $j := 1..n$

By Eq. (11.57): $B := \sum_i \sum_j y_i\cdot y_j\cdot B_{i,j}$ $B = -504.25\frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Use a spline fit of B as a function of T to find derivatives:

$$b11 := \begin{pmatrix} -331 \\ -276 \\ -235 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad b22 := \begin{pmatrix} -980 \\ -809 \\ -684 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad b12 := \begin{pmatrix} -558 \\ -466 \\ -399 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$t := \left[\begin{pmatrix} 50 \\ 75 \\ 100 \end{pmatrix} + 273.15 \right] \cdot K \qquad t = \begin{pmatrix} 323.15 \\ 348.15 \\ 373.15 \end{pmatrix} K$$

$$vs11 := \text{lspline}(t, b11) \quad B11(T) := \text{interp}(vs11, t, b11, T) \quad B11(T) = -276 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$vs22 := \text{lspline}(t, b22) \quad B22(T) := \text{interp}(vs22, t, b22, T) \quad B22(T) = -809 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$vs12 := \text{lspline}(t, b12) \quad B12(T) := \text{interp}(vs12, t, b12, T) \quad B12(T) = -466 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$dBdT := \begin{pmatrix} \frac{d}{dT} B11(T) & \frac{d}{dT} B12(T) \\ \frac{d}{dT} B12(T) & \frac{d}{dT} B22(T) \end{pmatrix} \qquad dBdT = \begin{pmatrix} 1.92 & 3.18 \\ 3.18 & 5.92 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol \cdot K}$$

Differentiate Eq. (11.57): $dBdT := \sum_i \sum_j y_i \cdot y_j \cdot dBdT_{i,j}$ $dBdT = 3.55 \frac{cm^3}{mol \cdot K}$

By Eq. (3.37): $Z := 1 + \frac{B \cdot P}{R \cdot T}$ $Z = 0.965$ $V := \frac{Z \cdot R \cdot T}{P}$

By Eq. (6.54): $HRRT := \frac{P}{R} \cdot \left(\frac{B}{T} - dBdT \right)$ $HRRT = -0.12$ $HR := HRRT \cdot R \cdot T$

By Eq. (6.55): $SRR := -\frac{P}{R} \cdot dBdT$ $SRR = -0.085$ $SR := SRR \cdot R$

$V = 13968 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $HR = -348.036 \frac{J}{mol}$ $SR = -0.71 \frac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

11.34 Propane = 1; n-Pentane = 2

$T := (75 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $\quad$ $P := 2 \cdot bar$ $\quad$ $y_1 := 0.5$ $\quad$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

$$B := \begin{pmatrix} -276 & -466 \\ -466 & -809 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$n := 2$ $\quad$ $i := 1 .. n$

$j := 1 .. n$

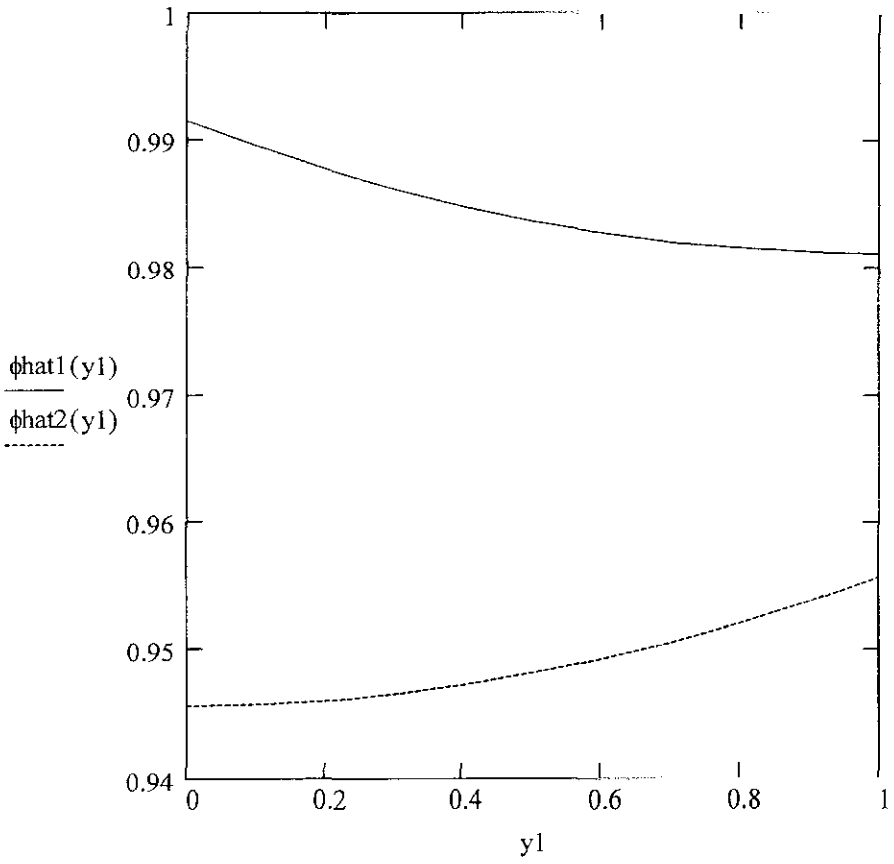
$\delta_{i,j} := 2 \cdot B_{i,j} - B_{i,i} - B_{j,j}$

By Eqs. (11.59) and (11.60):

$$\phi hat1(y1) := \exp\left[\frac{P}{R \cdot T} \cdot \left[B_{1,1} + (1 - y1)^2 \cdot \delta_{1,2}\right]\right]$$

$$\phi hat2(y1) := \exp\left[\frac{P}{R \cdot T} \cdot \left(B_{2,2} + y1^2 \cdot \delta_{1,2}\right)\right]$$

$y1 := 0, 0.1 .. 1.0$



11.36

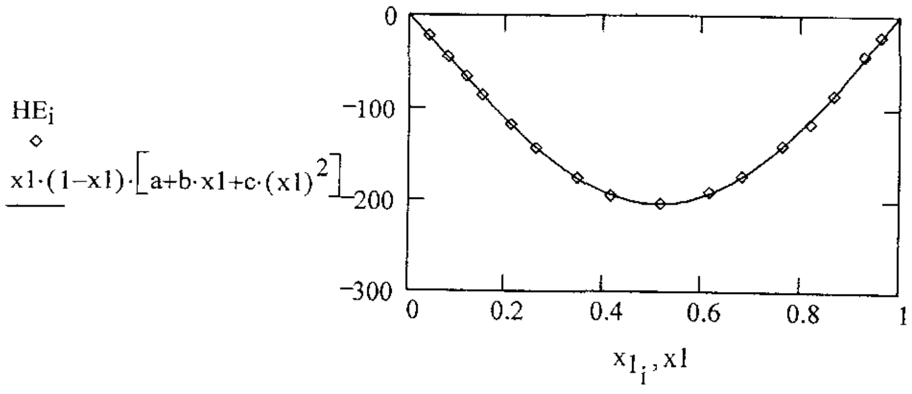
$$x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0426 \\ 0.0817 \\ 0.1177 \\ 0.1510 \\ 0.2107 \\ 0.2624 \\ 0.3472 \\ 0.4158 \\ 0.5163 \\ 0.6156 \\ 0.6810 \\ 0.7621 \\ 0.8181 \\ 0.8650 \\ 0.9276 \\ 0.9624 \end{pmatrix} \qquad HE := \begin{pmatrix} -23.3 \\ -45.7 \\ -66.5 \\ -86.6 \\ -118.2 \\ -144.6 \\ -176.6 \\ -195.7 \\ -204.2 \\ -191.7 \\ -174.1 \\ -141.0 \\ -116.8 \\ -85.6 \\ -43.5 \\ -22.6 \end{pmatrix}$$

$n := \mathrm{rows}(x_1) \quad i := 1..n$

$x1 := 0, 0.01..1$

(a) Guess: $a := -500 \qquad b := -100 \qquad c := 0.01$

$$F(x_1) := \begin{bmatrix} x_1\cdot(1-x_1) \\ {x_1}^2\cdot(1-x_1) \\ {x_1}^3\cdot(1-x_1) \end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{pmatrix} a \\ b \\ c \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{linfit}(x_1, HE, F) \quad \begin{pmatrix} a \\ b \\ c \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -539.653 \\ -1.011\times 10^3 \\ 913.122 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**



By definition of the excess properties

$$H^E = x_1 \cdot x_2 \cdot \left[a + b \cdot x_1 + c \cdot (x_1)^2\right]$$

$$\frac{d}{dx_1} H^E = -4 \cdot c \cdot (x_1)^3 + 3 \cdot (c - b) \cdot (x_1)^2 + 2 \cdot (b - a) \cdot x_1 + a$$

$$(Hbar_1)^E = (x_2)^2 \cdot \left[a + 2 \cdot b \cdot x_1 + 3 \cdot c \cdot (x_1)^2\right]$$

$$(Hbar_2)^E = (x_1)^2 \cdot \left[a - b + 2 \cdot (b - c) \cdot x_1 + 3 \cdot c \cdot (x_1)^2\right]$$

(b) To find the minimum, set $dH^E/dx_1 = 0$ and solve for x_1. Then use x_1 to find H^E_{min}.

Guess: $x1 := 0.5$ $HE(x1) := x1 \cdot (1 - x1) \cdot \left(a + b \cdot x1 + c \cdot x1^2\right)$

Given $-4 \cdot c \cdot (x1)^3 + 3 \cdot (c - b) \cdot (x1)^2 + 2 \cdot (b - a) \cdot x1 + a = 0$

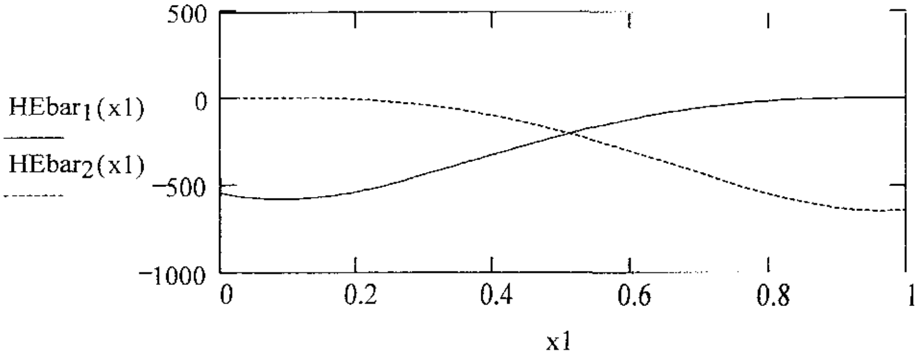
$x1 := \text{Find}(x1)$ $x1 = 0.512$ **Ans.**

$HE_{min} := x1 \cdot (1 - x1) \cdot \left(a + b \cdot x1 + c \cdot x1^2\right)$ $HE_{min} = -204.401$ **Ans.**

(c) $HEbar_1(x1) := HE(x1) + (1 - x1) \cdot \frac{d}{dx1} HE(x1)$

$HEbar_2(x1) := HE(x1) - x1 \cdot \left(\frac{d}{dx1} HE(x1)\right)$

$x1 := 0, 0.01 .. 1$



Discussion:

a) Partial property for species i goes to zero WITH ZERO SLOPE as x_i -> 1.

b) Interior extrema come in pairs: H^Ebar min for species 1 occurs at the same x_1 as H^Ebar max for species 2, and both occur at an inflection point on the H^E vs. x_1 plot.

c) At the point where the H^Ebar lines cross, the H^E plot shows a minimum.

11.37 (a) **(1) = Acetone** **(2) = 1,3-butadiene**

$y_1 := 0.28 \qquad y_2 := 1 - y_1 \qquad T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K \qquad P := 170\cdot kPa$

$$w := \begin{pmatrix} 0.307 \\ 0.190 \end{pmatrix} \quad T_c := \begin{pmatrix} 508.2 \\ 425.2 \end{pmatrix}\cdot K \quad Z_c := \begin{pmatrix} 0.233 \\ 0.267 \end{pmatrix} \quad V_c := \begin{pmatrix} 209 \\ 220.4 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$n := 2 \qquad i := 1..n \qquad j := 1..n \qquad k_{i,j} := 0$

Eq. (11.67)
$$\omega_{i,j} := \frac{w_i + w_j}{2} \qquad \omega = \begin{pmatrix} 0.307 & 0.2485 & 0.082 \\ 0.2485 & 0.19 & 0.126 \\ 0.082 & 0.126 & 0.152 \end{pmatrix}$$

Eq. (11.68)
$$Tc_{i,j} := \sqrt{T_{c_i}\cdot T_{c_j}}\cdot\left(1 - k_{i,j}\right) \qquad Tc = \begin{pmatrix} 508.2 & 464.851 \\ 464.851 & 425.2 \\ 369.8 & 0 \end{pmatrix} K$$

Eq. (11.70)
$$Zc_{i,j} := \frac{Z_{c_i} + Z_{c_j}}{2} \qquad Zc = \begin{pmatrix} 0.233 & 0.25 \\ 0.25 & 0.267 \\ 0.276 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Eq. (11.71)
$$Vc_{i,j} := \left[\frac{\left(V_{c_i}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}} + \left(V_{c_j}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{2}\right]^3 \qquad Vc = \begin{pmatrix} 209 & 214.65 \\ 214.65 & 220.4 \\ 200 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

Eq. (11.69)
$$Pc_{i,j} := \frac{Zc_{i,j}\cdot R\cdot Tc_{i,j}}{Vc_{i,j}} \qquad Pc = \begin{pmatrix} 47.104 & 45.013 \\ 45.013 & 42.826 \\ 42.48 & 0 \end{pmatrix} bar$$

Note: the calculated pure species Pc values in the matrix above do not agree exactly with the values in Table B.1 due to round-off error in the calculations.

$$Tr_{i,j} := \frac{T}{Tc_{i,j}} \qquad Pr_{i,j} := \frac{P}{Pc_{i,j}}$$

$$Tr = \begin{pmatrix} 0.656 & 0.717 \\ 0.717 & 0.784 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Pr = \begin{pmatrix} 0.036 & 0.038 \\ 0.038 & 0.04 \\ 0.824 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Eq. (3.61) $$B0_{i,j} := 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{\left(Tr_{i,j}\right)^{1.6}}$$

$$B0 = \begin{pmatrix} -0.74636 & -0.6361 & -0.16178 \\ -0.6361 & -0.5405 & -0.27382 \\ -0.16178 & -0.27382 & -0.33295 \end{pmatrix}$$

Eq. (3.62) $$B1_{i,j} := 0.139 - \frac{0.172}{\left(Tr_{i,j}\right)^{4.2}}$$

$$B1 = \begin{pmatrix} -0.874 & -0.558 & 0.098 \\ -0.558 & -0.34 & 0.028 \\ 0.098 & 0.028 & -0.027 \end{pmatrix}$$

Eq. (11.66) $$B_{i,j} := \frac{R \cdot Tc_{i,j}}{Pc_{i,j}} \cdot \left(B0_{i,j} + \omega_{i,j} \cdot B1_{i,j}\right)$$

$$B = \begin{pmatrix} -910.278 & -665.188 \\ -665.188 & -499.527 \end{pmatrix} \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

Eq. (11.57) $$B := \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} y_i \cdot y_j \cdot B_{i,j} \qquad B = -598.524 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

Eq. (3.37) $$Z := 1 + \frac{B \cdot P}{R \cdot T} \qquad Z = 0.963$$

$$V := \frac{R \cdot T \cdot Z}{P} \qquad V = 1.5694 \times 10^4 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$ **Ans.**

Eq. (6.80) $dB0dTr_{i,j} := \dfrac{0.675}{\left(Tr_{i,j}\right)^{2.6}}$ **Eq. (6.81)** $dB1dTr_{i,j} := \dfrac{0.722}{\left(Tr_{i,j}\right)^{5.2}}$

Differentiating Eq. (11.57) and using Eq. (11.66)

$$dBdT := \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} y_i \cdot y_j \cdot \left[\frac{R}{Pc_{i,j}} \cdot \left(dB0dTr_{i,j} + \omega_{i,j} \cdot dB1dTr_{i,j}\right)\right]$$

Eq. (6.54) $HR := P \cdot T \cdot \left(\dfrac{B}{T} - dBdT\right)$ $HR = -344.051 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Eq. (6.55) $SR := -P \cdot dBdT$ $SR = -0.727 \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ **Ans.**

Eq. (6.53) $GR := B \cdot P$ $GR = -101.7 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

(b) $V = 15694 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $HR = -450.322 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$SR = -1.006 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $GR = -125.1 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

(c) $V = 24255 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $HR = -175.666 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$SR = -0.41 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $GR = -53.3 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

(d) $V = 80972 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $HR = -36.48 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$SR = -0.097 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $GR = -8.1 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

(e) $V = 56991 \cdot \dfrac{cm^3}{mol}$ $HR = -277.96 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

$SR = -0.647 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol \cdot K}$ $GR = -85.2 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

Pbs. 11.X1 --- 11.X3

11.XI Calculate ϕ and f bar by the Redlich/Kwong equation of state for one of the following, and compare results with values taken from a suitable generalized correlation:

(a) Acetylene at 325 K and 15 bar.
(b) Argon at 200 K and 100 bar.
(c) Benzene at 575 K and 40 bar.
(d) Carbon dioxide at 350 K and 35 bar.
(e) Ethylene at 300 K and 50 bar.
(f) n-Hexane at 525 K and 10 bar.
(g) Methane at 225 K and 25 bar.
(h) Nitrogen at 200 K and 75 bar.

11.X2 Calculate ϕ and f bar by the Soave/Redlich/Kwong equation of state for the substance and conditions given by one of the parts of Pb. 11.X1, and compare results with values taken from a suitable generalized correlation.

11.X3 Calculate ϕ and f bar by the Peng/Robinson equation of state for the substance and conditions given by one of the parts of Pb. 11.X1, and compare results with values taken from a suitable generalized correlation.

Vectors containing T, P, Tc, Pc, and ω for Parts (a) through (h):

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 325 \\ 200 \\ 575 \\ 350 \\ 300 \\ 525 \\ 225 \\ 200 \end{pmatrix} \quad P := \begin{pmatrix} 15 \\ 100 \\ 40 \\ 35 \\ 50 \\ 10 \\ 25 \\ 75 \end{pmatrix} \quad Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 308.3 \\ 150.9 \\ 562.2 \\ 304.2 \\ 282.3 \\ 507.6 \\ 190.6 \\ 126.2 \end{pmatrix} \quad Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 61.39 \\ 48.98 \\ 48.98 \\ 73.83 \\ 50.40 \\ 30.25 \\ 45.99 \\ 34.00 \end{pmatrix} \quad \omega := \begin{pmatrix} .187 \\ .000 \\ .210 \\ .224 \\ .087 \\ .301 \\ .012 \\ .038 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Tr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{Tc}} \qquad Tr = \begin{pmatrix} 1.054 \\ 1.325 \\ 1.023 \\ 1.151 \\ 1.063 \\ 1.034 \\ 1.18 \\ 1.585 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Pr := \overrightarrow{\frac{P}{Pc}} \qquad Pr = \begin{pmatrix} 0.244 \\ 2.042 \\ 0.817 \\ 0.474 \\ 0.992 \\ 0.331 \\ 0.544 \\ 2.206 \end{pmatrix}$$

11.X1 Redlich/Kwong Equation: $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$

$$\beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega \cdot \frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.50)} \quad \beta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.02 \\ 0.133 \\ 0.069 \\ 0.036 \\ 0.081 \\ 0.028 \\ 0.04 \\ 0.121 \end{pmatrix} \qquad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi}{\Omega \cdot Tr^{1.5}}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.51)} \quad q = \begin{pmatrix} 4.559 \\ 3.234 \\ 4.77 \\ 3.998 \\ 4.504 \\ 4.691 \\ 3.847 \\ 2.473 \end{pmatrix}$$

Guess: $z := 1$

Given $z = 1 + \beta - q \cdot \beta \cdot \frac{z - \beta}{z \cdot (z + \beta)}$ **(3.49)** $Z(\beta, q) := \text{Find}(z)$

$i := 1 .. 8$ $I_i := \ln\left(\frac{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \beta_i}{Z(\beta_i, q_i)}\right)$ **(6.62b)**

$\phi_i := \exp\left(Z(\beta_i, q_i) - 1 - \ln\left(Z(\beta_i, q_i) - \beta_i\right) - q_i \cdot I_i\right)$**(11.36)**

$f_i := \phi_i \cdot P_i$

$Z(\beta_i,q_i) =$	$\phi_i =$	$f_i =$
0.925	0.93	13.944
0.722	0.744	74.352
0.668	0.749	29.952
0.887	0.896	31.362
0.639	0.73	36.504
0.891	0.9	8.998
0.881	0.89	22.254
0.859	0.85	63.743

11.X2 Soave/Redlich/Kwong Equation

$\Omega := 0.08664 \qquad \Psi := 0.42748$

$$c := \overrightarrow{\left(0.480 + 1.574\cdot\omega - 0.176\cdot\omega^2\right)} \qquad \alpha := \overrightarrow{\left[1 + c\cdot\left(1 - Tr^{0.5}\right)\right]^2}$$

$$\beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega\cdot\frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.50)} \qquad \beta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.02 \\ 0.133 \\ 0.069 \\ 0.036 \\ 0.081 \\ 0.028 \\ 0.04 \\ 0.121 \end{pmatrix} \qquad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha}{\Omega\cdot Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.51)} \qquad q = \begin{pmatrix} 4.49 \\ 3.202 \\ 4.737 \\ 3.79 \\ 4.468 \\ 4.62 \\ 3.827 \\ 2.304 \end{pmatrix}$$

Guess: $z := 1$

Given $$z = 1 + \beta - q\cdot\beta\cdot\frac{z - \beta}{z\cdot(z + \beta)} \quad \textbf{(3.49)} \qquad Z(\beta, q) := \mathrm{Find}(z)$$

$$i := 1..8 \qquad I_i := \ln\left(\frac{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \beta_i}{Z(\beta_i, q_i)}\right) \quad \textbf{(6.62b)}$$

$$\phi_i := \exp\left(Z(\beta_i, q_i) - 1 - \ln\left(Z(\beta_i, q_i) - \beta_i\right) - q_i\cdot I_i\right) \quad \textbf{(11.36)}$$

$$f_i := \phi_i\cdot P_i$$

$Z(\beta_i, q_i) =$	$\phi_i =$	$f_i =$
0.927	0.931	13.965
0.729	0.748	74.753
0.673	0.751	30.05
0.896	0.903	31.618
0.646	0.733	36.66
0.893	0.902	9.018
0.882	0.891	22.274
0.881	0.869	65.155

11.X3 Peng/Robinson Equation

$$\sigma := 1 + \sqrt{2} \qquad \varepsilon := 1 - \sqrt{2} \qquad \Omega := 0.07779 \qquad \Psi := 0.45724$$

$$c := \overrightarrow{\left(0.37464 + 1.54226\cdot\omega - 0.26992\cdot\omega^2\right)} \qquad \alpha := \overrightarrow{\left[1 + c\cdot\left(1 - Tr^{0.5}\right)\right]^2}$$

$$\beta := \overrightarrow{\left(\Omega\cdot\frac{Pr}{Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.50)} \qquad \beta = \begin{pmatrix} 0.018 \\ 0.12 \\ 0.062 \\ 0.032 \\ 0.073 \\ 0.025 \\ 0.036 \\ 0.108 \end{pmatrix} \qquad q := \overrightarrow{\left(\frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha}{\Omega\cdot Tr}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.51)} \qquad q = \begin{pmatrix} 5.383 \\ 3.946 \\ 5.658 \\ 4.598 \\ 5.359 \\ 5.527 \\ 4.646 \\ 2.924 \end{pmatrix}$$

Guess: $z := 1$

Given $z = 1 + \beta - q\cdot\beta\cdot\dfrac{z-\beta}{(z+\varepsilon\cdot\beta)\cdot(z+\sigma\cdot\beta)}$ **(3.49)** $Z(\beta, q) := \text{Find}(z)$

$$i := 1..8 \qquad I_i := \frac{1}{2\cdot\sqrt{2}}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \sigma\cdot\beta_i}{Z(\beta_i, q_i) + \varepsilon\cdot\beta_i}\right) \quad \textbf{(6.62b)}$$

$$\phi_i := \exp\left(Z\left(\beta_i, q_i\right) - 1 - \ln\left(Z\left(\beta_i, q_i\right) - \beta_i\right) - q_i \cdot I_i\right) \quad \textbf{(11.36)}$$

$$f_i := \phi_i \cdot P_i$$

$Z(\beta_i, q_i) =$	$\phi_i =$	$f_i =$
0.918	0.923	13.842
0.69	0.711	71.113
0.647	0.73	29.197
0.882	0.89	31.142
0.617	0.709	35.465
0.881	0.891	8.91
0.865	0.876	21.895
0.845	0.832	62.363

ϕ BY GENERALIZED CORRELATIONS

Parts (a), (d), (f), and (g) --- Virial equation:

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 325 \\ 350 \\ 525 \\ 225 \end{pmatrix} \quad Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 308.3 \\ 304.2 \\ 507.6 \\ 190.6 \end{pmatrix} \quad P := \begin{pmatrix} 15 \\ 35 \\ 10 \\ 25 \end{pmatrix} \quad Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 61.39 \\ 73.83 \\ 30.25 \\ 45.99 \end{pmatrix} \quad \omega := \begin{pmatrix} .187 \\ .224 \\ .301 \\ .012 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Tr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{Tc}} \qquad Pr := \overrightarrow{\frac{P}{Pc}}$$

Evaluation of ϕ:

$$B0 := \overrightarrow{\left(0.083 - \frac{0.422}{Tr^{1.6}}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.61)} \qquad B1 := \overrightarrow{\left(0.139 - \frac{0.172}{Tr^{4.2}}\right)} \quad \textbf{(3.62)}$$

$$DB0 := \overrightarrow{\frac{0.675}{Tr^{2.6}}} \quad \textbf{(6.80)} \qquad DB1 := \overrightarrow{\frac{0.722}{Tr^{5.2}}} \quad \textbf{(6.81)}$$

$$\phi := \overrightarrow{\exp\left[\frac{Pr}{Tr} \cdot \left(B0 + \omega \cdot B1\right)\right]} \quad \textbf{(11.65)} \qquad \phi = \begin{pmatrix} 0.932 \\ 0.904 \\ 0.903 \\ 0.895 \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \textbf{(a)} \\ \textbf{(d)} \\ \textbf{(f)} \\ \textbf{(g)} \end{matrix}$$

Parts (b), (c), (e), and (h) --- Lee/Kesler correlation:

Interpolate in Tables E.13 - E.16:

$$\phi0 := \begin{pmatrix} .7454 \\ .7517 \\ .7316 \\ .8554 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \phi1 := \begin{pmatrix} 1.1842 \\ 0.9634 \\ 0.9883 \\ 1.2071 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \omega := \begin{pmatrix} 0.000 \\ 0.210 \\ 0.087 \\ 0.038 \end{pmatrix}$$

$\phi := \overrightarrow{\left(\phi0\cdot\phi1^{\omega}\right)}$ **(11.64):**

$$\phi = \begin{pmatrix} 0.745 \\ 0.746 \\ 0.731 \\ 0.862 \end{pmatrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \textbf{(b)} \\ \textbf{(c)} \\ \textbf{(e)} \\ \textbf{(h)} \end{matrix}$$

Chapter 12 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

12.1 **Methanol(1)/Water(2)-- VLE data:** $T := 333.15 \cdot K$

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 39.223 \\ 42.984 \\ 48.852 \\ 52.784 \\ 56.652 \\ 60.614 \\ 63.998 \\ 67.924 \\ 70.229 \\ 72.832 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kPa \qquad x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.1686 \\ 0.2167 \\ 0.3039 \\ 0.3681 \\ 0.4461 \\ 0.5282 \\ 0.6044 \\ 0.6804 \\ 0.7255 \\ 0.7776 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.5714 \\ 0.6268 \\ 0.6943 \\ 0.7345 \\ 0.7742 \\ 0.8085 \\ 0.8383 \\ 0.8733 \\ 0.8922 \\ 0.9141 \end{pmatrix}$$

Number of data points: $n := \text{rows}(P)$ $n = 10$ $i := 1..n$

Calculate x2 and y2: $x_2 := \overrightarrow{(1 - x_1)}$ $y_2 := \overrightarrow{(1 - y_1)}$

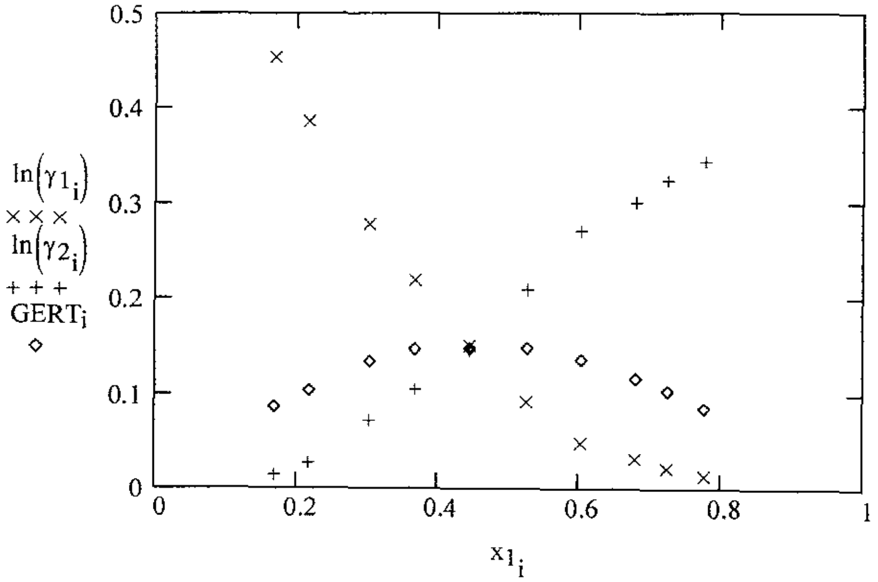
Vapor Pressures from equilibrium data:

$Psat_1 := 84.562 \cdot kPa$ $Psat_2 := 19.953 \cdot kPa$

Calculate EXPERIMENTAL values of activity coefficients and excess Gibbs energy.

$$\gamma_1 := \overrightarrow{\frac{y_1 \cdot P}{x_1 \cdot Psat_1}} \qquad \gamma_2 := \overrightarrow{\frac{y_2 \cdot P}{x_2 \cdot Psat_2}} \qquad GERT := \overrightarrow{\left(x_1 \cdot \ln(\gamma_1) + x_2 \cdot \ln(\gamma_2)\right)}$$

$i =$	$\gamma 1_i =$	$\gamma 2_i =$	$\ln(\gamma 1_i) =$	$\ln(\gamma 2_i) =$	$GERT_i =$
1	1.572	1.013	0.452	0.013	0.087
2	1.47	1.026	0.385	0.026	0.104
3	1.32	1.075	0.278	0.073	0.135
4	1.246	1.112	0.22	0.106	0.148
5	1.163	1.157	0.151	0.146	0.148
6	1.097	1.233	0.093	0.209	0.148
7	1.05	1.311	0.049	0.271	0.136
8	1.031	1.35	0.031	0.3	0.117
9	1.021	1.382	0.021	0.324	0.104
10	1.012	1.41	0.012	0.343	0.086



(a) Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by linear least squares:

$VX_i := x1_i$ $\qquad$ $VY_i := \dfrac{GERT_i}{x1_i \cdot x2_i}$

Slope := slope(VX, VY) $\qquad$ Intercept := intercept(VX, VY)

Slope = −0.208 $\qquad$ Intercept = 0.683

A_{12} := Intercept $\qquad$ $A_{21} :=$ Slope + A_{12}

$A_{12} = 0.683$ $\qquad$ $A_{21} = 0.475$ **Ans.**

The following equations give CALCULATED values:

$$\gamma 1(x1,x2) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2 \cdot (A_{21} - A_{12}) \cdot x1\right]\right]$$

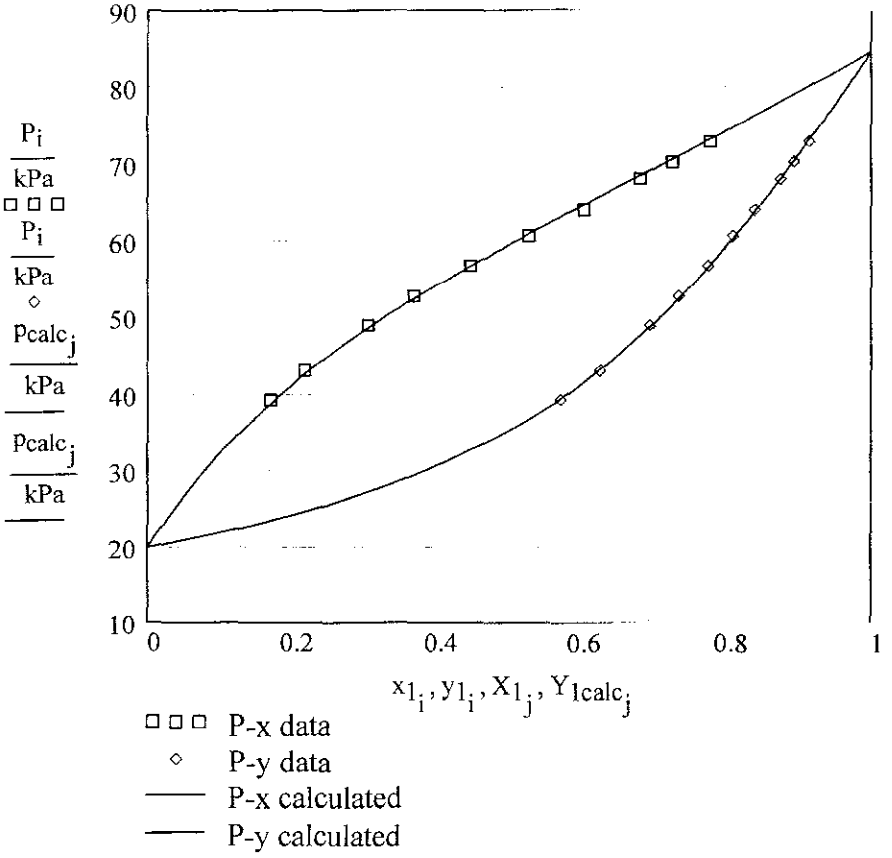
$$\gamma 2(x1,x2) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2 \cdot (A_{12} - A_{21}) \cdot x2\right]\right]$$

$j := 1 .. 101$ $\quad X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .01$ $\quad X2_j := 1 - X1_j$

$$Pcalc_j := X1_j \cdot \gamma 1\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_1 + X2_j \cdot \gamma 2\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X1_j \cdot \gamma 1\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_1}{Pcalc_j}$$

P-x,y Diagram: Margules eqn. fit to GE/RT data.



$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i \cdot \gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right) \cdot Psat_1 + x2_i \cdot \gamma 2\left(x1_i, x2_i\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x1_i \cdot \gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

RMS deviation in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.399 kPa$$

(b) Fit GE/RT data to van Laar eqn. by linear least squares:

$$VX_i := x1_i \qquad VY_i := \frac{x1_i \cdot x2_i}{GERT_i}$$

$$Slope := slope(VX, VY) \qquad Intercept := intercept(VX, VY)$$

$$Slope = 0.641 \qquad Intercept = 1.418$$

$$a_{12} := \frac{1}{Intercept} \qquad a_{21} := \frac{1}{(Slope + Intercept)}$$

$a_{12} = 0.705$ $\qquad$ $a_{21} = 0.485$ **Ans.**

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[a_{12} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{a_{12} \cdot x1}{a_{21} \cdot x2}\right)^{-2}\right]$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[a_{21} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{a_{21} \cdot x2}{a_{12} \cdot x1}\right)^{-2}\right]$$

$j := 1 .. 101$ $\qquad$ $X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .00999$ $\qquad$ **(To avoid singularities)**

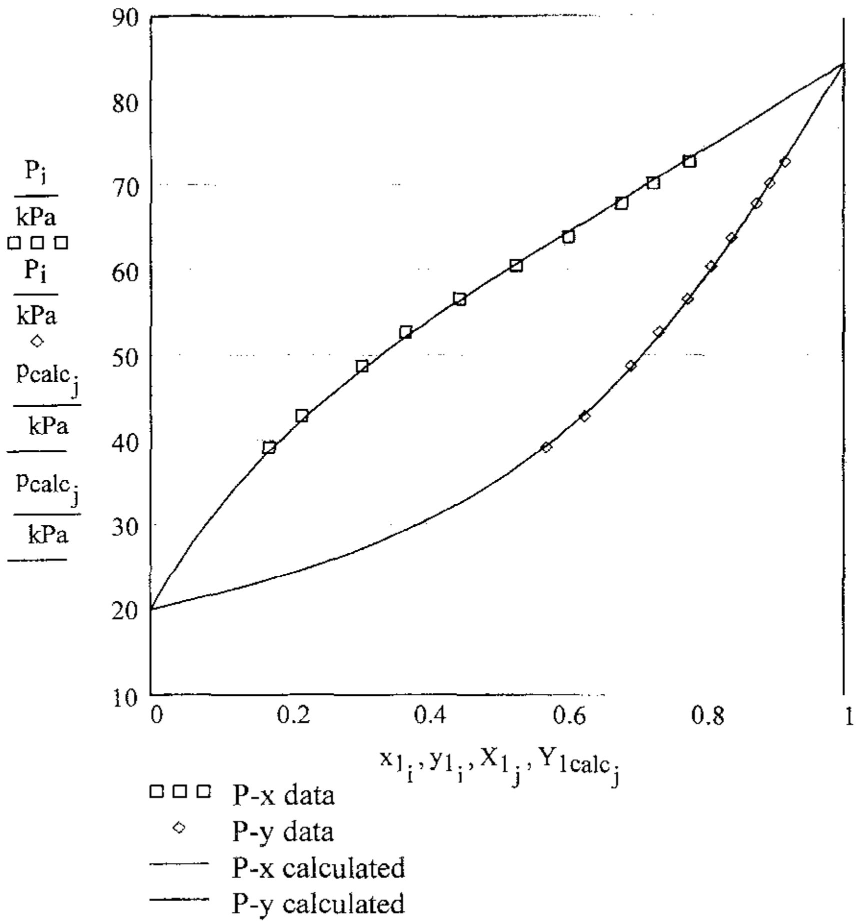
$$X2_j := 1 - X1_j$$

$$p_{calc_j} := X_{1_j}\cdot\gamma 1\left(X_{1_j},X_{2_j}\right)\cdot Psat_1 + X_{2_j}\cdot\gamma 2\left(X_{1_j},X_{2_j}\right)\cdot Psat_2$$

$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i},x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_1 + x_{2_i}\cdot\gamma 2\left(x_{1_i},x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X_{1_j}\cdot\gamma 1\left(X_{1_j},X_{2_j}\right)\cdot Psat_1}{p_{calc_j}} \qquad y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i},x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

P-x,y Diagram: van Laar eqn. fit to GE/RT data.



RMS deviation in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.454\,kPa$$

(c) Fit GE/RT data to Wilson eqn. by non-linear least squares.

Minimize the sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $\Lambda_{12} := 0.5$ $\Lambda_{21} := 1.0$

$$SSE(\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21}) := \sum_i \left[GERT_i + \begin{pmatrix} x1_i \cdot \ln(x1_i + x2_i \cdot \Lambda_{12}) \ldots \\ + x2_i \cdot \ln(x2_i + x1_i \cdot \Lambda_{21}) \end{pmatrix} \right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \Lambda_{12} \\ \Lambda_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}(SSE, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} \Lambda_{12} \\ \Lambda_{21} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.476 \\ 1.026 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$\gamma1(x1,x2) := \frac{\exp\left[x2 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda_{12}}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12}} - \frac{\Lambda_{21}}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21}}\right)\right]}{(x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12})}$$

$$\gamma2(x1,x2) := \frac{\exp\left[-x1 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda_{12}}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12}} - \frac{\Lambda_{21}}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21}}\right)\right]}{(x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21})}$$

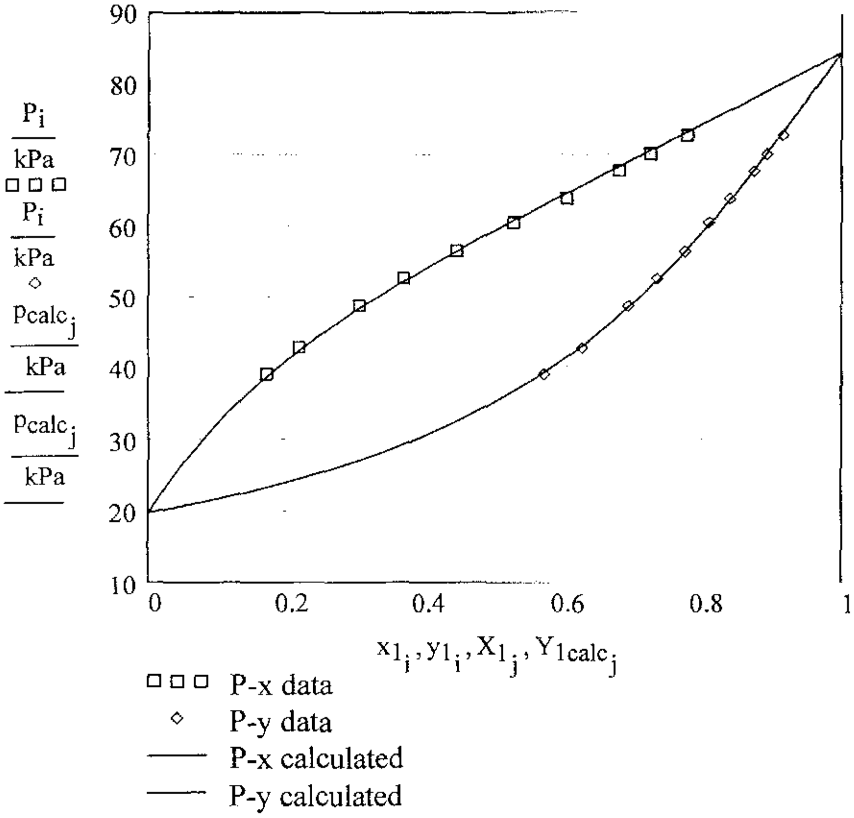
$j := 1 .. 101$ $X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .01$ $X2_j := 1 - X1_j$

$$pcalc_j := X1_j \cdot \gamma1(X1_j, X2_j) \cdot Psat_1 + X2_j \cdot \gamma2(X1_j, X2_j) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$Pcalc_i := x1_i \cdot \gamma1(x1_i, x2_i) \cdot Psat_1 + x2_i \cdot \gamma2(x1_i, x2_i) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y1calc_j := \frac{X1_j \cdot \gamma1(X1_j, X2_j) \cdot Psat_1}{pcalc_j} \qquad y1calc_i := \frac{x1_i \cdot \gamma1(x1_i, x2_i) \cdot Psat_1}{Pcalc_i}$$

P-x,y diagram: Wilson eqn. fit to GE/RT data.



RMS deviation in P:

$$\text{RMS} := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad \text{RMS} = 0.48\,\text{kPa}$$

(d) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares. Margules equation.

Guesses for parameters: answers to Part (a).

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x2)^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2\cdot\left(A_{21} - A_{12}\right)\cdot x1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x1)^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2\cdot\left(A_{12} - A_{21}\right)\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

Minimize the sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $A_{12} := 0.5$ $A_{21} := 1.0$

$$\mathrm{SSE}(A_{12},A_{21}) := \sum_i \left[P_i - \begin{pmatrix} x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \;... \\ +x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_2 \end{pmatrix}\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Minimize}(SSE,A_{12},A_{21}) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.758 \\ 0.435 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$pcalc_j := X1_j\cdot\gamma_1(X1_j,X2_j,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \;... \\ +X2_j\cdot\gamma_2(X1_j,X2_j,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X1_j\cdot\gamma_1(X1_j,X2_j,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_1}{pcalc_j}$$

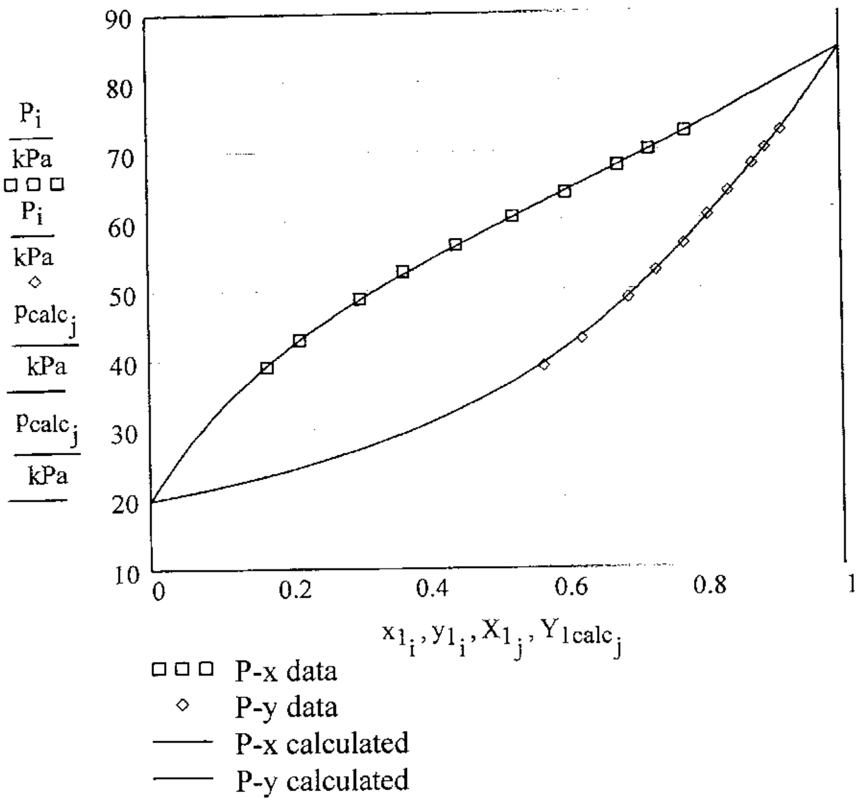
$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \;... \\ +x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_2$$

$$y1calc_i := \frac{x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

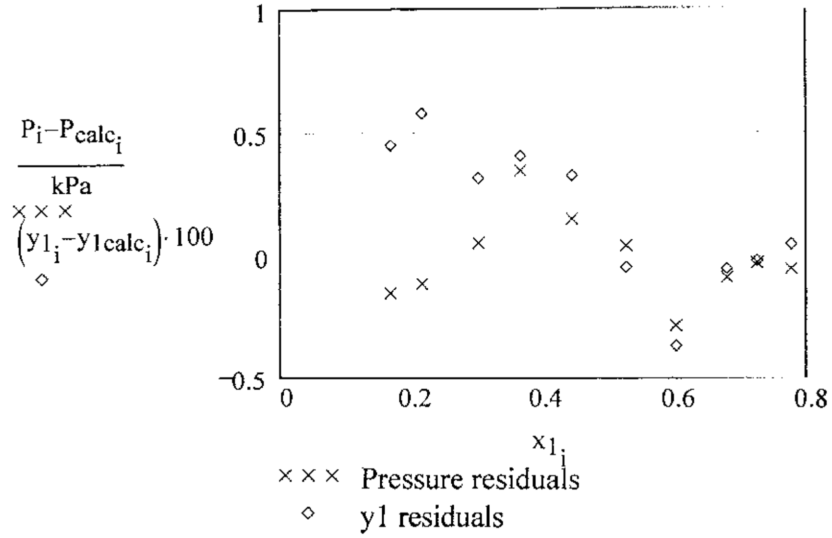
RMS deviation in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.167\,kPa$$

P-x-y diagram, Margules eqn. by Barker's method



Residuals in P and y1



(e) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares.
van Laar equation.

Guesses for parameters: answers to Part (b).

$j := 1..101 \qquad X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .00999 \qquad X2_j := 1 - X1_j$

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, a_{12}, a_{21}) := \exp\left[a_{12} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{a_{12} \cdot x1}{a_{21} \cdot x2}\right)^{-2}\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, a_{12}, a_{21}) := \exp\left[a_{21} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{a_{21} \cdot x2}{a_{12} \cdot x1}\right)^{-2}\right]$$

Minimize the sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $a_{12} := 0.5 \qquad a_{21} := 1.0$

$$SSE(a_{12}, a_{21}) := \sum_i \left[P_i - \begin{pmatrix} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_2 \end{pmatrix}\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{12} \\ a_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}(SSE, a_{12}, a_{21}) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} a_{12} \\ a_{21} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.83 \\ 0.468 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$pcalc_j := X1_j \cdot \gamma_1(X1_j, X2_j, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ + X2_j \cdot \gamma_2(X1_j, X2_j, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y1calc_j := \frac{X1_j \cdot \gamma_1(X1_j, X2_j, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1}{pcalc_j}$$

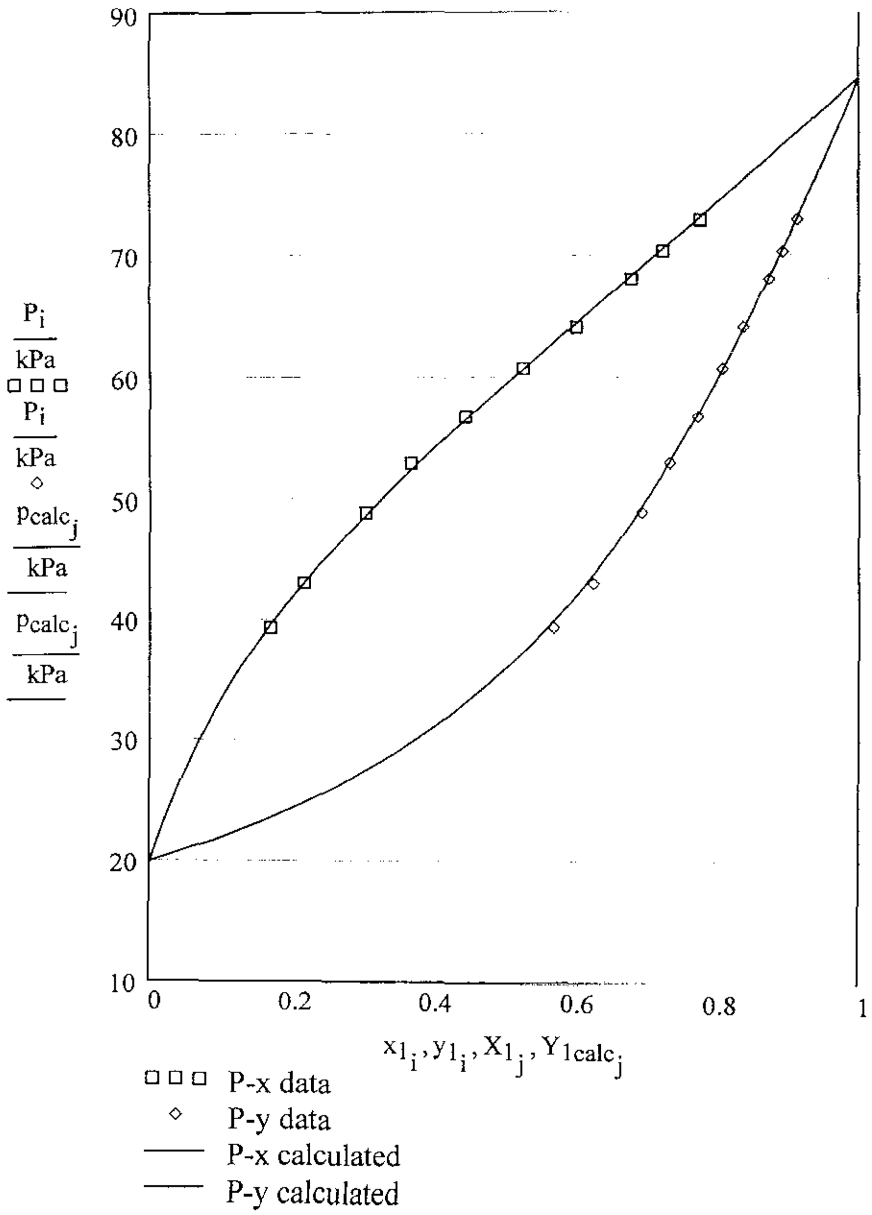
$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y1calc_i := \frac{x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

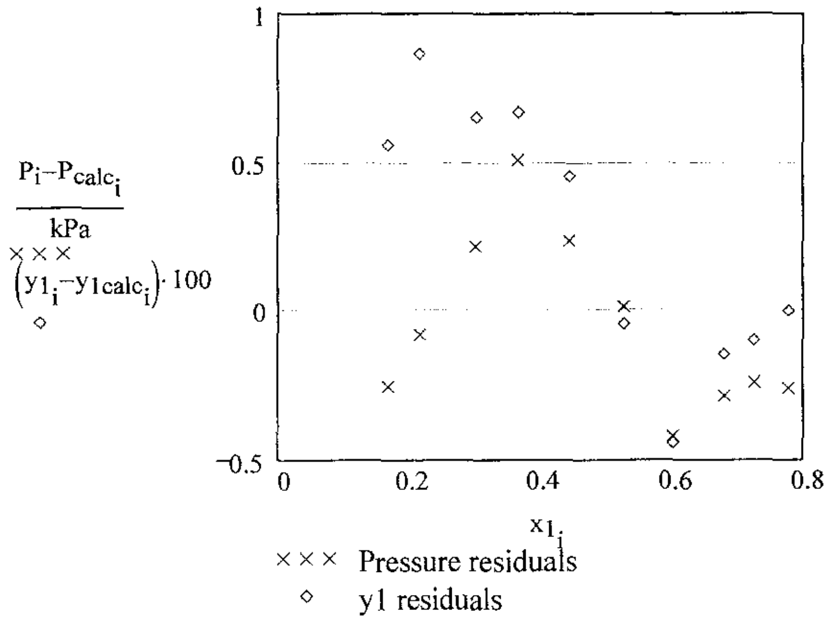
RMS deviation in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.286\,kPa$$

P-x,y diagram, van Laar Equation by Barker's Method



Residuals in P and y1.



(f) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares.

Wilson equation.

Guesses for parameters: answers to Part (c).

$j := 1 .. 101 \qquad X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .01 \qquad X2_j := 1 - X1_j$

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) := \exp\left[-\ln(x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12}) \ldots \atop + x2 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda_{12}}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12}} - \frac{\Lambda_{21}}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21}}\right)\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) := \exp\left[-\ln(x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21}) \ldots \atop + x1 \cdot \left(\frac{-\Lambda_{12}}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12}} + \frac{\Lambda_{21}}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21}}\right)\right]$$

Minimize the sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $\Lambda_{12} := 0.5 \qquad \Lambda_{21} := 1.0$

$$\mathrm{SSE}(\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21}) := \sum_i \left[P_i - \begin{pmatrix} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \cdot Psat_2 \end{pmatrix} \right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \Lambda_{12} \\ \Lambda_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Minimize}(\mathrm{SSE}, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} \Lambda_{12} \\ \Lambda_{21} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.348 \\ 1.198 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$pcalc_j := X1_j \cdot \gamma_1(X1_j, X2_j, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ + X2_j \cdot \gamma_2(X1_j, X2_j, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y1calc_j := \frac{X1_j \cdot \gamma_1(X1_j, X2_j, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \cdot Psat_1}{pcalc_j}$$

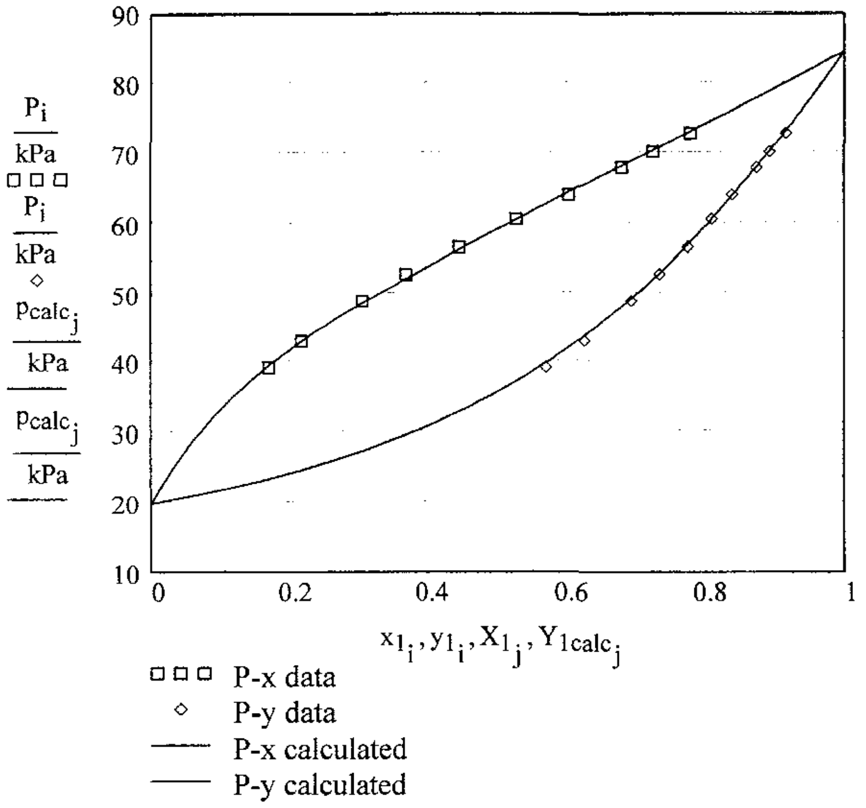
$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y1calc_i := \frac{x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

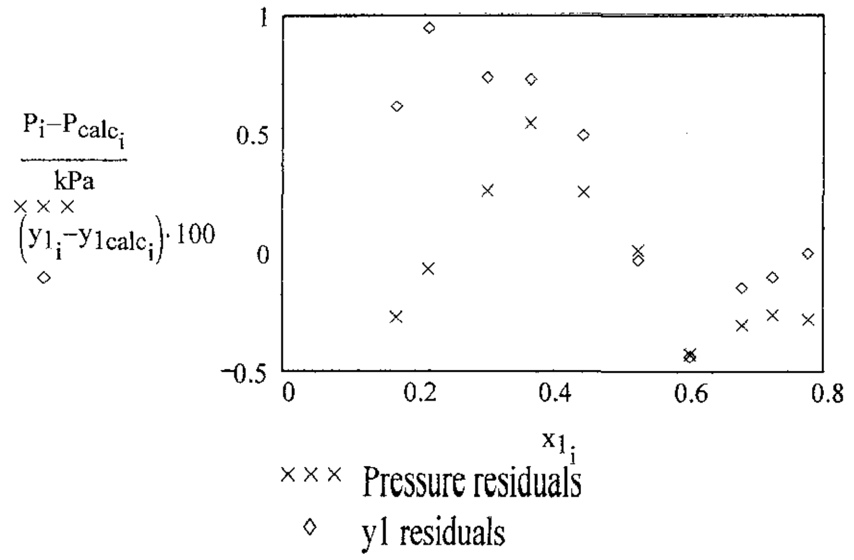
RMS deviation in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.305\,\mathrm{kPa}$$

P-x,y diagram, Wilson Equation by Barker's Method



Residuals in P and y1.



12.3 Acetone(1)/Methanol(2)-- VLE data: $T := 328.15 \cdot K$

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 72.278 \\ 75.279 \\ 77.524 \\ 78.951 \\ 82.528 \\ 86.762 \\ 90.088 \\ 93.206 \\ 95.017 \\ 96.365 \\ 97.646 \\ 98.462 \\ 99.811 \\ 99.950 \\ 100.278 \\ 100.467 \\ 100.999 \\ 101.059 \\ 99.877 \\ 99.799 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kPa \qquad x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0287 \\ 0.0570 \\ 0.0858 \\ 0.1046 \\ 0.1452 \\ 0.2173 \\ 0.2787 \\ 0.3579 \\ 0.4050 \\ 0.4480 \\ 0.5052 \\ 0.5432 \\ 0.6332 \\ 0.6605 \\ 0.6945 \\ 0.7327 \\ 0.7752 \\ 0.7922 \\ 0.9080 \\ 0.9448 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0647 \\ 0.1295 \\ 0.1848 \\ 0.2190 \\ 0.2694 \\ 0.3633 \\ 0.4184 \\ 0.4779 \\ 0.5135 \\ 0.5512 \\ 0.5844 \\ 0.6174 \\ 0.6772 \\ 0.6926 \\ 0.7124 \\ 0.7383 \\ 0.7729 \\ 0.7876 \\ 0.8959 \\ 0.9336 \end{pmatrix}$$

Number of data points: $n := \text{rows}(P)$ $n = 20$ $i := 1..n$

Calculate x2 and y2: $x_2 := \overrightarrow{(1 - x_1)}$ $y_2 := \overrightarrow{(1 - y_1)}$

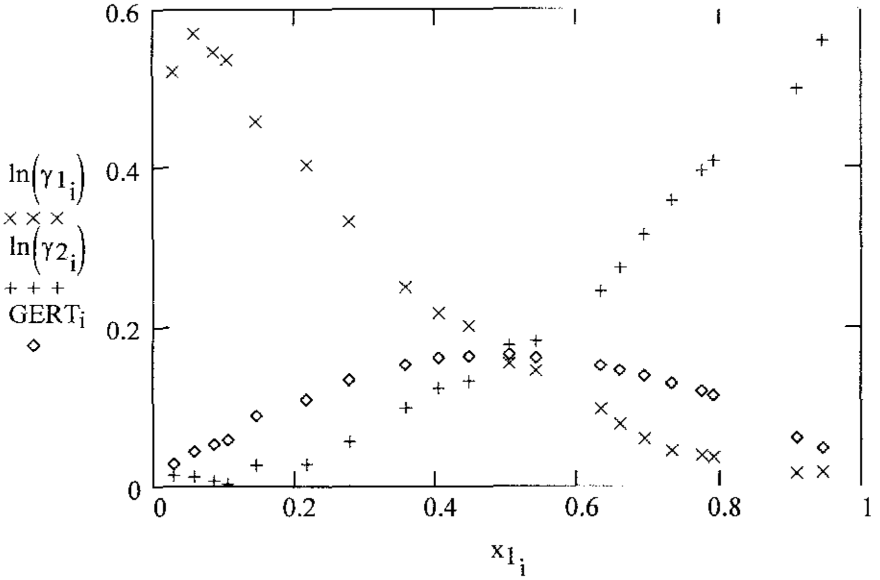
Vapor Pressures from equilibrium data:

$Psat_1 := 96.885 \cdot kPa$ $Psat_2 := 68.728 \cdot kPa$

Calculate EXPERIMENTAL values of activity coefficients and excess Gibbs energy.

$$\gamma_1 := \overrightarrow{\frac{y_1 \cdot P}{x_1 \cdot Psat_1}} \qquad \gamma_2 := \overrightarrow{\frac{y_2 \cdot P}{x_2 \cdot Psat_2}} \qquad GERT := \overrightarrow{\left(x_1 \cdot \ln\left(\gamma_1\right) + x_2 \cdot \ln\left(\gamma_2\right)\right)}$$

$i =$	$\gamma_{1_i} =$	$\gamma_{2_i} =$	$\ln\left(\gamma_{1_i}\right) =$	$\ln\left(\gamma_{2_i}\right) =$	$GERT_i =$
1	1.682	1.013	0.52	0.013	0.027
2	1.765	1.011	0.568	0.011	0.043
3	1.723	1.006	0.544	$5.815 \cdot 10^{-3}$	0.052
4	1.706	1.002	0.534	$1.975 \cdot 10^{-3}$	0.058
5	1.58	1.026	0.458	0.026	0.089
6	1.497	1.027	0.404	0.027	0.108
7	1.396	1.057	0.334	0.055	0.133
8	1.285	1.103	0.25	0.098	0.152
9	1.243	1.13	0.218	0.123	0.161
10	1.224	1.14	0.202	0.131	0.163
11	1.166	1.193	0.153	0.177	0.165
12	1.155	1.2	0.144	0.182	0.162
13	1.102	1.278	0.097	0.245	0.151
14	1.082	1.317	0.079	0.275	0.145
15	1.062	1.374	0.06	0.317	0.139
16	1.045	1.431	0.044	0.358	0.128
17	1.039	1.485	0.039	0.395	0.119
18	1.037	1.503	0.036	0.407	0.113
19	1.017	1.644	0.017	0.497	0.061
20	1.018	1.747	0.018	0.558	0.048



(a) Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by linear least squares:

$VX_i := x1_i$ $\qquad$ $VY_i := \dfrac{GERT_i}{x1_i \cdot x2_i}$

Slope := slope(VX, VY) $\qquad$ Intercept := intercept(VX, VY)

Slope = −0.018 $\qquad$ Intercept = 0.708

A_{12} := Intercept $\qquad$ A_{21} := Slope + A_{12}

$A_{12} = 0.708$ $\qquad$ $A_{21} = 0.69$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

The following equations give CALCULATED values:

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\right]\right]$$

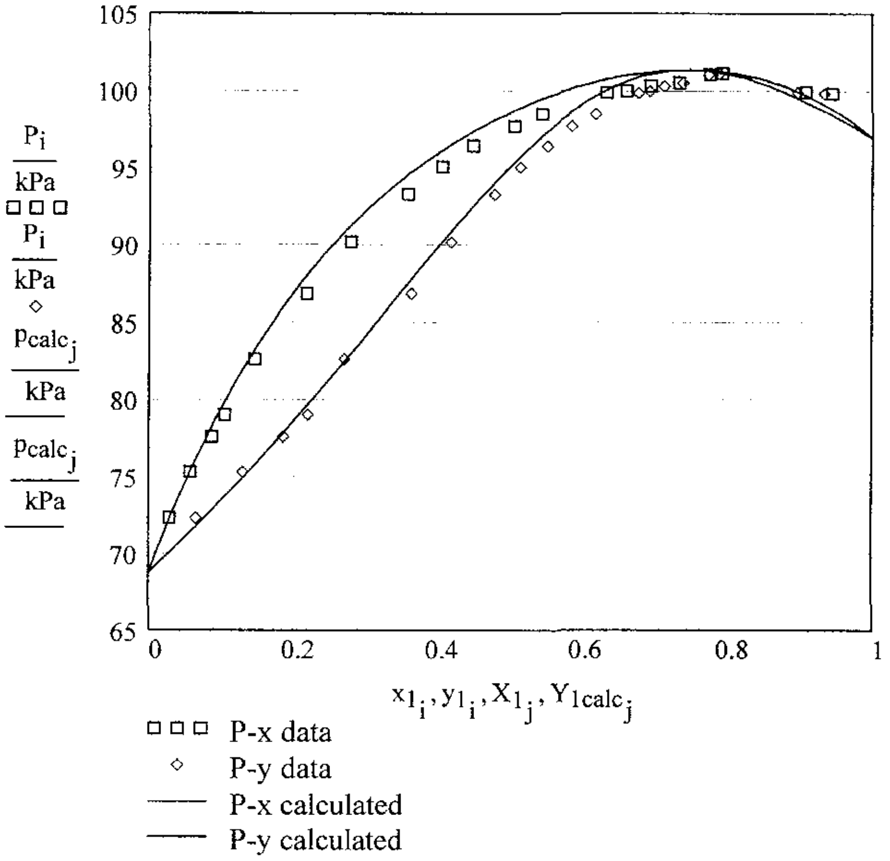
$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

$j := 1 .. 101$ $\qquad$ $X1_j := .01\cdot j - .01$ $\qquad$ $X2_j := 1 - X1_j$

$$pcalc_j := X1_j \cdot \gamma 1\left(X1_j, X2_j\right)\cdot Psat_1 + X2_j \cdot \gamma 2\left(X1_j, X2_j\right)\cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y1calc_j := \frac{X1_j \cdot \gamma 1\left(X1_j, X2_j\right)\cdot Psat_1}{pcalc_j}$$

P-x,y Diagram: Margules eqn. fit to GE/RT data.



$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_1 + x_{2_i}\cdot\gamma 2\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

RMS deviation in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.851\,kPa$$

(b) Fit GE/RT data to van Laar eqn. by linear least squares:

$VX_i := x1_i$ $\qquad$ $VY_i := \dfrac{x1_i \cdot x2_i}{GERT_i}$

Slope := slope(VX, VY) $\qquad$ Intercept := intercept(VX, VY)

Slope = 0.015 $\qquad$ Intercept = 1.442

$a_{12} := \dfrac{1}{\text{Intercept}}$ $\qquad$ $a_{21} := \dfrac{1}{(\text{Slope} + \text{Intercept})}$

$a_{12} = 0.693$ $\qquad$ $a_{21} = 0.686$ $\quad$ **Ans.**

$$\gamma1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[a_{12} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{a_{12} \cdot x1}{a_{21} \cdot x2}\right)^{-2}\right]$$

$$\gamma2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[a_{21} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{a_{21} \cdot x2}{a_{12} \cdot x1}\right)^{-2}\right]$$

$j := 1 .. 101$ $\qquad$ $X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .00999$ $\qquad$ **(To avoid singularities)**

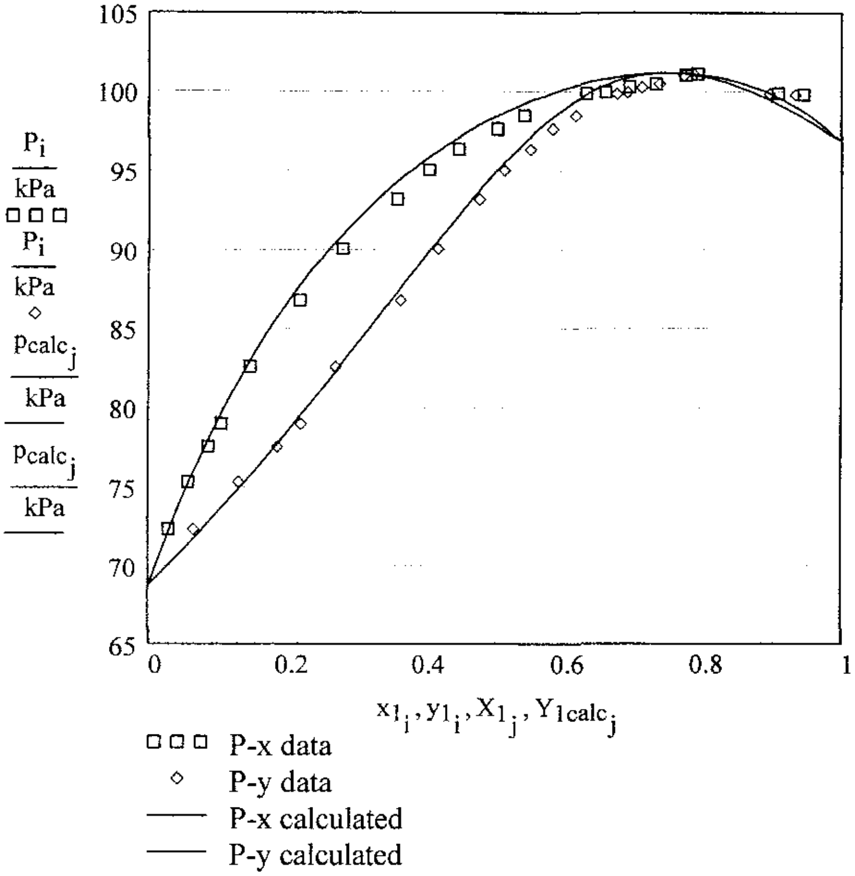
$X2_j := 1 - X1_j$

$$p_{calc_j} := X1_j \cdot \gamma1\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_1 + X2_j \cdot \gamma2\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i \cdot \gamma1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right) \cdot Psat_1 + x2_i \cdot \gamma2\left(x1_i, x2_i\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

$Y1_{calc_j} := \dfrac{X1_j \cdot \gamma1\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_1}{p_{calc_j}}$ $\qquad$ $y1_{calc_i} := \dfrac{x1_i \cdot \gamma1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$

P-x,y Diagram: van Laar eqn. fit to GE/RT data.



RMS deviation in P:

$$\mathrm{RMS} := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad \mathrm{RMS} = 0.701\,\mathrm{kPa}$$

(c) Fit GE/RT data to Wilson eqn. by non-linear least squares.

Minimize the sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $\Lambda_{12} := 0.5$ $\Lambda_{21} := 1.0$

$$\mathrm{SSE}\left(\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21}\right) := \sum_i \left[\mathrm{GERT}_i + \begin{pmatrix} x_{1_i}\cdot\ln\left(x_{1_i} + x_{2_i}\cdot\Lambda_{12}\right) \ldots \\ + x_{2_i}\cdot\ln\left(x_{2_i} + x_{1_i}\cdot\Lambda_{21}\right) \end{pmatrix}\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}\Lambda_{12}\\ \Lambda_{21}\end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Minimize}(SSE, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) \qquad \begin{pmatrix}\Lambda_{12}\\ \Lambda_{21}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}0.71\\ 0.681\end{pmatrix}$$

Ans.

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \frac{\exp\left[x2\cdot\left(\frac{\Lambda_{12}}{x1 + x2\cdot\Lambda_{12}} - \frac{\Lambda_{21}}{x2 + x1\cdot\Lambda_{21}}\right)\right]}{(x1 + x2\cdot\Lambda_{12})}$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \frac{\exp\left[-x1\cdot\left(\frac{\Lambda_{12}}{x1 + x2\cdot\Lambda_{12}} - \frac{\Lambda_{21}}{x2 + x1\cdot\Lambda_{21}}\right)\right]}{(x2 + x1\cdot\Lambda_{21})}$$

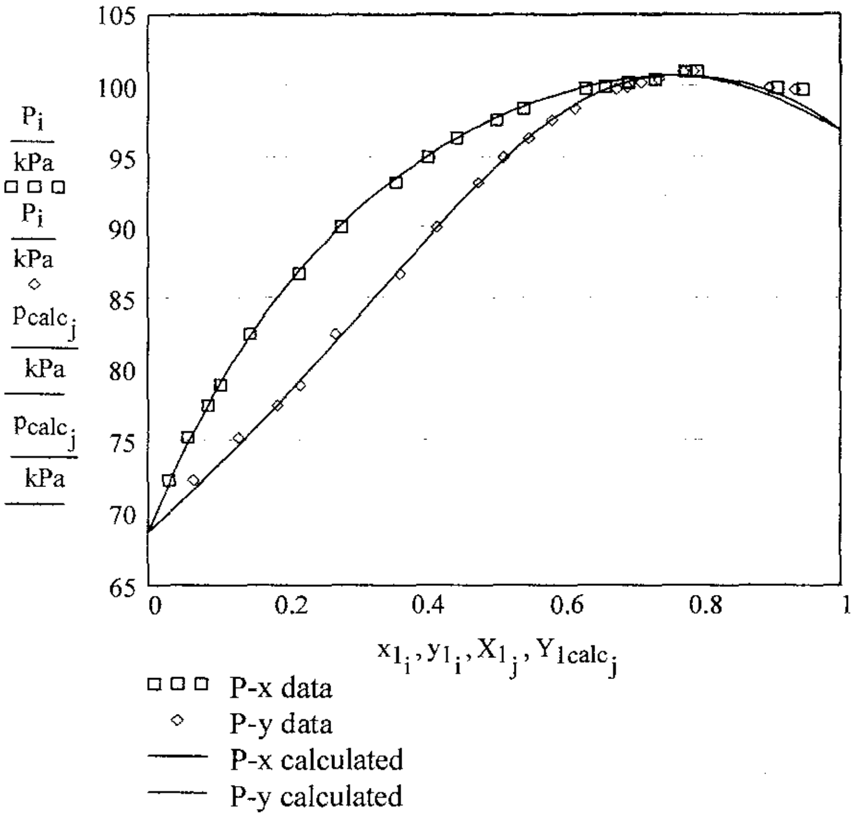
$$j := 1 .. 101 \qquad X1_j := .01\cdot j - .01 \qquad X2_j := 1 - X1_j$$

$$p_{calc_j} := X1_j\cdot\gamma 1(X1_j, X2_j)\cdot Psat_1 + X2_j\cdot\gamma 2(X1_j, X2_j)\cdot Psat_2$$

$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i\cdot\gamma 1(x1_i, x2_i)\cdot Psat_1 + x2_i\cdot\gamma 2(x1_i, x2_i)\cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X1_j\cdot\gamma 1(X1_j, X2_j)\cdot Psat_1}{p_{calc_j}} \qquad y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x1_i\cdot\gamma 1(x1_i, x2_i)\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

P-x,y diagram: Wilson eqn. fit to GE/RT data.



RMS deviation in P:

$$\mathrm{RMS} := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad \mathrm{RMS} = 0.361\,\mathrm{kPa}$$

(d) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares. Margules equation.

Guesses for parameters: answers to Part (a).

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x2)^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2\cdot\left(A_{21} - A_{12}\right)\cdot x1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x1)^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2\cdot\left(A_{12} - A_{21}\right)\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

Minimize the sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $A_{12} := 0.5$ $A_{21} := 1.0$

$$SSE(A_{12}, A_{21}) := \sum_i \left[P_i - \begin{pmatrix} x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma_1(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ \ldots \\ + x_{2_i} \cdot \gamma_2(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_2 \end{pmatrix} \right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}(SSE, A_{12}, A_{21}) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.644 \\ 0.672 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ans.

$$Pcalc_j := X_{1_j} \cdot \gamma_1(X_{1_j}, X_{2_j}, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ \ldots \\ + X_{2_j} \cdot \gamma_2(X_{1_j}, X_{2_j}, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X_{1_j} \cdot \gamma_1(X_{1_j}, X_{2_j}, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_1}{Pcalc_j}$$

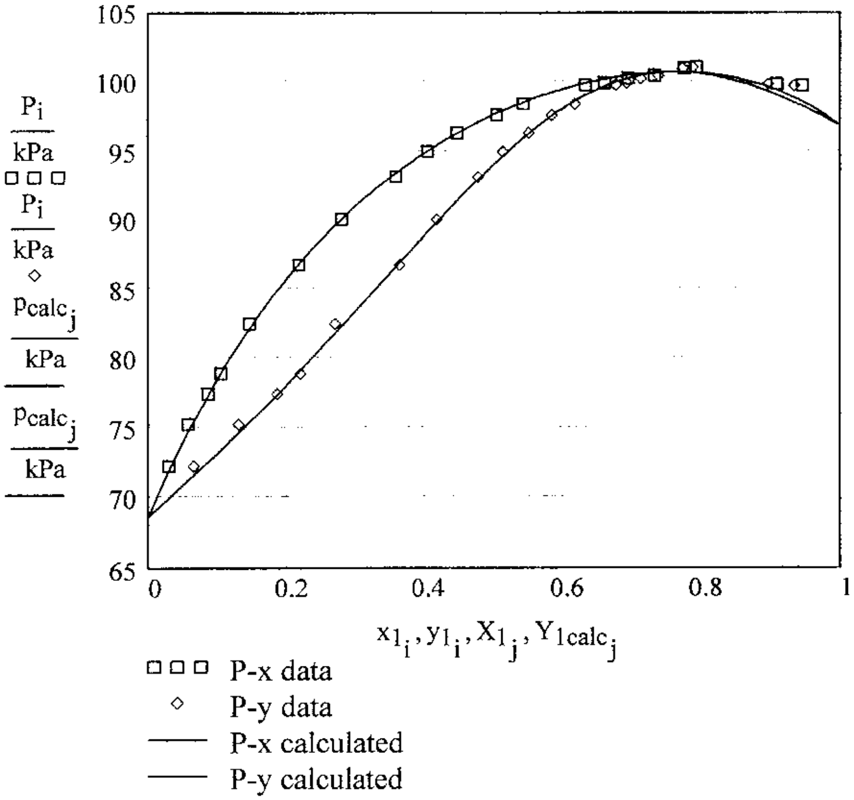
$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma_1(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \ \ldots \\ + x_{2_i} \cdot \gamma_2(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma_1(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

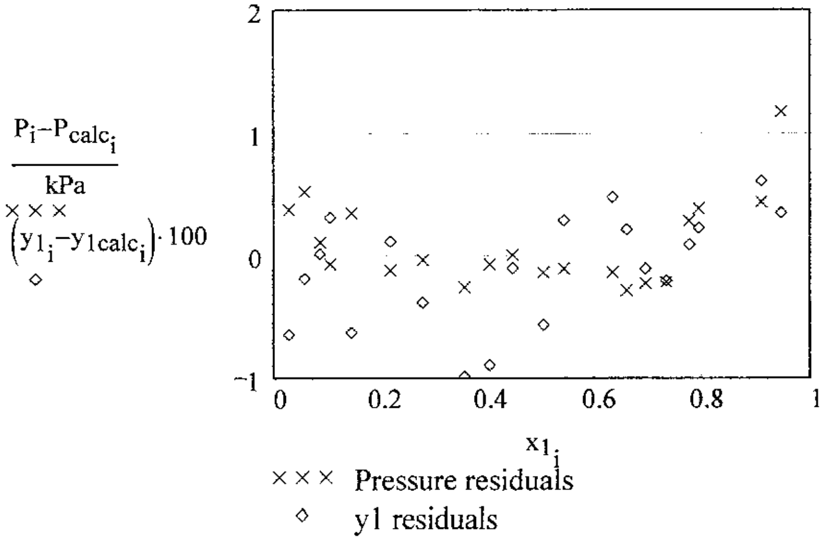
RMS deviation in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.365\,kPa$$

P-x-y diagram, Margules eqn. by Barker's method



Residuals in P and y1



(e) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares.
van Laar equation.

Guesses for parameters: answers to Part (b).

$j := 1 .. 101 \qquad X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .00999 \qquad X2_j := 1 - X1_j$

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, a_{12}, a_{21}) := \exp\left[a_{12} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{a_{12} \cdot x1}{a_{21} \cdot x2}\right)^{-2}\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, a_{12}, a_{21}) := \exp\left[a_{21} \cdot \left(1 + \frac{a_{21} \cdot x2}{a_{12} \cdot x1}\right)^{-2}\right]$$

Minimize the sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $a_{12} := 0.5 \qquad a_{21} := 1.0$

$$SSE(a_{12}, a_{21}) := \sum_i \left[P_i - \begin{pmatrix} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \; ... \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_2 \end{pmatrix}\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{12} \\ a_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}(SSE, a_{12}, a_{21}) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} a_{12} \\ a_{21} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.644 \\ 0.672 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$p_{calc_j} := X1_j \cdot \gamma_1(X1_j, X2_j, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \; ... \\ + X2_j \cdot \gamma_2(X1_j, X2_j, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X1_j \cdot \gamma_1(X1_j, X2_j, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1}{p_{calc_j}}$$

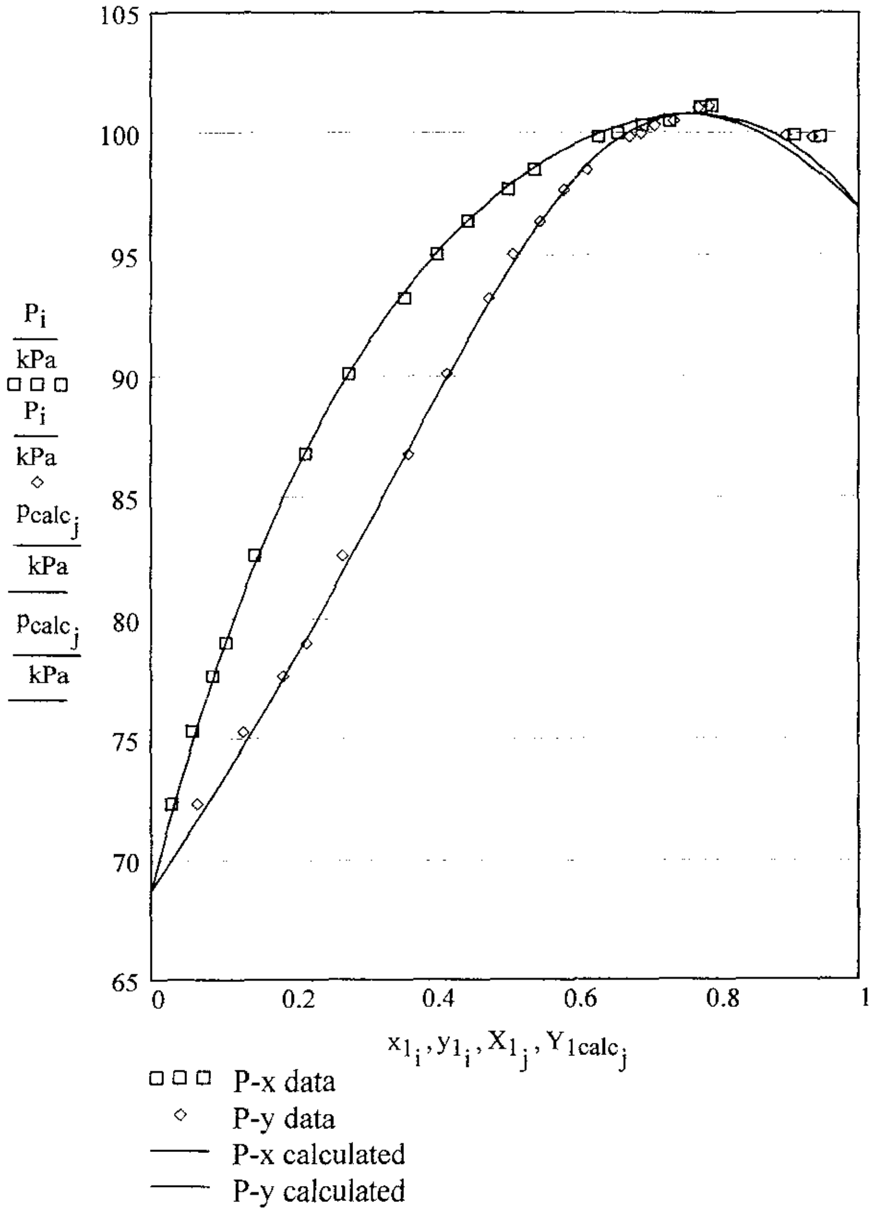
$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \; ... \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, a_{12}, a_{21}) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

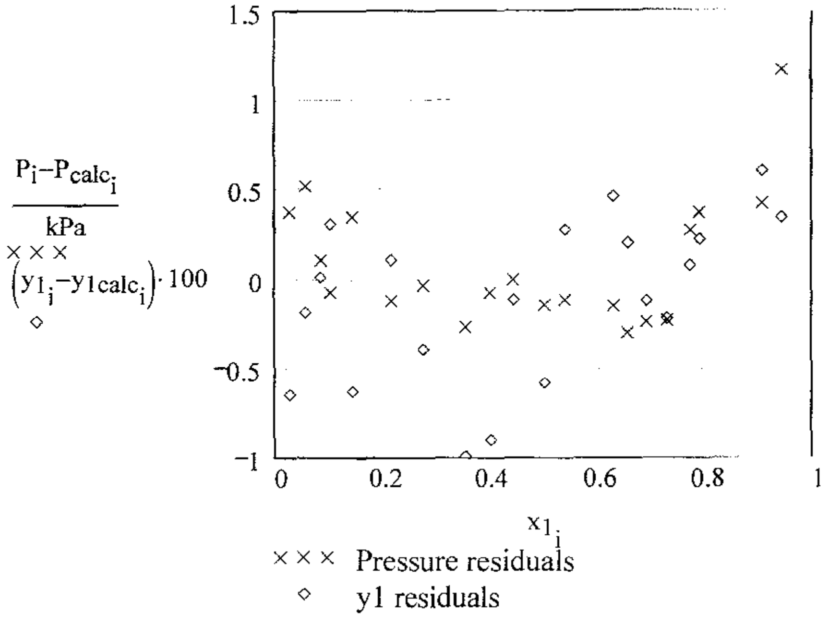
RMS deviation in P:

$$\mathrm{RMS} := \sqrt{\sum_{i} \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad \mathrm{RMS} = 0.364\,\mathrm{kPa}$$

P-x,y diagram, van Laar Equation by Barker's Method



Residuals in P and y1.



(f) **BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares.**

Wilson equation.

Guesses for parameters: answers to Part (c).

$j := 1 .. 101 \qquad X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .01 \qquad X2_j := 1 - X1_j$

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) := \exp\left[-\ln(x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12}) \ldots \\ + x2 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda_{12}}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12}} - \frac{\Lambda_{21}}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21}}\right)\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, \Lambda_{12}, \Lambda_{21}) := \exp\left[-\ln(x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21}) \ldots \\ + x1 \cdot \left(\frac{-\Lambda_{12}}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda_{12}} + \frac{\Lambda_{21}}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda_{21}}\right)\right]$$

Minimize the sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $\Lambda_{12} := 0.5 \qquad \Lambda_{21} := 1.0$

$$SSE(\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21}) := \sum_i \left[P_i - \begin{pmatrix} x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma_1(x_{1_i},x_{2_i},\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \;... \\ +x_{2_i}\cdot\gamma_2(x_{1_i},x_{2_i},\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21})\cdot Psat_2 \end{pmatrix}\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}\Lambda_{12}\\ \Lambda_{21}\end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}(SSE,\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21}) \qquad \begin{pmatrix}\Lambda_{12}\\ \Lambda_{21}\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}0.732\\ 0.663\end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$p_{calc_j} := X_{1_j}\cdot\gamma_1(X_{1_j},X_{2_j},\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \;... \\ +X_{2_j}\cdot\gamma_2(X_{1_j},X_{2_j},\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21})\cdot Psat_2$$

$$Y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X_{1_j}\cdot\gamma_1(X_{1_j},X_{2_j},\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21})\cdot Psat_1}{p_{calc_j}}$$

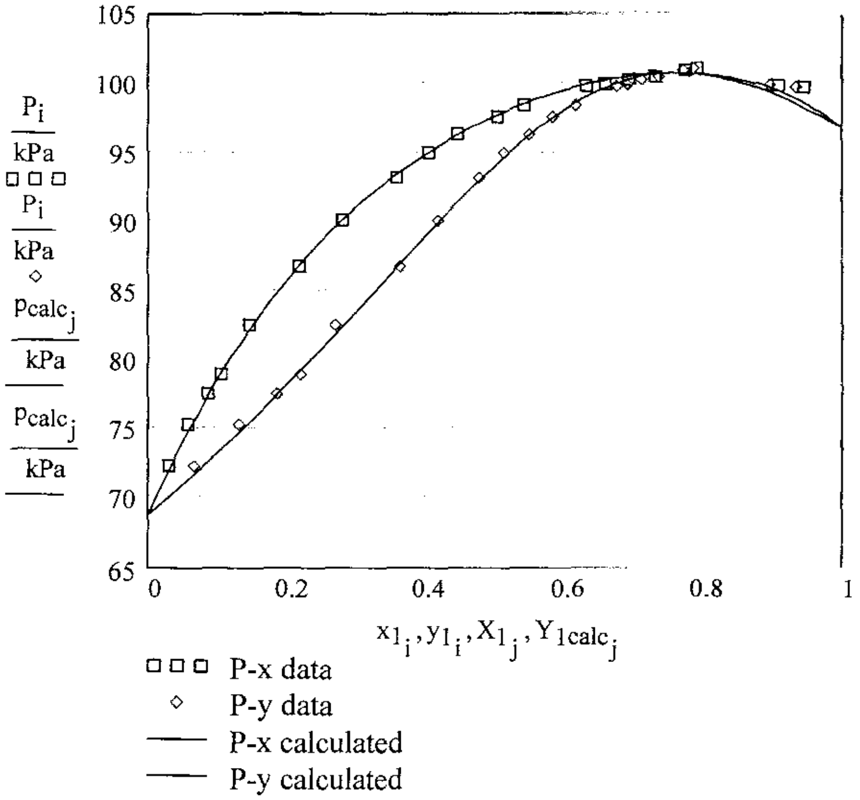
$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma_1(x_{1_i},x_{2_i},\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \;... \\ +x_{2_i}\cdot\gamma_2(x_{1_i},x_{2_i},\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21})\cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma_1(x_{1_i},x_{2_i},\Lambda_{12},\Lambda_{21})\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

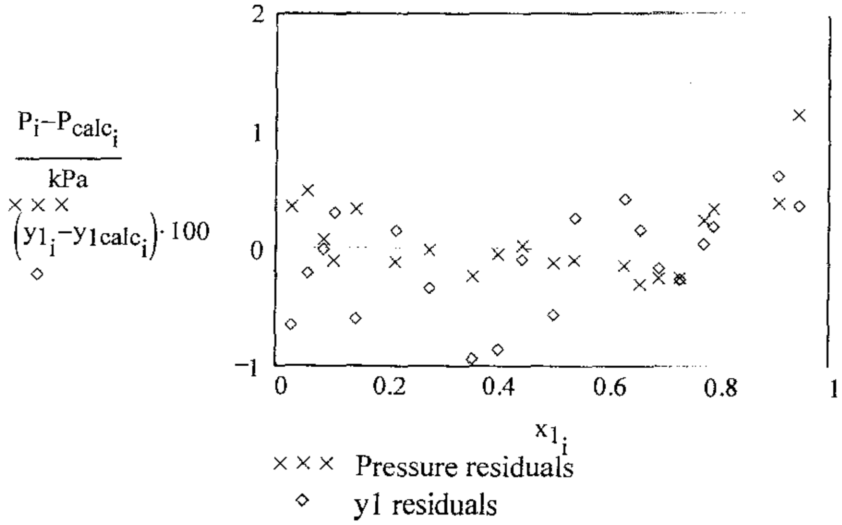
RMS deviation in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{(P_i - P_{calc_i})^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.35\,kPa$$

P-x,y diagram, Wilson Equation by Barker's Method



Residuals in P and y1.



12.6 Methyl t-butyl ether(1)/Dichloromethane--VLE data: $T := 308.15 \cdot K$

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 83.402 \\ 82.202 \\ 80.481 \\ 76.719 \\ 72.442 \\ 68.005 \\ 65.096 \\ 59.651 \\ 56.833 \\ 53.689 \\ 51.620 \\ 50.455 \\ 49.926 \\ 49.720 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kPa \qquad x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0330 \\ 0.0579 \\ 0.0924 \\ 0.1665 \\ 0.2482 \\ 0.3322 \\ 0.3880 \\ 0.5036 \\ 0.5749 \\ 0.6736 \\ 0.7676 \\ 0.8476 \\ 0.9093 \\ 0.9529 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0141 \\ 0.0253 \\ 0.0416 \\ 0.0804 \\ 0.1314 \\ 0.1975 \\ 0.2457 \\ 0.3686 \\ 0.4564 \\ 0.5882 \\ 0.7176 \\ 0.8238 \\ 0.9002 \\ 0.9502 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$x_2 := \overrightarrow{(1 - x_1)} \qquad y_2 := \overrightarrow{(1 - y_1)}$$

$$Psat_1 := 49.624 \cdot kPa \qquad Psat_2 := 85.265 \cdot kPa$$

Calculate EXPERIMENTAL values of activity coefficients and excess Gibbs energy.

$$\gamma_1 := \overrightarrow{\frac{y_1 \cdot P}{x_1 \cdot Psat_1}} \qquad \gamma_2 := \overrightarrow{\frac{y_2 \cdot P}{x_2 \cdot Psat_2}} \qquad GERT := \overrightarrow{\left(x_1 \cdot \ln(\gamma_1) + x_2 \cdot \ln(\gamma_2)\right)}$$

$$GERTx1x2 := \overrightarrow{\frac{GERT}{x_1 \cdot x_2}} \qquad n := rows(P) \qquad n = 14 \qquad i := 1 .. n$$

(a) Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by nonlinear least squares.

Minimize sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $A_{12} := -0.3$ $\quad A_{21} := -0.5$ $\quad C := 0.2$

$$SSE(A_{12}, A_{21}, C) := \sum_i \left[GERT_i - \left(A_{21} \cdot x1_i + A_{12} \cdot x2_i - C \cdot x1_i \cdot x2_i\right) \cdot x1_i \cdot x2_i \right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ C \end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}(SSE, A_{12}, A_{21}, C) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -0.336 \\ -0.535 \\ 0.195 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ans.

(b) Plot data and fit

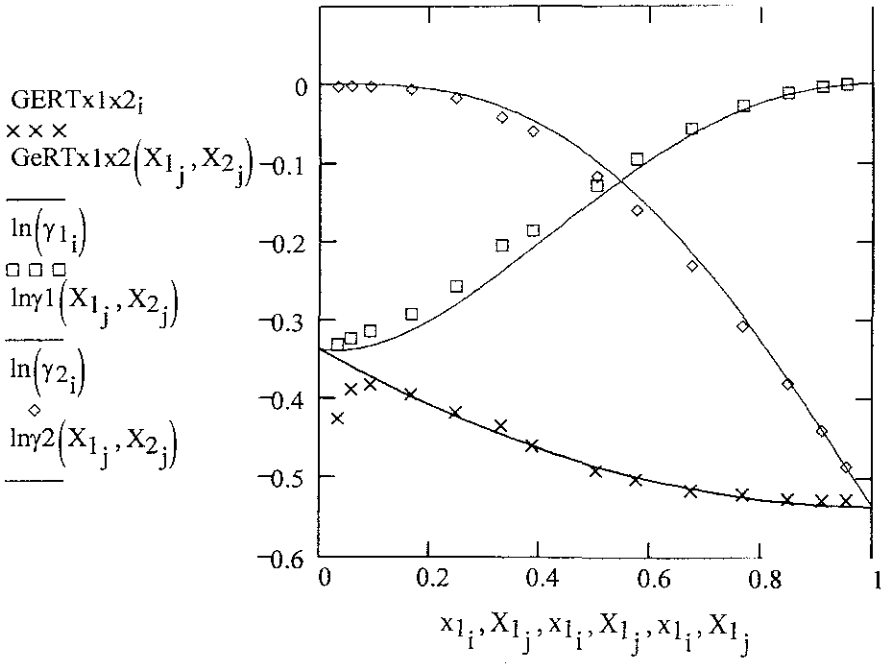
$$GeRTx1x2(x1, x2) := \left(A_{21} \cdot x1 + A_{12} \cdot x2 - C \cdot x1 \cdot x2\right)$$

$$GeRT(x1, x2) := GeRTx1x2(x1, x2) \cdot x1 \cdot x2$$

$$\ln\gamma1(x1, x2) := x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2 \cdot \left(A_{21} - A_{12} - C\right) \cdot x1 + 3 \cdot C \cdot x1^2\right]$$

$$\ln\gamma2(x1, x2) := x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2 \cdot \left(A_{12} - A_{21} - C\right) \cdot x2 + 3 \cdot C \cdot x2^2\right]$$

$j := 1 .. 101$ $\qquad X1_j := .01 \cdot j - .01$ $\qquad X2_j := 1 - X1_j$



(c) Plot Pxy diagram with fit and data

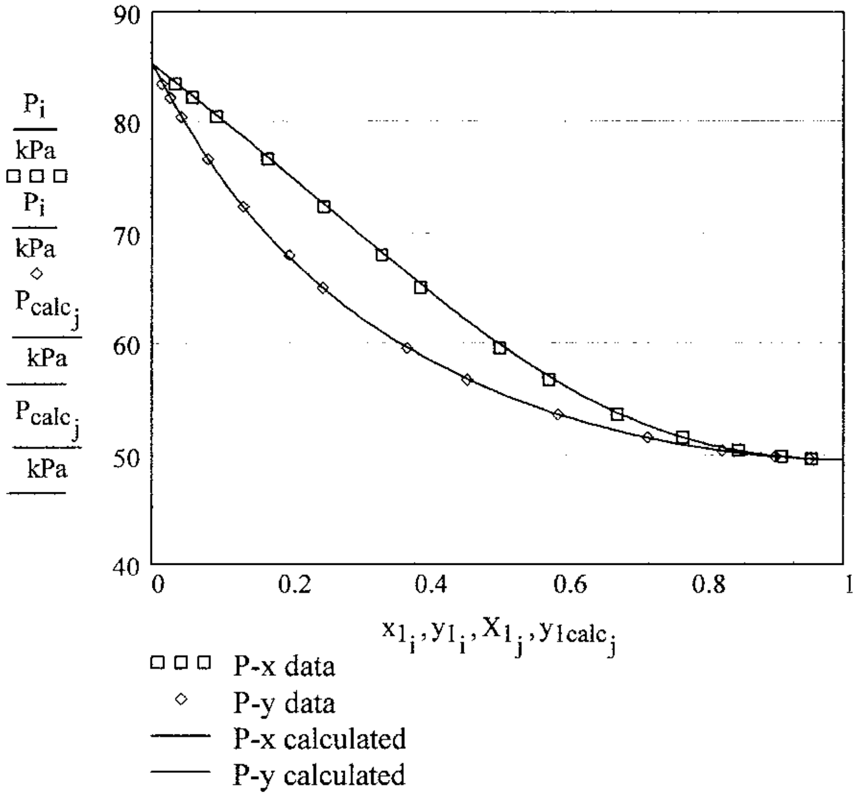
$\gamma 1(x1,x2) := \exp(\ln\gamma 1(x1,x2))$

$\gamma 2(x1,x2) := \exp(\ln\gamma 2(x1,x2))$

$P_{calc_j} := X_{1_j}\cdot\gamma 1\left(X_{1_j},X_{2_j}\right)\cdot Psat_1 + X_{2_j}\cdot\gamma 2\left(X_{1_j},X_{2_j}\right)\cdot Psat_2$

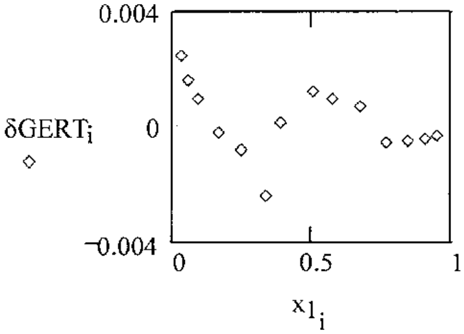
$$y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X_{1_j}\cdot\gamma 1\left(X_{1_j},X_{2_j}\right)\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_j}}$$

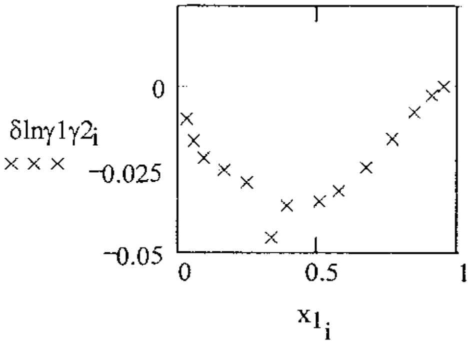
P-x,y Diagram from Margules Equation fit to GE/RT data.



(d) Consistency Test: $\delta GERT_i := GeRT\left(x_{1_i},x_{2_i}\right) - GERT_i$

$$\delta\ln\gamma 1\gamma 2_i := \ln\left(\frac{\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i},x_{2_i}\right)}{\gamma 2\left(x_{1_i},x_{2_i}\right)}\right) - \ln\left(\frac{\gamma_{1_i}}{\gamma_{2_i}}\right)$$





Calculate mean absolute deviation of residuals

$$\mathrm{mean}\left(\overrightarrow{|\delta GERT|}\right) = 9.391 \times 10^{-4} \qquad \mathrm{mean}\left(\overrightarrow{|\delta \ln\gamma 1\gamma 2|}\right) = 0.021$$

(e) Barker's Method by non-linear least squares:
Margules Equation

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}, C) := \exp\left[(x2)^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12} - C)\cdot x1 \; ... \atop + 3\cdot C\cdot x1^2\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}, C) := \exp\left[(x1)^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21} - C)\cdot x2 \; ... \atop + 3\cdot C\cdot x2^2\right]\right]$$

Minimize sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $A_{12} := -0.3$ $\quad A_{21} := -0.5$ $\quad C := 0.2$

$$SSE(A_{12}, A_{21}, C) := \sum_i \left[P_i - \left(x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C)\cdot Psat_1 \; ... \atop + x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C)\cdot Psat_2\right)\right]^2$$

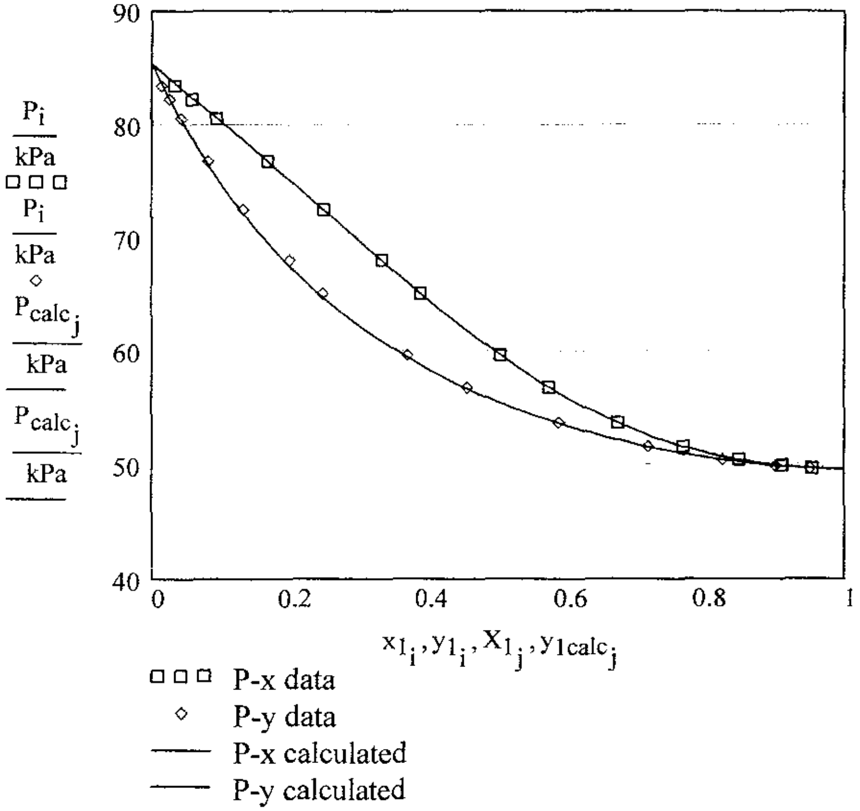
$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ C \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Minimize}(SSE, A_{12}, A_{21}, C) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -0.364 \\ -0.521 \\ 0.23 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ans.

Plot P-x,y diagram for Margules Equation with parameters from Barker's Method.

$$P_{calc_j} := X1_j \cdot \gamma 1\left(X1_j, X2_j, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots$$
$$+ X2_j \cdot \gamma 2\left(X1_j, X2_j, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

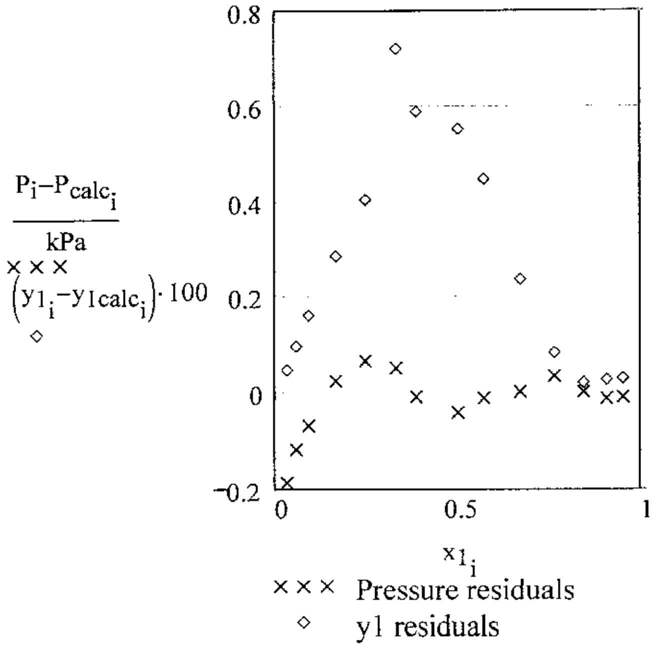
$$y1_{calc_j} := \frac{X1_j \cdot \gamma 1\left(X1_j, X2_j, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_j}}$$



$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i \cdot \gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots$$
$$+ x2_i \cdot \gamma 2\left(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y1_{calc_i} := \frac{x1_i \cdot \gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

Plot of P and y1 residuals.



RMS deviations in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_i \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.068\,kPa$$

12.8 **(a)** **Data:**

$$x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0523 \\ 0.1299 \\ 0.2233 \\ 0.2764 \\ 0.3482 \\ 0.4187 \\ 0.5001 \\ 0.5637 \\ 0.6469 \\ 0.7832 \\ 0.8576 \\ 0.9388 \\ 0.9813 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \gamma_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 1.202 \\ 1.307 \\ 1.295 \\ 1.228 \\ 1.234 \\ 1.180 \\ 1.129 \\ 1.120 \\ 1.076 \\ 1.032 \\ 1.016 \\ 1.001 \\ 1.003 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \gamma_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 1.002 \\ 1.004 \\ 1.006 \\ 1.024 \\ 1.022 \\ 1.049 \\ 1.092 \\ 1.102 \\ 1.170 \\ 1.298 \\ 1.393 \\ 1.600 \\ 1.404 \end{pmatrix}$$

$n := \mathrm{rows}(x_1)$ $\qquad i := 1 .. n$ $\qquad n = 13$ $\qquad x_{2_i} := 1 - x_{1_i}$

$$GERT_i := x_{1_i} \cdot \ln(\gamma_{1_i}) + x_{2_i} \cdot \ln(\gamma_{2_i})$$

(b) Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by linear least-squares procedure:

$X_i := x_{1_i}$ $\qquad Y_i := \dfrac{GERT_i}{x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i}}$

$\mathrm{Slope} := \mathrm{slope}(X, Y)$ $\qquad \mathrm{Intercept} := \mathrm{intercept}(X, Y)$

$\mathrm{Slope} = 0.247$ $\qquad \mathrm{Intercept} = 0.286$

$A_{12} := \mathrm{Intercept}$ $\qquad A_{21} := \mathrm{Slope} + A_{12}$

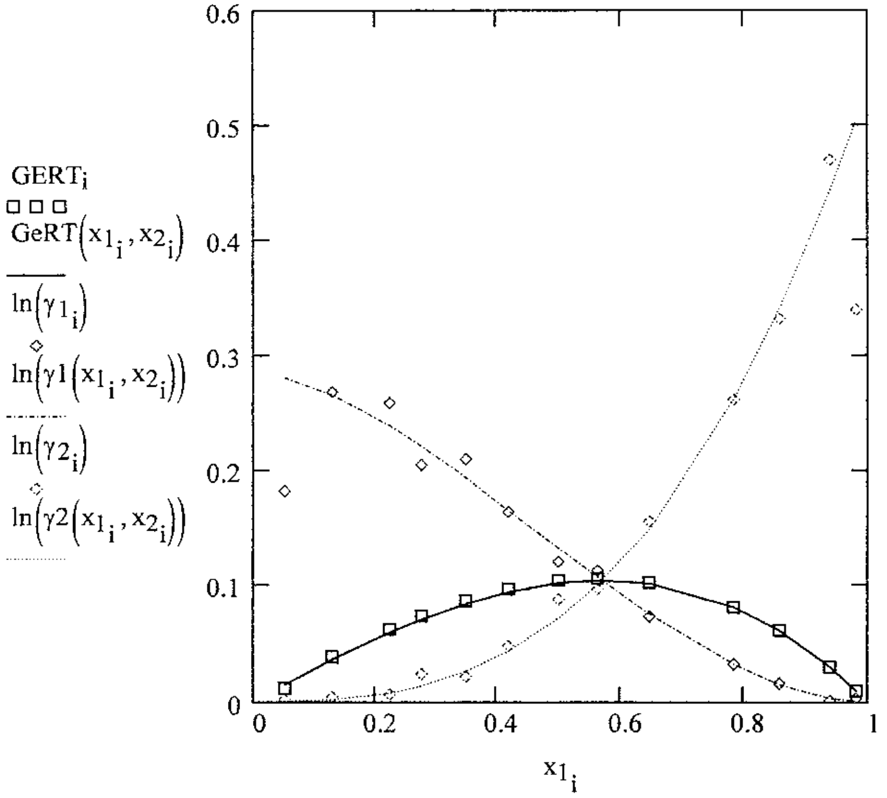
$A_{12} = 0.286$ $\qquad A_{21} = 0.534$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

$$\gamma1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2 \cdot (A_{21} - A_{12}) \cdot x1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2 \cdot (A_{12} - A_{21}) \cdot x2\right]\right]$$

$$GeRT(x1, x2) := x1 \cdot \ln(\gamma1(x1, x2)) + x2 \cdot \ln(\gamma2(x1, x2))$$

Plot of data and correlation:

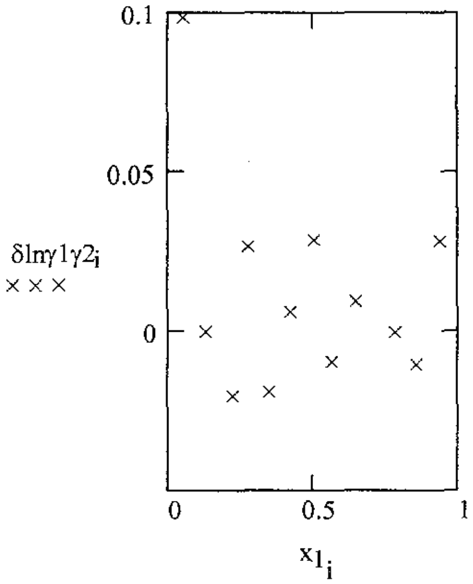


(c) Calculate and plot residuals for consistency test:

$$\delta GERT_i := GeRT(x1_i, x2_i) - GERT_i$$

$$\delta\ln\gamma 1\gamma 2_i := \ln\left(\frac{\gamma 1(x1_i, x2_i)}{\gamma 2(x1_i, x2_i)}\right) - \ln\left(\frac{\gamma 1_i}{\gamma 2_i}\right)$$

$\delta GERT_i =$	$\delta ln\gamma 1\gamma 2_i =$
$3.314\cdot10^{-3}$	0.098
$-2.264\cdot10^{-3}$	$-9.153\cdot10^{-5}$
$-3.14\cdot10^{-3}$	-0.021
$-2.998\cdot10^{-3}$	0.026
$-2.874\cdot10^{-3}$	-0.019
$-2.22\cdot10^{-3}$	$5.934\cdot10^{-3}$
$-2.174\cdot10^{-3}$	0.028
$-1.553\cdot10^{-3}$	$-9.59\cdot10^{-3}$
$-8.742\cdot10^{-4}$	$9.139\cdot10^{-3}$
$2.944\cdot10^{-4}$	$-5.617\cdot10^{-4}$
$5.962\cdot10^{-5}$	-0.011
$9.025\cdot10^{-5}$	0.028
$4.236\cdot10^{-4}$	-0.168



Calculate mean absolute deviation of residuals:

$$\mathrm{mean}\left(\overrightarrow{|\delta GERT|}\right) = 1.615\times10^{-3} \qquad \mathrm{mean}\left(\overrightarrow{|\delta ln\gamma 1\gamma 2|}\right) = 0.03$$

Based on the graph and mean absolute deviations, the data show a high degree of consistency

12.9 Acetonitrile(1)/Benzene(2)-- VLE data $T := 318.15\cdot K$

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 31.957 \\ 33.553 \\ 35.285 \\ 36.457 \\ 36.996 \\ 37.068 \\ 36.978 \\ 36.778 \\ 35.792 \\ 34.372 \\ 32.331 \\ 30.038 \end{pmatrix}\cdot kPa \qquad x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0455 \\ 0.0940 \\ 0.1829 \\ 0.2909 \\ 0.3980 \\ 0.5069 \\ 0.5458 \\ 0.5946 \\ 0.7206 \\ 0.8145 \\ 0.8972 \\ 0.9573 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.1056 \\ 0.1818 \\ 0.2783 \\ 0.3607 \\ 0.4274 \\ 0.4885 \\ 0.5098 \\ 0.5375 \\ 0.6157 \\ 0.6913 \\ 0.7869 \\ 0.8916 \end{pmatrix}$$

$x_2 := \overrightarrow{(1 - x_1)}$ $\qquad$ $y_2 := \overrightarrow{(1 - y_1)}$

$\mathrm{Psat}_1 := 27.778 \cdot \mathrm{kPa}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{Psat}_2 := 29.819 \cdot \mathrm{kPa}$

Calculate EXPERIMENTAL values of activity coefficients and excess Gibbs energy.

$$\gamma_1 := \overrightarrow{\frac{y_1 \cdot P}{x_1 \cdot \mathrm{Psat}_1}} \qquad \gamma_2 := \overrightarrow{\frac{y_2 \cdot P}{x_2 \cdot \mathrm{Psat}_2}} \qquad \mathrm{GERT} := \overrightarrow{\left(x_1 \cdot \ln(\gamma_1) + x_2 \cdot \ln(\gamma_2)\right)}$$

$$\mathrm{GERTx1x2} := \overrightarrow{\frac{\mathrm{GERT}}{x_1 \cdot x_2}} \qquad n := \mathrm{rows}(P) \qquad n = 12 \qquad i := 1 .. n$$

(a) Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by nonlinear least squares.

Minimize sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $\quad A_{12} := -0.3 \qquad A_{21} := -0.5 \qquad C := 0.2$

$$\mathrm{SSE}(A_{12}, A_{21}, C) := \sum_i \left[\mathrm{GERT}_i - \left(A_{21} \cdot x_{1_i} + A_{12} \cdot x_{2_i} - C \cdot x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i}\right) \cdot x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i}\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ C \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Minimize}(\mathrm{SSE}, A_{12}, A_{21}, C) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1.128 \\ 1.155 \\ 0.53 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ans.

(b) Plot data and fit

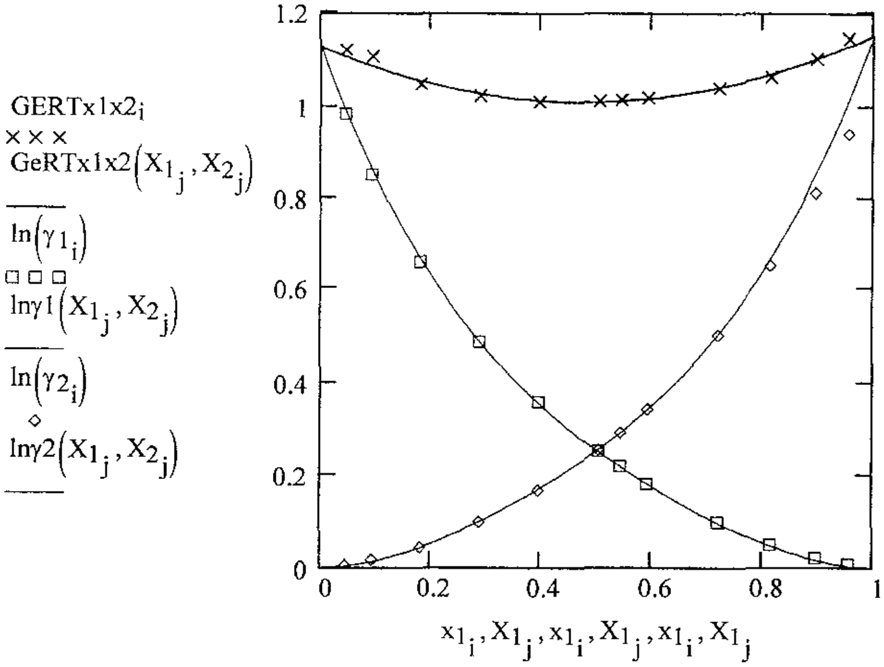
$\mathrm{GeRTx1x2}(x1, x2) := (A_{21} \cdot x1 + A_{12} \cdot x2 - C \cdot x1 \cdot x2)$

$\mathrm{GeRT}(x1, x2) := \mathrm{GeRTx1x2}(x1, x2) \cdot x1 \cdot x2$

$$\ln\gamma 1(x1, x2) := x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2 \cdot (A_{21} - A_{12} - C) \cdot x1 + 3 \cdot C \cdot x1^2\right]$$

$$\ln\gamma 2(x1, x2) := x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2 \cdot (A_{12} - A_{21} - C) \cdot x2 + 3 \cdot C \cdot x2^2\right]$$

$j := 1 .. 101 \qquad X_{1_j} := .01 \cdot j - .01 \qquad X_{2_j} := 1 - X_{1_j}$



(c) Plot Pxy diagram with fit and data

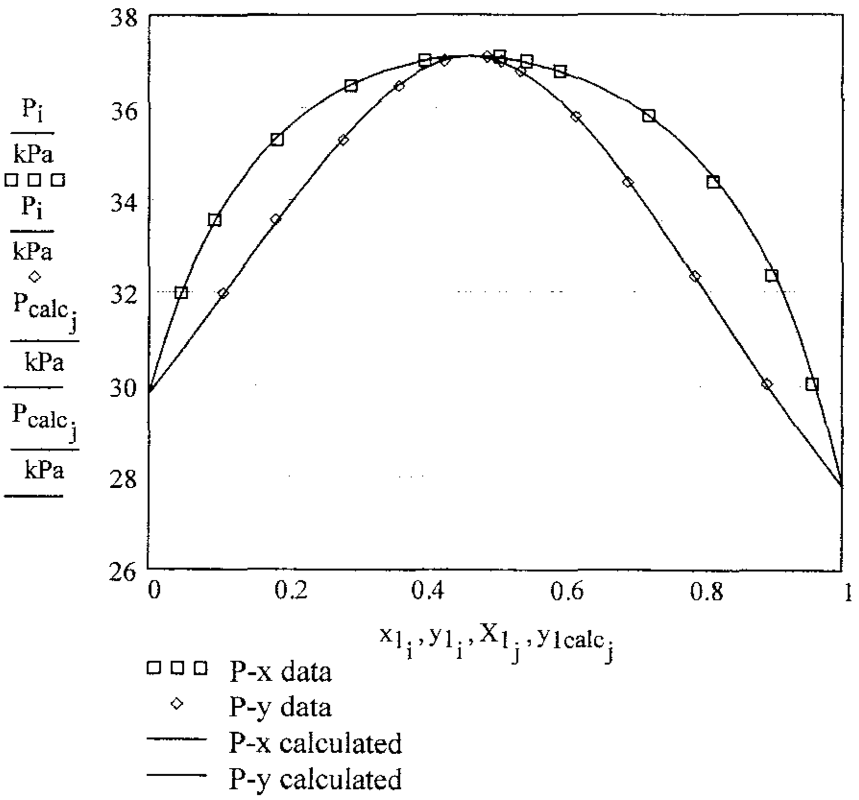
$$\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp(\ln\gamma 1(x1, x2))$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp(\ln\gamma 2(x1, x2))$$

$$P_{calc_j} := X1_j \cdot \gamma 1\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_1 + X2_j \cdot \gamma 2\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

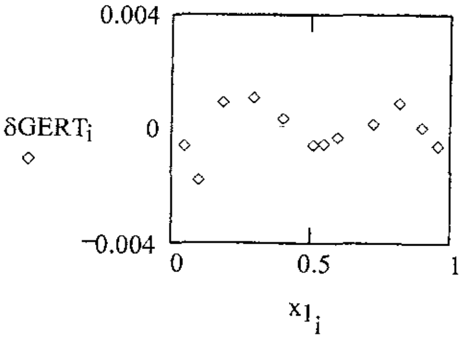
$$y_{1calc_j} := \frac{X1_j \cdot \gamma 1\left(X1_j, X2_j\right) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_j}}$$

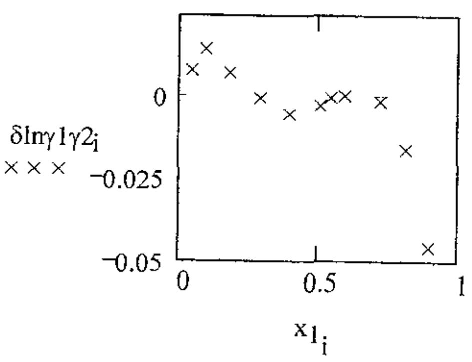
P-x,y Diagram from Margules Equation fit to GE/RT data.



(d) Consistency Test: $\delta GERT_i := GeRT\left(x1_i, x2_i\right) - GERT_i$

$$\delta ln\gamma1\gamma2_i := \ln\left(\frac{\gamma1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)}{\gamma2\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)}\right) - \ln\left(\frac{\gamma1_i}{\gamma2_i}\right)$$





Calculate mean absolute deviation of residuals

$$\text{mean}\left(\overrightarrow{|\delta GERT|}\right) = 6.237 \times 10^{-4} \qquad \text{mean}\left(\overrightarrow{|\delta \ln\gamma 1\gamma 2|}\right) = 0.025$$

(e) Barker's Method by non-linear least squares:
Margules Equation

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}, C) := \exp\left[(x2)^2 \cdot \begin{bmatrix} A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12} - C)\cdot x1 \ldots \\ +3\cdot C\cdot x1^2 \end{bmatrix}\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}, C) := \exp\left[(x1)^2 \cdot \begin{bmatrix} A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21} - C)\cdot x2 \ldots \\ +3\cdot C\cdot x2^2 \end{bmatrix}\right]$$

Minimize sum of the squared errors using the Mathcad Minimize function.

Guesses: $A_{12} := -0.3 \qquad A_{21} := -0.5 \qquad C := 0.2$

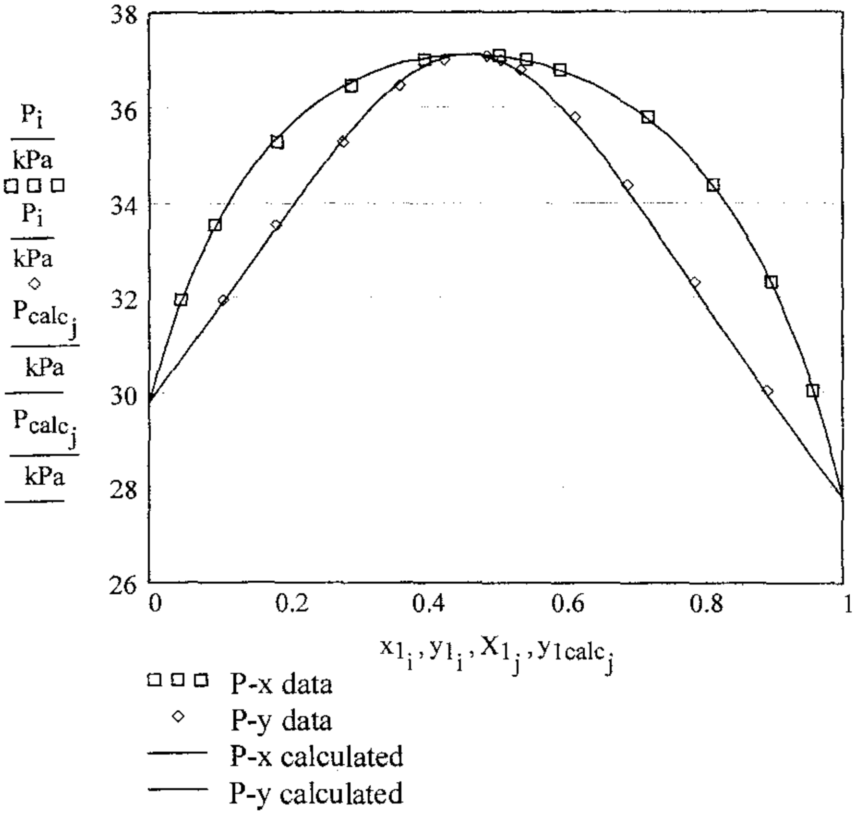
$$SSE(A_{12}, A_{21}, C) := \sum_i \left[P_i - \begin{pmatrix} x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C)\cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ + x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C)\cdot Psat_2 \end{pmatrix}\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ C \end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}(SSE, A_{12}, A_{21}, C) \qquad \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ C \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1.114 \\ 1.098 \\ 0.387 \end{pmatrix}}$$ **Ans.**

Plot P-x,y diagram for Margules Equation with parameters from Barker's Method.

$$P_{calc_j} := X1_j\cdot\gamma_1(X1_j, X2_j, A_{12}, A_{21}, C)\cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ + X2_j\cdot\gamma_2(X1_j, X2_j, A_{12}, A_{21}, C)\cdot Psat_2$$

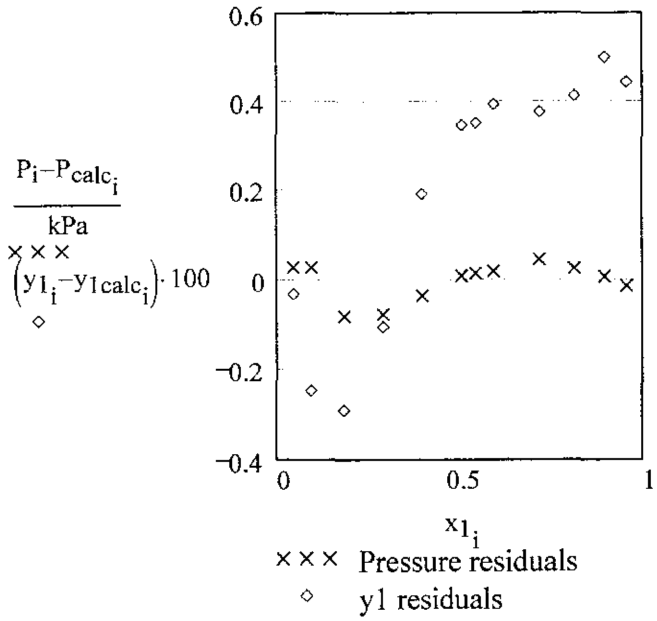
$$y1_{calc_j} := \frac{X1_j\cdot\gamma_1(X1_j, X2_j, A_{12}, A_{21}, C)\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_j}}$$



$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i \cdot \gamma_1\left(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_1 \ldots$$
$$+ x2_i \cdot \gamma_2\left(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x1_i \cdot \gamma_1\left(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}, C\right) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

Plot of P and y1 residuals.



RMS deviations in P:

$$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_{i} \frac{\left(P_i - P_{calc_i}\right)^2}{n}} \qquad RMS = 0.04\,kPa$$

12.12 It is impractical to provide solutions for all of the systems listed in the table on Page 460; we present as an example only the solution for the system 1-propanol(1)/water(2). Solutions for the other systems can be obtained by rerunning the following Mathcad program with the appropriate parameter values substituted for those given. The file WILSON.mcd reproduces the table of Wilson parameters on Page 460 and includes the necessary Antoine coefficients.

Antoine coefficients:

1-Propanol: $A1 := 16.0692$ $B1 := 3448.66 \cdot K$ $C1 := 204.09 \cdot K$

Water: $A2 := 16.2620$ $B2 := 3799.89 \cdot K$ $C2 := 226.35 \cdot K$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left[A1 - \frac{B1}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C1}\right] \cdot kPa$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left[A2 - \frac{B2}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C2}\right] \cdot kPa$$

Parameters for the Wilson equation:

$V1 := 75.14 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $V2 := 18.07 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$a12 := 775.48 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$ $a21 := 1351.90 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$

$\Lambda12(T) := \frac{V2}{V1} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{-a12}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\Lambda21(T) := \frac{V1}{V2} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{-a21}{R \cdot T}\right)$

$$\gamma1(x1, x2, T) := \frac{\exp\left[x2 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda12(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T)} - \frac{\Lambda21(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T)}\right)\right]}{(x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T))}$$

$$\gamma2(x1, x2, T) := \frac{\exp\left[-x1 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda12(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T)} - \frac{\Lambda21(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T)}\right)\right]}{(x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T))}$$

P-x,y diagram at $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$

Guess: $P := 70\cdot kPa$

Given

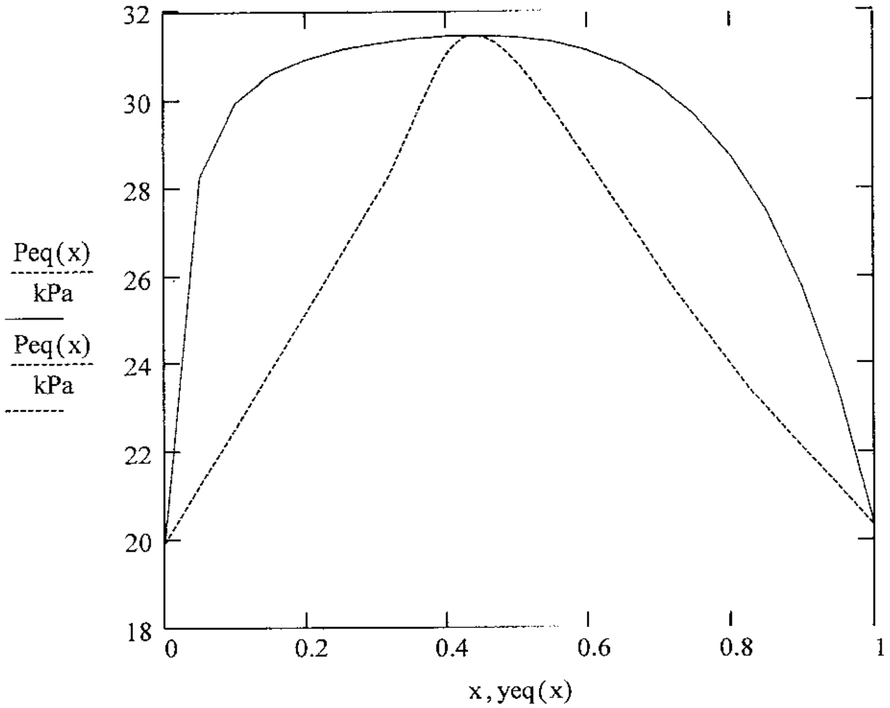
$$P = x1\cdot\gamma1(x1, 1 - x1, T)\cdot Psat_1(T) \;...$$
$$+ (1 - x1)\cdot\gamma2(x1, 1 - x1, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$$

$Peq(x1) := Find(P)$

$$yeq(x1) := \frac{x1\cdot\gamma1(x1, 1 - x1, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)}{Peq(x1)} \qquad x := 0, 0.05 .. 1.0$$

$x =$	$yeq(x) =$	$\frac{Peq(x)}{kPa} =$
0	0	19.924
0.05	0.317	28.254
0.1	0.365	29.942
0.15	0.384	30.574
0.2	0.396	30.906
0.25	0.405	31.12
0.3	0.414	31.27
0.35	0.423	31.375
0.4	0.432	31.437
0.45	0.442	31.452
0.5	0.454	31.412
0.55	0.468	31.3
0.6	0.484	31.099
0.65	0.503	30.781
0.7	0.527	30.314
0.75	0.557	29.65
0.8	0.596	28.73
0.85	0.647	27.471
0.9	0.719	25.76
0.95	0.825	23.442
1	1	20.298

P,x,y Diagram at T = 333.15K



12.13 It is impractical to provide solutions for all of the systems listed in the table on Page 460; we present as an example only the solution for the system 1-propanol(1)/water(2). Solutions for the other systems can be obtained by rerunning the following Mathcad program with the appropriate parameter values substituted for those given. The file WILSON.mcd reproduces the table of Wilson parameters on Page 460 and includes the necessary Antoine coefficients.

Antoine coefficients:

1-Propanol:	$A1 := 16.0692$	$B1 := 3448.66 \cdot K$	$C1 := 204.09 \cdot K$
Water:	$A2 := 16.2620$	$B2 := 3799.89 \cdot K$	$C2 := 226.35 \cdot K$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left[A1 - \frac{B1}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C1}\right] \cdot kPa$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left[A2 - \frac{B2}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C2}\right] \cdot kPa$$

Parameters for the Wilson equation:

$$V1 := 75.14 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad V2 := 18.07 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$$

$$a12 := 775.48 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol} \qquad a21 := 1351.90 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$$

$$\Lambda12(T) := \frac{V2}{V1} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{-a12}{R \cdot T}\right) \qquad \Lambda21(T) := \frac{V1}{V2} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{-a21}{R \cdot T}\right)$$

$$\gamma1(x1, x2, T) := \frac{\exp\left[x2 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda12(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T)} - \frac{\Lambda21(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T)}\right)\right]}{(x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T))}$$

$$\gamma2(x1, x2, T) := \frac{\exp\left[-x1 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda12(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T)} - \frac{\Lambda21(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T)}\right)\right]}{(x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T))}$$

T-x,y diagram at $P := 101.33 \cdot kPa$

Guess: $T := (90 + 273.15) \cdot K$

Given $P = x1 \cdot \gamma1(x1, 1 - x1, T) \cdot Psat_1(T) \ldots$
$+ (1 - x1) \cdot \gamma2(x1, 1 - x1, T) \cdot Psat_2(T)$

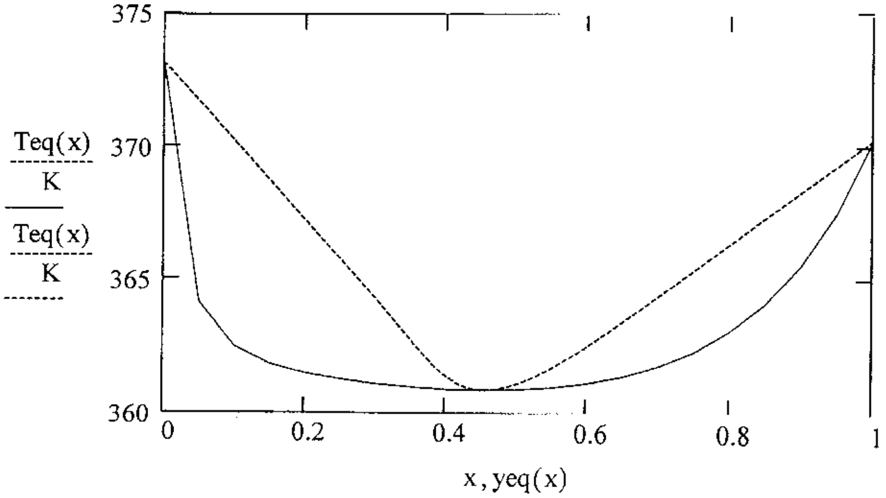
$$Teq(x1) := Find(T)$$

$$yeq(x1) := \frac{x1 \cdot \gamma1(x1, 1 - x1, Teq(x1)) \cdot Psat_1(Teq(x1))}{P}$$

$x := 0, 0.05 .. 1.0$

x =	yeq(x) =	$\frac{\text{Teq}(x)}{K}$ =
0	0	373.15
0.05	0.305	364.133
0.1	0.359	362.447
0.15	0.382	361.805
0.2	0.396	361.459
0.25	0.408	361.231
0.3	0.419	361.067
0.35	0.43	360.95
0.4	0.442	360.875
0.45	0.454	360.844
0.5	0.469	360.865
0.55	0.486	360.949
0.6	0.505	361.11
0.65	0.528	361.371
0.7	0.556	361.757
0.75	0.59	362.308
0.8	0.632	363.073
0.85	0.687	364.123
0.9	0.759	365.561
0.95	0.859	367.528
1	1	370.232

T,x,y Diagram at P := 101.33·kPa



12.14 It is impractical to provide solutions for all of the systems listed in the table on Page 460; we present as an example only the solution for the system 1-propanol(1)/water(2). Solutions for the other systems can be obtained by rerunning the following Mathcad program with the appropriate parameter values substituted for those given. The file NRTL.mcd reproduces the table of NRTL parameters on Page 460 and includes the necessary Antoine coefficients.

Antoine coefficients:

1-Propanol: $A1 := 16.0692 \qquad B1 := 3448.66 \cdot K \qquad C1 := 204.09 \cdot K$

Water: $A2 := 16.2620 \qquad B2 := 3799.89 \cdot K \qquad C2 := 226.35 \cdot K$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left[A1 - \frac{B1}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C1}\right] \cdot kPa$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left[A2 - \frac{B2}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C2}\right] \cdot kPa$$

Parameters for the NRTL equation:

$b12 := 500.40 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol} \qquad b21 := 1636.57 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol} \qquad \alpha := 0.5081$

$\tau 12(T) := \frac{b12}{R \cdot T} \qquad \tau 21(T) := \frac{b21}{R \cdot T}$

$G12(T) := \exp(-\alpha \cdot \tau 12(T)) \qquad G21(T) := \exp(-\alpha \cdot \tau 21(T))$

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2, T) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[\tau 21(T) \cdot \left(\frac{G21(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot G21(T)}\right)^2 \cdots + \frac{G12(T) \cdot \tau 12(T)}{(x2 + x1 \cdot G12(T))^2}\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2, T) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[\tau 12(T) \cdot \left(\frac{G12(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot G12(T)}\right)^2 \cdots + \frac{G21(T) \cdot \tau 21(T)}{(x1 + x2 \cdot G21(T))^2}\right]\right]$$

P-x,y diagram at $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$

Guess: $P := 70\cdot kPa$

Given $P = x1\cdot\gamma1(x1, 1 - x1, T)\cdot Psat_1(T) \ldots$
$+ (1 - x1)\cdot\gamma2(x1, 1 - x1, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$

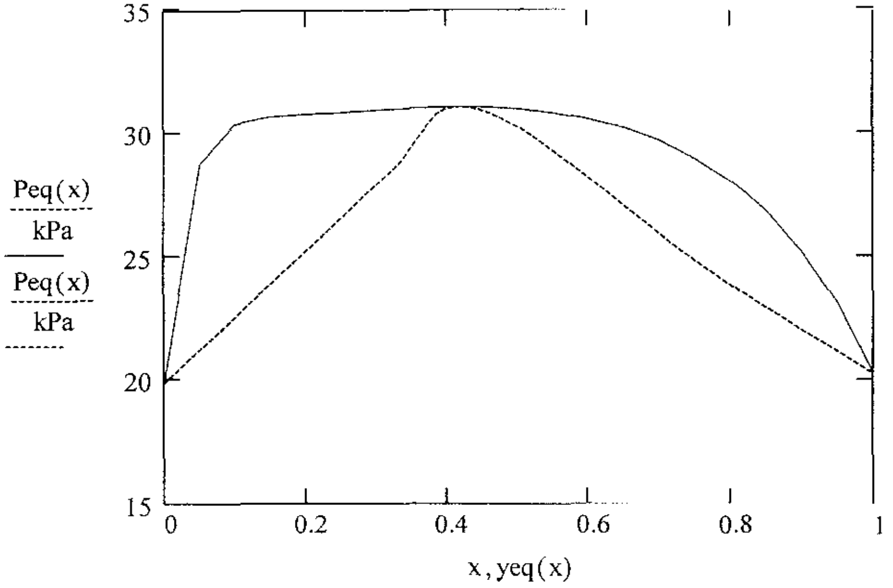
$Peq(x1) := Find(P)$

$$yeq(x1) := \frac{x1\cdot\gamma1(x1, 1 - x1, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)}{Peq(x1)}$$

$x := 0, 0.05 .. 1.0$

$x =$	$yeq(x) =$	$\frac{Peq(x)}{kPa} =$
0	0	19.924
0.05	0.331	28.823
0.1	0.374	30.414
0.15	0.383	30.717
0.2	0.387	30.811
0.25	0.391	30.894
0.3	0.397	30.985
0.35	0.405	31.064
0.4	0.415	31.11
0.45	0.428	31.104
0.5	0.443	31.029
0.55	0.461	30.869
0.6	0.481	30.608
0.65	0.504	30.226
0.7	0.532	29.701
0.75	0.565	28.997
0.8	0.607	28.068
0.85	0.66	26.85
0.9	0.733	25.249
0.95	0.836	23.131
1	1	20.298

P,x,y Diagram at $T = 333.15K$



12.15 **It is impractical to provide solutions for all of the systems listed in the table on Page 460; we present as an example only the solution for the system 1-propanol(1)/water(2). Solutions for the other systems can be obtained by rerunning the following Mathcad program with the appropriate parameter values substituted for those given. The file NRTL.mcd reproduces the table of NRTL parameters on Page 460 and includes the necessary Antoine coefficients.**

Antoine coefficients:

1-Propanol: $A1 := 16.0692$ $B1 := 3448.66 \cdot K$ $C1 := 204.09 \cdot K$

Water: $A2 := 16.2620$ $B2 := 3799.89 \cdot K$ $C2 := 226.35 \cdot K$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left[A1 - \frac{B1}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C1}\right] \cdot kPa$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left[A2 - \frac{B2}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C2}\right] \cdot kPa$$

Parameters for the NRTL equation:

$b12 := 500.40 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$ $b21 := 1636.57 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$ $\alpha := 0.5081$

$$\tau12(T) := \frac{b12}{R \cdot T} \qquad \tau21(T) := \frac{b21}{R \cdot T}$$

$$G12(T) := \exp(-\alpha \cdot \tau12(T)) \qquad G21(T) := \exp(-\alpha \cdot \tau21(T))$$

$$\gamma1(x1, x2, T) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[\tau21(T) \cdot \left(\frac{G21(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot G21(T)}\right)^2 \ldots \atop + \frac{G12(T) \cdot \tau12(T)}{(x2 + x1 \cdot G12(T))^2}\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma2(x1, x2, T) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[\tau12(T) \cdot \left(\frac{G12(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot G12(T)}\right)^2 \ldots \atop + \frac{G21(T) \cdot \tau21(T)}{(x1 + x2 \cdot G21(T))^2}\right]\right]$$

T-x,y diagram at $P := 101.33 \cdot kPa$

Guess: $T := (90 + 273.15) \cdot K$

Given $P = x1 \cdot \gamma1(x1, 1 - x1, T) \cdot Psat_1(T) \ldots$
$+ (1 - x1) \cdot \gamma2(x1, 1 - x1, T) \cdot Psat_2(T)$

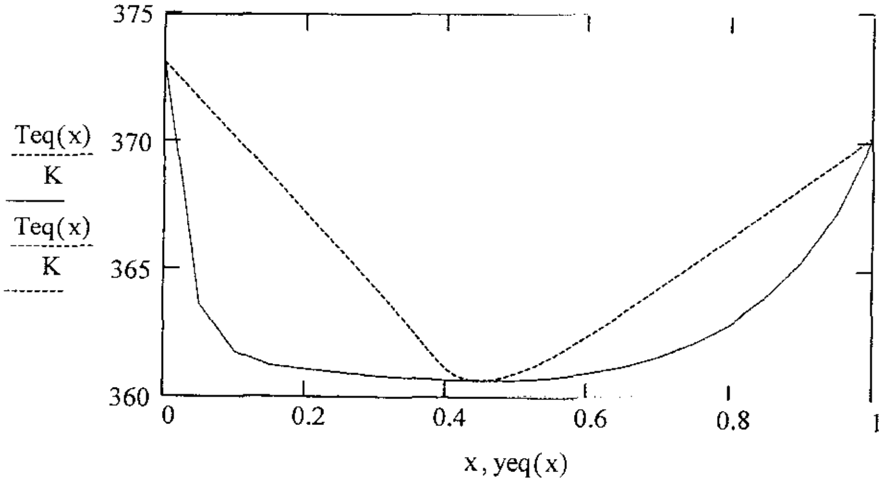
$Teq(x1) := Find(T)$

$$yeq(x1) := \frac{x1 \cdot \gamma1(x1, 1 - x1, Teq(x1)) \cdot Psat_1(Teq(x1))}{P}$$

$x := 0, 0.05 .. 1.0$

$x =$	$yeq(x) =$	$\frac{Teq(x)}{K} =$
0	0	373.15
0.05	0.321	363.579
0.1	0.379	361.715
0.15	0.395	361.222
0.2	0.403	361.035
0.25	0.409	360.915
0.3	0.416	360.811
0.35	0.425	360.723
0.4	0.436	360.662
0.45	0.448	360.641
0.5	0.463	360.671
0.55	0.481	360.767
0.6	0.501	360.943
0.65	0.525	361.216
0.7	0.553	361.611
0.75	0.588	362.16
0.8	0.63	362.913
0.85	0.683	363.943
0.9	0.754	365.361
0.95	0.853	367.353
1	1	370.232

T,x,y Diagram at $P := 101.33 \cdot kPa$



12.16 **It is impractical to provide solutions for all of the systems listed in the table on Page 460; we present as an example only the solution for the system 1-propanol(1)/water(2). Solutions for the other systems can be obtained by rerunning the following Mathcad program with the appropriate parameter values substituted for those given. The file WILSON.mcd reproduces the table of Wilson parameters on Page 460 and includes the necessary Antoine coefficients.**

Antoine coefficients:

1-Propanol: $A1 := 16.0692$ $B1 := 3448.66 \cdot K$ $C1 := 204.09 \cdot K$

Water: $A2 := 16.2620$ $B2 := 3799.89 \cdot K$ $C2 := 226.35 \cdot K$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left[A1 - \frac{B1}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C1}\right] \cdot kPa$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left[A2 - \frac{B2}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C2}\right] \cdot kPa$$

Parameters for the Wilson equation:

$V1 := 75.14 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $V2 := 18.07 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$a12 := 775.48 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$ $a21 := 1351.90 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$

$\Lambda12(T) := \frac{V2}{V1} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{-a12}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\Lambda21(T) := \frac{V1}{V2} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{-a21}{R \cdot T}\right)$

$$\gamma1(x1, x2, T) := \frac{\exp\left[x2 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda12(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T)} - \frac{\Lambda21(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T)}\right)\right]}{(x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T))}$$

$$\gamma2(x1, x2, T) := \frac{\exp\left[-x1 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda12(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda12(T)} - \frac{\Lambda21(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T)}\right)\right]}{(x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda21(T))}$$

(a) BUBL P: $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $x1 := 0.3$ $x2 := 1 - x1$

Guess: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $y1 := 0.4$ $y2 := 1 - y1$

Given $y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$ $y1 + y2 = 1$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} P_{bubl} \\ y1 \\ y2 \end{pmatrix} := Find(P, y1, y2)$$

$P_{bubl} = 31.27 kPa$ $y1 = 0.414$ $y2 = 0.586$ **Ans.**

(b) DEW P: $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $y1 := 0.3$ $y2 := 1 - y1$

Guess: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $x1 := 0.1$ $x2 := 1 - x1$

Given $y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$ $x1 + x2 = 1$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$

$$\begin{pmatrix} P_{dew} \\ x1 \\ x2 \end{pmatrix} := Find(P, x1, x2)$$

$P_{dew} = 27.69 kPa$ $x1 = 0.042$ $x2 = 0.958$ **Ans.**

(c) P,T-flash Calculation

$P := \dfrac{P_{dew} + P_{bubl}}{2}$ $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $z1 := 0.3$

Guess: $V := 0.5$ $x1 := 0.1$ $x2 := 1 - y1$

$y1 := 0.1$ $y2 := 1 - x1$

Given

$$y1 = \frac{x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)}{P} \qquad x1 + x2 = 1$$

$$y2 = \frac{x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)}{P} \qquad y1 + y2 = 1$$

$x1\cdot(1-V)+y1\cdot V = z1$ **Eq. (10.15)**

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ x2 \\ y1 \\ y2 \\ V \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(x1,x2,y1,y2,V)$$

$x1 = 0.08$ $x2 = 0.92$ $y1 = 0.351$ $y2 = 0.649$ $V = 0.811$

(d) Azeotrope Calculation

Test for azeotrope at: $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$

$\gamma1(0,1,T) = 21.296$ $\gamma2(1,0,T) = 4.683$

$$\alpha12_0 := \frac{\gamma1(0,1,T)\cdot Psat_1(T)}{Psat_2(T)} \qquad \alpha12_0 = 21.696$$

$$\alpha12_1 := \frac{Psat_1(T)}{\gamma2(1,0,T)\cdot Psat_2(T)} \qquad \alpha12_1 = 0.218$$

Since one of these values is >1 and the other is <1, an azeotrope exists. See Ex. 10.3(e)

Guess: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $x1 := 0.3$ $x2 := 1 - y1$

$y1 := 0.3$ $y2 := 1 - x1$

Given $y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma1(x1,x2,T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma2(x1,x2,T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$

$x1 + x2 = 1$ $y1 + y2 = 1$ $x1 = y1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ x2 \\ y1 \\ y2 \\ P_{az} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(x1,x2,y1,y2,P)$$

$P_{az} = 31.453\,kPa$ $x1 = 0.4403$ $y1 = 0.4403$ **Ans.**

12.17 It is impractical to provide solutions for all of the systems listed in the table on Page 460; we present as an example only the solution for the system 1-propanol(1)/water(2). Solutions for the other systems can be obtained by rerunning the following Mathcad program with the appropriate parameter values substituted for those given. The file NRTL.mcd reproduces the table of NRTL parameters on Page 460 and includes the necessary Antoine coefficients.

Antoine coefficients:

1-Propanol: $A1 := 16.0692$ $B1 := 3448.66\cdot K$ $C1 := 204.09\cdot K$

Water: $A2 := 16.2620$ $B2 := 3799.89\cdot K$ $C2 := 226.35\cdot K$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left[A1 - \frac{B1}{(T - 273.15\cdot K) + C1}\right]\cdot kPa$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left[A2 - \frac{B2}{(T - 273.15\cdot K) + C2}\right]\cdot kPa$$

Parameters for the NRTL equation:

$b12 := 500.40\cdot\frac{cal}{mol}$ $b21 := 1636.57\cdot\frac{cal}{mol}$ $\alpha := 0.5081$

$\tau12(T) := \frac{b12}{R\cdot T}$ $\tau21(T) := \frac{b21}{R\cdot T}$

$G12(T) := \exp(-\alpha\cdot\tau12(T))$ $G21(T) := \exp(-\alpha\cdot\tau21(T))$

$$\gamma1(x1,x2,T) := \exp\left[x2^2\cdot\left[\tau21(T)\cdot\left(\frac{G21(T)}{x1 + x2\cdot G21(T)}\right)^2 \cdots \\ + \frac{G12(T)\cdot\tau12(T)}{(x2 + x1\cdot G12(T))^2}\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma2(x1,x2,T) := \exp\left[x1^2\cdot\left[\tau12(T)\cdot\left(\frac{G12(T)}{x2 + x1\cdot G12(T)}\right)^2 \cdots \\ + \frac{G21(T)\cdot\tau21(T)}{(x1 + x2\cdot G21(T))^2}\right]\right]$$

(a) BUBL P: $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $x1 := 0.3$ $x2 := 1 - x1$

Guess: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $y1 := 0.4$ $y2 := 1 - y1$

Given $y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$ $y1 + y2 = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} P_{bubl} \\ y1 \\ y2 \end{pmatrix} := Find(P, y1, y2)$$

$P_{bubl} = 30.98 kPa$ $y1 = 0.397$ $y2 = 0.603$ **Ans.**

(b) DEW P: $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $y1 := 0.3$ $y2 := 1 - y1$

Guess: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $x1 := 0.1$ $x2 := 1 - x1$

Given $y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$ $x1 + x2 = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} P_{dew} \\ x1 \\ x2 \end{pmatrix} := Find(P, x1, x2)$$

$P_{dew} = 27.7 kPa$ $x1 = 0.037$ $x2 = 0.963$ **Ans.**

(c) P,T-flash Calculation

$P := \frac{P_{dew} + P_{bubl}}{2}$ $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $z1 := 0.3$

Guess: $V := 0.5$ $x1 := 0.1$ $x2 := 1 - y1$

$y1 := 0.1$ $y2 := 1 - x1$

Given $y1 = \frac{x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)}{P}$ $x1 + x2 = 1$

$y2 = \frac{x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)}{P}$ $y1 + y2 = 1$

$x1\cdot(1 - V) + y1\cdot V = z1$ **Eq. (10.15)**

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ x2 \\ y1 \\ y2 \\ V \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(x1, x2, y1, y2, V)$$

$x1 = 0.059$ $x2 = 0.941$ $y1 = 0.345$ $y2 = 0.655$ $V = 0.841$

(d) Azeotrope Calculation

Test for azeotrope at: $T := (60 + 273.15) \cdot K$

$\gamma 1(0, 1, T) = 19.863$ $\gamma 2(1, 0, T) = 4.307$

$$\alpha 12_0 := \frac{\gamma 1(0, 1, T) \cdot Psat_1(T)}{Psat_2(T)} \qquad \alpha 12_0 = 20.236$$

$$\alpha 12_1 := \frac{Psat_1(T)}{\gamma 2(1, 0, T) \cdot Psat_2(T)} \qquad \alpha 12_1 = 0.237$$

Since one of these values is >1 and the other is <1, an azeotrope exists. See Ex. 10.3(e).

Guess: $P := 101.33 \cdot kPa$ $x1 := 0.3$ $x2 := 1 - x1$

$y1 := 0.3$ $y2 := 1 - x1$

Given $y1 \cdot P = x1 \cdot \gamma 1(x1, x2, T) \cdot Psat_1(T)$

$y2 \cdot P = x2 \cdot \gamma 2(x1, x2, T) \cdot Psat_2(T)$

$x1 + x2 = 1$ $y1 + y2 = 1$ $x1 = y1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ x2 \\ y1 \\ y2 \\ P_{az} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(x1, x2, y1, y2, P)$$

$P_{az} = 31.12 kPa$ $x1 = 0.4204$ $y1 = 0.4204$ **Ans.**

12.18 **It is impractical to provide solutions for all of the systems listed in the table on Page 460; we present as an example only the solution for the system 1-propanol(1)/water(2). Solutions for the other systems can be obtained by rerunning the following Mathcad program with the appropriate parameter values substituted for those given. The file WILSON.mcd reproduces the table of Wilson parameters on Page 460 and includes the necessary Antoine coefficients.**

Antoine coefficients:

1-Propanol: $A1 := 16.0692$ $B1 := 3448.66 \cdot K$ $C1 := 204.09 \cdot K$

Water: $A2 := 16.2620$ $B2 := 3799.89 \cdot K$ $C2 := 226.35 \cdot K$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left[A1 - \frac{B1}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C1}\right] \cdot kPa$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left[A2 - \frac{B2}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C2}\right] \cdot kPa$$

Parameters for the Wilson equation:

$V1 := 75.14 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $V2 := 18.07 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$a12 := 775.48 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$ $a21 := 1351.90 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$

$\Lambda 12(T) := \frac{V2}{V1} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{-a12}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\Lambda 21(T) := \frac{V1}{V2} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{-a21}{R \cdot T}\right)$

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2, T) := \frac{\exp\left[x2 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda 12(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda 12(T)} - \frac{\Lambda 21(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda 21(T)}\right)\right]}{(x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda 12(T))}$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2, T) := \frac{\exp\left[-x1 \cdot \left(\frac{\Lambda 12(T)}{x1 + x2 \cdot \Lambda 12(T)} - \frac{\Lambda 21(T)}{x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda 21(T)}\right)\right]}{(x2 + x1 \cdot \Lambda 21(T))}$$

(a) BUBL T: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $x1 := 0.3$ $x2 := 1 - x1$

Guess: $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $y1 := 0.3$ $y2 := 1 - y1$

Given $y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$ $y1 + y2 = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} T_{bubl} \\ y1 \\ y2 \end{pmatrix} := Find(T, y1, y2)$$

$T_{bubl} = 361.07K$ $y1 = 0.419$ $y2 = 0.581$ **Ans.**

(b) DEW T: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $y1 := 0.3$ $y2 := 1 - x1$

Guess: $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K$ $x1 := 0.1$ $x2 := 1 - y1$

Given $y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)$ $x1 + x2 = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} T_{dew} \\ x1 \\ x2 \end{pmatrix} := Find(T, x1, x2)$$

$T_{dew} = 364.29K$ $x1 = 0.048$ $x2 = 0.952$ **Ans.**

(c) P,T-flash Calculation

$T := \dfrac{T_{dew} + T_{bubl}}{2}$ $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $z1 := 0.3$

Guess: $V := 0.5$ $x1 := 0.1$ $x2 := 1 - y1$

$y1 := 0.1$ $y2 := 1 - x1$

Given $y1 = \dfrac{x1\cdot\gamma 1(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_1(T)}{P}$ $x1 + x2 = 1$

$y2 = \dfrac{x2\cdot\gamma 2(x1, x2, T)\cdot Psat_2(T)}{P}$ $y1 + y2 = 1$

$x1\cdot(1 - V) + y1\cdot V = z1$ **Eq. (10.15)**

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ x2 \\ y1 \\ y2 \\ V \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x1, x2, y1, y2, V)$$

$x1 = 0.089$ $x2 = 0.911$ $y1 = 0.351$ $y2 = 0.649$ $V = 0.805$

(d) Azeotrope Calculation

Test for azeotrope at: $P := 101.33 \cdot kPa$

$$Tb1 := \left[\left(\frac{B1}{A1 - \ln\left(\frac{P}{kPa}\right)} - C1\right) + 273.15 \cdot K\right] \qquad Tb1 = 370.232K$$

$$Tb2 := \left[\left(\frac{B2}{A2 - \ln\left(\frac{P}{kPa}\right)} - C2\right) + 273.15 \cdot K\right] \qquad Tb2 = 373.15K$$

$\gamma1(0, 1, Tb2) = 16.459$ $\qquad \gamma2(1, 0, Tb1) = 3.781$

$$\alpha12_0 := \frac{\gamma1(0, 1, T) \cdot Psat_1(Tb2)}{P} \qquad \alpha12_0 = 19.598$$

$$\alpha12_1 := \frac{P}{\gamma2(1, 0, T) \cdot Psat_2(Tb1)} \qquad \alpha12_1 = 0.282$$

Since one of these values is >1 and the other is <1, an azeotrope exists. See Ex. 10.3(e). Guesses:

$T := (60 + 273.15) \cdot K$ $\quad x1 := 0.4$ $\quad x2 := 1 - y1$ $\quad y1 := 0.4$ $\quad y2 := 1 - x1$

Given $y1 \cdot P = x1 \cdot \gamma1(x1, x2, T) \cdot Psat_1(T)$ $\quad x1 + x2 = 1$

$y2 \cdot P = x2 \cdot \gamma2(x1, x2, T) \cdot Psat_2(T)$ $\quad y1 + y2 = 1$ $\qquad x1 = y1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ x2 \\ y1 \\ y2 \\ T_{az} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x1, x2, y1, y2, T)$$

$T_{az} = 360.843\,K$ $x1 = 0.4562$ $y1 = 0.4562$ **Ans.**

12.19 It is impractical to provide solutions for all of the systems listed in the table on page 460; we present as an example only the solution for the system 1-propanol(1)/water(2). Solutions for the other systems can be obtained by rerunning the following Mathcad program with the appropriate parameter values substituted for those given. The file NRTL.mcd reproduces the table of NRTL parameters on Page 460 and includes the necessary Antoine coefficients.

Antoine coefficients:

1-Propanol: $A1 := 16.0692$ $B1 := 3448.66 \cdot K$ $C1 := 204.09 \cdot K$

Water: $A2 := 16.2620$ $B2 := 3799.89 \cdot K$ $C2 := 226.35 \cdot K$

$$Psat_1(T) := \exp\left[A1 - \frac{B1}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C1}\right] \cdot kPa$$

$$Psat_2(T) := \exp\left[A2 - \frac{B2}{(T - 273.15 \cdot K) + C2}\right] \cdot kPa$$

Parameters for the NRTL equation:

$b12 := 500.40 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$ $b21 := 1636.57 \cdot \frac{cal}{mol}$ $\alpha := 0.5081$

$\tau 12(T) := \frac{b12}{R \cdot T}$ $\tau 21(T) := \frac{b21}{R \cdot T}$

$G12(T) := \exp(-\alpha \cdot \tau 12(T))$ $G21(T) := \exp(-\alpha \cdot \tau 21(T))$

$$\gamma1(x1,x2,T) := \exp\left[x2^2\cdot\left[\tau21(T)\cdot\left(\frac{G21(T)}{x1+x2\cdot G21(T)}\right)^2 \cdots \atop +\frac{G12(T)\cdot\tau12(T)}{(x2+x1\cdot G12(T))^2}\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma2(x1,x2,T) := \exp\left[x1^2\cdot\left[\tau12(T)\cdot\left(\frac{G12(T)}{x2+x1\cdot G12(T)}\right)^2 \cdots \atop +\frac{G21(T)\cdot\tau21(T)}{(x1+x2\cdot G21(T))^2}\right]\right]$$

(a) BUBL T: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa$ $\quad x1 := 0.3 \quad x2 := 1 - x1$

Guess: $T := (60 + 273.15)\cdot K \quad y1 := 0.3 \quad y2 := 1 - y1$

Given $\quad y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma1(x1,x2,T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma2(x1,x2,T)\cdot Psat_2(T) \qquad y1 + y2 = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} T_{bubl} \\ y1 \\ y2 \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(T,y1,y2)$$

$T_{bubl} = 360.81K \qquad y1 = 0.416 \qquad y2 = 0.584$ **Ans.**

(b) DEW T: $P := 101.33\cdot kPa \quad y1 := 0.3 \quad y2 := 1 - x1$

Guess: $T := (90 + 273.15)\cdot K \quad x1 := 0.05 \quad x2 := 1 - y1$

Given $\quad y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma1(x1,x2,T)\cdot Psat_1(T)$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma2(x1,x2,T)\cdot Psat_2(T) \qquad x1 + x2 = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} T_{dew} \\ x1 \\ x2 \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(T,x1,x2)$$

$T_{dew} = 364.28K \qquad x1 = 0.041 \qquad x2 = 0.959$ **Ans.**

(c) P,T-flash Calculation

$T := \dfrac{T_{dew} + T_{bubl}}{2}$ $\qquad$ $P := 101.33 \cdot kPa$ $\qquad$ $z1 := 0.3$

Guess: $\qquad V := 0.5 \qquad x1 := 0.1 \qquad x2 := 1 - y1$

$y1 := 0.1 \qquad y2 := 1 - x1$

Given $\qquad y1 = \dfrac{x1 \cdot \gamma 1(x1, x2, T) \cdot Psat_1(T)}{P} \qquad x1 + x2 = 1$

$$y2 = \frac{x2 \cdot \gamma 2(x1, x2, T) \cdot Psat_2(T)}{P} \qquad y1 + y2 = 1$$

$x1 \cdot (1 - V) + y1 \cdot V = z1$ **Eq. (10.15)**

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ x2 \\ y1 \\ y2 \\ V \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(x1, x2, y1, y2, V)$$

$x1 = 0.069 \qquad x2 = 0.931 \qquad y1 = 0.353 \qquad y2 = 0.647 \qquad V = 0.814$

(d) Azeotrope Calculation

Test for azeotrope at: $P := 101.33 \cdot kPa$

$$Tb1 := \left[\left(\frac{B1}{A1 - \ln\left(\frac{P}{kPa}\right)} - C1\right) + 273.15 \cdot K\right] \qquad Tb1 = 370.232K$$

$$Tb2 := \left[\left(\frac{B2}{A2 - \ln\left(\frac{P}{kPa}\right)} - C2\right) + 273.15 \cdot K\right] \qquad Tb2 = 373.15K$$

$\gamma 1(0, 1, Tb2) = 14.699 \qquad \gamma 2(1, 0, Tb1) = 4.051$

$$\alpha12_0 := \frac{\gamma1(0,1,T)\cdot Psat_1(Tb2)}{P} \qquad \alpha12_0 = 17.661$$

$$\alpha12_1 := \frac{P}{\gamma2(1,0,T)\cdot Psat_2(Tb1)} \qquad \alpha12_1 = 0.271$$

Since one of these values is >1 and the other is <1, an azeotrope exists. See Ex. 10.3(e). Guesses:

$T := (90 + 273.15)\cdot K \quad x1 := 0.4 \quad x2 := 1 - y1 \quad y1 := 0.4 \quad y2 := 1 - x1$

Given $\quad y1\cdot P = x1\cdot\gamma1(x1,x2,T)\cdot Psat_1(T) \quad x1 + x2 = 1$

$y2\cdot P = x2\cdot\gamma2(x1,x2,T)\cdot Psat_2(T) \quad y1 + y2 = 1 \qquad x1 = y1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1 \\ x2 \\ y1 \\ y2 \\ T_{az} \end{pmatrix} := Find(x1,x2,y1,y2,T)$$

$T_{az} = 360.641K \qquad x1 = 0.4477 \qquad y1 = 0.4477$ **Ans.**

12.20 Molar volumes & Antoine coefficients:

$$V := \begin{pmatrix} 74.05 \\ 40.73 \\ 18.07 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 14.3916 \\ 16.5938 \\ 16.2620 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 2795.82 \\ 3644.30 \\ 3799.89 \end{pmatrix} \quad C := \begin{pmatrix} 230.00 \\ 239.76 \\ 226.35 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$Psat(i,T) := \exp\left[A_i - \frac{B_i}{\left(\frac{T}{K} - 273.15\right) + C_i}\right]\cdot kPa \qquad T := (65 + 273.15)K$$

Wilson parameters:

$$a := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -161.88 & 291.27 \\ 583.11 & 0 & 107.38 \\ 1448.01 & 469.55 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{cal}{mol}$$

$\Lambda(i,j,T) := \dfrac{V_j}{V_i}\cdot\exp\left(\dfrac{-a_{i,j}}{R\cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad i := 1..3 \qquad j := 1..3 \qquad p := 1..3$

(a) BUBL P calculation: No iteration required.

$x_1 := 0.3 \qquad x_2 := 0.4 \qquad x_3 := 1 - x_1 - x_2$

$$\gamma(i,x,T) := \exp\left[1 - \left(\ln\left(\sum_j x_j\cdot\Lambda(i,j,T)\right)\ ... \atop + \sum_p \frac{x_p\cdot\Lambda(p,i,T)}{\sum_j x_j\cdot\Lambda(p,j,T)}\right)\right]$$

$P_{bubl} := \sum_i x_i\cdot\gamma(i,x,T)\cdot Psat(i,T) \qquad y_i := \dfrac{x_i\cdot\gamma(i,x,T)\cdot Psat(i,T)}{P_{bubl}}$

$y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.527 \\ 0.368 \\ 0.105 \end{pmatrix} \qquad P_{bubl} = 117.6\text{kPa}$ **Ans.**

(b) DEW P calculation:

$y_1 := 0.3 \qquad y_2 := 0.4 \qquad y_3 := 1 - y_1 - y_2$

Guess: $x_1 := 0.05 \qquad x_2 := 0.2 \qquad x_3 := 1 - x_1 - x_2 \qquad P := P_{bubl}$

Given

$P\cdot y_1 = x_1\cdot\gamma(1,x,T)\cdot Psat(1,T) \qquad P\cdot y_2 = x_2\cdot\gamma(2,x,T)\cdot Psat(2,T)$

$P\cdot y_3 = x_3\cdot\gamma(3,x,T)\cdot Psat(3,T) \qquad \sum_i x_i = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ P_{dew} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x_1, x_2, x_3, P)$$

$$x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.035 \\ 0.188 \\ 0.777 \end{pmatrix} \qquad P_{dew} = 69.05\,\mathrm{kPa}$$ **Ans.**

(c) **P,T-flash calculation:** $P := \dfrac{P_{dew} + P_{bubl}}{2}$ $\quad T = 338.15\mathrm{K}$

$z_1 := 0.3 \qquad z_2 := 0.4 \qquad z_3 := 1 - z_1 - z_2$

Guess: $V := 0.5$ **Use x from DEW P and y from BUBL P as initial guess.**

Given

$$P \cdot y_1 = x_1 \cdot \gamma(1, x, T) \cdot Psat(1, T) \qquad x_1 \cdot (1 - V) + y_1 \cdot V = z_1$$

$$P \cdot y_2 = x_2 \cdot \gamma(2, x, T) \cdot Psat(2, T) \qquad x_2 \cdot (1 - V) + y_2 \cdot V = z_2$$

$$P \cdot y_3 = x_3 \cdot \gamma(3, x, T) \cdot Psat(3, T) \qquad x_3 \cdot (1 - V) + y_3 \cdot V = z_3$$

$$\sum_i x_i = 1 \qquad \sum_i y_i = 1$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ y_1 \\ y_2 \\ y_3 \\ V \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(x_1, x_2, x_3, y_1, y_2, y_3, V)$$

$$x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.109 \\ 0.344 \\ 0.547 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.391 \\ 0.427 \\ 0.182 \end{pmatrix} \qquad V = 0.677$$ **Ans.**

12.21 Molar volumes & Antoine coefficients:

Antoine coefficients:

$$A := \begin{pmatrix} 14.3916 \\ 16.5938 \\ 16.2620 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 2795.82 \\ 3644.30 \\ 3799.89 \end{pmatrix} \qquad C := \begin{pmatrix} 230.00 \\ 239.76 \\ 226.35 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$T := (65 + 273.15)K \qquad Psat(i,T) := \exp\left[A_i - \frac{B_i}{\left(\frac{T}{K} - 273.15\right) + C_i}\right]\cdot kPa$$

NRTL parameters:

$$\alpha := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0.3084 & 0.5343 \\ 0.3084 & 0 & 0.2994 \\ 0.5343 & 0.2994 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad b := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 184.70 & 631.05 \\ 222.64 & 0 & -253.88 \\ 1197.41 & 845.21 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{cal}{mol}$$

$$i := 1..3 \qquad j := 1..3 \qquad \tau_{i,j} := \frac{b_{i,j}}{R\cdot T} \qquad G_{i,j} := \exp\left(-\alpha_{i,j}\cdot\tau_{i,j}\right)$$

$$l := 1..3 \qquad k := 1..3$$

(a) BUBL P calculation: No iteration required.

$$x_1 := 0.3 \qquad x_2 := 0.4 \qquad x_3 := 1 - x_1 - x_2$$

$$\gamma(i,x,T) := \exp\left[\frac{\sum_j \tau_{j,i}\cdot G_{j,i}\cdot x_j}{\sum_l G_{l,i}\cdot x_l} \ldots \\ + \sum_j \frac{x_j\cdot G_{i,j}}{\sum_l G_{l,j}\cdot x_l}\cdot\left(\tau_{i,j} - \frac{\sum_k x_k\cdot\tau_{k,j}\cdot G_{k,j}}{\sum_l G_{l,j}\cdot x_l}\right)\right]$$

$$P_{bubl} := \sum_i x_i\cdot\gamma(i,x,T)\cdot Psat(i,T) \qquad y_i := \frac{x_i\cdot\gamma(i,x,T)\cdot Psat(i,T)}{P_{bubl}}$$

$$y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.525 \\ 0.371 \\ 0.104 \end{pmatrix} \qquad P_{bubl} = 115.8kPa$$

Ans.

(b) DEW P calculation:

$y_1 := 0.3 \qquad y_2 := 0.4 \qquad y_3 := 1 - y_1 - y_2$

Guess: $x_1 := 0.05 \qquad x_2 := 0.2 \qquad x_3 := 1 - x_1 - x_2 \qquad P := P_{bubl}$

Given

$$P \cdot y_1 = x_1 \cdot \gamma(1,x,T) \cdot Psat(1,T) \qquad P \cdot y_2 = x_2 \cdot \gamma(2,x,T) \cdot Psat(2,T)$$

$$P \cdot y_3 = x_3 \cdot \gamma(3,x,T) \cdot Psat(3,T) \qquad \sum_i x_i = 1$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ P_{dew} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x_1, x_2, x_3, P)$$

$$x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.038 \\ 0.19 \\ 0.772 \end{pmatrix} \qquad P_{dew} = 68.9\text{kPa}$$ **Ans.**

(c) P,T-flash calculation: $P := \frac{P_{dew} + P_{bubl}}{2} \qquad T = 338.15\text{K}$

$z_1 := 0.3 \qquad z_2 := 0.4 \qquad z_3 := 1 - z_1 - z_2$

Guess: $V := 0.5$ **Use x from DEW P and y from BUBL P as initial guess.**

Given $P \cdot y_1 = x_1 \cdot \gamma(1,x,T) \cdot Psat(1,T) \qquad x_1 \cdot (1 - V) + y_1 \cdot V = z_1$

$$P \cdot y_2 = x_2 \cdot \gamma(2,x,T) \cdot Psat(2,T) \qquad x_2 \cdot (1 - V) + y_2 \cdot V = z_2$$

$$P \cdot y_3 = x_3 \cdot \gamma(3,x,T) \cdot Psat(3,T) \qquad x_3 \cdot (1 - V) + y_3 \cdot V = z_3$$

$$\sum_i x_i = 1 \qquad \sum_i y_i = 1$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ y_1 \\ y_2 \\ y_3 \\ V \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x_1, x_2, x_3, y_1, y_2, y_3, V)$$

$$x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.118 \\ 0.346 \\ 0.536 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.391 \\ 0.427 \\ 0.182 \end{pmatrix} \qquad V = 0.668 \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

12.22 Molar volumes & Antoine coefficients:

$$V := \begin{pmatrix} 74.05 \\ 40.73 \\ 18.07 \end{pmatrix} \qquad A := \begin{pmatrix} 14.3916 \\ 16.5938 \\ 16.2620 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 2795.82 \\ 3644.30 \\ 3799.89 \end{pmatrix} \qquad C := \begin{pmatrix} 230.00 \\ 239.76 \\ 226.35 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\text{Psat}(i,T) := \exp\left[A_i - \frac{B_i}{\left(\frac{T}{K} - 273.15\right) + C_i}\right]\cdot \text{kPa} \qquad P := 101.33\text{kPa}$$

Wilson parameters:

$$a := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -161.88 & 291.27 \\ 583.11 & 0 & 107.38 \\ 1448.01 & 469.55 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{\text{cal}}{\text{mol}}$$

$$\Lambda(i,j,T) := \frac{V_j}{V_i}\cdot\exp\left(\frac{-a_{i,j}}{R\cdot T}\right) \qquad i := 1..3 \qquad j := 1..3 \qquad p := 1..3$$

(a) BUBL T calculation:

$$x_1 := 0.3 \qquad x_2 := 0.4 \qquad x_3 := 1 - x_1 - x_2$$

$$\gamma(i,x,T) := \exp\left[1-\left(\ln\left(\sum_j x_j\cdot\Lambda(i,j,T)\right)\ \ldots \atop +\sum_p \frac{x_p\cdot\Lambda(p,i,T)}{\sum_j x_j\cdot\Lambda(p,j,T)}\right)\right]$$

Guess: $T := 300K$ $\quad y_1 := 0.3$ $\quad y_2 := 0.3$ $\quad y_3 := 1 - y_1 - y_2$

Given

$$P\cdot y_1 = x_1\cdot\gamma(1,x,T)\cdot Psat(1,T) \qquad P\cdot y_2 = x_2\cdot\gamma(2,x,T)\cdot Psat(2,T)$$

$$P\cdot y_3 = x_3\cdot\gamma(3,x,T)\cdot Psat(3,T) \qquad P = \sum_i x_i\cdot\gamma(i,x,T)\cdot Psat(i,T)$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ y_3 \\ T_{bubl} \end{pmatrix} := Find(y_1, y_2, y_3, T)$$

$$y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.537 \\ 0.362 \\ 0.102 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T_{bubl} = 333.97K \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

(b) DEW T calculation:

$y_1 := 0.3$ $\quad y_2 := 0.4$ $\quad y_3 := 1 - y_1 - y_2$

Guess: $x_1 := 0.05$ $\quad x_2 := 0.2$ $\quad x_3 := 1 - x_1 - x_2$ $\quad T := T_{bubl}$

Given

$$P\cdot y_1 = x_1\cdot\gamma(1,x,T)\cdot Psat(1,T) \qquad P\cdot y_2 = x_2\cdot\gamma(2,x,T)\cdot Psat(2,T)$$

$$P\cdot y_3 = x_3\cdot\gamma(3,x,T)\cdot Psat(3,T) \qquad \sum_i x_i = 1$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ T_{dew} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x_1, x_2, x_3, T)$$

$$x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.042 \\ 0.203 \\ 0.755 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T_{dew} = 347.4\text{K}$$ **Ans.**

(c) P,T-flash calculation: $T := \frac{T_{dew} + T_{bubl}}{2}$ $T = 340.694\text{K}$

$z_1 := 0.3 \qquad z_2 := 0.2 \qquad z_3 := 1 - z_1 - z_2$

Guess: $V := 0.5$ **Use x from DEW P and y from BUBL P as initial guess.**

Given $P \cdot y_1 = x_1 \cdot \gamma(1, x, T) \cdot Psat(1, T)$ $\qquad x_1 \cdot (1 - V) + y_1 \cdot V = z_1$

$P \cdot y_2 = x_2 \cdot \gamma(2, x, T) \cdot Psat(2, T)$ $\qquad x_2 \cdot (1 - V) + y_2 \cdot V = z_2$

$P \cdot y_3 = x_3 \cdot \gamma(3, x, T) \cdot Psat(3, T)$ $\qquad x_3 \cdot (1 - V) + y_3 \cdot V = z_3$

$$\sum_i x_i = 1 \qquad \sum_i y_i = 1$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ y_1 \\ y_2 \\ y_3 \\ V \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x_1, x_2, x_3, y_1, y_2, y_3, V)$$

$$x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.124 \\ 0.169 \\ 0.706 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.537 \\ 0.241 \\ 0.222 \end{pmatrix} \qquad V = 0.426$$ **Ans.**

12.23 Molar volumes & Antoine coefficients:

Antoine coefficients:

$$A := \begin{pmatrix} 14.3916 \\ 16.5938 \\ 16.2620 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 2795.82 \\ 3644.30 \\ 3799.89 \end{pmatrix} \qquad C := \begin{pmatrix} 230.00 \\ 239.76 \\ 226.35 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$P := 101.33\text{kPa} \qquad Psat(i,T) := \exp\left[A_i - \frac{B_i}{\left(\frac{T}{K} - 273.15\right) + C_i}\right]\cdot\text{kPa}$$

NRTL parameters:

$$\alpha := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0.3084 & 0.5343 \\ 0.3084 & 0 & 0.2994 \\ 0.5343 & 0.2994 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad b := \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 184.70 & 631.05 \\ 222.64 & 0 & -253.88 \\ 1197.41 & 845.21 & 0 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{\text{cal}}{\text{mol}}$$

$$i := 1..3 \qquad j := 1..3 \qquad l := 1..3 \qquad \tau(i,j,T) := \frac{b_{i,j}}{R\cdot T}$$

$$k := 1..3 \qquad G(i,j,T) := \exp\left(-\alpha_{i,j}\cdot\tau(i,j,T)\right)$$

(a) BUBL T calculation:

$$x_1 := 0.3 \qquad x_2 := 0.4 \qquad x_3 := 1 - x_1 - x_2$$

$$\gamma(i,x,T) := \exp\left[\frac{\sum_j \tau(j,i,T)\cdot G(j,i,T)\cdot x_j}{\sum_l G(l,i,T)\cdot x_l} \ldots \right.$$
$$\left. + \sum_j \frac{x_j\cdot G(i,j,T)}{\sum_l G(l,j,T)\cdot x_l}\cdot\left(\tau(i,j,T) - \frac{\sum_k x_k\cdot\tau(k,j,T)\cdot G(k,j,T)}{\sum_l G(l,j,T)\cdot x_l}\right)\right]$$

Guess: $T := 300K$ $y_1 := 0.3$ $y_2 := 0.3$ $y_3 := 1 - y_1 - y_2$

Given

$$P \cdot y_1 = x_1 \cdot \gamma(1, x, T) \cdot Psat(1, T) \qquad P \cdot y_2 = x_2 \cdot \gamma(2, x, T) \cdot Psat(2, T)$$

$$P \cdot y_3 = x_3 \cdot \gamma(3, x, T) \cdot Psat(3, T) \qquad P = \sum_i x_i \cdot \gamma(i, x, T) \cdot Psat(i, T)$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ y_3 \\ T_{bubl} \end{pmatrix} := Find(y_1, y_2, y_3, T)$$

$$y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.533 \\ 0.366 \\ 0.101 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T_{bubl} = 334.4K \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

(b) DEW T calculation:

$y_1 := 0.3$ $y_2 := 0.4$ $y_3 := 1 - y_1 - y_2$

Guess: $x_1 := 0.05$ $x_2 := 0.2$ $x_3 := 1 - x_1 - x_2$ $T := T_{bubl}$

Given

$$P \cdot y_1 = x_1 \cdot \gamma(1, x, T) \cdot Psat(1, T) \qquad P \cdot y_2 = x_2 \cdot \gamma(2, x, T) \cdot Psat(2, T)$$

$$P \cdot y_3 = x_3 \cdot \gamma(3, x, T) \cdot Psat(3, T) \qquad \sum_i x_i = 1$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ T_{dew} \end{pmatrix} := Find(x_1, x_2, x_3, T)$$

$$x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.045 \\ 0.204 \\ 0.751 \end{pmatrix} \qquad T_{dew} = 347.5K \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

(c) P,T-flash calculation: $T := \frac{T_{dew} + T_{bubl}}{2}$ $T = 340.955\text{K}$

$z_1 := 0.3$ $z_2 := 0.2$ $z_3 := 1 - z_1 - z_2$

Guess: $V := 0.5$ **Use x from DEW P and y from BUBL P as initial guess.**

Given $P \cdot y_1 = x_1 \cdot \gamma(1, x, T) \cdot Psat(1, T)$ $x_1 \cdot (1 - V) + y_1 \cdot V = z_1$

$P \cdot y_2 = x_2 \cdot \gamma(2, x, T) \cdot Psat(2, T)$ $x_2 \cdot (1 - V) + y_2 \cdot V = z_2$

$P \cdot y_3 = x_3 \cdot \gamma(3, x, T) \cdot Psat(3, T)$ $x_3 \cdot (1 - V) + y_3 \cdot V = z_3$

$\sum_i x_i = 1$ $\sum_i y_i = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \\ y_1 \\ y_2 \\ y_3 \\ V \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x_1, x_2, x_3, y_1, y_2, y_3, V)$$

$x = \begin{pmatrix} 0.132 \\ 0.173 \\ 0.695 \end{pmatrix}$ $y = \begin{pmatrix} 0.537 \\ 0.239 \\ 0.224 \end{pmatrix}$ $V = 0.415$ **Ans.**

12.26 $x_1 := 0.4$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $V_1 := 110 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $V_2 := 90 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$VE := x_1 \cdot x_2 \cdot (45 \cdot x_1 + 25 \cdot x_2) \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $VE = 7.92 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

By Eq. (12.27): $V := VE + x_1 \cdot V_1 + x_2 \cdot V_2$ $V = 105.92 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

By Eqs. (11.15) & (11.16):

$Vbar_1 := V + x_2 \cdot \frac{d}{dx_1} V$ $Vbar_2 := V - x_1 \cdot \left(\frac{d}{dx_1} V \right)$

$Vbar_1 = 105.92 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $Vbar_2 = 105.92 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **Ans.**

Check by Eq. (11.11):

$V := x_1 \cdot Vbar_1 + x_2 \cdot Vbar_2$ $V = 105.92 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ **OK**

12.27 $V_1 := 58.63 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $V_2 := 118.46 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$moles_1 := \frac{750 \cdot cm^3}{V_1}$ $moles_2 := \frac{1500 \cdot cm^3}{V_2}$

$moles := moles_1 + moles_2$ $moles = 25.455 mol$

$x_1 := \frac{moles_1}{moles}$ $x_1 = 0.503$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$

$VE := x_1 \cdot x_2 \cdot \left[-1.026 + 0.220 \cdot (x_1 - x_2) \right] \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $VE = -0.256 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

By Eq. (12.27), $V := VE + x_1 \cdot V_1 + x_2 \cdot V_2$ $V = 88.136 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$V_{total} := V \cdot moles$ $V_{total} = 2243 cm^3$ **Ans.**

For an ideal solution, Eq. (11.78) applies:

$V_{total} := (x_1 \cdot V_1 + x_2 \cdot V_2) \cdot moles \qquad V_{total} = 2250\,cm^3$ **Ans.**

12.28 **$LiCl.2H2O$ ---> $Li + 1/2\ Cl2 + 2\ H2 + O2$ (1)**

$Li + 1/2\ Cl2 + 10\ H2O$ ---> $LiCl(10\ H2O)$ (2)

$2(H2 + 1/2\ O2$ ---> $H2O)$ (3)

$LiCl.2H2O + 8\ H2O(l)$ ---> $LiCl(10\ H2O)$

$\Delta H1 := -(-1012650) \cdot J$ **(Table C.4)**

$\Delta H2 := -441579 \cdot J$ **(Pg. 444)**

$\Delta H3 := 2 \cdot (-285830 \cdot J)$ **(Table C.4)**

$\Delta H := \Delta H1 + \Delta H2 + \Delta H3$

$\Delta H = -589\,J$ **(On the basis of 1 mol of solute)**

Since there are 11 moles of solution per mole of solute, the result on the basis of 1 mol of solution is

$\frac{\Delta H}{11} = -53.55\,J$ **Ans.**

12.29 **$2(HCl + 2.25\ H2O$ -----> $HCl(2.25\ H2O))$ (1)**

$HCl(4.5\ H2O)$ -----> $HCl + 4.5\ H2O$ (2)

$HCl(4.5\ H2O) + HCl$ -----> $2\ HCl(2.25\ H2O)$

$\Delta H1 := 2 \cdot (-50.6 \cdot kJ)$ **(Fig. 12.14 @ n=2.25)**

$\Delta H2 := 62 \cdot kJ$ **(Fig. 12.14 @ n=4.5 with sign change)**

$\Delta H := \Delta H1 + \Delta H2$

$\Delta H = -39.2\,kJ$ **Ans.**

12.30 Calculate moles of LiCl and H2O in original solution:

$n_{LiCl} := \frac{0.1 \cdot 125}{42.39} \cdot kmol$ $\quad$ $n_{H2O} := \frac{0.9 \cdot 125}{18.015} \cdot kmol$

$n_{LiCl} = 0.295\,kmol$ $\quad$ $n_{H2O} = 6.245 \times 10^{3}\,mol$

Moles of LiCl added: $\quad n'_{LiCl} := \frac{20}{42.39} \cdot kmol \quad n'_{LiCl} = 0.472\,kmol$

Mole ratio, original solution: $\quad \frac{n_{H2O}}{n_{LiCl}} = 21.18$

Mole ratio, final solution: $\quad \frac{n_{H2O}}{n_{LiCl} + n'_{LiCl}} = 8.15$

$n_{LiCl} + n'_{LiCl} = 0.7667\,kmol$

0.2949(LiCl(21.18 H2O) ---> LiCl + 21.18 H2O) (1)

0.7667(LiCl + 8.15 H2O ---> LiCl(8.15 H2O)) (2)

0.2949 LiCL(21.18 H2O) + 0.4718 LiCl ---> 0.7667 LiCl(8.145 H2O)

$\Delta H1 := n_{LiCl} \cdot \left(35 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}\right)$ $\quad$ **(Fig. 12.14, n=21.18)**

$\Delta H2 := \left(n_{LiCl} + n'_{LiCl}\right) \cdot \left(-32 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}\right)$ $\quad$ **(Fig. 12.14, n=8.15)**

$Q := \Delta H1 + \Delta H2 \qquad Q = -14213\,kJ$ $\quad$ **Ans.**

12.31 Basis: 1 mole of 20% LiCl solution entering the process.

Assume 3 steps in the process:

1. **Heat M1 moles of water from 10 C to 25 C**
2. **Unmix 1 mole (0.8 moles water + 0.2 moles LiCl) of 20 % LiCl solution**
3. **Mix (M1 + 0.8) moles of water and 0.2 moles of LiCl**

Step 1: From Steam Tables $\Delta H_1 := \left(104.8\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} - 41.99\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}\right)\cdot 18.015\cdot\frac{kg}{kmol}$

$$\Delta H_1 = 1.132\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

Step 2: From Fig. 12.14 with n = 4 moles H2O/mole solute:

$$\Delta H_2 := -25.5\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$$

Step 3: Guess M1 and find ΔH3 solution from Figure 12.14. Calculate ΔH for process. Continue to guess M1 until ΔH =0 for adiabatic process.

$M_1 := 1.3\cdot mol$ $\qquad n_3 := \frac{(0.8\cdot mol + M_1)}{0.2\cdot mol}$ $\qquad \Delta H_3 := -33.16\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$

$$n_3 = 10.5$$

$$\Delta H := M_1\cdot\Delta H_1 - 0.2\cdot mol\cdot\Delta H_2 + 0.2\cdot mol\cdot\Delta H_3$$

$\Delta H = -0.061\,kJ$ **Close enough**

$x := \frac{0.2\cdot mol}{M_1 + 1\cdot mol}$ $\qquad x = 0.087$ **Ans.**

12.32 **H2O @ 5 C -----> H2O @ 25 C (1)**
LiCl(3 H2O) -----> LiCl + 3 H2O (2)
LiCl + 4 H2O -----> LiCl(4 H2O) (3)

H2O @ 5 C + LiCl(3 H2O) -----> LiCl(4 H2O)

$\Delta H_1 := \left(104.8\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg} - 21.01\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}\right)\cdot 18.015\cdot\frac{gm}{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta H_1 = 1.509\frac{kJ}{mol}$

$\Delta H_2 := 20.756\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From p. 444 (ΔH LiCl(s) - ΔH LiCl in 3 mol H_2O)**

$\Delta H_3 := -25.5\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H := (\Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3)\cdot 0.2\cdot mol$ $\qquad \Delta H = -646.905\,J$ **Ans.**

12.33 (a) LiCl + 4 H2O -----> LiCl(4H2O) $\Delta H := -25.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$0.2 \cdot mol \cdot \Delta H = -5.1\,kJ$ **Ans.**

(b) LiCl(3 H2O) -----> LiCl + 3 H2O (1)
LiCl + 4 H2O -----> LiCl(4 H2O) (2)

LiCl(3 H2O) + H2O -----> LiCl(4 H2O)

$\Delta H_1 := 20.756 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From p. 444 (ΔH LiCl(s) - ΔH LiCl in 3 mol H_2O)**

$\Delta H_2 := -25.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H := 0.2 \cdot mol \cdot (\Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2)$ $\Delta H = -0.949\,kJ$ **Ans.**

(c) LiCl*H2O -----> Li +1/2 Cl2 + H2 + 1/2 O2 (1)
H2 + 1/2 O2 -----> H2O (2)
Li + 1/2 Cl2 -----> LiCl (3)
LiCl + 4 H2O -----> LiCl(4 H2O) (4)

LiCl*H2O + 3 H2O -----> LiCl(4 H2O)

$\Delta H_1 := 712.58 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From p. 444 for LiCl·H_2O**

$\Delta H_2 := -285.83 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Table C.4 ΔH_f H_2O(l)**

$\Delta H_3 := -408.61 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From p. 444 for LiCl**

$\Delta H_4 := -25.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H := 0.2 \cdot mol \cdot (\Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3 + \Delta H_4)$ $\Delta H = -1.472\,kJ$ **Ans.**

(d) LiCl + 4 H2O -----> LiCl(4 H2O) (1)
4/9 (LiCl(9 H2O) -----> LiCl + 9 H2O) (2)

5/9 LiCl + 4/9 LiCl(9 H2O) -----> LiCl(4 H2O)

$\Delta H_1 := -25.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H_2 := \frac{4}{9} \cdot (32.4) \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H := 0.2 \cdot mol \cdot (\Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2)$ $\Delta H = -2.22\,kJ$ **Ans.**

(e) **5/6 (LiCl(3 H2O) -----> LiCl + 3 H2O) (1)**
1/6 (LiCl(9 H2O) -----> LiCl + 9 H2O) (2)
LiCl + 4 H2O -----> LiCl(4 H2O) (3)

5/6 LiCl(3 H2O) + 1/6 LiCl(9 H2O) -----> LiCl(4 H2O)

$\Delta H_1 := \frac{5}{6} \cdot (20.756) \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From p. 444 (ΔH LiCl(s) - ΔH LiCl in 3 mol H_2O)**

$\Delta H_2 := \frac{1}{6} \cdot (32.4) \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H_3 := -25.5 \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H := 0.2 \cdot mol \cdot (\Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3)$ $\Delta H = -0.561\,kJ$ **Ans.**

(f) **5/8 (LiCl*H2O -----> Li +1/2 Cl2 + H2 + 1/2 O2) (1)**
5/8 (H2 + 1/2 O2 -----> H2O) (2)
3/8 (LiCl(9 H2O) -----> LiCl + 9 H2O) (3)
5/8 (Li + 1/2 Cl2 -----> LiCl (4)
LiCl + 4 H2O -----> LiCl(4 H2O) (5)

5/8 LiCl*H2O + 3/8 LiCl(9 H2O) -----> LiCl(4 H2O)

$\Delta H_1 := \frac{5}{8} \cdot (712.58) \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From p. 444 for $LiCl \cdot H_2O$**

$\Delta H_2 := \frac{5}{8} \cdot (-285.83) \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Table C.4 ΔH_f $H_2O(l)$**

$\Delta H_3 := \frac{3}{8} \cdot (32.4) \cdot \frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H_4 := \frac{5}{8}\cdot(-408.61)\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From p. 444 for LiCl**

$\Delta H_5 := -25.5\cdot\frac{kJ}{mol}$ **From Figure 12.14**

$\Delta H := 0.2\cdot mol\cdot\left(\Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3 + \Delta H_4 + \Delta H_5\right)$ $\Delta H = -0.403\,kJ$ **Ans.**

12.34 BASIS: 1 second, during which the following are mixed:

(1) 12 kg hydrated (6 H2O) copper nitrate

(2) 15 kg H2O

$n_1 := \frac{12}{295.61}\cdot\frac{kmol}{sec}$ $n_2 := \frac{15}{18.015}\cdot\frac{kmol}{sec}$

$n_1 = 0.041\frac{kmol}{sec}$ $n_2 = 0.833\frac{kmol}{sec}$

Mole ratio, final solution: $\frac{6\cdot n_1 + n_2}{n_1} = 26.51$

6(H2 + 1/2 O2 ---> H2O(l)) (1)
Cu + N2 + 3 O2 ---> Cu(NO3)2 (2)
Cu(NO3)2.6H2O ---> Cu + N2 + 6 O2 + 6 H2 (3)
Cu(NO3)2 + 20.51 H2O ---> Cu(NO3)2(20.51 H2O) (4)

Cu(NO3)2.6H2O + 14.51 H2O(l) ---> Cu(NO3)2(20.51 H2O)

$\Delta H1 := 6\cdot(-285.83\cdot kJ)$ **(Table C.4)**

$\Delta H2 := -302.9\cdot kJ$ $\Delta H3 := -(-2110.8\cdot kJ)$ $\Delta H4 := -47.84\cdot kJ$

$\Delta H := \Delta H1 + \Delta H2 + \Delta H3 + \Delta H4$ $\Delta H = 45.08\,kJ$

This value is for 1 mol of the hydrated copper nitrate. On the basis of 1 second,

$Q := n_1\cdot\frac{\Delta H}{mol}$ $Q = 1830\frac{kJ}{sec}$ **Ans.**

12.35 **$LiCl.3H_2O \rightarrow Li + 1/2\ Cl_2 + 3H_2 + 3/2\ O_2$ (1)**

$3(H_2 + 1/2\ O_2 \rightarrow H_2O(l))$ (2)

$2(Li + 1/2\ Cl_2 + 5\ H_2O \rightarrow LiCl(5H_2O))$ (3)

$LiCl(7H_2O) \rightarrow Li + 1/2\ Cl_2 + 7\ H_2O$ (4)

$LiCl(7H_2O) + LiCl.3H_2O \rightarrow 2\ LiCl(5H_2O)$

$\Delta H1 := 1311.3 \cdot kJ$ $\Delta H2 := 3 \cdot (-285.83 \cdot kJ)$ **(Table C.4)**

$\Delta H3 := 2 \cdot (-436.805 \cdot kJ)$ $\Delta H4 := -(-439.288 \cdot kJ)$ **(Pg. 444)**

$\Delta H := \Delta H1 + \Delta H2 + \Delta H3 + \Delta H4$ $\Delta H = 19.488\,kJ$

$Q := \Delta H$ $Q = 19.488\,kJ$ **Ans.**

12.36 **$Li + 1/2\ Cl_2 + (n+2)H_2O \rightarrow LiCl(n+2\ H_2O)$ (1)**

$2(H_2 + 1/2\ O_2 \rightarrow H_2O)$ (2)

$LiCl.2H_2O \rightarrow Li + 1/2\ Cl_2 + 2H_2 + O_2$ (3)

$LiCl.2H_2O + n\ H_2O \rightarrow LiCl(n+2\ H_2O)$

$\Delta H2 := 2 \cdot (-285.83 \cdot kJ)$ $\Delta H3 := 1012.65 \cdot kJ$ **(Table C.4)**

Since the process is isothermal, $\Delta H = \Delta H1 + \Delta H2 + \Delta H3$

Since it is also adiabatic, $\Delta H = 0$

Therefore, $\Delta H1 := -\Delta H2 - \Delta H3$ $\Delta H1 = -440.99\,kJ$

Interpolation in the table on pg. 444 shows that the LiCl is dissolved in 8.878 mol H2O.

$x_{LiCl} := \frac{1}{9.878}$ $x_{LiCl} = 0.1012$ **Ans.**

12.37 Data:

$$n := \begin{pmatrix} 10 \\ 15 \\ 20 \\ 25 \\ 50 \\ 100 \\ 300 \\ 500 \\ 1000 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \Delta H_f := \begin{pmatrix} -862.74 \\ -867.85 \\ -870.06 \\ -871.07 \\ -872.91 \\ -873.82 \\ -874.79 \\ -875.13 \\ -875.54 \end{pmatrix} \cdot kJ$$

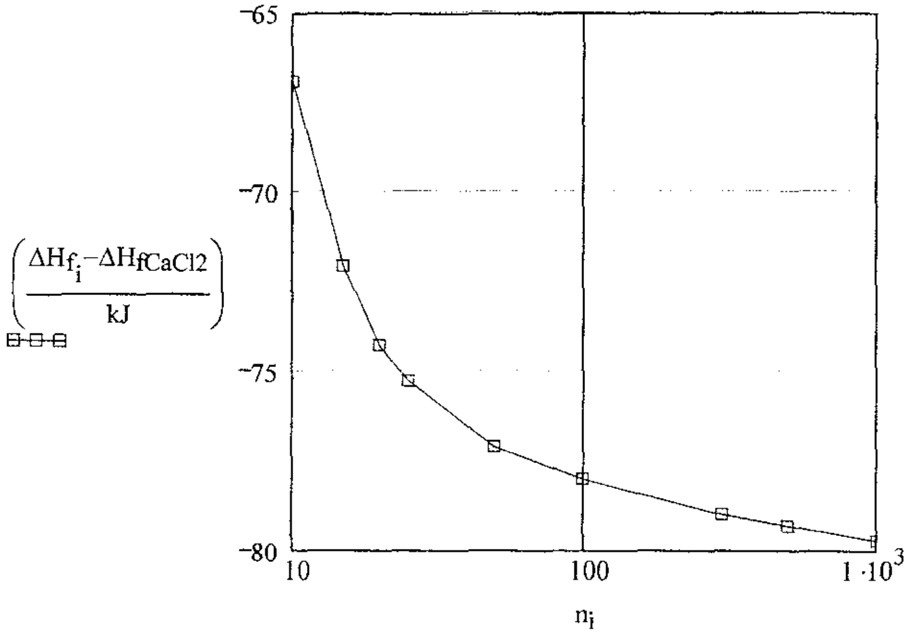
Ca + Cl2 + n H2O ---> CaCl2(n H2O) ΔH_f

CaCl2(s) ---> Ca + Cl2 $-\Delta H_{fCaCl2}$

CaCl2(s) + n H2O ---> CaCl2(n H2O) ΔHtilde

From Table C.4: $\Delta H_{fCaCl2} := -795.8 \cdot kJ$

$i := 1 .. \mathrm{rows}(n)$



12.38 **CaCl2 ---> Ca + Cl2 (1)**

2(Ca + Cl2 + 12.5 H2O ---> CaCl2(12.5 H2O) (2)

CaCl2(25 H2O) ---> Ca + Cl2 + 25 H2O (3)

CaCl2(25 H2O) + CaCl2 ---> 2 CaCl2(12.5 H2O)

$\Delta H1 := 795.8 \cdot kJ$ **(Table C.4)**

$\Delta H2 := 2 \cdot (-865.295 \cdot kJ)$ $\Delta H3 := 871.07 \cdot kJ$

$\Delta H := \Delta H1 + \Delta H2 + \Delta H3$ $Q := \Delta H$ $Q = -63.72 kJ$ **Ans.**

12.39 **The process may be considered in two steps:**
Mix at 25 degC, then heat/cool solution to the final temperature. The two steps together are adiabatic and the overall enthalpy change is 0.

Calculate moles H2O needed to form solution:

$n := \dfrac{\dfrac{85}{18.015}}{\dfrac{15}{110.986}}$ $n = 34.911$ **Moles of H2O per mol CaCl2 in final solution.**

Moles of water added per mole of CaCl2.6H2O:

$n - 6 = 28.911$

Basis: 1 mol of Cacl2.6H2O dissolved

CaCl2.6H2O(s) ---> Ca + Cl2 + 6 H2 + 3 O2 (1)

Ca + Cl2 + 34.991 H2O --->CaCl2(34.911 H2O) (2)

6(H2 + 1/2 O2 ---> H2O) (3)

CaCl2.6H2O + 28.911 H2O ---> CaCl2(34.911 H2O)

$\Delta H1 := 2607.9 \cdot kJ$ $\Delta H3 := 6 \cdot (-285.83 \cdot kJ)$ **(Table C.4)**

$\Delta H2 := -871.8 \cdot kJ$ **(Pb. 12.37)**

$\Delta H_{298} := \Delta H1 + \Delta H2 + \Delta H3$ **for reaction at 25 degC**

$\Delta H_{298} = 21.12 kJ$ $m_{soln} := (110.986 + 34.911 \cdot 18.015) \cdot gm$

$m_{soln} = 739.908 gm$

$C_P := 3.28\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot degC}$ $\Delta H_{298} + C_P\cdot\Delta T = 0$ $\Delta T := \frac{-\Delta H_{298}}{m_{soln}\cdot C_P}$

$\Delta T = -8.702\,degC$ $T := 25\cdot degC + \Delta T$ $T = 16.298\,degC$ **Ans.**

12.43 $m_1 := 150\cdot lb$ **(H2SO4)** $m_2 := 350\cdot lb$ **(25% soln.)**

$H_1 := 8\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_2 := -23\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(Fig. 12.17)**

$\frac{100\cdot\%\cdot m_1 + 25\cdot\%\cdot m_2}{m_1 + m_2} = 47.5\%$ **(Final soln.)**

$m_3 := m_1 + m_2$ $H_3 := -90\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(Fig. 12.17)**

$Q := m_3\cdot H_3 - (m_1\cdot H_1 + m_2\cdot H_2)$ $Q = -38150BTU$ **Ans.**

12.44 Enthalpies from Fig. 12.17.

$x_1 := 0.5$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $H := -69\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(50 % soln)**

$H_1 := 20\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(pure H2SO4)** $H_2 := 108\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(pure H2O)**

$HE := H - (x_1\cdot H_1 + x_2\cdot H_2)$ $HE = -133\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **Ans.**

12.45 (a) $m_1 := 400\cdot lb_m$ **(35% soln. at 130 degF)**

$m_2 := 175\cdot lb_m$ **(10% soln. at 200 degF)**

$H_1 := 100\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_2 := 152\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(Fig. 12.19)**

$\frac{35\cdot\%\cdot m_1 + 10\cdot\%\cdot m_2}{m_1 + m_2} = 27.39\%$ **(Final soln)**

$m_3 := m_1 + m_2$ $H_3 := 41\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(Fig. 12.19)**

$Q := m_3 \cdot H_3 - (m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2)$ $\quad$ $Q = -43025 BTU$ **Ans.**

(b) Adiabatic process, Q = 0.

$$H_3 := \frac{m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2}{m_3} \qquad H_3 = 115.826 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$

From Fig. 12.19 the final soln. with this enthalpy has a temperature of about 165 degF.

12.46 $m_1 := 25 \cdot \frac{lb_m}{sec}$ **(feed rate)** $\quad x_1 := 0.2$

$H_1 := -24 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(Fig. 12.17 at 20% & 80 degF)**

$H_2 := -55 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(Fig. 12.17 at 70% and 217 degF)**
[Slight extrapolation]

$x_2 := 0.7$

$H_3 := 1157.7 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **(Table F.4, 1.5(psia) & 217 degF]**

$m_2 := \frac{x_1 \cdot m_1}{x_2} \qquad m_2 = 7.143 \frac{lb_m}{sec} \qquad m_3 := m_1 - m_2 \qquad m_3 = 17.857 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$

$Q := m_2 \cdot H_2 + m_3 \cdot H_3 - m_1 \cdot H_1$ $\quad$ $Q = 20880 \frac{BTU}{sec}$ **Ans.**

12.47 Mix m1 lbm NaOH with m2 lbm 10% soln. @ 68 degF.

BASIS: $m_2 := 1 \cdot lb_m$ $\quad x_3 := 0.35$ $\quad x_2 := 0.1$

$m_1 := 1 \cdot lb_m$ **(guess)** $\quad m_3 := m_1 + m_2$

Given $\quad m_1 + m_2 = m_3 \qquad m_1 + x_2 \cdot m_2 = x_3 \cdot m_3$

$\begin{pmatrix} m_1 \\ m_3 \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(m_1, m_3) \qquad m_1 = 0.385 lb_m \qquad m_3 = 1.385 lb_m$

From Example 12.8 and Fig. 12.19

$H_1 := 478.7 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $H_2 := 43 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$H_3 := \frac{m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2}{m_3}$ $\qquad$ $H_3 = 164 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

From Fig. 12.19 at 35% and this enthalpy, we find the temperature to be about 205 degF.

12.48 First react 1 mol SO3(l) with 1 mol H2O(l) to form 1 mol H2SO4(l):

SO3(l) + H2O(l) ---> H2SO4(l)

With data from Table C.4:

$\Delta H_{298} := [-813989 - (-441040 - 285830)] \cdot J$ $\qquad$ $\Delta H_{298} = -8.712 \times 10^4 J$

Mix 1 mol or 98.08 gm H2SO4(l) with m gm H2O to form a 50% solution.

$m_{H2SO4} := 98.08 \cdot gm$ $\qquad$ $m_{soln} := \frac{m_{H2SO4}}{0.5}$

$m_{H2O} := m_{soln} - m_{H2SO4}$

Data from Fig. 12.17:

$H_{H2SO4} := 0 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ **[pure acid @ 77 degF (25 degC)]**

$H_{H2O} := 45 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ **[pure water @ 77 degF (25 degC)]**

$H_{soln} := -70 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ **[50% soln. @ 140 degF (40 deg C)]**

$\Delta H_{mix} := m_{soln} \cdot H_{soln} - m_{H2SO4} \cdot H_{H2SO4} - m_{H2O} \cdot H_{H2O}$

$\Delta H_{mix} = -18.145 \, kg \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$Q := \frac{\Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_{mix}}{m_{soln}}$ $\qquad$ $Q = -283 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

12.49 $m_1 := 140 \cdot lb_m$ $x_1 := 0.15$ $m_2 := 230 \cdot lb_m$ $x_2 := 0.8$

$H_1 := 65 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb}$ **(Fig. 12.17 at 160 degF)**

$H_2 := -102 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb}$ **(Fig. 12.17 at 100 degF)**

$m_3 := m_1 + m_2$ $x_3 := \frac{m_1 \cdot x_1 + m_2 \cdot x_2}{m_3}$ $x_3 = 55.4\%$

$Q := -20000 \cdot BTU$ $H_3 := \frac{Q + (m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2)}{m_3}$

$H_3 = -92.9 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **From Fig. 12.17 find temperature about 118 degF**

12.50 Initial solution (1) at 60 degF; Fig. 12.17:

$m_1 := 1500 \cdot lb_m$ $x_1 := 0.40$ $H_1 := -98 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

Saturated steam at 1(atm); Table F.4:

$m_3(m_2) := m_1 + m_2$ $H_2 := 1150.5 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$x_3(m_2) := \frac{x_1 \cdot m_1}{m_1 + m_2}$ $H_3(m_2) := \frac{m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2}{m_3(m_2)}$

$m_2 := 125 \cdot lb_m$ $x_3(m_2) = 36.9\%$ $H_3(m_2) = -2 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

The question now is whether this result is in agreement with the value read from Fig. 12.17 at 36.9% and 180 degF. It is close, but we make a second calculation:

$m_2 := 120 \cdot lb_m$ $x_3(m_2) = 37\%$ $H_3(m_2) = -5.5 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

This is about as good a result as we can get.

12.51 Initial solution (1) at 80 degF; Fig. 12.17:

$m_1 := 1 \cdot lb_m$ $\qquad x_1 := 0.45$ $\qquad H_1 := -95 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

Saturated steam at 40(psia); Table F.4:

$m_3(m_2) := m_1 + m_2$ $\qquad H_2 := 1169.8 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$x_3(m_2) := \frac{x_1 \cdot m_1}{m_1 + m_2}$ $\qquad H_3(m_2) := \frac{m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2}{m_3(m_2)}$

$m_2 := 0.05 \cdot lb_m$ $\qquad x_3(m_2) = 42.9\%$ $\qquad H_3(m_2) = -34.8 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

The question now is whether this result is in agreement with the value read from Fig. 12.17 at 36.9% and 180 degF. It is close, but we make a second calculation:

$m_2 := 0.048 \cdot lb_m$ $\qquad x_3(m_2) = 42.9\%$ $\qquad H_3(m_2) = -37.1 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

This is about as good a result as we can get.

12.52 Initial solution (1) at 80 degF; Fig. 12.19:

$m_1 := 1 \cdot lb_m$ $\qquad x_1 := 0.40$ $\qquad H_1 := 77 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

Saturated steam at 35(psia); Table F.4:

$H_2 := 1161.1 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad x_3 := 0.38$ $\qquad m_2 := \frac{x_1 \cdot m_1}{x_3} - m_1$

$m_3 := m_1 + m_2$ $\qquad m_3 = 1.053\, lb_m$ $\qquad m_2 = 0.053\, lb_m$

$$H_3 := \frac{m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2}{m_3}$$

$H_3 = 131.2 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ **We see from Fig. 12.19 that for this enthalpy at 38% the temperature is about 155 degF.**

12.53 **Read values for H, H1, & H2 from Fig. 12.17 at 100 degF:**

$H := -56\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_1 := 8\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_2 := 68\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$x_1 := 0.35$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $\Delta H := H - x_1\cdot H_1 - x_2\cdot H_2$

$\Delta H = -103\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **Ans.**

12.54 **BASIS: 1(lbm) of soln.**

Read values for H1 & H2 from Fig. 12.17 at 80 degF:

$H_1 := 4\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_2 := 48\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $x_1 := 0.4$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$

$Q = \Delta H = H - x_1\cdot H_1 - x_2\cdot H_2 = 0$

$H := x_1\cdot H_1 + x_2\cdot H_2$ $H = 30.4\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

From Fig. 12.17, for a 40% soln. to have this enthalpy the temperature is well above 200 degF, probably about 250 degF.

12.55 **Initial solution:** $x_1 := \frac{2\cdot 98.08}{2\cdot 98.08 + 15\cdot 18.015}$ $x_1 = 0.421$

Final solution: $x_2 := \frac{3\cdot 98.08}{3\cdot 98.08 + 14\cdot 18.015}$ $x_2 = 0.538$

Data from Fig. 12.17 at 100 degF:

$H_{H2O} := 68\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_{H2SO4} := 9\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$H_1 := -75\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_2 := -101\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

Unmix the initial solution:

$$\Delta H_{unmix} := \left[x_1 \cdot H_{H2SO4} + \left(1 - x_1\right) \cdot H_{H2O}\right] - H_1$$

$$\Delta H_{unmix} = 118.185 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$

React 1 mol SO3(g) with 1 mol H2O(l) to form 1 mol H2SO4(l). We neglect the effect of Ton the heat of reaction, taking the value at 100 degF equal to the value at 77 degF (25 degC)

$\Delta H_{fSO3} := -395720 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta H_{fH2O} := -285830 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{fH2SO4} := -813989 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta H_{rx} := \Delta H_{fH2SO4} - \Delta H_{fH2O} - \Delta H_{fSO3}$ $\Delta H_{rx} = -1.324 \times 10^{5} \frac{J}{mol}$

Finally, mix the constituents to form the final solution:

$\Delta H_{mix} := H_2 - \left[x_2 \cdot H_{H2SO4} + \left(1 - x_2\right) \cdot H_{H2O}\right]$ $\Delta H_{mix} = -137.231 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$$Q := \Delta H_{unmix} \cdot (2 \cdot 98.08 + 15 \cdot 18.015) \cdot lb \ldots$$
$$+ 1 \cdot lbmol \cdot \Delta H_{rx} \ldots$$
$$+ \Delta H_{mix} \cdot (3 \cdot 98.08 + 14 \cdot 18.015) \cdot lb$$

$Q = -76809 BTU$ **Ans.**

12.56 Read values for H(x1=0.65), H1, & H2 from Fig. 12.17 at 77 degF:

$H := -125 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_1 := 0 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_2 := 45 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$x_1 := 0.65$ $x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $\Delta H := H - x_1 \cdot H_1 - x_2 \cdot H_2$

$\Delta H = -140.8 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **Ans.**

From the intercepts of a tangent line drawn to the 77 degF curve of Fig. 12.17 at 65%, find the approximate values:

$\text{Hbar}_1 := -136 \cdot \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m}$ $\qquad$ $\text{Hbar}_2 := -103 \cdot \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

12.57 **Graphical solution: If the mixing is adiabatic and water is added to bring the temperature to 140 degF, then the point on the H-x diagram of Fig. 12.17 representing the final solution is the intersection of the 140-degF isotherm with a straight line between points representing the 75 wt % solution at 140 degF and pure water at 40 degF. This intersection gives x3, the wt % of the final solution at 140 degF:**

$x_3 := 42 \cdot \%$ $\qquad$ $m_1 := 1 \cdot \text{lb}$

By a mass balance:

$x_3 = \frac{0.75 \cdot m_1}{m_1 + m_2}$ $\qquad$ $m_2 := \frac{0.75 \cdot m_1}{x_3} - m_1$ $\qquad$ $m_2 = 0.786\,\text{lb}_m$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

12.58 (a) $m_1 := 25 \cdot \text{lb}_m$ $\qquad$ $m_2 := 40 \cdot \text{lb}_m$ $\qquad$ $m_3 := 75 \cdot \text{lb}_m$

$x_1 := 0$ $\qquad$ $x_2 := 1$ $\qquad$ $x_3 := 0.25$

Enthalpy data from Fig. 12.17 at 120 degF:

$H_1 := 88 \cdot \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m}$ $\qquad$ $H_2 := 14 \cdot \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m}$ $\qquad$ $H_3 := -7 \cdot \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m}$

$m_4 := m_1 + m_2 + m_3$ $\qquad$ $m_4 = 140\,\text{lb}_m$

$x_4 := \frac{x_1 \cdot m_1 + x_2 \cdot m_2 + x_3 \cdot m_3}{m_4}$ $\qquad$ $x_4 = 0.42$

$H_4 := -63 \cdot \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m}$ $\qquad$ **(Fig. 12.17)**

$Q := m_4 \cdot H_4 - \left(m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2 + m_3 \cdot H_3\right)$ $\qquad$ $Q = -11055\,\text{BTU}$ **Ans.**

(b) First step: $m_1 := 40 \cdot lb$ $\quad x_1 := 1$ $\quad H_1 := 14 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$m_2 := 75 \cdot lb$ $\quad x_2 := 0.25$ $\quad H_2 := -7 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$m_3 := m_1 + m_2$ $\quad x_3 := \frac{x_1 \cdot m_1 + x_2 \cdot m_2}{m_3}$ $\quad H_3 := \frac{Q + m_1 \cdot H_1 + m_2 \cdot H_2}{m_3}$

$x_3 = 0.511$ $\quad H_3 = -95.8 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

From Fig. 12.17 at this enthalpy and wt % the temperature is about 100 degF.

12.59 BASIS: 1 mol NaOH neutralized.
For following reaction; data from Table C.4:

NaOH(s) + HCl(g) ---> NaCl(s) + H2O(l)

$\Delta H_{298} := [-411153 - 285830 - (-425609 - 92307)] \cdot J$

$\Delta H_{298} = -1.791 \times 10^5 J$

NaOH(s) + HCl(g) ---> NaCl(s) + H2O(l) (1)
NaOH(inf H2O) ---> NaOH(s) + inf H2O (2)
HCl(9 H2O) ---> HCl(g) + 9 H2O(l) (3)
NaCl(s) + inf H2O ---> NaCl(inf H2O) (4)

NaOH(inf H2O) + HCl(9 H2O) ---> NaCl(inf H2O)

$\Delta H_1 := \Delta H_{298}$ $\quad \Delta H_2 := 44.50 \cdot kJ$ $\quad \Delta H_3 := 68.50 \cdot kJ$

$\Delta H_4 := 3.88 \cdot kJ$ $\quad \Delta H := \Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3 + \Delta H_4$

$Q := \Delta H$ $\quad Q = -62187 J$ **Ans.**

12.60 First, find heat of solution of 1 mole of NaOH in 9 moles of H2O at 25 degC (77 degF).

Weight % of 10 mol-% NaOH soln:

$$x_1 := \frac{1 \cdot 40.00}{1 \cdot 40.00 + 9 \cdot 18.015} \qquad x_1 = 19.789\%$$

$$H_{H2O} := 45 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$ **(Table F.3, sat. liq. at 77 degF)**

$$H_{soln} := 35 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$ **(Fig. 12.19 at x1 and 77 degF)**

$$H_{NaOH} := 478.7 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$ **[Ex. 12.8 (p. 455) at 68 degF]**

Correct NaOH enthalpy to 77 degF with heat capacity at 72.5 degF (295.65 K); Table C.2:

$$T := 295.65 \cdot K \qquad molwt := 40.00 \cdot \frac{gm}{mol}$$

$$Cp := \frac{R}{molwt} \cdot \left(0.121 + \frac{16.316 \cdot 10^{-3}}{K} \cdot T\right) \qquad Cp = 0.245 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$

$$H_{NaOH} := H_{NaOH} + Cp \cdot (77 - 68) \cdot rankine \qquad H_{NaOH} := 480.91 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$

$$\Delta H := H_{soln} - \left[x_1 \cdot H_{NaOH} + \left(1 - x_1\right) \cdot H_{H2O}\right]$$

$$\Delta H = -0.224 \frac{kJ}{gm}$$ **This is for 1 gm of SOLUTION.**

However, for 1 mol of NaOH, it becomes:

$$\Delta H := \frac{\Delta H}{x_1} molwt \qquad \Delta H = -45.259 \frac{kJ}{mol}$$

Now, on the BASIS of 1 mol of HCl neutralized:

NaOH(s) + HCl(g) ---> NaCl(s) + H2O(l) (1)
HCl(inf H2O) ---> HCl(g) + inf H2O (2)
NaOH(9 H2O) ---> NaOH(s) + 9 H2O (3)
NaCl + inf H2O ---> NaCl(inf H2O) (4)

HCl(inf H2O) + NaOH(9 H2O) ---> NaCl(inf H2O)

$\Delta H_1 := -179067 \cdot J$ **(Pb. 12.59)**

$\Delta H_2 := 74.5 \cdot kJ$ **(Fig. 12.14 with sign change)**

$\Delta H_3 := 45.259 \cdot kJ$ **(See above; note sign change)**

$\Delta H_4 := 3.88 \cdot kJ$ **(given)**

$\Delta H := \Delta H_1 + \Delta H_2 + \Delta H_3 + \Delta H_3$ $Q := \Delta H$ $Q = -14049\,J$ **Ans.**

Chapter 13 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

Note: For the following problems the variable kelvin is used for the SI unit of absolute temperature so as not to conflict with the variable K used for the equilibrium constant

13.4 **H2(g) + CO2(g) = H2O(g) + CO(g)**

$$\nu = \sum_i \nu_i = -1 - 1 + 1 + 1 = 0 \qquad n_0 = 1 + 1 = 2$$

By Eq. (13.5), $y_{H_2} = y_{CO_2} = \dfrac{1-\varepsilon}{2} \qquad y_{H2O} = y_{CO} = \dfrac{\varepsilon}{2}$

By Eq. (A) and with data from Example 13.13 at 1000 K:

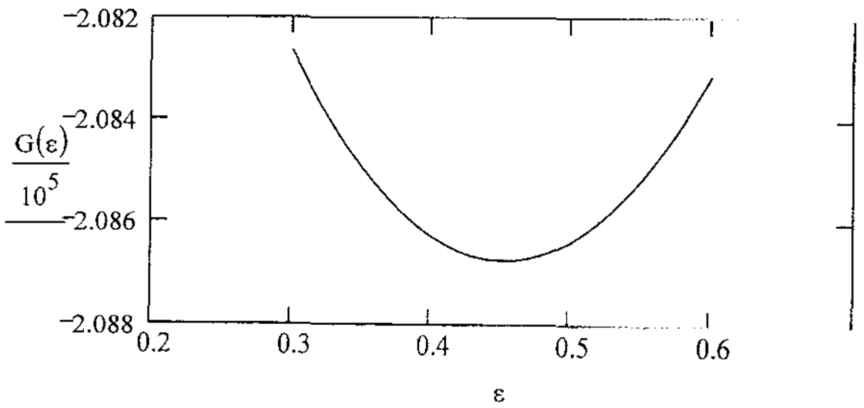
$T := 1000\cdot kelvin$

$$G(\varepsilon) := \left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right)\cdot(-395790)\cdot\frac{J}{mol} + \frac{\varepsilon}{2}\cdot(-192420 - 200240)\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \ldots \\ + R\cdot T\cdot\left(2\cdot\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right) + 2\cdot\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\right)\right)$$

Guess: $\varepsilon_e := 0.5$

Given $\dfrac{d}{d\varepsilon_e}G(\varepsilon_e) = 0\cdot\dfrac{J}{mol} \qquad \varepsilon_e := \text{Find}(\varepsilon_e) \qquad \varepsilon_e = 0.45308$

$\varepsilon := 0.3, 0.31 .. 0.6$



13.5 **(a)** **H2(g) + CO2(g) = H2O(g) + CO(g)**

$$\nu = \sum_i \nu_i = -1 - 1 + 1 + 1 = 0 \qquad n_0 = 1 + 1 = 2$$

By Eq. (13.5), $y_{H_2} = y_{CO_2} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}$ $\qquad y_{H2O} = y_{CO} = \frac{\varepsilon}{2}$

By Eq. (A) and with data from Example 13.13 at 1100 K:

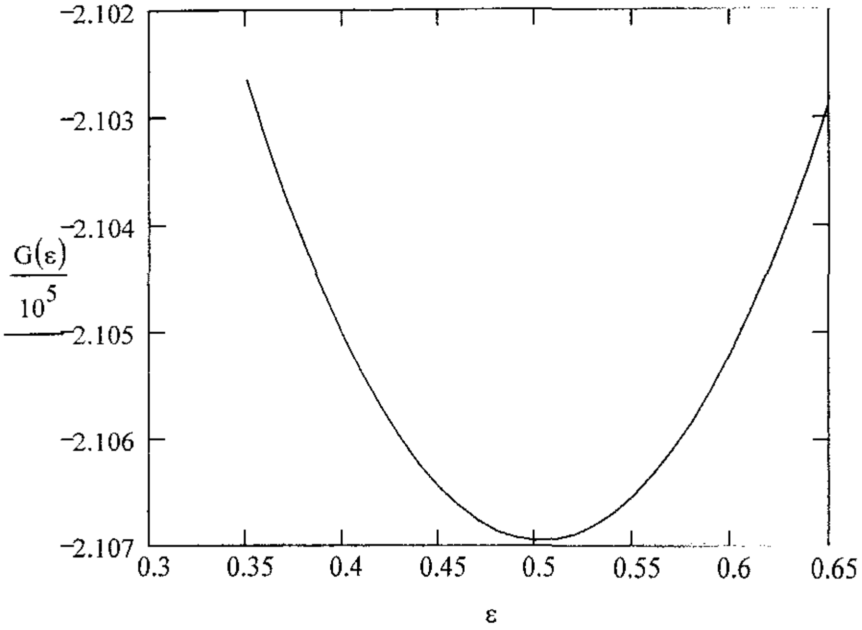
$T := 1100 \cdot \text{kelvin}$

$$G(\varepsilon) := \left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right)\cdot(-395960)\cdot\frac{J}{mol} + \frac{\varepsilon}{2}\cdot(-187000 - 209110)\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \ldots$$
$$+ R\cdot T\cdot\left(2\cdot\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right) + 2\cdot\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\right)\right)$$

Guess: $\varepsilon_e := 0.5$

Given $\frac{d}{d\varepsilon_e}G(\varepsilon_e) = 0\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad \varepsilon_e := \text{Find}(\varepsilon_e)$ $\quad \varepsilon_e = 0.502$ **Ans.**

$\varepsilon := 0.35, 0.36 .. 0.65$



(b) H2(g) + CO2(g) = H2O(g) + CO(g)

$$\nu = \sum_i \nu_i = -1 - 1 + 1 + 1 = 0 \qquad n_0 = 1 + 1 = 2$$

By Eq. (13.5), $y_{H_2} = y_{CO_2} = \dfrac{1-\varepsilon}{2} \qquad y_{H2O} = y_{CO} = \dfrac{\varepsilon}{2}$

By Eq. (A) and with data from Example 13.13 at 1200 K:

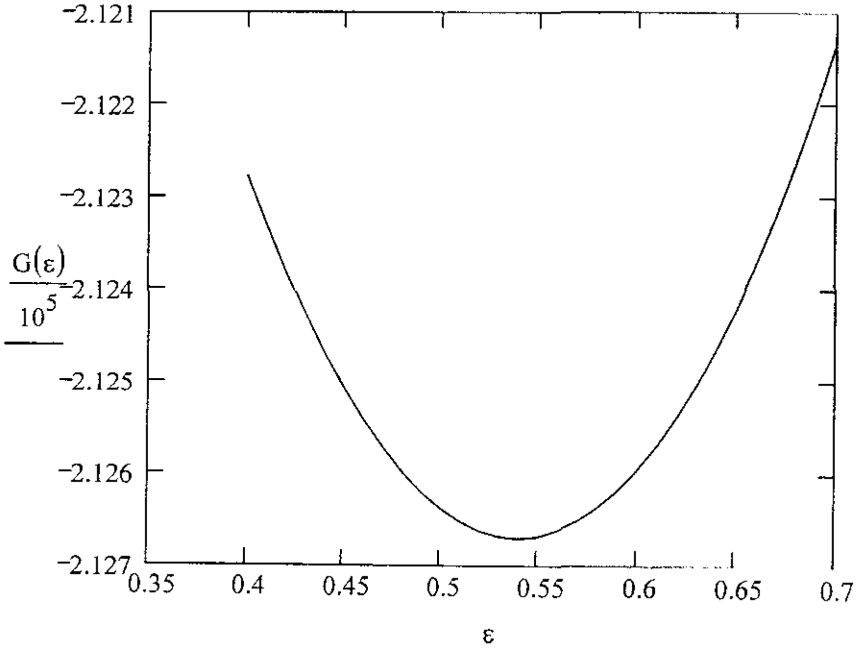
$T := 1200 \cdot \text{kelvin}$

$$G(\varepsilon) := \left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right)\cdot(-396020)\cdot\frac{J}{mol} + \frac{\varepsilon}{2}\cdot(-181380 - 217830)\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \ldots$$
$$+ R\cdot T\cdot\left(2\cdot\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right) + 2\cdot\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\right)\right)$$

Guess: $\varepsilon_e := 0.1$

Given $\dfrac{d}{d\varepsilon_e}G(\varepsilon_e) = 0\cdot\dfrac{J}{mol} \qquad \varepsilon_e := \text{Find}(\varepsilon_e) \qquad \varepsilon_e = 0.53988$ **Ans.**

$\varepsilon := 0.4, 0.41 .. 0.7$



(c) **H2(g) + CO2(g) = H2O(g) + CO(g)**

$$\nu = \sum_i \nu_i = -1 - 1 + 1 + 1 = 0 \qquad n_0 = 1 + 1 = 2$$

By Eq. (13.5), $y_{H_2} = y_{CO_2} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}$ $\qquad y_{H2O} = y_{CO} = \frac{\varepsilon}{2}$

By Eq. (A) and with data from Example 13.13 at 1300 K:

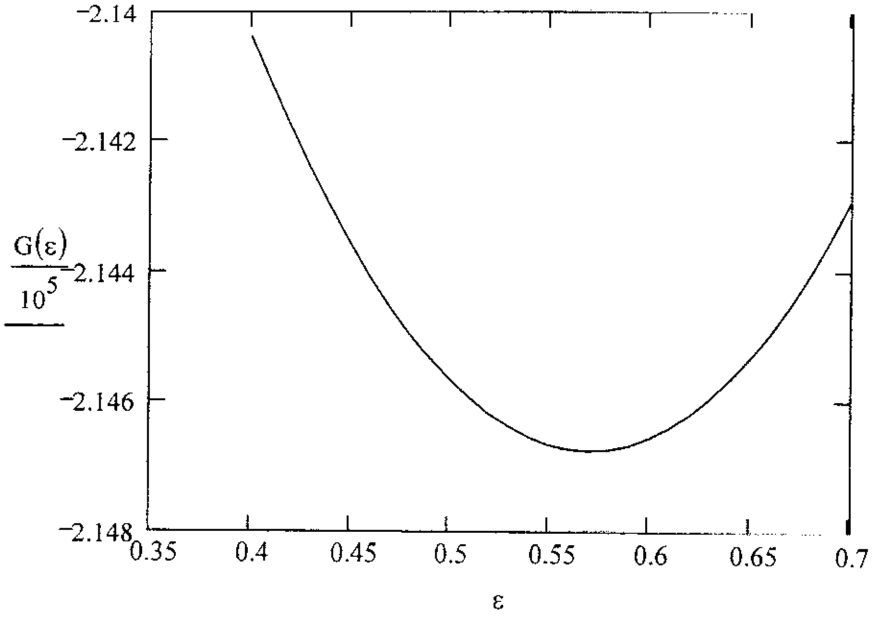
$T := 1300 \cdot \text{kelvin}$

$$G(\varepsilon) := \left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right)\cdot(-396080)\cdot\frac{J}{mol} + \frac{\varepsilon}{2}\cdot(-175720 - 226530)\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \ldots$$
$$+R\cdot T\cdot\left(2\cdot\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right) + 2\cdot\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\right)\right)$$

Guess: $\varepsilon_e := 0.6$

Given $\frac{d}{d\varepsilon_e}G(\varepsilon_e) = 0\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad \varepsilon_e := \text{Find}(\varepsilon_e)$ $\quad \varepsilon_e = 0.57088$ **Ans.**

$\varepsilon := 0.4, 0.41 .. 0.7$



13.6 **H2(g) + CO2(g) = H2O(g) + CO(g)**

$$\nu = \sum_i \nu_i = -1 - 1 + 1 + 1 = 0 \qquad n_0 = 1 + 1 = 2$$

By Eq. (13.5), $y_{H_2} = y_{CO_2} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}$ $\qquad y_{H2O} = y_{CO} = \frac{\varepsilon}{2}$

With data from Example 13.13, the following vectors represent values for Parts (a) through (d):

$$T := \begin{pmatrix} 1000 \\ 1100 \\ 1200 \\ 1300 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \text{kelvin} \qquad \Delta G := \begin{pmatrix} 3130 \\ -150 \\ -3190 \\ -6170 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$$

Combining Eqs. (13.5), (13.11a), and (13.28) gives

$$\frac{\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\right)\cdot\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}\right)} = \frac{\varepsilon^2}{(1-\varepsilon)^2} = K = \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)$$

$$\xi := \overrightarrow{\sqrt{\exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)}} \qquad \varepsilon := \overrightarrow{\frac{\xi}{1+\xi}} \qquad \varepsilon = \begin{pmatrix} 0.4531 \\ 0.5021 \\ 0.5399 \\ 0.5709 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

13.11 **4HCl(g) + O2(g) = 2H2O(g) + 2Cl(g)**

$\nu = -1$ $\qquad n_0 = 6$ $\qquad T := 773.15\cdot\text{kelvin}$ $\qquad T_0 := 298.15\cdot\text{kelvin}$

$\Delta H_{298} := -114408\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta G_{298} := -75948\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -4 \\ -1 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix} \qquad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.156 \\ 3.639 \\ 3.470 \\ 4.442 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.623 \\ 0.506 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.089 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \qquad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.151 \\ -0.227 \\ 0.121 \\ -0.344 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$\text{end} := \text{rows}(A) \qquad i := 1 .. \text{end}$

$$\Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot B_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot D_i$$

$\Delta A = -0.439 \qquad \Delta B = 8 \times 10^{-5} \qquad \Delta D = -8.23 \times 10^{4}$

$\text{IDCPH}(298.15, 773.15, -0.439, 8 \cdot 10^{-5}, 0.0, -8.23 \cdot 10^{4}) = -357.758$

$\text{IDCPS}(298.15, 773.15, -0.439, 8 \cdot 10^{-5}, 0.0, -8.23 \cdot 10^{4}) = -0.774386$

$\text{IDCPH} := -357.758 \cdot \text{kelvin} \qquad \text{IDCPS} := -0.774386$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot (\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}) + R \cdot \text{IDCPH} - R \cdot T \cdot \text{IDCPS}$$

$$\Delta G = -1.267 \times 10^{4} \frac{J}{mol}$$

$$K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 7.18041$$

By Eq. (13.5) $\quad y_{HCl} = \dfrac{5 - 4 \cdot \varepsilon}{6 - \varepsilon}$

$$y_{O2} = \frac{1 - \varepsilon}{6 - \varepsilon} \qquad y_{H2O} = \frac{2 \cdot \varepsilon}{6 - \varepsilon} \qquad y_{Cl2} = \frac{2 \cdot \varepsilon}{6 - \varepsilon}$$

Apply Eq. (13.28); $\quad \varepsilon := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given $\left(\dfrac{2 \cdot \varepsilon}{5 - 4 \cdot \varepsilon}\right)^{4} \cdot \left(\dfrac{6 - \varepsilon}{1 - \varepsilon}\right) = 2 \cdot K \qquad \varepsilon := \text{Find}(\varepsilon) \qquad \varepsilon = 0.793$

$y_{HCl} := \frac{5-4\cdot\varepsilon}{6-\varepsilon}$ $y_{O2} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{6-\varepsilon}$ $y_{H2O} := \frac{2\cdot\varepsilon}{6-\varepsilon}$ $y_{Cl2} := \frac{2\cdot\varepsilon}{6-\varepsilon}$

$y_{HCl} = 0.3508$ $y_{O2} = 0.0397$ **Ans.**

$y_{H2O} = 0.3048$ $y_{Cl2} = 0.3048$

13.12 N2(g) + C2H2(g) = 2HCN(g) $\nu = 0$ $n_0 = 2$

This is the reaction of Pb. 4.21(x). From the answers for Pbs. 4.21(x), 4.22(x), and 13.7(x), find the following values:

$\Delta H_{298} := 42720\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta G_{298} := 39430\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta A = 0.060$ $\Delta B = 0.173\cdot10^{-3}$ $\Delta D = -0.191\cdot10^{5}$

$T := 923.15\cdot kelvin$ $T_0 := 298.15\cdot kelvin$

$IDCPH(298.15, 923.15, 0.060, 0.173\cdot10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.191\cdot10^{5}) = 60.155$

$IDCPS(298.15, 923.15, 0.060, 0.173\cdot10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.191\cdot10^{5}) = 0.079711$

$IDCPH := 60.155\cdot kelvin$ $IDCPS := 0.079711$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}) + R\cdot IDCPH - R\cdot T\cdot IDCPS$$

$\Delta G = 3.242\times10^{4}\frac{J}{mol}$ $K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)$ $K = 0.01464$

By Eq. (13.5),

$y_{N2} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}$ $y_{C2H4} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}$ $y_{HCN} = \frac{2e}{2} = \varepsilon$

By Eq. (13.28), $\varepsilon := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given $\left(\frac{2\cdot\varepsilon}{1-\varepsilon}\right)^2 = K$ $\varepsilon := Find(\varepsilon)$ $\varepsilon = 0.057$

$y_{N2} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}$　　$y_{C2H4} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2}$　　$y_{HCN} := \varepsilon$

$y_{N2} = 0.4715$　　$y_{C2H4} = 0.4715$　　$y_{HCN} = 0.057$ **Ans.**

Given the assumption of ideal gases, P has no effect on the equilibrium composition.

13.13 **CH3CHO(g) + H2(g) = C2H5OH(g)**　　$\nu = -1$　　$n_0 = 2.5$

This is the reaction of Pb. 4.21(r). From the answers for Pbs. 4.21(r), 4.22(r), and 13.7(r), find the following values:

$\Delta H_{298} := -68910 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$　　$\Delta G_{298} := -39630 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta A = -1.424$　$\Delta B = 1.601 \cdot 10^{-3}$　$\Delta C = 0.156 \cdot 10^{-6}$　$\Delta D = -0.083 \cdot 10^{5}$

$T := 623.15 \cdot kelvin$　　$T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$

$IDCPH\left(298.15, 623.15, -1.424, 1.601 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.156 \cdot 10^{-6}, -0.083 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = -226.426$

$IDCPS\left(298.15, 623.15, -1.424, 1.601 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.156 \cdot 10^{-6}, -0.083 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = -0.542077$

$IDCPH := -226.426 \cdot kelvin$　　$IDCPS := -0.542077$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot \left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R \cdot IDCPH - R \cdot T \cdot IDCPS$$

$\Delta G = -6.787 \times 10^{3} \frac{J}{mol}$　　$K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$　　$K = 3.7064$

By Eq. (13.5), $y_{CH3CHO} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$　$y_{H2} = \frac{1.5-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$　$y_{C2H5OH} = \frac{\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$

By Eq. (13.28),　　$\varepsilon := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given　$\frac{\varepsilon \cdot (2.5-\varepsilon)}{(1-\varepsilon) \cdot (1.5-\varepsilon)} = 3 \cdot K$　　$\varepsilon := Find(\varepsilon)$　　$\varepsilon = 0.818$

$y_{CH3CHO} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$　　$y_{H2} := \frac{1.5-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$　　$y_{C2H5OH} := \frac{\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$

$y_{CH3CHO} = 0.108$　　$y_{H2} = 0.4053$　　$y_{C2H5OH} = 0.4867$ **Ans.**

If the pressure is reduced to 1 bar,

Given $\frac{\varepsilon\cdot(2.5-\varepsilon)}{(1-\varepsilon)\cdot(1.5-\varepsilon)} = 1\cdot K$ $\qquad \varepsilon := \text{Find}(\varepsilon)$ $\qquad \varepsilon = 0.633$

$y_{CH3CHO} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$ $\qquad y_{H2} := \frac{1.5-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$ $\qquad y_{C2H5OH} := \frac{\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$

$y_{CH3CHO} = 0.1968$ $\qquad y_{H2} = 0.4645$ $\qquad y_{C2H5OH} = 0.3387$ **Ans.**

13.14 C6H5CH:CH2(g) + H2(g) = C6H5.C2H5(g) $\qquad \nu = -1 \qquad n_0 = 2.5$

This is the REVERSE reaction of Pb. 4.21(y). From the answers for Pbs. 4.21(y), 4.22(y), and 13.7(y) WITH OPPOSITE SIGNS, find the following values:

$\Delta H_{298} := -117440\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta G_{298} := -83010\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta A = -4.175 \qquad \Delta B = 4.766\cdot 10^{-3} \qquad \Delta C = -1.814\cdot 10^{-6} \qquad \Delta D = -0.083\cdot 10^{5}$

$T := 923.15\cdot kelvin \qquad T_0 := 298.15\cdot kelvin$

$\text{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 923.15, -4.175, 4.766\cdot 10^{-3}, -1.814\cdot 10^{-6}, -0.083\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -1268.92$

$\text{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 923.15, -4.175, 4.766\cdot 10^{-3}, -1.814\cdot 10^{-6}, -0.083\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -2.47395$

$\text{IDCPH} := -1268.92\cdot kelvin \qquad \text{IDCPS} := -2.47395$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot\text{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot\text{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = -2.398\times 10^{3}\,\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad K = 1.36672$

By Eq. (13.5), $\qquad y_{C6H5CHCH2} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$

$y_{H2} = \frac{1.5-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$ $\qquad y_{C6H5C2H5} = \frac{\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$

By Eq. (13.28), $\varepsilon := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given $\frac{\varepsilon\cdot(2.5-\varepsilon)}{(1-\varepsilon)\cdot(1.5-\varepsilon)} = 1.0133\cdot K$ $\varepsilon := \mathrm{Find}(\varepsilon)$ $\varepsilon = 0.418$

$y_{C6H5CHCH2} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$ $y_{H2} := \frac{1.5-\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$ $y_{C6H5C2H5} := \frac{\varepsilon}{2.5-\varepsilon}$

$y_{C6H5CHCH2} = 0.2794$ $y_{H2} = 0.5196$ $y_{C6H5C2H5} = 0.201$ **Ans.**

13.15 Basis: 1 mole of gas entering, containing 0.15 mol SO2, 0.20 mol O2, and 0.65 mol N2.

$SO2 + 0.5O2 = SO3$ $\nu = -0.5$ $n_0 = 1$

By Eq. (13.5),

$y_{SO2} = \frac{0.15-\varepsilon}{1-0.5\cdot\varepsilon}$ $y_{O2} = \frac{0.20-0.5\cdot\varepsilon}{1-0.5\cdot\varepsilon}$ $y_{SO3} = \frac{\varepsilon}{1-0.5\cdot\varepsilon}$

From data in Table C.4,

$\Delta H_{298} := -98890\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta G_{298} := -70866\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -0.5 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.699 \\ 3.639 \\ 8.060 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.801 \\ 0.506 \\ 1.056 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -1.015 \\ -0.227 \\ -2.028 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{5}$$

$\mathrm{end} := \mathrm{rows}(A)$ $i := 1..\mathrm{end}$

$\Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot A_i$ $\Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot B_i$ $\Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot D_i$

$\Delta A = 0.5415$ $\Delta B = 2\times 10^{-6}$ $\Delta D = -8.995\times 10^{4}$

$T := 753.15\cdot kelvin$ $T_0 := 298.15\cdot kelvin$

$\mathrm{IDCPH}(298.15, 753.15, 0.5415, 2\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0, -8.995\cdot 10^{4}) = 64.599$

$\mathrm{IDCPS}(298.15, 753.15, 0.5415, 2\cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0, -8.995\cdot 10^{4}) = 0.076046$

$IDCPH := 64.599 \cdot kelvin \qquad IDCPS := 0.076046$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot \left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R \cdot IDCPH - R \cdot T \cdot IDCPS$$

$$\Delta G = -2.804 \times 10^4 \frac{J}{mol} \qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 88.03674$$

By Eq. (13.28), $\varepsilon := 0.1$ **(guess)**

Given $$\frac{\varepsilon \cdot (1 - 0.5 \cdot \varepsilon)^{0.5}}{(0.15 - \varepsilon) \cdot (0.2 - 0.5 \cdot \varepsilon)^{0.5}} = K \qquad \varepsilon := \mathrm{Find}(\varepsilon) \qquad \varepsilon = 0.1455$$

By Eq. (13.4), $n_{SO3} = \varepsilon = 0.1455$

By Eq. (4.18), $\Delta H_{753} := \Delta H_{298} + R \cdot IDCPH$

$$\Delta H_{753} = -98353 \frac{J}{mol} \qquad Q := \varepsilon \cdot \Delta H_{753} \qquad Q = -14314 \frac{J}{mol}$$ **Ans.**

13.16 **C3H8(g) = C2H4(g) + CH4(g)** $\nu = 1$

Basis: 1 mole C3H8 feed. By Eq. (13.4) $n_{C3H8} = 1 - \varepsilon$

Fractional conversion of C3H8 = $\dfrac{n_0 - n_{C3H8}}{n_0} = \dfrac{1 - (1 - \varepsilon)}{1} = \varepsilon$

By Eq. (13.5), $y_{C3H8} = \dfrac{1 - \varepsilon}{1 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{C2H4} = \dfrac{\varepsilon}{1 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{CH4} = \dfrac{\varepsilon}{1 + \varepsilon}$

From data in Table C.4,

$$\Delta H_{298} := 82670 \cdot \frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := 42290 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.213 \\ 1.424 \\ 1.702 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 28.785 \\ 14.394 \\ 9.081 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad C := \begin{pmatrix} -8.824 \\ -4.392 \\ -2.164 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-6}$$

end := rows(A) $\quad$ i := 1 .. end

$$\Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot B_i \qquad \Delta C := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot C_i$$

$$\Delta A = 1.913 \qquad \Delta B = -5.31 \times 10^{-3} \qquad \Delta C = 2.268 \times 10^{-6}$$

(a) $T := 625 \cdot \text{kelvin}$ $\quad$ $T_0 := 298.15 \cdot \text{kelvin}$

$$\text{IDCPH}(298.15, 625, 1.913, -5.31 \cdot 10^{-3}, 2.268 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = -11.2997$$

$$\text{IDCPS}(298.15, 625, 1.913, -5.31 \cdot 10^{-3}, 2.268 \cdot 10^{-6}, 0.0) = 0.022506$$

IDCPH := −11.2997·kelvin $\quad$ IDCPS := 0.022506

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot (\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}) + R \cdot \text{IDCPH} - R \cdot T \cdot \text{IDCPS}$$

$$\Delta G = -2187.9 \frac{J}{mol} \qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 1.52356$$

By Eq. (13.28), $\quad \varepsilon := 0.5$ **(guess)**

$$\text{Given} \quad \frac{\varepsilon^2}{(1+\varepsilon)\cdot(1-\varepsilon)} = K \qquad \varepsilon := \text{Find}(\varepsilon)$$

$\varepsilon = 0.777$ **This value of epsilon IS the fractional conversion. Ans.**

(b) $\varepsilon := 0.85$ $\quad K := \dfrac{\varepsilon^2}{(1+\varepsilon)\cdot(1-\varepsilon)}$ $\quad K = 2.604$

$$\Delta G := R \cdot T \cdot \ln(K) \qquad \Delta G = 4972.3 \frac{J}{mol} \quad \textbf{Ans.}$$

The problem now is to find the T which generates this value.
It is not difficult to find T by trial. This leads to the value: T = 646.8 K Ans.

13.17 C2H6(g) = H2(g) + C2H4(g) $\nu = 1$

Basis: 1 mole entering C2H6 + 0.5 mol H2O.

$n_0 = 1.5$ **By Eq. (13.5),**

$$y_{C2H6} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{1.5+\varepsilon} \qquad y_H = \frac{\varepsilon}{1.5+\varepsilon} \qquad y_{C2H4} = \frac{\varepsilon}{1.5+\varepsilon}$$

From data in Table C.4,

$$\Delta H_{298} := 136330 \cdot \frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := 100315 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.131 \\ 3.249 \\ 1.424 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 19.225 \\ 0.422 \\ 14.394 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$C := \begin{pmatrix} -5.561 \\ 0.0 \\ -4.392 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-6} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.083 \\ 0.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

end := rows(A) $\qquad$ i := 1 .. end

$$\Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot A_i \quad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot B_i \quad \Delta C := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot C_i \quad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = 3.542 \quad \Delta B = -4.409 \times 10^{-3} \quad \Delta C = 1.169 \times 10^{-6} \quad \Delta D = 8.3 \times 10^{3}$$

$T := 1100 \cdot kelvin \qquad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$

$$IDCPH\left(298.15, 1100, 3.542, -4.409 \cdot 10^{-3}, 1.169 \cdot 10^{-6}, 8.3 \cdot 10^{3}\right) = 897.285$$

$$IDCPS\left(298.15, 1100, 3.542, -4.409 \cdot 10^{-3}, 1.169 \cdot 10^{-6}, 8.3 \cdot 10^{3}\right) = 1.78716$$

$IDCPH := 897.285 \cdot kelvin \qquad IDCPS := 1.78716$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot \left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R \cdot IDCPH - R \cdot T \cdot IDCPS$$

$\Delta G = -5.429 \times 10^{3} \frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\quad K = 1.81048$

By Eq. (13.28), $\varepsilon := 0.5$ **(guess)**

Given $\frac{\varepsilon^{2}}{(1.5+\varepsilon)\cdot(1-\varepsilon)} = K$ $\quad \varepsilon := \text{Find}(\varepsilon)$ $\quad \varepsilon = 0.83506$

By Eq. (13.4), $n_{C2H6} = 1-\varepsilon$ $\quad n_{H2} = n_{C2H4} = \varepsilon$ $\quad n = 1+\varepsilon$

$y_{C2H6} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon}$ $\quad y_{H2} := \frac{\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon}$ $\quad y_{C2H4} := \frac{\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon}$

$y_{C2H6} = 0.0899$ $\quad y_{C2H4} = 0.4551$ $\quad y_{H2} = 0.4551$ **Ans.**

13.18 C2H5CH:CH2(g) = CH2:CHCH:CH2(g) + H2(g) $\quad \nu = 1$

(1) (2) (3)

Number the species as shown. Basis is 1 mol species 1 + x mol steam.

$n_0 = 1 + x$

By Eq. (13.5), $y_1 = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{1+x+\varepsilon}$ $\quad y_2 = y_3 = \frac{\varepsilon}{1+x+\varepsilon} = 0.10$

From data in Table C.4,

$\Delta H_{298} := 109780 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad \Delta G_{298} := 79455 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.967 \\ 2.734 \\ 3.249 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 31.630 \\ 26.786 \\ 0.422 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$C := \begin{pmatrix} -9.873 \\ -8.882 \\ 0.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-6} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.0 \\ 0.083 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$end := \text{rows}(A)$ $\quad i := 1 .. end$

$\Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot A_i \quad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot B_i \quad \Delta C := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot C_i \quad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot D_i$

$\Delta A = 4.016 \quad \Delta B = -4.422 \times 10^{-3} \quad \Delta C = 9.91 \times 10^{-7} \quad \Delta D = 8.3 \times 10^{3}$

$T := 950 \cdot kelvin \qquad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$

$IDCPH\left(298.15, 950, 4.016, -4.422 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.991 \cdot 10^{-6}, 8.3 \cdot 10^{3}\right) = 1112.511$

$IDCPS\left(298.15, 950, 4.016, -4.422 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.991 \cdot 10^{-6}, 8.3 \cdot 10^{3}\right) = 2.21675$

$IDCPH := 1112.511 \cdot kelvin \qquad IDCPS := 2.21675$

$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot \left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R \cdot IDCPH - R \cdot T \cdot IDCPS$

$\Delta G = 4.896 \times 10^{3} \frac{J}{mol} \qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 0.53802$

By Eq. (13.28), $\frac{(0.1) \cdot (0.1) \cdot (1 + x + \varepsilon)}{1 - \varepsilon} = K$

Since $0.10 \cdot (1 + x + \varepsilon) = \varepsilon \qquad \varepsilon := \frac{K}{K + 0.10} \qquad \varepsilon = 0.843$

$x := \frac{\varepsilon}{0.10} - 1 - \varepsilon \qquad x = 6.5894$

(a) $y_1 := \frac{1 - \varepsilon}{1 + x + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{H2O} := 1 - 0.2 - y_1$

$y_1 = 0.0186 \qquad y_{H2O} = 0.7814$ **Ans.**

(b) $y_{steam} := \frac{6.5894}{7.5894} \qquad y_{steam} = 0.8682$ **Ans.**

13.19 $C_4H_{10}(g) = CH_2{:}CHCH{:}CH_2(g) + 2H_2(g)$ $\quad \nu = 2$

(1) (2) (3)

Number the species as shown. Basis is 1 mol species 1 + x mol steam entering. $\quad n_0 = 1 + x$

By Eq. (13.5), $\quad y_1 = \dfrac{1-\varepsilon}{1+x+2\cdot\varepsilon} \qquad y_2 = \dfrac{\varepsilon}{1+x+2\cdot\varepsilon} = 0.12$

$y_3 = 2\cdot y_2 = 0.24$

From data in Table C.4,

$$\Delta H_{298} := 235030\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := 166365\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix} \qquad A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.935 \\ 2.734 \\ 3.249 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 36.915 \\ 26.786 \\ 0.422 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$C := \begin{pmatrix} -11.402 \\ -8.882 \\ 0.0 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-6} \qquad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.0 \\ 0.083 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{5}$$

$\mathrm{end} := \mathrm{rows}(A) \qquad i := 1..\mathrm{end}$

$$\Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot B_i \qquad \Delta C := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot C_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = 7.297 \qquad \Delta B = -9.285\times 10^{-3} \qquad \Delta C = 2.52\times 10^{-6} \qquad \Delta D = 1.66\times 10^{4}$$

$T := 925\cdot\mathrm{kelvin} \qquad T_0 := 298.15\cdot\mathrm{kelvin}$

$$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 925, 7.297, -9.285\cdot 10^{-3}, 2.52\cdot 10^{-6}, 1.66\cdot 10^{4}\right) = 1694.861$$

$$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 925, 7.297, -9.285\cdot 10^{-3}, 2.52\cdot 10^{-6}, 1.66\cdot 10^{4}\right) = 3.49109$$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := 1694.861\cdot\mathrm{kelvin} \qquad \mathrm{IDCPS} := 3.49109$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot\mathrm{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot\mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = 9.242 \times 10^3 \frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\quad K = 0.30066$

By Eq. (13.28), $\frac{(0.12)\cdot(0.24)^2\cdot(1 + x + 2\cdot\varepsilon)}{1 - \varepsilon} = K$

Because $0.12\cdot(1 + x + 2\cdot\varepsilon) = \varepsilon$ $\quad \varepsilon := \frac{K}{K + (0.24)^2}$

$x := \frac{\varepsilon}{0.12} - 1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon$ $\quad x = 4.3151$ $\quad \varepsilon = 0.839$

(a) $y_1 := \frac{1 - \varepsilon}{1 + x + 2\cdot\varepsilon}$ $\quad y_{H2O} := 1 - 0.36 - y_1$

$y_1 = 0.023$ $\quad y_{H2O} = 0.617$ **Ans.**

(b) $y_{steam} := \frac{4.3151}{5.3151}$ $\quad y_{steam} = 0.812$ **Ans.**

13.20 **1/2N2(g) + 3/2H2(g) = NH3(g)** $\quad \nu = -1$

Basis: 1/2 mol N2, 3/2 mol H2 feed $\quad n_0 = 2$

This is the reaction of Pb. 4.21(a) with all stoichiometric coefficients divided by two. From the answers to Pbs. 4.21(a), 4.22(a), and 13.7(a) ALL DIVIDED BY 2, find the following values:

$\Delta H_{298} := -46110\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad \Delta G_{298} := -16450\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta A = -2.9355$ $\quad \Delta B = 2.0905\cdot 10^{-3}$ $\quad \Delta D = -0.3305\cdot 10^5$

(a) $T := 300\cdot kelvin$ $\quad T_0 := 298.15\cdot kelvin$

$IDCPH\left(298.15, 300, -2.9355, 2.0905\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.3305\cdot 10^5\right) = -4.9576$

$IDCPS\left(298.15, 300, -2.9355, 2.0905\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.3305\cdot 10^5\right) = -0.016577$

$IDCPH := -4.9576\cdot kelvin$ $\quad IDCPS := -0.016577$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot IDCPH - R\cdot T\cdot IDCPS$$

$\Delta G = -1.627 \times 10^4 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad K := \exp\left(\dfrac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad K = 679.57$

$P := 1 \qquad P0 := 1$

From Pb. 13.9 for ideal gases:

$$\varepsilon := 1 - \left(1 + 1.299 \cdot K \cdot \frac{P}{P0}\right)^{-0.5} \qquad \varepsilon = 0.9664$$

$$y_{NH3} := \frac{\varepsilon}{2 - \varepsilon} \qquad y_{NH3} = 0.9349$$ **Ans.**

(b) For $y_{NH3} = 0.5$ **by the preceding equation**

$\varepsilon := \dfrac{2}{3}$ **Solving the next-to-last equation for k with P = P0 gives:**

$$K := \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1-\varepsilon}\right)^2 - 1}{1.299} \qquad K = 6.1586$$

Find by trial the value of T for which this is correct. It turns out to be

$T = 399.5 \cdot kelvin$ **Ans.**

(c) For P = 100, the preceding equation becomes

$$K := \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1-\varepsilon}\right)^2 - 1}{129.9} \qquad K = 0.06159$$

Another solution by trial for T yields $T = 577.6 \cdot kelvin$ **Ans.**

(d) Eq. (13.27) applies, and requires fugacity coefficients, which can be evaluated by the generalized second-virial correlation. Since iteration will be necessary, we assume a starting T of 583 K for which:

For NH3(1): $T_r := \dfrac{583}{405.7} \qquad T_r = 1.437 \qquad P_r := \dfrac{100}{112.8} \qquad P_r = 0.887$

$\mathrm{PHIB}(1.43, 0.887, 0.253) = 0.924$

For N2(2): $T_r := \frac{583}{126.2}$ $T_r = 4.62$ $P_r := \frac{100}{34.0}$ $P_r = 2.941$

$\text{PHIB}(4.596, 2.941, 0.038) = 1.034$

For H2(3), it is at such a large reduced temperature,that it may be assumed ideal; $\phi = 1$.

Therefore, $i := 1..3$

$$\phi := \begin{pmatrix} 0.924 \\ 1.034 \\ 1.000 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \nu := \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -0.5 \\ -1.5 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \prod_i (\phi_i)^{\nu_i} = 0.909$$

The expression used for K in Part (c) now becomes:

$$K := \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1-\varepsilon}\right)^2 - 1}{\left(\frac{129.9}{0.909}\right)} \qquad K = 0.05598$$

Another solution by trial for T yields $T = 582.9 \cdot K$ **Ans.**

Of course, the INITIAL assumption made for T was not so close to the final T as is shown here, and several trials were in fact made, but not shown here. The trials are made by simply changing numbers in the given expressions, without reproducing them.

13.21 **CO(g) + 2H2(g) = CH3OH(g)** $\nu = -2$

Basis: 1 mol CO, 2 mol H2 feed $n_0 = 3$

From the data of Table C.4,

$$\Delta H_{298} := -90135 \cdot \frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := -24791 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$$

This is the reaction of Ex. 4.6, Pg. 139, from which:

$\Delta A = -7.663$ $\Delta B = 10.815 \cdot 10^{-3}$ $\Delta C = -3.45 \cdot 10^{-6}$ $\Delta D = -0.135 \cdot 10^{5}$

(a) $T := 300\cdot\text{kelvin}$ $\quad T_0 := 298.15\cdot\text{kelvin}$

$$\text{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 300, -7.663, 10.815\cdot10^{-3}, -3.45\cdot10^{-6}, -0.135\cdot10^{5}\right) = -9.043$$

$$\text{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 300, -7.663, 10.815\cdot10^{-3}, -3.45\cdot10^{-6}, -0.135\cdot10^{5}\right) = -0.03024$$

$\text{IDCPH} := -9.043\cdot\text{kelvin}$ $\quad \text{IDCPS} := -0.03024$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot\text{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot\text{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = -2.439\times10^{4}\,\dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\quad K := \exp\left(\dfrac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)$ $\quad K = 1.762\times10^{4}$

$P := 1$ $\quad P0 := 1$

By Eq. (13.5), with the species numbered in the order in which they appear in the reaction,

$y_1 = \dfrac{1-\varepsilon}{3-2\cdot\varepsilon}$ $\quad y_2 = \dfrac{2-2\cdot\varepsilon}{3-2\cdot\varepsilon}$ $\quad y_3 = \dfrac{\varepsilon}{3-2\cdot\varepsilon}$

By Eq. (13.28), $\varepsilon := 0.8$ **(guess)**

Given $\quad \dfrac{\varepsilon\cdot(3-2\cdot\varepsilon)^2}{4\cdot(1-\varepsilon)^3} = \left(\dfrac{P}{P0}\right)^2\cdot K$ $\quad \varepsilon := \text{Find}(\varepsilon)$ $\quad \varepsilon = 0.9752$

$y_3 := \dfrac{\varepsilon}{3-2\cdot\varepsilon}$ $\quad y_3 = 0.9291$ **Ans.**

(b) $y_3 := 0.5$ $\quad$ **By the preceding equation**

$\varepsilon := \dfrac{3\cdot y_3}{2\cdot y_3 + 1}$ $\quad \varepsilon = 0.75$

Solution of the equilibrium equation for K gives

$K := \dfrac{\varepsilon\cdot(3-2\cdot\varepsilon)^2}{4\cdot(1-\varepsilon)^3}$ $\quad K = 27$

Find by trial the value of T for which this is correct. It turns out to be:

$T = 364.47\cdot\text{kelvin}$ **Ans.**

(c) For P = 100 bar, the preceding equation becomes

$$K := \frac{\varepsilon\cdot(3-2\cdot\varepsilon)^2}{4\cdot(1-\varepsilon)^3}\cdot 100^{-2} \qquad K = 2.7\times 10^{-3}$$

Another solution by trial for T yields $T = 516.48\cdot kelvin$ **Ans.**

(d) Eq. (13.27) applies, and requires fugacity coefficients. Since iteration will be necessary, assume a starting T of 528 K, for which:

For CO(1): $T_r := \frac{528}{132.9} \quad T_r = 3.973 \quad P_r := \frac{100}{34.99} \quad P_r = 2.858$

By 2nd virial-coefficient correlation: $PHIB(3.973, 2.858, 0.048) = 1.032$

For CH3OH(3): $T_r := \frac{528}{512.6} \quad T_r = 1.03 \quad P_r := \frac{100}{80.97} \quad P_r = 1.235$

By Eq. (11.64) and data from Tables E.15 & E.16.

$$\phi_3 := 0.6206\cdot 0.9763^{0.564} \qquad \phi_3 = 0.612$$

For H2(2), the reduced temperature is so large that it may be assumed ideal; $\phi = 1$.

Therefore: $i := 1..3$

$$\phi := \begin{pmatrix} 1.032 \\ 1.000 \\ 0.612 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \prod_i (\phi_i)^{\nu_i} = 0.593$$

The expression used for K in Part (c) now becomes:

$$K := \frac{\varepsilon\cdot(3-2\cdot\varepsilon)^2}{4\cdot(1-\varepsilon)^3}\cdot 100^{-2}\cdot 0.593 \qquad K = 1.6011\times 10^{-3}$$

Another solution by trial for T yields: $T = 528.7\cdot kelvin$ **Ans.**

13.22 CaCO3(s) = CaO(s) + CO2(g)

Each species exists PURE as an individual phase, for which the activity is f/f0. For the two species existing as solid phases, f and f0 are for practical purposes the same, and the activity is unity. If the pure CO2 is assumed an ideal gas at 1(atm), then for CO2 the activity is f/f0 = P/P0 = P (in bar). As a result, Eq. (13.10) becomes K = P = 1.0133, and we must find the T for which K has this value.

From the data of Table C.4,

$\Delta H_{298} := 178321 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad\quad$ $\Delta G_{298} := 130401 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 12.572 \\ 6.104 \\ 5.457 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 2.637 \\ 0.443 \\ 1.045 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -3.120 \\ -1.047 \\ -1.157 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..3 \quad \Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot A_i \quad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot B_i \quad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = -1.011 \quad \Delta B = -1.149 \times 10^{-3} \quad \Delta D = 9.16 \times 10^{4}$$

$T := 1151.83 \cdot kelvin$ $\quad\quad$ $T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$

$$IDCPH\left(298.15, 1151.83, -1.011, -1.149 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 9.16 \cdot 10^{4}\right) = -1346.495$$
$$IDCPS\left(298.15, 1151.83, -1.011, -1.149 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 9.16 \cdot 10^{4}\right) = -1.86655$$

$IDCPH := -1346.495 \cdot kelvin$ $\quad\quad$ $IDCPS := -1.86655$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot \left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R \cdot IDCPH - R \cdot T \cdot IDCPS$$

$$\Delta G = -126.353 \frac{J}{mol} \quad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right) \quad K = 1.0133$$

Thus $T = 1151.83 \cdot kelvin$ **Ans.**

Although a number of trials were required to reach this result, only the final trial is shown. A handbook value for this temperature is 1171 K.

13.23 NH4Cl(s) = NH3(g) + HCl(g)

The NH4Cl exists PURE as a solid phase, for which the activity is f/f0. Since f and f0 are for practical purposes the same, the activity is unity. If the equimolar mixture of NH3 and HCl is assumed an ideal gas mixture at 1.5 bar, then with f0 = 1 bar the activity of each gas species is its partial pressure, (0.5)(1.5) = 0.75. As a result, Eq. (13.10) becomes K = (0.75)(0.75) = 0.5625 , and we must find the T for which K has this value.

From the given data and the data of Table C.4,

$\Delta H_{298} := 176013 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta G_{298} := 91121 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$v := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 5.939 \\ 3.578 \\ 3.156 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 16.105 \\ 3.020 \\ 0.623 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ -0.186 \\ 0.151 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$i := 1..3 \qquad \Delta A := \sum_i v_i \cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i v_i \cdot B_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i v_i \cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = 0.795 \qquad \Delta B = -0.012462 \qquad \Delta D = -3.5 \times 10^{3}$$

$T := 623.97 \cdot kelvin$ $\qquad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$

$$IDCPH\left(298.15, 623.97, 0.795, -12.462 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -3.5 \cdot 10^{3}\right) = -1619.117$$

$$IDCPS\left(298.15, 623.97, 0.795, -12.462 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -3.5 \cdot 10^{3}\right) = -3.48845$$

$IDCPH := -1619.117 \cdot kelvin$ $\qquad IDCPS := -3.48845$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot \left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R \cdot IDCPH - R \cdot T \cdot IDCPS$$

$$\Delta G = 2.986 \times 10^{3} \frac{J}{mol} \qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 0.5624$$

Thus $\quad T = 623.97 \cdot K \quad$ **Ans.**

Although a number of trials were required to reach this result, only the final trial is shown.

13.25 NO(g) + (1/2)O2(g) = NO2(g) $\nu = -0.5$

$$\frac{y_{NO2}}{y_{NO}\cdot(y_{O2})^{0.5}} = \frac{y_{NO2}}{y_{NO}\cdot(0.21)^{0.5}} = K \qquad T := 298.15\cdot kelvin$$

From the data of Table C.4, $\Delta G_{298} := -35240\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$$K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G_{298}}{R\cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 1.493\times 10^{6}$$

$y_{NO} := 10^{-12}$ $y_{NO2} := 10^{-6}$ **(guesses)**

Given $y_{NO2} = (0.21)^{0.5}\cdot K\cdot y_{NO}$ $y_{NO2} + y_{NO} = 5\cdot 10^{-6}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} y_{NO} \\ y_{NO2} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(y_{NO}, y_{NO2}) \qquad y_{NO} = 7.307\times 10^{-12}$$

This is about $7\cdot 10^{-6}$ ppm **(a negligible concentration) Ans.**

13.26 C2H4(g) + (1/2)O2(g) = <(CH2)2>O(g) $\nu = -0.5$

See Example 13.9, Pg. 492-494. From Table C.4,

$$\Delta H_{298} := -105140\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := -81470\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$$

Basis: 1 mol C2H4 entering reactor.

Moles O2 entering: $n_{O2} := 1.25\cdot 0.5$

Moles N2 entering: $n_{N2} := n_{O2}\cdot\frac{79}{21}$

$n_0 := 1 + n_{O2} + n_{N2}$ $n_0 = 3.976$

Index the product species with the numbers:
1 = ethylene
2 = oxygen
3 = ethylene oxide
4 = nitrogen

The numbers of moles in the product stream are given by Eq. (13.5).

For the product stream, data from Table C.1:

Guess: $\varepsilon := 0.8$

$$n(\varepsilon) := \begin{pmatrix} 1-\varepsilon \\ n_{O2} - 0.5\cdot\varepsilon \\ \varepsilon \\ n_{N2} \end{pmatrix} \qquad A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.424 \\ 3.639 \\ -0.385 \\ 3.280 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 14.394 \\ 0.506 \\ 23.463 \\ 0.593 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{10^{-3}}{\text{kelvin}}$$

$$C := \begin{pmatrix} -4.392 \\ 0.0 \\ -9.296 \\ 0.0 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{10^{-6}}{\text{kelvin}^2} \qquad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ -0.227 \\ 0.0 \\ 0.040 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^5\cdot\text{kelvin}^2 \qquad \nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -0.5 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$i := 1..4 \qquad A(\varepsilon) := \sum_i n(\varepsilon)_i\cdot A_i \qquad B(\varepsilon) := \sum_i n(\varepsilon)_i\cdot B_i$$

$$C(\varepsilon) := \sum_i n(\varepsilon)_i\cdot C_i \qquad D(\varepsilon) := \sum_i n(\varepsilon)_i\cdot D_i$$

$$y(\varepsilon) := \frac{n(\varepsilon)}{n_0 - 0.5\cdot\varepsilon} \qquad K(\varepsilon) := \prod_i \left(y(\varepsilon)_i\right)^{\nu_i} \qquad K(\varepsilon) = 15.947$$

The energy balance for the adiabatic reactor is:

$\Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P = 0$ **For the second term, we combine Eqs. (4.3) & (4.7).**

The three equations together provide the energy balance.

For the equilibrium state, apply a combination of Eqs. (13.11a) & (13.18).The reaction considered here is that of Pb. 4.21(g), for which the following values are given in Pb. 4.23(g):

$$\Delta A := -3.629 \qquad \Delta B := 8.816\cdot\frac{10^{-3}}{\text{kelvin}} \qquad \Delta C := -4.904\cdot\frac{10^{-6}}{\text{kelvin}^2}$$

$$\Delta D := 0.114\cdot 10^5\cdot\text{kelvin}^2 \qquad T_0 := 298.15\cdot\text{kelvin}$$

Guess: $\tau := 3$

$$\mathrm{IDCPH} := \left[\begin{array}{l}\Delta A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau-1)+\dfrac{\Delta B}{2}\cdot T_0{}^2\cdot\left(\tau^2-1\right)\ \ldots \\ +\dfrac{\Delta C}{3}\cdot T_0{}^3\cdot\left(\tau^3-1\right)+\dfrac{\Delta D}{T_0}\cdot\left(\dfrac{\tau-1}{\tau}\right)\end{array}\right]$$

$$\mathrm{IDCPS} := \Delta A\cdot\ln(\tau)+\left[\Delta B\cdot T_0+\left[\begin{array}{l}\Delta C\cdot T_0{}^2\ \ldots \\ +\dfrac{\Delta D}{\left(\tau\cdot T_0\right)^2}\end{array}\right]\cdot\left(\dfrac{\tau+1}{2}\right)\right]\cdot(\tau-1)$$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} = -130.182\,\mathrm{kelvin}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{IDCPS} = -0.417$

Given

$$-\Delta H_{298} = R\cdot\left[\begin{array}{l}A(\varepsilon)\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau-1)+\dfrac{B(\varepsilon)}{2}\cdot T_0{}^2\cdot\left(\tau^2-1\right)\ \ldots \\ +\dfrac{C(\varepsilon)}{3}\cdot T_0{}^3\cdot\left(\tau^3-1\right)+\dfrac{D(\varepsilon)}{T_0}\cdot\left(\dfrac{\tau-1}{\tau}\right)\end{array}\right]$$

$$K(\varepsilon) = \exp\left[\left(\frac{\Delta H_{298}-\Delta G_{298}}{R\cdot T_0}-\frac{\Delta H_{298}}{R\cdot T_0\cdot\tau}\right)+\mathrm{IDCPS}-\frac{1}{T_0\cdot\tau}\cdot\mathrm{IDCPH}\right]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}\varepsilon\\ \tau\end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(\varepsilon,\tau) \qquad \begin{pmatrix}\varepsilon\\ \tau\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}0.88244\\ 3.18374\end{pmatrix}$$

$$y(0.88244) = \begin{pmatrix}0.0333\\ 0.052\\ 0.2496\\ 0.6651\end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$T := \tau\cdot T_0$ $\qquad$ $T = 949.23\,\mathrm{kelvin}$ **Ans.**

13.27 $\quad$ **$CH4(g) = C(s) + 2H2(g)$** $\qquad$ $\nu = 1$ $\quad$ **(gases only)**

The carbon exists PURE as an individual phase, for which the activity is unity. Thus we leave it out of consideration.

From the data of Table C.4,

$$\Delta H_{298} := 74520 \cdot \frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := 50460 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$v := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix} \qquad A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.702 \\ 1.771 \\ 3.249 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 9.081 \\ 0.771 \\ 0.422 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$i := 1..3 \qquad C := \begin{pmatrix} -2.164 \\ 0.0 \\ -0.0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-6} \qquad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ -0.867 \\ 0.083 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$$\Delta A := \sum_i v_i \cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i v_i \cdot B_i \qquad \Delta C := \sum_i v_i \cdot C_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i v_i \cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = 6.567 \quad \Delta B = -7.466 \times 10^{-3} \quad \Delta C = 2.164 \times 10^{-6} \quad \Delta D = -7.01 \times 10^{4}$$

$$T := 923.15 \cdot kelvin \qquad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$$

$$IDCPH\left(298.15, 923.15, 6.567, -7.466 \cdot 10^{-3}, 2.164 \cdot 10^{-6}, -7.01 \cdot 10^{4}\right) = 1644.114$$

$$IDCPS\left(298.15, 923.15, 6.567, -7.466 \cdot 10^{-3}, 2.164 \cdot 10^{-6}, -7.01 \cdot 10^{4}\right) = 3.22848$$

$$IDCPH := 1644.114 \cdot kelvin \qquad IDCPS := 3.22848$$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot \left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R \cdot IDCPH - R \cdot T \cdot IDCPS$$

$$\Delta G = -1.109 \times 10^{4} \frac{J}{mol} \qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 4.2392$$

By Eq. (13.5), $n_0 = 1 \qquad y_{CH4} = \frac{1 - \varepsilon}{1 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{H2} = \frac{2 \cdot \varepsilon}{1 + \varepsilon}$

(a) **By Eq. (13.28),** $\frac{(2 \cdot \varepsilon)^2}{(1 + \varepsilon) \cdot (1 - \varepsilon)} = \frac{4 \cdot \varepsilon^2}{1 - \varepsilon^2} = K$

$\varepsilon := \sqrt{\frac{K}{4+K}}$ $\varepsilon = 0.7173$ **(fraction decomposed)**

$y_{CH4} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon}$ $y_{H2} := \frac{2\cdot\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon}$ $y_{CH4} = 0.1646$

$y_{H2} = 0.8354$ **Ans.**

(b) For a feed of 1 mol CH4 and 1 mol N2, $n_0 = 2$

By Eq. (13.28), $\varepsilon := .8$ **(guess)**

Given $\frac{(2\cdot\varepsilon)^2}{(2+\varepsilon)\cdot(1-\varepsilon)} = K$ $\varepsilon := \mathrm{Find}(\varepsilon)$

$\varepsilon = 0.7893$ **(fraction decomposed)**

$y_{CH4} := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2+\varepsilon}$ $y_{H2} := \frac{2\cdot\varepsilon}{2+\varepsilon}$ $y_{N2} := 1 - y_{CH4} - y_{H2}$

$y_{H2} = 0.5659$ $y_{CH4} = 0.0756$ $y_{N2} = 0.3585$ **Ans.**

13.28 1/2N2(g) + 1/2O2(g) = NO(g) $\nu = 0$ **(1)**

This is the reaction of Pb. 4.21(n) with all stoichiometric coefficients divided by two. From the answers to Pbs. 4.21(n), 4.22(n), and 13.7(n) ALL DIVIDED BY 2, find the following values:

$\Delta H_{298} := 90250\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\Delta G_{298} := 86550\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$\Delta A = -0.0725$ $\Delta B = 0.0795\cdot10^{-3}$ $\Delta D = 0.1075\cdot10^{5}$

$T := 2000\cdot kelvin$ $T_0 := 298.15\cdot kelvin$

$\mathrm{IDCPH}(298.15, 2000, -0.0725, 0.0795\cdot10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.1075\cdot10^{5}) = 62.763$

$\mathrm{IDCPS}(298.15, 2000, -0.0725, 0.0795\cdot10^{-3}, 0.0, 0.1075\cdot10^{5}) = 0.056429$

$IDCPH := 62.763\cdot kelvin$ $IDCPS := 0.056429$

$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}) + R\cdot IDCPH - R\cdot T\cdot IDCPS$

$\Delta G = 6.501 \times 10^4 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\quad K_1 := \exp\left(\dfrac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\quad K_1 = 0.02004$

1/2N2(g) + O2(g) = NO2(g) $\quad \nu = -0.5 \quad$ **(2)**

From the data of Table C.4,

$\Delta H_{298} := 33180 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\quad \Delta G_{298} := 51310 \cdot \dfrac{J}{mol}$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -0.5 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.280 \\ 3.639 \\ 4.982 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.593 \\ 0.506 \\ 1.195 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.040 \\ -0.227 \\ -0.792 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1..3 \quad \Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot A_i \quad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot B_i \quad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot D_i$

$\Delta A = -0.297 \quad \Delta B = 3.925 \times 10^{-4} \quad \Delta D = -5.85 \times 10^4$

$T := 2000 \cdot kelvin \quad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$

$IDCPH(298.15, 2000, -0.297, 0.3925 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.585 \cdot 10^5) = 95.145$

$IDCPS(298.15, 2000, -0.297, 0.3925 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -0.585 \cdot 10^5) = -0.21904$

$IDCPH := 95.145 \cdot kelvin \quad IDCPS := -0.21904$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot (\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}) + R \cdot IDCPH - R \cdot T \cdot IDCPS$$

$\Delta G = 1.592 \times 10^5 \dfrac{J}{mol}$ $\quad K_2 := \exp\left(\dfrac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\quad K_2 = 6.9373 \times 10^{-5}$

With the assumption of ideal gases, we apply Eq. (13.28):

(1) $$\frac{y_{NO}}{(y_{N2})^{0.5} \cdot (y_{O2})^{0.5}} = \frac{y_{NO}}{(0.7)^{0.5} \cdot (0.05)^{0.5}} = K_1$$

$y_{NO} := K_1 \cdot (0.7)^{0.5} \cdot (0.05)^{0.5}$ $\qquad y_{NO} = 3.74962 \times 10^{-3}$ **Ans.**

(2) $\quad P0 := 1 \qquad P := 200$

$$\frac{y_{NO2}}{(y_{N2})^{0.5} \cdot y_{O2}} = \frac{y_{NO2}}{(0.7)^{0.5} \cdot (0.05)} = \left(\frac{P}{P0}\right)^{0.5} \cdot K_2$$

$y_{NO2} := \left(\frac{P}{P0}\right)^{0.5} \cdot K_2 \cdot (0.7)^{0.5} \cdot (0.05)$ $\qquad y_{NO2} = 4.104 \times 10^{-5}$ **Ans.**

13.29 $\quad$ **2H2S(g) + SO2(g) = 3S(s) + 2H2O(g)**

The sulfur exists PURE as a solid phase, for which the activity is f/f0. Since f and f0 are for practical purposes the same, the activity is unity, and it is omitted from the equilibrium equation. Thus for the gases only,

$\nu = -1$

From the given data and the data of Table C.4,

$\Delta H_{298} := -145546 \cdot \frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := -89830 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ -1 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.931 \\ 5.699 \\ 4.114 \\ 3.470 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 1.490 \\ 0.801 \\ -1.728 \\ 1.450 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} -0.232 \\ -1.015 \\ -0.783 \\ 0.121 \end{pmatrix} \cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1 .. 4 \qquad \Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot B_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i \cdot D_i$

$\Delta A = 5.721 \qquad \Delta B = -6.065 \times 10^{-3} \qquad \Delta D = -6.28 \times 10^{4}$

$T := 723.15 \cdot kelvin \qquad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$

$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 723.15, 5.721, -6.065\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -6.28\cdot 10^{4}\right) = 991.371$

$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 723.15, 5.721, -6.065\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -6.28\cdot 10^{4}\right) = 2.19811$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := 991.371\cdot\mathrm{kelvin}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{IDCPS} := 2.19811$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot\mathrm{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot\mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = -1.538\times 10^{4}\,\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad$ $K = 12.9169$

By Eq. (13.5), gases only: $\quad n_0 = 3$ $\quad$ **(basis)**

$y_{H2S} = \frac{2 - 2\cdot\varepsilon}{3 - \varepsilon}$ $\qquad$ $y_{SO2} = \frac{1 - \varepsilon}{3 - \varepsilon}$ $\qquad$ $y_{H2O} = \frac{2\cdot\varepsilon}{3 - \varepsilon}$

By Eq. (13.28), $\quad \varepsilon := 0.5$ $\quad$ **(guess)**

Given $\quad \frac{(2\cdot\varepsilon)^2\cdot(3 - \varepsilon)}{(2 - 2\cdot\varepsilon)^2\cdot(1 - \varepsilon)} = 8\cdot K$ $\qquad$ $\varepsilon := \mathrm{Find}(\varepsilon)$ $\qquad$ $\varepsilon = 0.767$

Percent conversion of reactants = PC

$PC = \frac{n_{i0} - n_i}{n_{i0}}\cdot 100 = \frac{-\nu_i\cdot\varepsilon}{n_{i0}}\cdot 100$ $\quad$ **[By Eq. (13.4)]**

Since the reactants are present in the stoichiometric proportions, for each reactant,

$n_{i0} = -\nu_i$ $\quad$ **Whence** $\quad$ $PC := \varepsilon\cdot 100$ $\quad$ $PC = 76.667$ $\quad$ **Ans.**

13.30 **$N2O4(g) = 2NO2(g)$** $\qquad$ $\nu = 1$

(a) $\qquad$ **(b)**

Data from Tables C.4 and C.1 provide the following values:

$\Delta H_{298} := 57200\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta G_{298} := 5080\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$T_0 := 298.15\cdot\mathrm{kelvin}$ $\qquad$ $T := 350\cdot\mathrm{kelvin}$

$\Delta A := -1.696 \qquad \Delta B := 0.133\cdot 10^{-3} \qquad \Delta D := 1.203\cdot 10^{5}$

$$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 350, -1.696, 0.133\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 1.203\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -25.929$$

$$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 350, -1.696, 0.133\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 1.203\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -0.079402$$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := -25.929\cdot \mathrm{kelvin} \qquad \mathrm{IDCPS} := -0.079402$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot \mathrm{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot \mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = -3.968\times 10^{3}\,\frac{J}{mol} \qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 3.911$

Basis: 1 mol species (a) initially. Then

$$y_a = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon} \qquad y_b = \frac{2\cdot\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon} \qquad \frac{(2\cdot\varepsilon)^2}{(1-\varepsilon)\cdot(1+\varepsilon)} = \left(\frac{P}{P0}\right)^{-1}\cdot K$$

(a) $P := 5 \qquad P0 := 1 \qquad \varepsilon := \sqrt{\frac{K}{4\cdot P + K}} \qquad \varepsilon = 0.4044$

$y_a := \frac{1-\varepsilon}{1+\varepsilon} \qquad y_a = 0.4241$ **Ans.**

(b) $P := 1 \qquad P0 := 1 \qquad \varepsilon := \sqrt{\frac{K}{4\cdot P + K}} \qquad \varepsilon = 0.7031$

By Eq. (4.18), at 350 K:

$\Delta H := \Delta H_{298} + R\cdot \mathrm{IDCPH} \qquad \Delta H = 56984\,\frac{J}{mol}$

This is Q per mol of reaction, which is

$\Delta\varepsilon := 0.7031 - 0.4044 \qquad \Delta\varepsilon = 0.299$

Whence $\quad Q := \Delta H\cdot\Delta\varepsilon \qquad Q = 17021\,\frac{J}{mol}$ **Ans.**

13.31 By Eq. (13.32), $K = \frac{x_B \cdot \gamma_B}{x_A \cdot \gamma_A} = \frac{(1 - x_A) \cdot \gamma_B}{x_A \cdot \gamma_A}$

$\ln(\gamma_a) = 0.1 \cdot x_B^2$ $\qquad \ln(\gamma_b) = 0.1 \cdot x_A^2$ $\qquad$ **Whence**

$$K = \left(\frac{1 - x_A}{x_A}\right) \cdot \frac{\exp\left(0.1 \cdot x_A^2\right)}{\exp\left(0.1 \cdot x_B^2\right)} = \frac{1 - x_A}{x_A} \cdot \exp\left[0.1 \cdot \left(x_A^2 - x_B^2\right)\right]$$

$$K = \frac{1 - x_A}{x_A} \cdot \exp\left[0.1 \cdot (2 \cdot x_A - 1)\right] \qquad K = \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$$

$\Delta G := -1000 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad T := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$

$x_A := .5$ **(guess)**

Given $\frac{1 - x_A}{x_A} \cdot \exp\left[0.1 \cdot (2 \cdot x_A - 1)\right] = \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad x_A := \mathrm{Find}(x_A)$

$x_A = 0.3955$ **Ans.**

For an ideal solution, the exponential term is unity:

Given $\frac{1 - x_A}{x_A} = \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad x_A := \mathrm{Find}(x_A)$ $\qquad x_A = 0.4005$

This result is high by 0.0050. Ans.

13.32 $H_2O(g) + CO(g) = H_2(g) + CO_2(g)$ $\qquad \nu = 0$

From the the data of Table C.4,

$\Delta H_{298} := -41166 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta G_{298} := -28618 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

$T_0 := 298.15 \cdot kelvin$ $\qquad T := 800 \cdot kelvin$

$$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 800, 1.860, -0.540 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.164 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = 539.735$$

$$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 800, 1.860, -0.540 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.164 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = 1.00107$$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := 539.735\cdot\mathrm{kelvin}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{IDCPS} := 1.00107$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot\mathrm{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot\mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$$\Delta G = -9.668\times 10^{3}\,\frac{J}{mol} \qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right) \qquad K = 4.27837$$

(a) No. Since $\nu = 0$ **, at low pressures P has no effect**

(b) No. K decreases with increasing T. (The standard heat of reaction is negative.).

(c) Basis: 1 mol CO, 1 mol H2, w mol H2O feed.
From the problem statement,

$$\frac{n_{CO}}{n_{CO} + n_{H2} + n_{CO2}} = 0.02$$

By Eq. (13.4), $\qquad n_{CO} = 1 - \varepsilon \qquad n_{H2} = 1 + \varepsilon \qquad N_{CO2} = \varepsilon$

$$\frac{1-\varepsilon}{1-\varepsilon+1+\varepsilon+\varepsilon} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2+\varepsilon} = 0.02 \qquad \varepsilon := \frac{0.96}{1.02} \qquad \varepsilon = 0.941$$

Let z = w/2 = moles H2O/mole "Water gas".

By Eq. (13.5),

$$y_{H2O} = \frac{w-\varepsilon}{2+w} = \frac{2\cdot z-\varepsilon}{2+2\cdot z} \qquad y_{CO} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{2+2\cdot z} \qquad y_{H2} = \frac{1+\varepsilon}{2+2\cdot z}$$

$$y_{CO2} = \frac{\varepsilon}{2+2\cdot z}$$ **By Eq. (13.28)** $\qquad z := 2$ $\quad$ **(guess)**

Given $\quad \dfrac{\varepsilon\cdot(1+\varepsilon)}{(2\cdot z-\varepsilon)\cdot(1-\varepsilon)} = K \qquad z := \mathrm{Find}(z) \qquad z = 4.1$ $\quad$ **Ans.**

(d) $\quad$ **2CO(g) = CO2(g) + C(s)** $\qquad \nu = -1$ **(gases)**

Data from Tables C.4 and C.1:

$$\Delta H_{298} := -172459\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := -120021\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$$

$\Delta A = 0.476$ $\quad \Delta B = 0.702 \cdot 10^{-3}$ $\quad \Delta D = -1.962 \cdot 10^{5}$

$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 800, 0.476, 0.702 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.962 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = 19.511$

$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 800, 0.476, 0.702 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.962 \cdot 10^{5}\right) = -0.12817$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := 19.511 \cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$ $\quad \mathrm{IDCPS} := -0.12817$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot \left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R \cdot \mathrm{IDCPH} - R \cdot T \cdot \mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = -3.074 \times 10^{4} \frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\quad K = 101.7$

By Eq. (13.28), gases only, with P = P0 = 1 bar

$\frac{y_{CO2}}{\left(y_{CO}\right)^2} = K = 101.7$ **for the reaction AT EQUILIBRIUM.**

If the ACTUAL value of this ratio is GREATER than this value, the reaction tries to shift left to reduce the ratio. But if no carbon is present, no reaction is possible, and certainly no carbon is formed. The actual value of the ratio in the equilibrium mixture of Part (c) is

$y_{CO2} := \frac{\varepsilon}{2 + 2 \cdot z}$ $\quad y_{CO} := \frac{1 - \varepsilon}{2 + 2 \cdot z}$

$y_{CO2} = 0.092$ $\quad y_{CO} = 5.767 \times 10^{-3}$

$\mathrm{RATIO} := \frac{y_{CO2}}{\left(y_{CO}\right)^2}$ $\quad \mathrm{RATIO} = 2.775 \times 10^{3}$

No carbon can deposit from the equilibrium mixture.

13.33 **CO(g) + 2H2(g) = CH3OH(g)** $\quad \nu = -2 \quad$ **(1)**

This is the reaction of Pb. 13.21, where the following parameter values are given:

$\Delta H_{298} := -90135 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\quad \Delta G_{298} := -24791 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

$T := 550 \cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$ $\quad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$

$\Delta A = -7.663 \qquad \Delta B = 10.815\cdot 10^{-3} \; \Delta C = -3.45\cdot 10^{-6} \qquad \Delta D = -0.135\cdot 10^{5}$

$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 550, -7.663, 10.815\cdot 10^{-3}, -3.45\cdot 10^{-6}, -0.135\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -956.435$

$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 550, -7.663, 10.815\cdot 10^{-3}, -3.45\cdot 10^{-6}, -0.135\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -2.39055$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := -956.435\cdot \mathrm{kelvin} \qquad \mathrm{IDCPS} := -2.39055$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot \mathrm{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot \mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = 3.339\times 10^{4}\,\frac{J}{mol} \qquad K_1 := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right) \qquad K_1 = 6.749\times 10^{-4}$

$H2(g) + CO2(g) = CO(g) + H2O(g)$ $\quad \nu = 0 \quad$ **(2)**

From the the data of Table C.4,

$\Delta H_{298} := 41166\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := 28618\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$T := 550\cdot \mathrm{kelvin} \qquad T_0 := 298.15\cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A := \begin{pmatrix} 3.249 \\ 5.457 \\ 3.376 \\ 3.470 \end{pmatrix} \quad B := \begin{pmatrix} 0.422 \\ 1.045 \\ 0.557 \\ 1.450 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-3} \quad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.083 \\ -1.157 \\ -0.031 \\ 0.121 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{5}$$

$i := 1 .. 4 \qquad \Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot B_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot D_i$

$\Delta A = -1.86 \qquad \Delta B = 5.4\times 10^{-4} \qquad \Delta D = 1.164\times 10^{5}$

$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15, 550, -1.860, 0.540\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 1.164\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -231.996$

$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15, 550, -1.860, 0.540\cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, 1.164\cdot 10^{5}\right) = -0.540599$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := -231.996\cdot \mathrm{kelvin} \qquad \mathrm{IDCPS} := -0.540599$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot IDCPH - R\cdot T\cdot IDCPS$$

$\Delta G = 1.856\times 10^{4}\,\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad K_2 := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad K_2 = 0.01726$

Basis: 1 mole of feed gas containing 0.75 mol H2,
0.15 mol CO, 0.05 mol CO2, and 0.05 mol N2.

Stoichiometric numbers, $\nu_{i,j}$

i =	H2	CO	CO2	CH3OH	H2O
j					
1	**-2**	**-1**	**0**	**1**	**0**
2	**-1**	**1**	**-1**	**0**	**1**

By Eq. (13.7)

$$y_{H2} = \frac{0.75 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1 - \varepsilon_2}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{CO} = \frac{0.15 - \varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1}$$

$$y_{CO2} = \frac{0.05 - \varepsilon_2}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{CH3OH} = \frac{\varepsilon_1}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{H2O} = \frac{\varepsilon_2}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1}$$

$P := 100$ $\qquad P0 := 1$

By Eq. (13.40), $\qquad \varepsilon_1 := 0.1$ $\qquad \varepsilon_2 := 0.1$ $\qquad$ **(guesses)**

Given

$$\frac{\varepsilon_1\cdot\left(1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1\right)^2}{\left(0.75 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1 - \varepsilon_2\right)^2\cdot\left(0.15 - \varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2\right)} = \left(\frac{P}{P0}\right)^2\cdot K_1$$

$$\frac{\left(0.15 - \varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2\right)\cdot\varepsilon_2}{\left(0.75 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1 - \varepsilon_2\right)\cdot\left(0.05 - \varepsilon_2\right)} = K_2 \qquad \begin{pmatrix}\varepsilon_1\\ \varepsilon_2\end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}\left(\varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2\right)$$

$\varepsilon_1 = 0.1186$ $\qquad \varepsilon_2 = 8.8812\times 10^{-3}$

$$y_{H2} := \frac{0.75 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1 - \varepsilon_2}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{CO} := \frac{0.15 - \varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1}$$

$$y_{CO2} := \frac{0.05 - \varepsilon_2}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{CH3OH} := \frac{\varepsilon_1}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{H2O} := \frac{\varepsilon_2}{1 - 2\cdot\varepsilon_1}$$

$$y_{N2} := 1 - y_{H2} - y_{CO} - y_{CO2} - y_{CH3OH} - y_{H2O}$$

$y_{H2} = 0.6606$ $\quad y_{CO} = 0.0528$ $\quad y_{CO2} = 0.0539$

Ans.

$y_{CH3OH} = 0.1555$ $\quad y_{H2O} = 0.0116$ $\quad y_{N2} = 0.0655$

13.34 $CH4(g) + H2O(g) = CO(g) + 3H2(g)$ $\quad \nu = 2 \quad$ **(1)**

From the the data of Table C.4,

$$\Delta H_{298} := 205813\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_{298} := 141863\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$$

The following vectors represent the species of the reaction in the order in which they appear:

$$\nu := \begin{pmatrix} -1 \\ -1 \\ 1 \\ 3 \end{pmatrix} \qquad A := \begin{pmatrix} 1.702 \\ 3.470 \\ 3.376 \\ 3.249 \end{pmatrix} \qquad B := \begin{pmatrix} 9.081 \\ 1.450 \\ 0.557 \\ 0.422 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$C := \begin{pmatrix} -2.164 \\ 0.0 \\ 0.0 \\ 0.0 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{-6} \qquad D := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.121 \\ -0.031 \\ 0.083 \end{pmatrix}\cdot 10^{5} \qquad i := 1..4$$

$$\Delta A := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot A_i \qquad \Delta B := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot B_i \qquad \Delta C := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot C_i \qquad \Delta D := \sum_i \nu_i\cdot D_i$$

$$\Delta A = 7.951 \qquad \Delta B = -8.708\times 10^{-3} \qquad \Delta C = 2.164\times 10^{-6} \qquad \Delta D = 9.7\times 10^{3}$$

$$T := 1300\cdot kelvin \qquad T_0 := 298.15\cdot kelvin$$

$$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15,1300,7.951,-8.708\cdot10^{-3},2.164\cdot10^{-6},9.7\cdot10^{3}\right) = 2585.215$$

$$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15,1300,7.951,-8.708\cdot10^{-3},2.164\cdot10^{-6},9.7\cdot10^{3}\right) = 4.76801$$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := 2585.215\cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{IDCPS} := 4.76801$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot \mathrm{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot \mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = -1.031\times10^{5}\,\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $K_1 := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad$ $K_1 = 13845$

$H2O(g) + CO(g) = H2(g) + CO2(g)$ $\qquad$ $\nu = 0$ (2)

This is the reaction of Pb. 13.32, where parameter values are given:

$\Delta H_{298} := -41166\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $\Delta G_{298} := -28618\cdot\frac{J}{mol}$

$$\mathrm{IDCPH}\left(298.15,1300,1.860,-0.540\cdot10^{-3},0.0,-1.164\cdot10^{5}\right) = 1130.273$$

$$\mathrm{IDCPS}\left(298.15,1300,1.860,-0.540\cdot10^{-3},0.0,-1.164\cdot10^{5}\right) = 1.577615$$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := 1130.215\cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$ $\qquad$ $\mathrm{IDCPS} := 1.577615$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0}\cdot\left(\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}\right) + R\cdot \mathrm{IDCPH} - R\cdot T\cdot \mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = 5.891\times10^{3}\,\frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad$ $K_2 := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R\cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad$ $K_2 = 0.5798$

(a) No. Primary reaction (1) shifts left with increasing P.

(b) No. Primary reaction (1) shifts left with increasing T.

(c) The value of K1 is so large compared with the value of K2 that for all practical purposes reaction (1) may be considered to go to completion. With a feed equimolar in CH4 and H2O, no H2O then remains for reaction (2). In this event the ratio, moles H2/moles CO is very nearly equal to 3.0.

(d) With H2O present in an amount greater than the stoichiometric ratio, reaction (2) becomes important. However, reaction (1) for all practical purposes still goes to completion, and may be considered to provide the feed for reaction (2). On the basis of 1 mol CH4 and 2 mol H2O initially, what is left as feed for reaction (2) is: 1 mol H2O, 1 mol CO, and 3 mol H2; n0 = 5. Thus, for reaction (2) at equilibrium by Eq. (13.5):

$y_{CO} = y_{H2O} = \frac{1-\varepsilon}{5}$ $\qquad y_{CO2} = \frac{\varepsilon}{5}$ $\qquad y_{H2} = \frac{3+\varepsilon}{5}$

By Eq. (13.28), $\qquad \varepsilon := 0.5$ $\qquad$ **(guess)**

Given $\frac{\varepsilon \cdot (3+\varepsilon)}{(1-\varepsilon)^2} = K_2$ $\qquad \varepsilon := \mathrm{Find}(\varepsilon)$ $\qquad \varepsilon = 0.1375$

$\mathrm{Ratio} = \frac{y_{H2}}{y_{CO}}$ $\qquad \mathrm{Ratio} := \frac{3+\varepsilon}{1-\varepsilon}$ $\qquad \mathrm{Ratio} = 3.638$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

(e) One practical way is to add CO2 to the feed. Some H2 then reacts with the CO2 by reaction (2) to form additional CO and to lower the H2/CO ratio.

(f) 2CO(g) = CO2(g) + C(s) $\qquad \nu = -1$ **(gases)**

This reaction is considered in the preceding problem, Part (d), from which we get the necessary parameter values:

$\Delta H_{298} := -172459 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad \Delta G_{298} := -120021 \cdot \frac{J}{mol}$

For T = 1300 K, $\qquad T := 1300 \cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$ $\qquad T_0 := 298.15 \cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$

$\mathrm{IDCPH}(298.15, 1300, 0.476, 0.702 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.962 \cdot 10^{5}) = 531.734$

$\mathrm{IDCPS}(298.15, 1300, 0.476, 0.702 \cdot 10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.962 \cdot 10^{5}) = 0.35870$

$\mathrm{IDCPH} := 531.734 \cdot \mathrm{kelvin}$ $\qquad \mathrm{IDCPS} := 0.35870$

$$\Delta G := \Delta H_{298} - \frac{T}{T_0} \cdot (\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}) + R \cdot \mathrm{IDCPH} - R \cdot T \cdot \mathrm{IDCPS}$$

$\Delta G = 5.673 \times 10^{4} \frac{J}{mol}$ $\qquad K := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad K = 5.255694 \times 10^{-3}$

As explained in Problem 13.32(d), the question of carbon deposition depends on:

$$\text{RATIO} = \frac{y_{CO2}}{\left(y_{CO}\right)^{2}}$$

When for ACTUAL compositions the value of this ratio is greater than the equilibrium value as given by K, there can be no carbon deposition. Thus in Part (c), where the CO2 mole fraction approaches zero, there is danger of carbon deposition. However, in Part (d) there can be no carbon deposition, because Ratio > K:

$\text{Ratio} := \frac{\varepsilon \cdot 5}{\left(1 - \varepsilon\right)^{2}}$ $\qquad \text{Ratio} = 0.924$

13.37 **Formation reactions:**

$C + 2H_2 = CH_4$

$H_2 + (1/2)O_2 = H_2O$

$C + (1/2)O_2 = CO$

$C + O_2 = CO_2$

Elimination first of C and then of O2 leads to a pair of reactions:

$CH_4 + H_2O = CO + 3H_2$ (1)

$CO + H_2O = CO_2 + H_2$ (2)

There are alternative equivalent pairs, but for these:

Stoichiometric numbers, $\nu_{i,j}$

i =	CH4	H2O	CO	CO2	H2	ν_j
j						
1	-1	-1	1	0	3	2
2	0	-1	-1	1	1	0

For initial amounts: 2 mol CH4 and 3 mol H2O, n0 = 5, and by Eq. (13.7):

$$y_{CH4} = \frac{2-\varepsilon_1}{5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{H2O} = \frac{3-\varepsilon_1-\varepsilon_2}{5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{CO} = \frac{\varepsilon_1-\varepsilon_2}{5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1}$$

$$y_{CO2} = \frac{\varepsilon_2}{5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{H2} = \frac{3\cdot\varepsilon_1+\varepsilon_2}{5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1}$$

By Eq. (13.40), with P = P0 = 1 bar

$$\frac{y_{CO}\cdot\left(y_{H2}\right)^3}{y_{CH4}\cdot y_{H2O}} = k_1 \qquad \frac{y_{CO2}\cdot y_{H2}}{y_{CO}\cdot y_{H2O}} = k_2$$

From the data given in Example 13.14,

$$\Delta G_1 := -27540\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \qquad \Delta G_2 := -3130\cdot\frac{J}{mol} \qquad T := 1000\cdot kelvin$$

$$K_1 := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G_1}{R\cdot T}\right) \qquad K_2 := \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G_2}{R\cdot T}\right)$$

$$K_1 = 27.453 \qquad K_2 = 1.457$$

$\varepsilon_1 := 1.5$ $\varepsilon_2 := 1$ **(guesses)**

Given

$$\frac{\left(\varepsilon_1-\varepsilon_2\right)\cdot\left(3\cdot\varepsilon_1+\varepsilon_2\right)^3}{\left(2-\varepsilon_1\right)\cdot\left(3-\varepsilon_1-\varepsilon_2\right)\cdot\left(5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1\right)^2} = K_1$$

$$\frac{\varepsilon_2\cdot\left(3\cdot\varepsilon_1+\varepsilon_2\right)}{\left(\varepsilon_1-\varepsilon_2\right)\cdot\left(3-\varepsilon_1-\varepsilon_2\right)} = K_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}\varepsilon_1\\ \varepsilon_2\end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}\left(\varepsilon_1,\varepsilon_2\right) \qquad \varepsilon_1 = 1.8304 \qquad \varepsilon_2 = 0.3211$$

$$y_{CH4} := \frac{2-\varepsilon_1}{5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{H2O} := \frac{3-\varepsilon_1-\varepsilon_2}{5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{CO} := \frac{\varepsilon_1-\varepsilon_2}{5+2\cdot\varepsilon_1}$$

$$y_{CO2} := \frac{\varepsilon_2}{5 + 2\cdot\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{H2} := \frac{3\cdot\varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2}{5 + 2\cdot\varepsilon_1}$$

$y_{CH4} = 0.0196$ $y_{H2O} = 0.098$ $y_{CO} = 0.1743$

$y_{CO2} = 0.0371$ $y_{H2} = 0.6711$

These results are in agreement with those of Example 13.14.

Chapter 14 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

14.1 $A_{12} := 0.59$ $\quad A_{21} := 1.42$ $\quad T := (55 + 273.15) \cdot K$

Margules equations:

$$\gamma_1(x_1) := \exp\left[(1 - x_1)^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2 \cdot (A_{21} - A_{12}) \cdot x_1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x_1) := \exp\left[x_1^{\,2} \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2 \cdot (A_{12} - A_{21}) \cdot (1 - x_1)\right]\right]$$

$Psat_1 := 82.37 \cdot kPa$ $\quad Psat_2 := 37.31 \cdot kPa$

(a) **BUBL P calculations based on Eq. (10.5):**

$$P_{bubl}(x_1) := x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1) \cdot Psat_1 + (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_1(x_1) := \frac{x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{bubl}(x_1)}$$

$x_1 := 0.25$ $\quad P_{bubl}(x_1) = 64.533\,kPa$ $\quad y_1(x_1) = 0.562$

$x_1 := 0.50$ $\quad P_{bubl}(x_1) = 80.357\,kPa$ $\quad y_1(x_1) = 0.731$

$x_1 := 0.75$ $\quad P_{bubl}(x_1) = 85.701\,kPa$ $\quad y_1(x_1) = 0.808$

(b) **BUBL P calculations with virial coefficients:**

$B_{11} := -963 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\quad B_{22} := -1523 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$ $\quad B_{12} := 52 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$$\delta_{12} := 2 \cdot B_{12} - B_{11} - B_{22}$$

$$\Phi_1(P, T, y_1, y_2) := \exp\left[\frac{B_{11} \cdot (P - Psat_1) + P \cdot y_2^{\,2} \cdot \delta_{12}}{R \cdot T}\right]$$

$$\Phi_2(P, T, y_1, y_2) := \exp\left[\frac{B_{22} \cdot (P - Psat_2) + P \cdot y_1^{\,2} \cdot \delta_{12}}{R \cdot T}\right]$$

Guess: $P := \frac{Psat_1 + Psat_2}{2}$ $y_1 := 0.5$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

$x_1 := 0.25$ Given

$y_1 \cdot \Phi_1(P, T, y_1, y_2) \cdot P = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1) \cdot Psat_1$

$y_2 \cdot \Phi_2(P, T, y_1, y_2) \cdot P = (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1) \cdot Psat_2$

$y_2 = 1 - y_1$

$\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ P \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(y_1, y_2, P)$ $\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ \frac{P}{kPa} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.558 \\ 0.442 \\ 63.757 \end{pmatrix}$

$x_1 := 0.50$ Given

$y_1 \cdot \Phi_1(P, T, y_1, y_2) \cdot P = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1) \cdot Psat_1$

$y_2 \cdot \Phi_2(P, T, y_1, y_2) \cdot P = (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1) \cdot Psat_2$

$y_2 = 1 - y_1$

$\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ P \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(y_1, y_2, P)$ $\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ \frac{P}{kPa} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.733 \\ 0.267 \\ 79.621 \end{pmatrix}$

$x_1 := 0.75$ Given

$y_1 \cdot \Phi_1(P, T, y_1, y_2) \cdot P = x_1 \cdot \gamma_1(x_1) \cdot Psat_1$

$y_2 \cdot \Phi_2(P, T, y_1, y_2) \cdot P = (1 - x_1) \cdot \gamma_2(x_1) \cdot Psat_2$

$y_2 = 1 - y_1$

$\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ P \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(y_1, y_2, P)$ $\begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ \frac{P}{kPa} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.812 \\ 0.188 \\ 85.14 \end{pmatrix}$

14.3 $T := 200 \cdot K$ $\quad P := 30 \cdot bar$ $\quad y_1 := 0.95$

$H_1 := 200 \cdot bar$ $\quad B := -105 \cdot \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

Assume Henry's law applies to methane(1) in the liquid phase, and that the Lewis/Randall rule applies to the methane in the vapor:

$fhat_1^{\ l} = H_1 \cdot x_1$ $\qquad fhat_1^{\ v} = y_1 \cdot \phi_1 \cdot P$

By Eq. (11.35): $\quad \phi_1 := \exp\left(\frac{B \cdot P}{R \cdot T}\right)$ $\qquad \phi_1 = 0.827$

Equate the liquid- and vapor-phase fugacities and solve for x1:

$x_1 := \frac{y_1 \cdot \phi_1 \cdot P}{H_1}$ $\qquad x_1 = 0.118$ **Ans.**

14.4 Pressures in kPa

Data:

$$x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.000 \\ 0.0895 \\ 0.1981 \\ 0.3193 \\ 0.4232 \\ 0.5119 \\ 0.6096 \\ 0.7135 \end{pmatrix} \qquad P := \begin{pmatrix} 12.30 \\ 15.51 \\ 18.61 \\ 21.63 \\ 24.01 \\ 25.92 \\ 27.96 \\ 30.12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.000 \\ 0.2716 \\ 0.4565 \\ 0.5934 \\ 0.6815 \\ 0.7440 \\ 0.8050 \\ 0.8639 \end{pmatrix}$$

$i := 2 .. \text{rows}(P)$ $\qquad x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $\qquad Psat_2 := P_1$

(a) **It follows immediately from Eq. (12.10a) that:**

$$\ln\left(\gamma_1^{\ \infty}\right) = A_{12}$$

Combining this with Eq. (12.10a) yields the required expression

(b) Henry's constant will be found as part of the solution to Part (c)

(c) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares.
Margules equation.

The most satisfactory procedure for reduction of this set of data is to find the value of Henry's constant by regression along with the Margules parameters.

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x2)^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x1)^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

Guesses: $H_1 := 50$ $A_{21} := 0.2$ $A_{12} := 0.4$

Mininize the sums of the squared errors by setting sums of derivatives equal to zero.

Given

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dA_{12}}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot \dfrac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})} \;\ldots \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_2 \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dA_{21}}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot \dfrac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})} \;\ldots \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_2 \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dH_1}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot \dfrac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})} \;\ldots \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_2 \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_1 \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(A_{12}, A_{21}, H_1) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.348 \\ 0.178 \\ 51.337 \end{pmatrix}$$

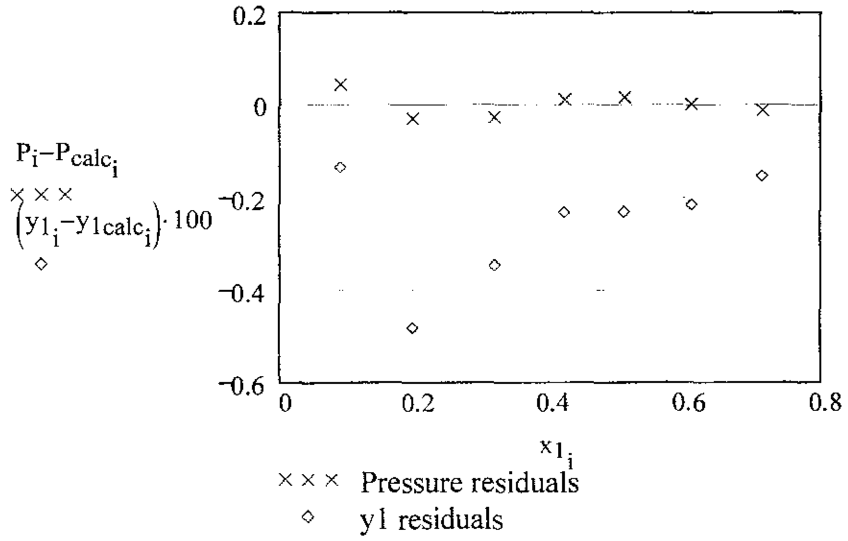
Ans.

(d) $\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^{2}\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\right]\right]$

$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^{2}\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\right]\right]$

$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i\cdot\gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot\frac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})} + x2_i\cdot\gamma 2\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot Psat_2$$

$$y1calc_i := \frac{x1_i\cdot\gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot\frac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})}}{P_{calc_i}}$$



Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by least squares:

$i := 2 .. \mathrm{rows}(P)$ $\qquad\qquad$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

Given

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dA_{12}}\left[\left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{y1_i\cdot P_i}{x1_i\cdot\dfrac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})}}\right) \ldots \\ + x2_i\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{y2_i\cdot P_i}{x2_i\cdot Psat_2}\right)\end{array}\right) - \left(\begin{array}{l} A_{21}\cdot x1_i \ldots \\ + A_{12}\cdot x2_i\end{array}\right)\cdot x1_i\cdot x2_i\right]^2$$

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dA_{21}} \left[\left(x_{1_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{1_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{1_i} \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp\left(A_{12}\right)}} \right) \ldots + x_{2_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{2_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{2_i} \cdot Psat_2} \right) \right) - \left(A_{21} \cdot x_{1_i} \ldots + A_{12} \cdot x_{2_i} \right) \cdot x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i} \right]^2$$

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dH_1} \left[\left(x_{1_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{1_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{1_i} \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp\left(A_{12}\right)}} \right) \ldots + x_{2_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{2_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{2_i} \cdot Psat_2} \right) \right) - \left(A_{21} \cdot x_{1_i} \ldots + A_{12} \cdot x_{2_i} \right) \cdot x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i} \right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_1 \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}\left(A_{12}, A_{21}, H_1\right) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.375 \\ 0.148 \\ 53.078 \end{pmatrix}$$

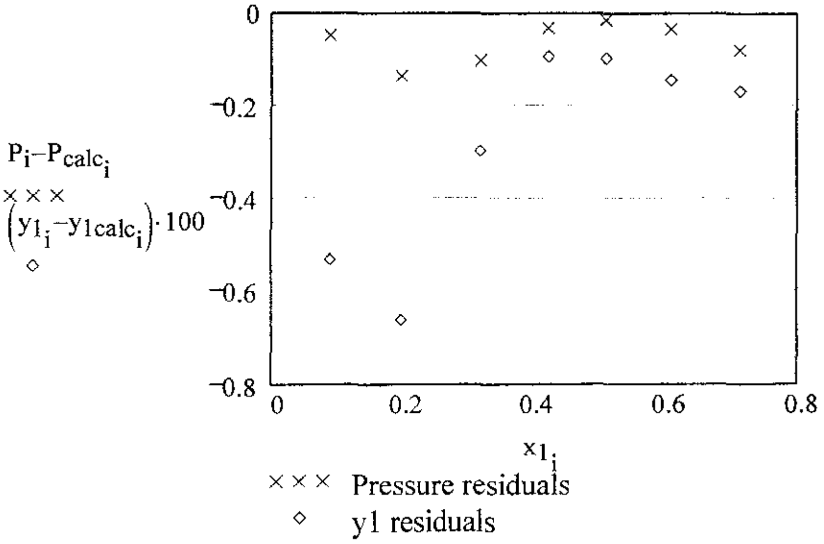
Ans.

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2 \cdot \left(A_{21} - A_{12}\right) \cdot x1 \right] \right]$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2 \cdot \left(A_{12} - A_{21}\right) \cdot x2 \right] \right]$$

$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp\left(A_{12}\right)} + x_{2_i} \cdot \gamma 2\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp\left(A_{12}\right)}}{P_{calc_i}}$$



14.5 **Pressures in kPa**

Data:

$$x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.3193 \\ 0.4232 \\ 0.5119 \\ 0.6096 \\ 0.7135 \\ 0.7934 \\ 0.9102 \\ 1.000 \end{pmatrix} \qquad P := \begin{pmatrix} 21.63 \\ 24.01 \\ 25.92 \\ 27.96 \\ 30.12 \\ 31.75 \\ 34.15 \\ 36.09 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.5934 \\ 0.6815 \\ 0.7440 \\ 0.8050 \\ 0.8639 \\ 0.9048 \\ 0.9590 \\ 1.000 \end{pmatrix}$$

$i := 1..7$ $\qquad x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $\qquad Psat_1 := P_8$

(a) It follows immediately from Eq. (12.10a) that:

$$\ln\left(\gamma_2^{\infty}\right) = A_{21}$$

Combining this with Eq. (12.10a) yields the required expression.

(b) Henry's constant will be found as part of the solution to Part (c).

(c) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares.
Margules equation.

The most satisfactory procedure for reduction of this set of data is to find the value of Henry's constant by regression along with the Margules parameters.

$$\gamma_1(x1,x2,A_{12},A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x2)^2\cdot\left[A_{12}+2\cdot(A_{21}-A_{12})\cdot x1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1,x2,A_{12},A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x1)^2\cdot\left[A_{21}+2\cdot(A_{12}-A_{21})\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

Guesses: $H_2 := 14$ $\quad A_{21} := 0.148$ $\quad A_{12} := 0.375$

Mininize the sums of the squared errors by setting sums of derivatives equal to zero.

$$\text{Given}\quad 0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dA_{12}}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ +x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot\dfrac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}\end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dA_{21}}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ +x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot\dfrac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}\end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dH_2}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_1 \ldots \\ +x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot\dfrac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}\end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}A_{12}\\A_{21}\\H_2\end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(A_{12},A_{21},H_2) \qquad \begin{pmatrix}A_{12}\\A_{21}\\H_2\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}0.469\\0.279\\14.87\end{pmatrix}$$

Ans.

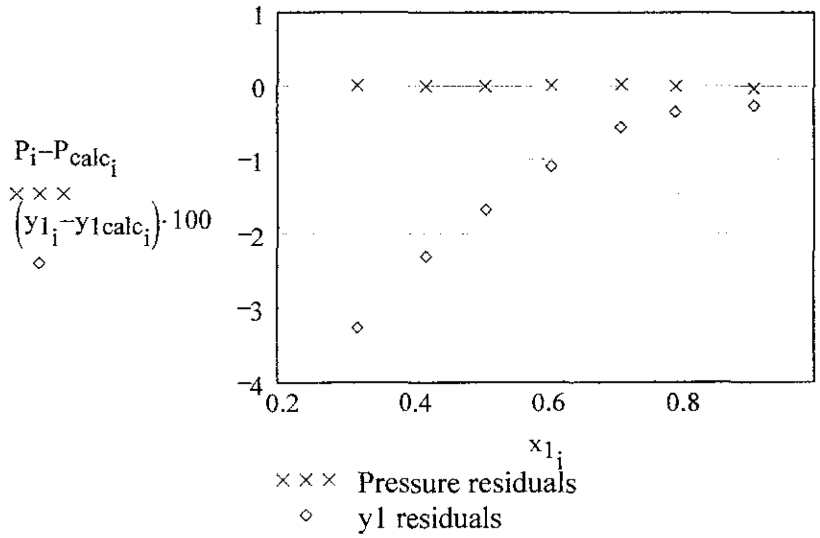
(d) $\gamma1(x1,x2) := \exp\left[x2^2\cdot\left[A_{12}+2\cdot(A_{21}-A_{12})\cdot x1\right]\right]$

$\gamma2(x1,x2) := \exp\left[x1^2\cdot\left[A_{21}+2\cdot(A_{12}-A_{21})\cdot x2\right]\right]$

$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_1 + x_{2_i}\cdot\gamma 2\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot\frac{H_2}{\exp\left(A_{21}\right)}$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$

The plot of residuals below shows that the procedure used (Barker's method with regression for H2) is not in this case very satisfactory, no doubt because the data do not extend close enough to x1 = 0.



Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by least squares:

$i := 1 .. 7$

$y_2 := 1 - y_1$

Given

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dA_{12}}\left[\left(x_{1_i}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{y_{1_i}\cdot P_i}{x_{1_i}\cdot Psat_1}\right)\ldots + x_{2_i}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{y_{2_i}\cdot P_i}{x_{2_i}\cdot\frac{H_2}{\exp\left(A_{21}\right)}}\right)\right) - \left(A_{21}\cdot x_{1_i}\ldots + A_{12}\cdot x_{2_i}\right)\cdot x_{1_i}\cdot x_{2_i}\right]^2$$

$$0 = \sum_{i} \frac{d}{dA_{21}} \left[\left(x_{1_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{1_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{1_i} \cdot Psat_1} \right) \ldots + x_{2_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{2_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{2_i} \cdot \frac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}} \right) \right) - \left(A_{21} \cdot x_{1_i} \ldots + A_{12} \cdot x_{2_i} \right) \cdot x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i} \right]^2$$

$$0 = \sum_{i} \frac{d}{dH_2} \left[\left(x_{1_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{1_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{1_i} \cdot Psat_1} \right) \ldots + x_{2_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{2_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{2_i} \cdot \frac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}} \right) \right) - \left(A_{21} \cdot x_{1_i} \ldots + A_{12} \cdot x_{2_i} \right) \cdot x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i} \right]^2$$

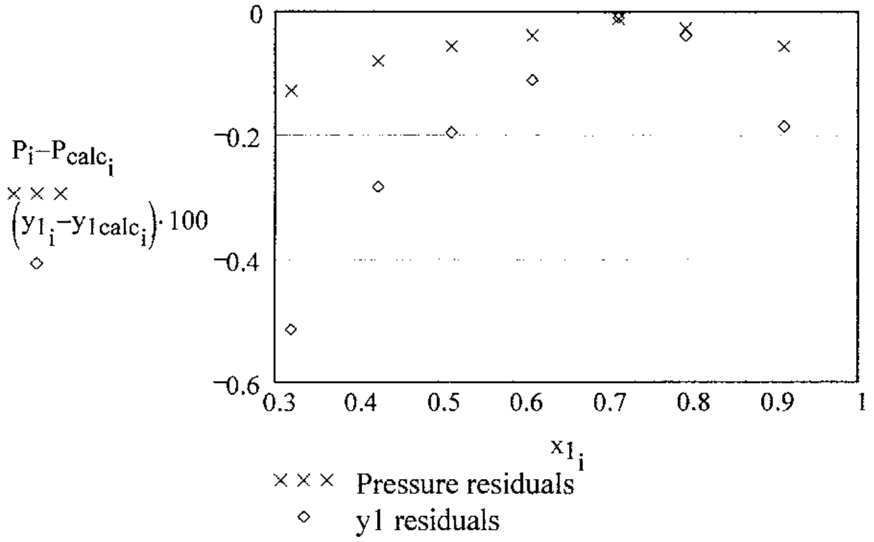
$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_2 \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(A_{12}, A_{21}, H_2) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0.37 \\ 0.204 \\ 15.065 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2 \cdot (A_{21} - A_{12}) \cdot x1 \right] \right]$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2 \cdot (A_{12} - A_{21}) \cdot x2 \right] \right]$$

$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot Psat_1 + x_{2_i} \cdot \gamma 2\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot \frac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$



This result is considerably improved over that obtained with Barker's method.

14.6 Pressures in kPa

Data:

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 15.79 \\ 17.51 \\ 18.15 \\ 19.30 \\ 19.89 \\ 21.37 \\ 24.95 \\ 29.82 \\ 34.80 \\ 42.10 \end{pmatrix} \qquad x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.0932 \\ 0.1248 \\ 0.1757 \\ 0.2000 \\ 0.2626 \\ 0.3615 \\ 0.4750 \\ 0.5555 \\ 0.6718 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0 \\ 0.1794 \\ 0.2383 \\ 0.3302 \\ 0.3691 \\ 0.4628 \\ 0.6184 \\ 0.7552 \\ 0.8378 \\ 0.9137 \end{pmatrix}$$

$i := 2 .. \mathrm{rows}(P)$ $\qquad x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $\qquad Psat_2 := P_1$

(a) **It follows immediately from Eq. (12.10a) that:**

$$\ln\left(\gamma_1{}^{\infty}\right) = A_{12}$$

Combining this with Eq. (12.10a) yields the required expression

(b) Henry's constant will be found as part of the solution to Part (c)

(c) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares.
Margules equation.

The most satisfactory procedure for reduction of this set of data is to find the value of Henry's constant by regression along with the Margules parameters.

$$\gamma_1(x1,x2,A_{12},A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x2)^2\cdot\left[A_{12}+2\cdot(A_{21}-A_{12})\cdot x1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1,x2,A_{12},A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x1)^2\cdot\left[A_{21}+2\cdot(A_{12}-A_{21})\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

Guesses: $H_1 := 35$ $A_{21} := -1.27$ $A_{12} := -0.70$

Mininize the sums of the squared errors by setting sums of derivatives equal to zero.

Given

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dA_{12}}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot\dfrac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})} \ \ldots \\ +x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_2 \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dA_{21}}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot\dfrac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})} \ \ldots \\ +x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_2 \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dH_1}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i\cdot\gamma_1(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot\dfrac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})} \ \ldots \\ +x2_i\cdot\gamma_2(x1_i,x2_i,A_{12},A_{21})\cdot Psat_2 \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_1 \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(A_{12},A_{21},H_1) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -0.731 \\ -1.187 \\ 32.065 \end{pmatrix}$$

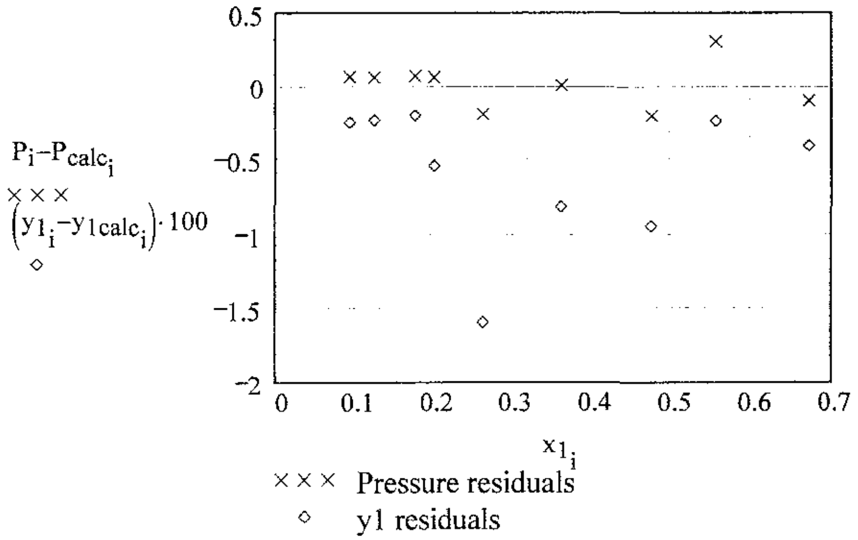
Ans.

(d) $\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2\cdot\left(A_{21} - A_{12}\right)\cdot x1\right]\right]$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2\cdot\left(A_{12} - A_{21}\right)\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i \cdot \gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp\left(A_{12}\right)} + x2_i \cdot \gamma 2\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x1_i \cdot \gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp\left(A_{12}\right)}}{P_{calc_i}}$$



Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by least squares:

$i := 2 .. \text{rows}(P)$ $\qquad\qquad$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

Given

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dA_{12}}\left[\left(x1_i \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y1_i \cdot P_i}{x1_i \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp\left(A_{12}\right)}}\right) \ldots + x2_i \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y2_i \cdot P_i}{x2_i \cdot Psat_2}\right)\right) - \left(A_{21}\cdot x1_i \ldots + A_{12}\cdot x2_i\right)\cdot x1_i \cdot x2_i\right]^2$$

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dA_{21}} \left[\left(x_{1_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{1_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{1_i} \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})}} \right) \cdots + x_{2_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{2_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{2_i} \cdot Psat_2} \right) \right) - \left(A_{21} \cdot x_{1_i} \cdots + A_{12} \cdot x_{2_i} \right) \cdot x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i} \right]^2$$

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dH_1} \left[\left(x_{1_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{1_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{1_i} \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})}} \right) \cdots + x_{2_i} \cdot \ln\left(\frac{y_{2_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{2_i} \cdot Psat_2} \right) \right) - \left(A_{21} \cdot x_{1_i} \cdots + A_{12} \cdot x_{2_i} \right) \cdot x_{1_i} \cdot x_{2_i} \right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_1 \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(A_{12}, A_{21}, H_1) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -0.707 \\ -1.192 \\ 33.356 \end{pmatrix}$$

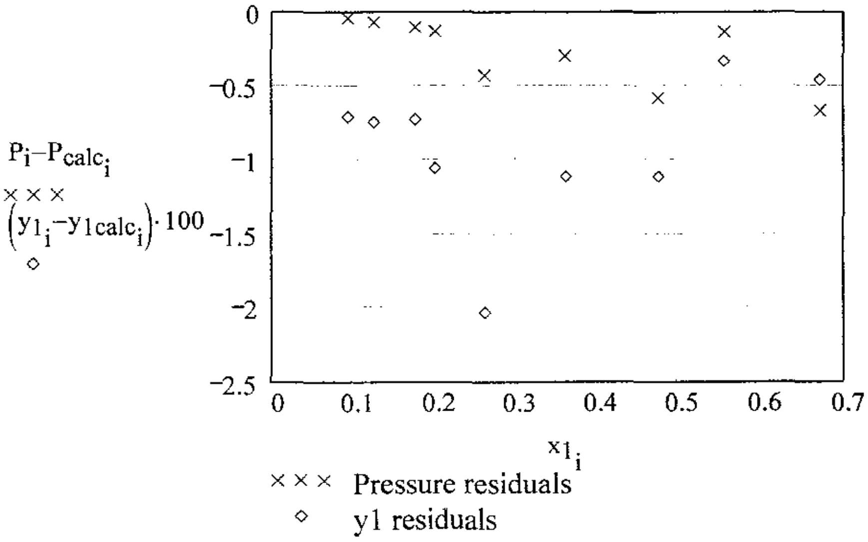
Ans.

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2 \cdot (A_{21} - A_{12}) \cdot x1 \right] \right]$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2 \cdot (A_{12} - A_{21}) \cdot x2 \right] \right]$$

$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})} + x_{2_i} \cdot \gamma 2\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot Psat_2$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i} \cdot \gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right) \cdot \frac{H_1}{\exp(A_{12})}}{P_{calc_i}}$$



14.7 Pressures in kPa

Data:

$$x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.1757 \\ 0.2000 \\ 0.2626 \\ 0.3615 \\ 0.4750 \\ 0.5555 \\ 0.6718 \\ 0.8780 \\ 0.9398 \\ 1.0000 \end{pmatrix} \qquad P := \begin{pmatrix} 19.30 \\ 19.89 \\ 21.37 \\ 24.95 \\ 29.82 \\ 34.80 \\ 42.10 \\ 60.38 \\ 65.39 \\ 69.36 \end{pmatrix} \qquad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.3302 \\ 0.3691 \\ 0.4628 \\ 0.6184 \\ 0.7552 \\ 0.8378 \\ 0.9137 \\ 0.9860 \\ 0.9945 \\ 1.0000 \end{pmatrix}$$

$i := 1..9$ $\qquad x_2 := 1 - x_1$ $\qquad Psat_1 := P_{10}$

(a) **It follows immediately from Eq. (12.10a) that:**

$$\ln\left(\gamma_2{}^{\infty}\right) = A_{21}$$

Combining this with Eq. (12.10a) yields the required expression.

(b) **Henry's constant will be found as part of the solution to Part (c).**

(c) BARKER'S METHOD by non-linear least squares.
Margules equation.

The most satisfactory procedure for reduction of this set of data is to find the value of Henry's constant by regression along with the Margules parameters.

$$\gamma_1(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x2)^2 \cdot \left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma_2(x1, x2, A_{12}, A_{21}) := \exp\left[(x1)^2 \cdot \left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

Guesses: $H_2 := 4$ $A_{21} := -1.37$ $A_{12} := -0.68$

Mininize the sums of the squared errors by setting sums of derivatives equal to zero.

Given

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dA_{12}}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \; ... \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot \dfrac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})} \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dA_{21}}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \; ... \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot \dfrac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})} \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$0 = \sum_i \left[\frac{d}{dH_2}\left[P_i - \left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i \cdot \gamma_1(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot Psat_1 \; ... \\ + x2_i \cdot \gamma_2(x1_i, x2_i, A_{12}, A_{21}) \cdot \dfrac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})} \end{array}\right)\right]^2\right]$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_2 \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(A_{12}, A_{21}, H_2) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -0.679 \\ -1.367 \\ 3.969 \end{pmatrix}$$

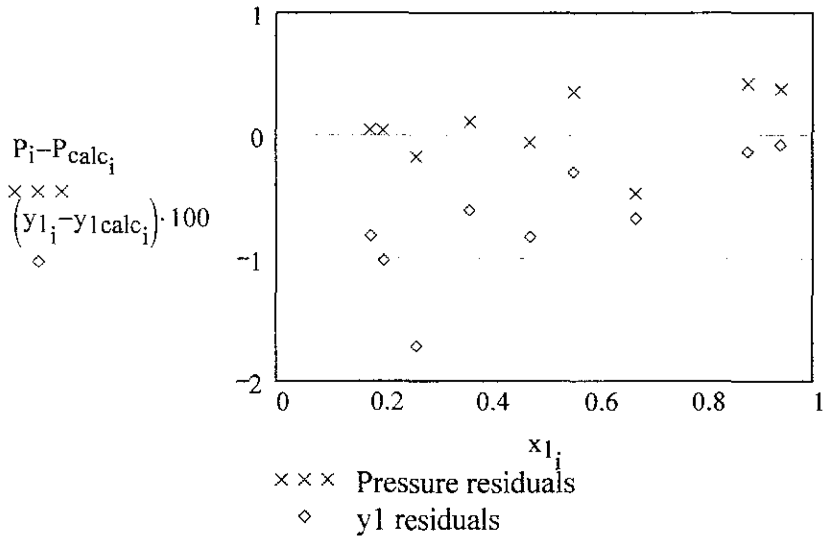
Ans.

(d) $\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^2\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot\left(A_{21} - A_{12}\right)\cdot x1\right]\right]$

$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^2\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot\left(A_{12} - A_{21}\right)\cdot x2\right]\right]$

$$P_{calc_i} := x1_i\cdot\gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot Psat_1 + x2_i\cdot\gamma 2\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot\frac{H_2}{\exp\left(A_{21}\right)}$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x1_i\cdot\gamma 1\left(x1_i, x2_i\right)\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$



Fit GE/RT data to Margules eqn. by least squares:

$i := 1..9$ $\qquad$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

Given

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dA_{12}}\left[\left(\begin{array}{l} x1_i\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{y1_i\cdot P_i}{x1_i\cdot Psat_1}\right) \ldots \\ +\, x2_i\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{y2_i\cdot P_i}{x2_i\cdot\dfrac{H_2}{\exp\left(A_{21}\right)}}\right)\end{array}\right) - \left(\begin{array}{l} A_{21}\cdot x1_i \ldots \\ +\, A_{12}\cdot x2_i\end{array}\right)\cdot x1_i\cdot x2_i\right]^2$$

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dA_{21}}\left[\left(\begin{array}{l} x_{1_i}\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{y_{1_i}\cdot P_i}{x_{1_i}\cdot Psat_1}\right) \dots \\ + x_{2_i}\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{y_{2_i}\cdot P_i}{x_{2_i}\cdot\dfrac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}}\right)\end{array}\right) - \left(\begin{array}{l}A_{21}\cdot x_{1_i} \dots \\ + A_{12}\cdot x_{2_i}\end{array}\right)\cdot x_{1_i}\cdot x_{2_i}\right]^2$$

$$0 = \sum_i \frac{d}{dH_2}\left[\left(\begin{array}{l} x_{1_i}\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{y_{1_i}\cdot P_i}{x_{1_i}\cdot Psat_1}\right) \dots \\ + x_{2_i}\cdot\ln\left(\dfrac{y_{2_i}\cdot P_i}{x_{2_i}\cdot\dfrac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}}\right)\end{array}\right) - \left(\begin{array}{l}A_{21}\cdot x_{1_i} \dots \\ + A_{12}\cdot x_{2_i}\end{array}\right)\cdot x_{1_i}\cdot x_{2_i}\right]^2$$

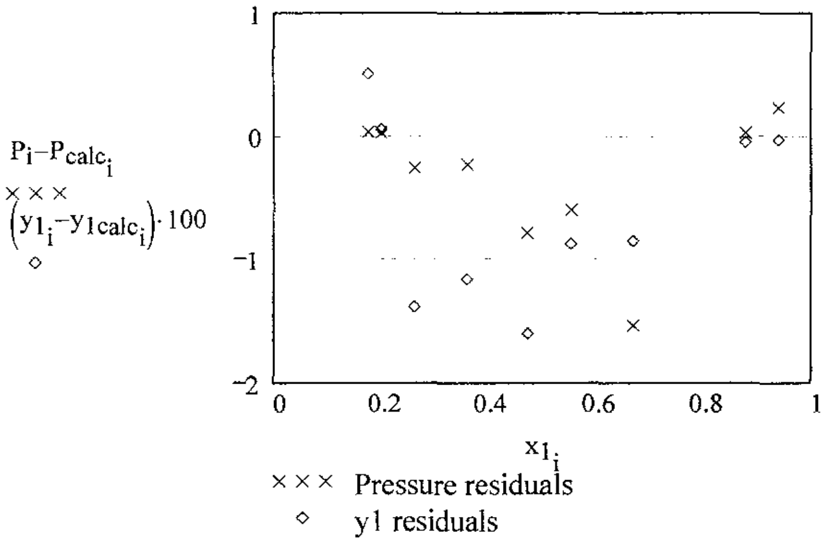
$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_2 \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(A_{12}, A_{21}, H_2) \qquad \begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \\ H_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -0.845 \\ -1.229 \\ 4.703 \end{pmatrix}$$ **Ans.**

$$\gamma 1(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x2^2\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma 2(x1, x2) := \exp\left[x1^2\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\right]\right]$$

$$P_{calc_i} := x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_1 + x_{2_i}\cdot\gamma 2\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot\frac{H_2}{\exp(A_{21})}$$

$$y_{1calc_i} := \frac{x_{1_i}\cdot\gamma 1\left(x_{1_i}, x_{2_i}\right)\cdot Psat_1}{P_{calc_i}}$$



14.8 (a) Data from Table 12.1

$$P := \begin{pmatrix} 15.51 \\ 18.61 \\ 21.63 \\ 24.01 \\ 25.92 \\ 27.96 \\ 30.12 \\ 31.75 \\ 34.15 \end{pmatrix} \mathrm{kPa} \quad x_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.0895 \\ 0.1981 \\ 0.3193 \\ 0.4232 \\ 0.5119 \\ 0.6096 \\ 0.7135 \\ 0.7934 \\ 0.9102 \end{pmatrix} \quad y_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.2716 \\ 0.4565 \\ 0.5934 \\ 0.6815 \\ 0.7440 \\ 0.8050 \\ 0.8639 \\ 0.9048 \\ 0.9590 \end{pmatrix} \quad \gamma_1 := \begin{pmatrix} 1.304 \\ 1.188 \\ 1.114 \\ 1.071 \\ 1.044 \\ 1.023 \\ 1.010 \\ 1.003 \\ 0.997 \end{pmatrix} \quad \gamma_2 := \begin{pmatrix} 1.009 \\ 1.026 \\ 1.050 \\ 1.078 \\ 1.105 \\ 1.135 \\ 1.163 \\ 1.189 \\ 1.268 \end{pmatrix}$$

$n := \mathrm{rows}(P)$ $\quad n = 9$ $\quad i := 1..n$ $\quad x_{2_i} := 1 - x_{1_i}$ $\quad y_{2_i} := 1 - y_{1_i}$

$Psat_1 := 36.09\mathrm{kPa}$ $\quad Psat_2 := 12.30\mathrm{kPa}$ $\quad T := (50 + 273.15)\mathrm{K}$

Data reduction with the Margules equation and Eq. (10.5):

$$\gamma_{1_i} := \frac{y_{1_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{1_i} \cdot Psat_1} \qquad \gamma_{2_i} := \frac{y_{2_i} \cdot P_i}{x_{2_i} \cdot Psat_2}$$

$i := 1..n \qquad GERT_i := x1_i \cdot \ln\left(\gamma 1_i\right) + x2_i \cdot \ln\left(\gamma 2_i\right)$

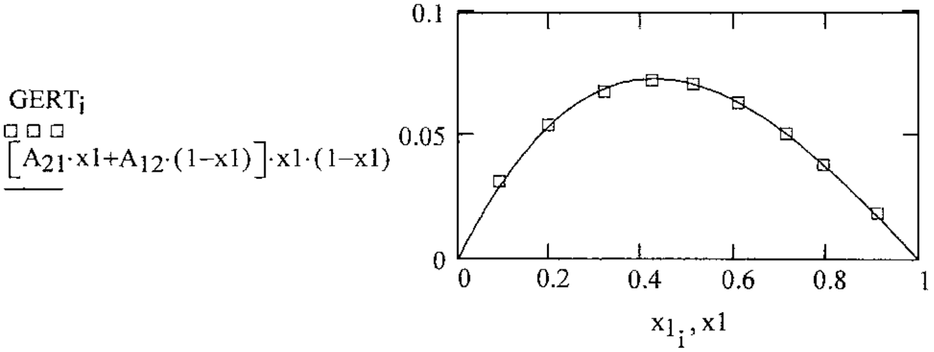
Guess: $A_{12} := 0.1 \qquad A_{21} := 0.3$

$$f\left(A_{12}, A_{21}\right) := \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left[GERT_i - \left(A_{21} \cdot x1_i + A_{12} \cdot x2_i\right) \cdot x1_i \cdot x2_i\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}\left(f, A_{12}, A_{21}\right) \qquad A_{12} = 0.374 \qquad A_{21} = 0.197$$ **Ans.**

RMS Error: $$RMS := \sqrt{\frac{\displaystyle\sum_{i=1}^{n} \left[GERT_i - \left(A_{21} \cdot x1_i + A_{12} \cdot x2_i\right) \cdot x1_i \cdot x2_i\right]^2}{n}}$$

$RMS = 1.033 \times 10^{-3} \qquad x1 := 0, 0.01..1$



Data reduction with the Margules equation and Eq. (14.1):

$B_{11} := -1840 \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad B_{22} := -1800 \frac{cm^3}{mol} \qquad B_{12} := -1150 \frac{cm^3}{mol}$

$\delta_{12} := 2 \cdot B_{12} - B_{11} - B_{22}$

$$\Phi 1_i := \exp\left[\frac{\left[B_{11} \cdot \left(P_i - Psat_1\right) + P_i \cdot \left(y2_i\right)^2 \cdot \delta_{12}\right]}{R \cdot T}\right] \qquad \gamma 1_i := \frac{y1_i \cdot \Phi 1_i \cdot P_i}{x1_i \cdot Psat_1}$$

$$\Phi_{2_i} := \exp\left[\frac{\left[B_{22}\cdot\left(P_i - Psat_2\right) + P_i\cdot\left(y_{1_i}\right)^2\cdot\delta_{12}\right]}{R\cdot T}\right] \qquad \gamma_{2_i} := \frac{y_{2_i}\cdot\Phi_{2_i}\cdot P_i}{x_{2_i}\cdot Psat_2}$$

$$i := 1..n \qquad GERT_i := x_{1_i}\cdot\ln\left(\gamma_{1_i}\right) + x_{2_i}\cdot\ln\left(\gamma_{2_i}\right)$$

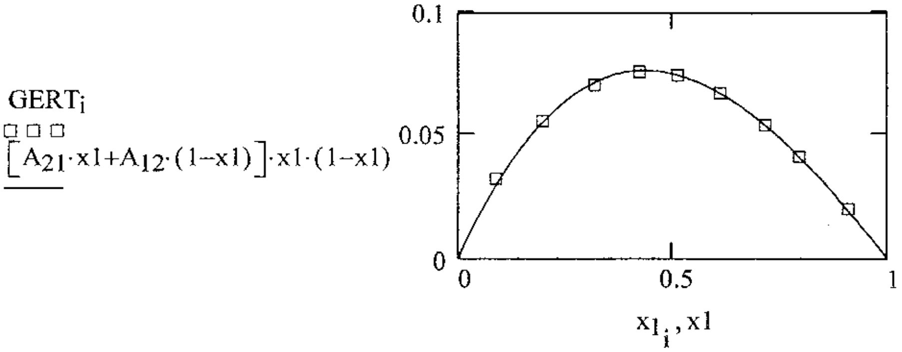
Guess: $A_{12} := 0.1 \qquad A_{21} := 0.3$

$$f\left(A_{12}, A_{21}\right) := \sum_{i=1}^{n}\left[GERT_i - \left(A_{21}\cdot x_{1_i} + A_{12}\cdot x_{2_i}\right)\cdot x_{1_i}\cdot x_{2_i}\right]^2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Minimize}\left(f, A_{12}, A_{21}\right) \qquad A_{12} = 0.379 \qquad A_{21} = 0.216$$ **Ans.**

RMS Error: $$RMS := \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\frac{\left[GERT_i - \left(A_{21}\cdot x_{1_i} + A_{12}\cdot x_{2_i}\right)\cdot x_{1_i}\cdot x_{2_i}\right]^2}{n}}$$

$RMS = 9.187\times10^{-4}$ $\qquad x1 := 0, 0.01..1$



The RMS error with Eqn. (14.1) is about 11% lower than the RMS error with Eqn. (10.5).

Note: The following problem was solved with the temperature (T) set at the normal boiling point. To solve for another temperature, simply change T to the approporiate value.

14.9 **(a) Acetylene:** $T_c := 308.3K$ $P_c := 61.39bar$ $T_n := 189.4K$

$T := T_n$ $T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$ $T_r = 0.614$

For Redlich/Kwong EOS:

$\sigma := 1$ $\varepsilon := 0$ $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$\alpha(Tr) := Tr^{\frac{-1}{2}}$ **Table 3.1** $a(T_r) := \Psi \cdot \dfrac{\alpha(T_r) \cdot R^2 \cdot T_c^{\,2}}{P_c}$ **Eq. (3.42)**

$q(T_r) := \dfrac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(T_r)}{\Omega \cdot T_r}$ **Eq. (3.51)** $\beta(T_r, P_r) := \dfrac{\Omega \cdot P_r}{T_r}$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Define Z for the vapor (Zv) **Guess:** $zv := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$zv = 1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r) \cdot \frac{zv - \beta(T_r, P_r)}{(zv + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)) \cdot (zv + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r))}$$

$Zv(T_r, P_r) := Find(zv)$

Define Z for the liquid (Zl) **Guess:** $zl := 0.01$

Given **Eq. (3.53)**

$$zl = \beta(T_r, P_r) + (zl + \varepsilon \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)) \cdot (zl + \sigma \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)) \cdot \left(\frac{1 + \beta(T_r, P_r) - zl}{q(T_r) \cdot \beta(T_r, P_r)} \right)$$

To find liquid root, restrict search for zl to values less than 0.2, $zl < 0.2$

$Zl(T_r, P_r) := Find(zl)$

Define I for liquid (Il) and vapor (Iv)

$$Il(T_r,P_r) := \frac{1}{\sigma-\varepsilon}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{Zl(T_r,P_r)+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}{Zl(T_r,P_r)+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

Eq. (6.62b)

$$Iv(T_r,P_r) := \frac{1}{\sigma-\varepsilon}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{Zv(T_r,P_r)+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}{Zv(T_r,P_r)+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

$$\ln\phi l(T_r,P_r) := Zl(T_r,P_r)-1-\ln\left(Zl(T_r,P_r)-\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)-q(T_r)\cdot Il(T_r,P_r)$$

Eq. (11.36)

$$\ln\phi v(T_r,P_r) := Zv(T_r,P_r)-1-\ln\left(Zv(T_r,P_r)-\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)-q(T_r)\cdot Iv(T_r,P_r)$$

Guess Psat: $Psat_r := \frac{1\,bar}{P_c}$

Given $\ln\phi l(T_r,Psat_r) = \ln\phi v(T_r,Psat_r)$ $Psat_r := Find(Psat_r)$

$Psat_r = 0.026$ $Zl(T_r,Psat_r) = 4.742\times10^{-3}$ $Zv(T_r,Psat_r) = 0.965$

$P_{sat} := Psat_r\cdot P_c$ $P_{sat} = 1.6\,bar$ **Ans.**

The following table lists answers for all parts. Literature values are interpolated from tables in Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 6th ed. The last column shows the percent difference between calculated and literature values at 0.85Tc. These range from 0.1 to 27%. For the normal boiling point (Tn), Psat should be 1.013 bar. Tabulated results for Psat do not agree well with this value. Differences range from 3 to > 100%.

	Tn (K)	Psat (bar)	0.85 Tc (K)	Psat (bar)	Psat (bar)	% Difference
		@ Tn		@ 0.85 Tc	Lit. Values	
Acetylene	189.4	1.60	262.1	20.27	19.78	2.5%
Argon	87.3	0.68	128.3	20.23	18.70	8.2%
Benzene	353.2	1.60	477.9	16.028	15.52	3.2%
n-Butane	272.7	1.52	361.3	14.35	12.07	18.9%
Carbon Monoxide	81.7	0.92	113.0	15.2	12.91	17.7%
n-Decane	447.3	2.44	525.0	6.633	5.21	27.3%
Ethylene	169.4	1.03	240.0	17.71	17.69	0.1%
n-Heptane	371.6	2.06	459.2	7.691	7.59	1.3%
Methane	111.4	0.71	162.0	19.39	17.33	11.9%
Nitrogen	77.3	0.86	107.3	14.67	12.57	16.7%

14.10 (a) Acetylene: $\omega := 0.187$ $T_c := 308.3K$ $P_c := 61.39bar$ $T_n := 189.4K$

$T := T_n$ **Note: For solution at 0.85T$_c$, set T := 0.85T$_c$.** $T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$

For SRK EOS: $T_r = 0.614$

$\sigma := 1$ $\varepsilon := 0$ $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$ **Table 3.1**

$$\alpha(T_r,\omega) := \left[1 + \left(0.480 + 1.574\omega - 0.176\omega^2\right)\cdot\left(1 - T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$ **Table 3.1**

$$a(T_r) := \Psi\cdot\frac{\alpha(T_r,\omega)\cdot R^2\cdot T_c^{\,2}}{P_c}$$ **Eq. (3.42)**

$$q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha(T_r,\omega)}{\Omega\cdot T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.51)** $$\beta(T_r,P_r) := \frac{\Omega\cdot P_r}{T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Define Z for the vapor (Zv) **Guess:** $zv := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$zv = 1 + \beta(T_r,P_r) - q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\cdot\frac{zv - \beta(T_r,P_r)}{\left(zv + \varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)\cdot\left(zv + \sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)}$$

$Zv(T_r,P_r) := \text{Find}(zv)$

Define Z for the liquid (Zl) **Guess:** $zl := 0.01$

Given **Eq. (3.53)**

$$zl = \beta(T_r,P_r) + \left(zl + \varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)\cdot\left(zl + \sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1 + \beta(T_r,P_r) - zl}{q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

To find liquid root, restrict search for zl to values less than 0.2, $zl < 0.2$

$Zl(T_r,P_r) := \text{Find}(zl)$

Define I for liquid (Il) and vapor (Iv)

$$\mathrm{Il}(T_r,P_r) := \frac{1}{\sigma-\varepsilon}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{\mathrm{Zl}(T_r,P_r)+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}{\mathrm{Zl}(T_r,P_r)+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

Eq. (6.62b)

$$\mathrm{Iv}(T_r,P_r) := \frac{1}{\sigma-\varepsilon}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{\mathrm{Zv}(T_r,P_r)+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}{\mathrm{Zv}(T_r,P_r)+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

$$\ln\phi\mathrm{l}(T_r,P_r) := \mathrm{Zl}(T_r,P_r) - 1 - \ln\left(\mathrm{Zl}(T_r,P_r) - \beta(T_r,P_r)\right) - q(T_r)\cdot\mathrm{Il}(T_r,P_r)$$

Eq. (11.36)

$$\ln\phi\mathrm{v}(T_r,P_r) := \mathrm{Zv}(T_r,P_r) - 1 - \ln\left(\mathrm{Zv}(T_r,P_r) - \beta(T_r,P_r)\right) - q(T_r)\cdot\mathrm{Iv}(T_r,P_r)$$

Guess Psat: $\mathrm{Psat}_r := \frac{2\mathrm{bar}}{P_c}$

Given $\ln\phi\mathrm{l}(T_r,\mathrm{Psat}_r) = \ln\phi\mathrm{v}(T_r,\mathrm{Psat}_r)$ $\mathrm{Psat}_r := \mathrm{Find}(\mathrm{Psat}_r)$

$\mathrm{Psat}_r = 0.017$ $\mathrm{Zl}(T_r,\mathrm{Psat}_r) = 3.108\times10^{-3}$ $\mathrm{Zv}(T_r,\mathrm{Psat}_r) = 0.975$

$P_{sat} := \mathrm{Psat}_r\cdot P_c$ $P_{sat} = 1.073\,\mathrm{bar}$ **Ans.**

The following table lists answers for all parts. Literature values are interpolated from tables in Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 6th ed. The last column shows the percent difference between calculated and literature values at 0.85Tc. These range from less than 0.1 to 2.5%. For the normal boiling point (Tn), Psat should be 1.013 bar. Tabulated results for Psat agree well with this value. Differences range from near 0 to 6%.

	Tn (K)	Psat (bar) @ Tn	0.85 Tc (K)	Psat (bar) @ 0.85 Tc	Psat (bar) Lit. Values	% Difference
Acetylene	189.4	1.073	262.1	20.016	19.78	1.2%
Argon	87.3	0.976	128.3	18.79	18.70	0.5%
Benzene	353.2	1.007	477.9	15.658	15.52	0.9%
n-Butane	272.7	1.008	361.3	12.239	12.07	1.4%
Carbon Monoxide	81.7	1.019	113.0	12.871	12.91	-0.3%
n-Decane	447.3	1.014	525.0	5.324	5.21	2.1%
Ethylene	169.4	1.004	240.0	17.918	17.69	1.3%
n-Heptane	371.6	1.011	459.2	7.779	7.59	2.5%
Methane	111.4	0.959	162.0	17.46	17.33	0.8%
Nitrogen	77.3	0.992	107.3	12.617	12.57	0.3%

14.10 **(b) Acetylene:** $\omega := 0.187$ $T_c := 308.3K$ $P_c := 61.39bar$ $T_n := 189.4K$

$T := T_n$ **Note: For solution at $0.85T_c$, set $T := 0.85T_c$.** $T_r := \dfrac{T}{T_c}$

For PR EOS: $T_r = 0.614$

$\sigma := 1+\sqrt{2}$ $\varepsilon := 1-\sqrt{2}$ $\Omega := 0.07779$ $\Psi := 0.45724$ **Table 3.1**

$$\alpha(T_r,\omega) := \left[1+\left(0.37464+1.54226\omega-0.26992\omega^2\right)\cdot\left(1-T_r^{\frac{1}{2}}\right)\right]^2$$ **Table 3.1**

$$a(T_r) := \Psi\cdot\frac{\alpha(T_r,\omega)\cdot R^2\cdot T_c^{\,2}}{P_c}$$ **Eq. (3.42)**

$$q(T_r) := \frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha(T_r,\omega)}{\Omega\cdot T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.51)** $$\beta(T_r,P_r) := \frac{\Omega\cdot P_r}{T_r}$$ **Eq. (3.50)**

Define Z for the vapor (Zv) **Guess:** $zv := 0.9$

Given **Eq. (3.49)**

$$zv = 1+\beta(T_r,P_r)-q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\cdot\frac{zv-\beta(T_r,P_r)}{\left(zv+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)\cdot\left(zv+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)}$$

$Zv(T_r,P_r) := \text{Find}(zv)$

Define Z for the liquid (Zl) **Guess:** $zl := 0.01$

Given **Eq. (3.53)**

$$zl = \beta(T_r,P_r)+\left(zl+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)\cdot\left(zl+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)\cdot\left(\frac{1+\beta(T_r,P_r)-zl}{q(T_r)\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

To find liquid root, restrict search for zl to values less than 0.2 $zl < 0.2$

$Zl(T_r,P_r) := \text{Find}(zl)$

Define I for liquid (Il) and vapor (Iv)

$$\mathrm{Il}(T_r,P_r) := \frac{1}{\sigma-\varepsilon}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{\mathrm{Zl}(T_r,P_r)+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}{\mathrm{Zl}(T_r,P_r)+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

Eq. (6.62b)

$$\mathrm{Iv}(T_r,P_r) := \frac{1}{\sigma-\varepsilon}\cdot\ln\left(\frac{\mathrm{Zv}(T_r,P_r)+\sigma\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}{\mathrm{Zv}(T_r,P_r)+\varepsilon\cdot\beta(T_r,P_r)}\right)$$

$$\ln\phi\mathrm{l}(T_r,P_r) := \mathrm{Zl}(T_r,P_r)-1-\ln\left(\mathrm{Zl}(T_r,P_r)-\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)-q(T_r)\cdot\mathrm{Il}(T_r,P_r)$$

Eq. (11.36)

$$\ln\phi\mathrm{v}(T_r,P_r) := \mathrm{Zv}(T_r,P_r)-1-\ln\left(\mathrm{Zv}(T_r,P_r)-\beta(T_r,P_r)\right)-q(T_r)\cdot\mathrm{Iv}(T_r,P_r)$$

Guess Psat: $\mathrm{Psat}_r := \frac{2\mathrm{bar}}{P_c}$

Given $\ln\phi\mathrm{l}(T_r,\mathrm{Psat}_r) = \ln\phi\mathrm{v}(T_r,\mathrm{Psat}_r)$ $\qquad \mathrm{Psat}_r := \mathrm{Find}(\mathrm{Psat}_r)$

$\mathrm{Psat}_r = 0.018$ $\qquad \mathrm{Zl}(T_r,\mathrm{Psat}_r) = 2.795\times10^{-3}$ $\qquad \mathrm{Zv}(T_r,\mathrm{Psat}_r) = 0.974$

$P_{sat} := \mathrm{Psat}_r\cdot P_c$ $\qquad P_{sat} = 1.09\,\mathrm{bar}$ **Ans.**

The following table lists answers for all parts. Literature values are interpolated from tables in Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, 6th ed. The last column shows the percent difference between calculated and literature values at 0.85Tc. These range from less than 0.1 to 1.2%. For the normal boiling point (Tn), Psat should be 1.013 bar. Tabulated results for Psat agree well with this value. Differences range from near 0 to 7.6%.

	Tn (K)	Psat (bar)	0.85 Tc (K)	Psat (bar)	Psat (bar)	% Difference
		@ Tn		@ 0.85 Tc	Lit. Values	
Acetylene	189.4	1.090	262.1	19.768	19.78	-0.1%
Argon	87.3	1.015	128.3	18.676	18.70	-0.1%
Benzene	353.2	1.019	477.9	15.457	15.52	-0.4%
n-Butane	272.7	1.016	361.3	12.084	12.07	0.1%
Carbon Monoxide	81.7	1.041	113.0	12.764	12.91	-1.2%
n-Decane	447.3	1.016	525.0	5.259	5.21	0.9%
Ethylene	169.4	1.028	240.0	17.744	17.69	0.3%
n-Heptane	371.6	1.012	459.2	7.671	7.59	1.1%
Methane	111.4	0.994	162.0	17.342	17.33	0.1%
Nitrogen	77.3	1.016	107.3	12.517	12.57	-0.4%

14.12 **(a) van der Waals Eqn.** $\mathrm{Tr} := 0.7$

$\sigma := 0$ $\quad \varepsilon := 0$ $\quad \Omega := \frac{1}{8}$ $\quad \Psi := \frac{27}{64}$ $\quad \alpha(\mathrm{Tr}) := 1$

$q(\mathrm{Tr}) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(\mathrm{Tr})}{\Omega \cdot \mathrm{Tr}}$ $\quad \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) := \frac{\Omega \cdot \mathrm{Pr}}{\mathrm{Tr}}$ $\quad zv := 0.9$ **(guess)**

Given $\quad zv = 1 + \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) - q(\mathrm{Tr}) \cdot \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) \cdot \frac{zv - \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})}{(zv)^2}$ **Eq. (3.49)**

$\mathrm{Zv}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) := \mathrm{Find}(zv)$

$zl := .01$ **(guess)**

Given $\quad zl = \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) + (zl)^2 \cdot \frac{1 + \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) - zl}{q(\mathrm{Tr}) \cdot \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})}$ **Eq. (3.53)** $\quad zl < 0.2$

$\mathrm{Zl}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) := \mathrm{Find}(zl)$

$\mathrm{Iv}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) := \frac{\beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})}{\mathrm{Zv}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})}$ $\quad \mathrm{Il}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) := \frac{\beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})}{\mathrm{Zl}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})}$ **Bottom pg. 214**

By Eq. (11.36):

$\ln\phi v(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) := \mathrm{Zv}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) - 1 - \ln\left(\mathrm{Zv}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) - \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})\right) - q(\mathrm{Tr}) \cdot \mathrm{Iv}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})$

$\ln\phi l(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) := \mathrm{Zl}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) - 1 - \ln\left(\mathrm{Zl}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) - \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})\right) - q(\mathrm{Tr}) \cdot \mathrm{Il}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr})$

$\mathrm{Psatr} := .1$

Given $\quad \ln\phi l(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Psatr}) - \ln\phi v(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Psatr}) = 0$ $\quad \mathrm{Psatr} := \mathrm{Find}(\mathrm{Psatr})$

$\mathrm{Zv}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Psatr}) = 0.839$ $\quad \mathrm{Zl}(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Psatr}) = 0.05$ $\quad \mathrm{Psatr} = 0.2$

$\ln\phi l(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Psatr}) = -0.148$ $\quad \ln\phi v(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Psatr}) = -0.148$ $\quad \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Psatr}) = 0.036$

$\omega := -1 - \log(\mathrm{Psatr})$ $\quad \omega = -0.302$ **Ans.**

(b) Redlich/Kwong Eqn $\mathrm{Tr} := 0.7$

$\sigma := 1$ $\quad \varepsilon := 0$ $\quad \Omega := 0.08664$ $\quad \Psi := 0.42748$

$\alpha(\mathrm{Tr}) := \mathrm{Tr}^{-.5}$

$q(\mathrm{Tr}) := \frac{\Psi \cdot \alpha(\mathrm{Tr})}{\Omega \cdot \mathrm{Tr}}$ $\quad \beta(\mathrm{Tr},\mathrm{Pr}) := \frac{\Omega \cdot \mathrm{Pr}}{\mathrm{Tr}}$ **Guess:** $\quad zv := 0.9$

Given $zv = 1 + \beta(Tr,Pr) - q(Tr)\cdot\beta(Tr,Pr)\cdot\dfrac{zv - \beta(Tr,Pr)}{zv\cdot(zv + \beta(Tr,Pr))}$ **Eq. (3.49)**

$Zv(Tr,Pr) := \mathrm{Find}(zv)$

Guess: $zl := .01$

Given $zl = \beta(Tr,Pr) + zl\cdot(zl + \beta(Tr,Pr))\cdot\dfrac{1 + \beta(Tr,Pr) - zl}{q(Tr)\cdot\beta(Tr,Pr)}$ **Eq. (3.52)**

$zl < 0.2$ $Zl(Tr,Pr) := \mathrm{Find}(zl)$

$Iv(Tr,Pr) := \ln\left(\dfrac{Zv(Tr,Pr) + \beta(Tr,Pr)}{Zv(Tr,Pr)}\right)$ $Il(Tr,Pr) := \ln\left(\dfrac{Zl(Tr,Pr) + \beta(Tr,Pr)}{Zl(Tr,Pr)}\right)$

By Eq. (11.36):

$\ln\phi v(Tr,Pr) := Zv(Tr,Pr) - 1 - \ln(Zv(Tr,Pr) - \beta(Tr,Pr)) - q(Tr)\cdot Iv(Tr,Pr)$

$\ln\phi l(Tr,Pr) := Zl(Tr,Pr) - 1 - \ln(Zl(Tr,Pr) - \beta(Tr,Pr)) - q(Tr)\cdot Il(Tr,Pr)$

$Psatr := .1$

Given $\ln\phi l(Tr,Psatr) = \ln\phi v(Tr,Psatr)$ $Psatr := \mathrm{Find}(Psatr)$

$Zv(Tr,Psatr) = 0.913$ $Zl(Tr,Psatr) = 0.015$ $Psatr = 0.087$

$\ln\phi v(Tr,Psatr) = -0.083$ $\ln\phi l(Tr,Psatr) = -0.083$ $\beta(Tr,Psatr) = 0.011$

$\omega := -1 - \log(Psatr)$ $\omega = 0.058$ **Ans.**

14.15 **(a)** $x1\alpha := 0.1$ $x2\alpha := 1 - x1\alpha$ $x1\beta := 0.9$ $x2\beta := 1 - x1\beta$

Guess: $A_{12} := 2$ $A_{21} := 2$

$\gamma 1\alpha(A_{21}, A_{12}) := \exp\left[x2\alpha^2\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\alpha\right]\right]$

$\gamma 1\beta(A_{21}, A_{12}) := \exp\left[x2\beta^2\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\beta\right]\right]$

$\gamma 2\alpha(A_{21}, A_{12}) := \exp\left[x1\alpha^2\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\alpha\right]\right]$

$\gamma 2\beta(A_{21}, A_{12}) := \exp\left[x1\beta^2\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\beta\right]\right]$

Given $\quad x1\alpha\cdot\gamma1\alpha(A_{21},A_{12}) = x1\beta\cdot\gamma1\beta(A_{21},A_{12})$

$\quad x2\alpha\cdot\gamma2\alpha(A_{21},A_{12}) = x2\beta\cdot\gamma2\beta(A_{21},A_{12})$

$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(A_{12},A_{21}) \qquad A_{21} = 2.747 \qquad A_{12} = 2.747$ **Ans.**

(b) $x1\alpha := 0.2 \qquad x2\alpha := 1 - x1\alpha \qquad x1\beta := 0.9 \qquad x2\beta := 1 - x1\beta$

Guess: $\qquad A_{12} := 2 \qquad A_{21} := 2$

$$\gamma1\alpha(A_{21},A_{12}) := \exp\left[x2\alpha^2\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\alpha\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma1\beta(A_{21},A_{12}) := \exp\left[x2\beta^2\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\beta\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma2\alpha(A_{21},A_{12}) := \exp\left[x1\alpha^2\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\alpha\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma2\beta(A_{21},A_{12}) := \exp\left[x1\beta^2\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\beta\right]\right]$$

Given $\quad x1\alpha\cdot\gamma1\alpha(A_{21},A_{12}) = x1\beta\cdot\gamma1\beta(A_{21},A_{12})$

$\quad x2\alpha\cdot\gamma2\alpha(A_{21},A_{12}) = x2\beta\cdot\gamma2\beta(A_{21},A_{12})$

$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(A_{12},A_{21}) \qquad A_{12} = 2.148 \qquad A_{21} = 2.781$ **Ans.**

(c) $x1\alpha := 0.1 \qquad x2\alpha := 1 - x1\alpha \qquad x1\beta := 0.8 \qquad x2\beta := 1 - x1\beta$

Guess: $\qquad A_{12} := 2 \qquad A_{21} := 2$

$$\gamma1\alpha(A_{21},A_{12}) := \exp\left[x2\alpha^2\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\alpha\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma1\beta(A_{21},A_{12}) := \exp\left[x2\beta^2\cdot\left[A_{12} + 2\cdot(A_{21} - A_{12})\cdot x1\beta\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma2\alpha(A_{21},A_{12}) := \exp\left[x1\alpha^2\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\alpha\right]\right]$$

$$\gamma2\beta(A_{21},A_{12}) := \exp\left[x1\beta^2\cdot\left[A_{21} + 2\cdot(A_{12} - A_{21})\cdot x2\beta\right]\right]$$

Given $x1\alpha\cdot\gamma1\alpha(A_{21}, A_{12}) = x1\beta\cdot\gamma1\beta(A_{21}, A_{12})$

$x2\alpha\cdot\gamma2\alpha(A_{21}, A_{12}) = x2\beta\cdot\gamma2\beta(A_{21}, A_{12})$

$\begin{pmatrix} A_{12} \\ A_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(A_{12}, A_{21})$ $A_{12} = 2.781$ $A_{21} = 2.148$ **Ans.**

14.16 **(a)** $x1\alpha := 0.1$ $x2\alpha := 1 - x1\alpha$ $x1\beta := 0.9$ $x2\beta := 1 - x1\beta$

Guess: $a_{12} := 2$ $a_{21} := 2$

Given

$$\exp\left[a_{12}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{12}\cdot x1\alpha}{a_{21}\cdot x2\alpha}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x1\alpha = \exp\left[a_{12}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{12}\cdot x1\beta}{a_{21}\cdot x2\beta}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x1\beta$$

$$\exp\left[a_{21}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{21}\cdot x2\alpha}{a_{12}\cdot x1\alpha}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x2\alpha = \exp\left[a_{21}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{21}\cdot x2\beta}{a_{12}\cdot x1\beta}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x2\beta$$

$\begin{pmatrix} a_{12} \\ a_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(a_{12}, a_{21})$ $a_{12} = 2.747$ $a_{21} = 2.747$ **Ans.**

(b) $x1\alpha := 0.2$ $x2\alpha := 1 - x1\alpha$ $x1\beta := 0.9$ $x2\beta := 1 - x1\beta$

Guess: $a_{12} := 2$ $a_{21} := 2$

Given

$$\exp\left[a_{12}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{12}\cdot x1\alpha}{a_{21}\cdot x2\alpha}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x1\alpha = \exp\left[a_{12}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{12}\cdot x1\beta}{a_{21}\cdot x2\beta}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x1\beta$$

$$\exp\left[a_{21}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{21}\cdot x2\alpha}{a_{12}\cdot x1\alpha}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x2\alpha = \exp\left[a_{21}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{21}\cdot x2\beta}{a_{12}\cdot x1\beta}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x2\beta$$

$\begin{pmatrix} a_{12} \\ a_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \mathrm{Find}(a_{12}, a_{21})$ $a_{12} = 2.199$ $a_{21} = 2.81$ **Ans.**

(c) $x1\alpha := 0.1$ $x2\alpha := 1 - x1\alpha$ $x1\beta := 0.8$ $x2\beta := 1 - x1\beta$

Guess: $a_{12} := 2$ $a_{21} := 2$

Given

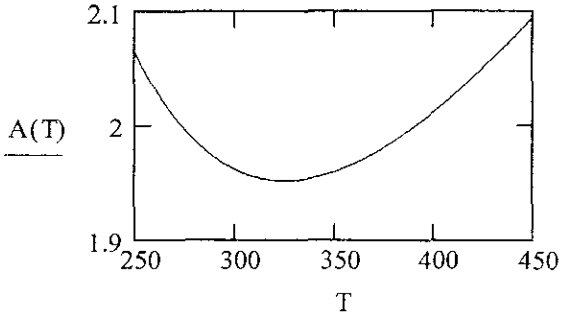
$$\exp\left[a_{12}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{12}\cdot x1\alpha}{a_{21}\cdot x2\alpha}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x1\alpha = \exp\left[a_{12}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{12}\cdot x1\beta}{a_{21}\cdot x2\beta}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x1\beta$$

$$\exp\left[a_{21}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{21}\cdot x2\alpha}{a_{12}\cdot x1\alpha}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x2\alpha = \exp\left[a_{21}\cdot\left(1 + \frac{a_{21}\cdot x2\beta}{a_{12}\cdot x1\beta}\right)^{-2}\right]\cdot x2\beta$$

$\begin{pmatrix} a_{12} \\ a_{21} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(a_{12}, a_{21})$ $a_{12} = 2.81$ $a_{21} = 2.199$ **Ans.**

14.18 **(a)** $a := 975$ $b := -18.4$ $c := -3$

$T := 250 .. 450$ $A(T) := \frac{a}{T} + b - c\cdot\ln(T)$



Parameter A = 2 at two temperatures. The lower one is an UCST, because A decreases to 2 as T increases. The higher one is a LCST, because A decreases to 2 as T decreases.

Guess: $x := 0.25$

Given $A(T)\cdot(1 - 2\cdot x) = \ln\left(\frac{1-x}{x}\right)$ **Eq. (E), Ex. 14.5**

$x \geq 0$ $x \leq 0.5$ $x1(T) := \text{Find}(x)$ $x2(T) := 1 - x1(T)$

$UCST := 300$ **(guess)**

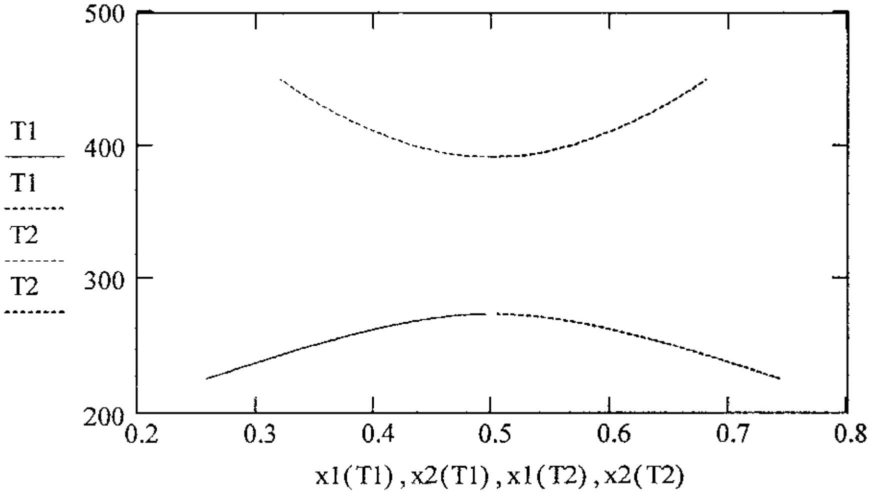
Given $A(UCST) = 2$ $UCST := Find(UCST)$ $UCST = 272.93$

$LCST := 400$ **(guess)**

Given $A(LCST) = 2$ $LCST := Find(LCST)$ $LCST = 391.21$

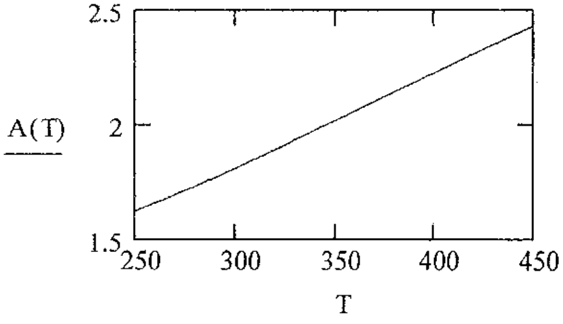
Plot phase diagram as a function of T

$T1 := 225, 225.1 .. UCST$ $T2 := LCST .. 450$



(b) $a := 540$ $b := -17.1$ $c := -3$

$T := 250 .. 450$ $A(T) := \frac{a}{T} + b - c \cdot \ln(T)$



Parameter A = 2 at a single temperature. It is a LCST, because A decreases to 2 as T decreases.

Guess: $x := 0.25$

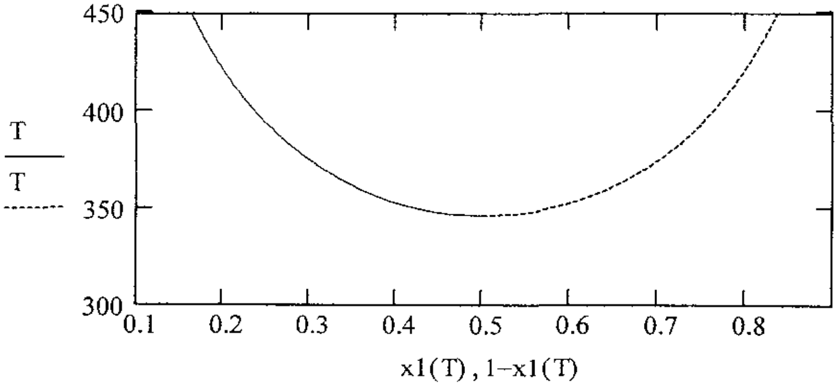
Given $A(T)\cdot(1-2\cdot x) = \ln\left(\frac{1-x}{x}\right)$ **Eq. (E), Ex. 14.5**

$x \geq 0$ $x \leq 0.5$ $x1(T) := \mathrm{Find}(x)$

$LCST := 350$ **(guess)**

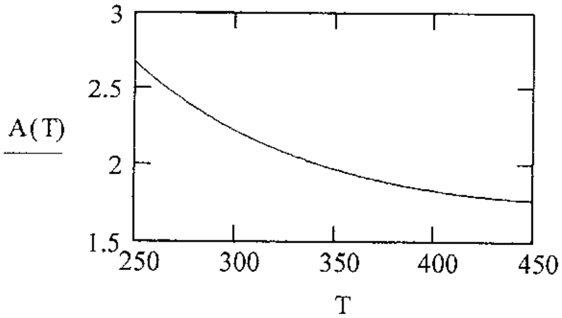
Given $A(LCST) = 2$ $LCST := \mathrm{Find}(LCST)$ $LCST = 346$

Plot phase diagram as a function of T $T := LCST\,..\,450$



(c) $a := 1500$ $b := -19.9$ $c := -3$

$T := 250\,..\,450$ $A(T) := \frac{a}{T} + b - c\cdot\ln(T)$



Parameter A = 2 at a single temperature. It is an UCST, because A decreases to 2 as T increases.

Guess: $x := 0.25$

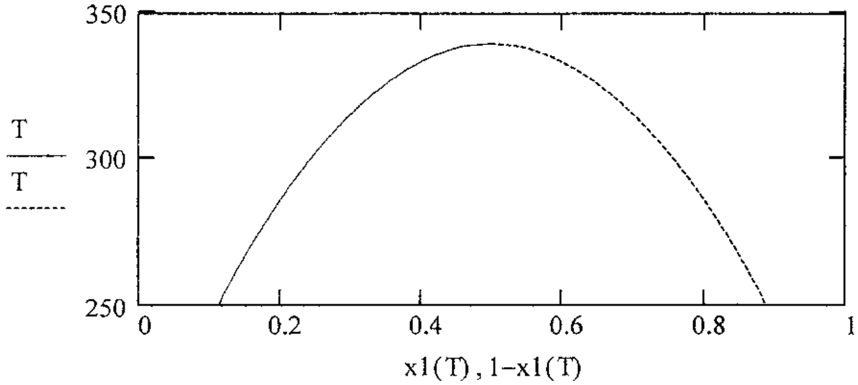
Given $A(T)\cdot(1-2\cdot x) = \ln\left(\frac{1-x}{x}\right)$ **Eq. (E), Ex. 14.5**

$x \geq 0$ $x \leq 0.5$ $x1(T) := \text{Find}(x)$

$UCST := 350$ **(guess)**

Given $A(UCST) = 2$ $UCST := \text{Find}(UCST)$ $UCST = 339.66$

Plot phase diagram as a function of T $T := UCST..250$



14.20 Guess: $x1\alpha := 0.5$ $x1\beta := 0.5$

Given **Write Eq. (14.70) for species 1:**

$$x1\alpha\cdot\exp\left[0.4\cdot(1-x1\alpha)^2\right] = x1\beta\cdot\exp\left[0.8\cdot(1-x1\beta)^2\right]$$

$$\frac{x1\alpha}{1-x1\alpha} + \frac{x1\beta}{1-x1\beta} = 1$$ **(Material balance)**

$$\begin{pmatrix} x1\alpha \\ x1\beta \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(x1\alpha, x1\beta)$$ $x1\alpha = 0.371$ $x1\beta = 0.291$ **Ans.**

14.22 Temperatures in kelvins; pressures in kPa.

$$\mathrm{P1sat}(T) := \exp\left(19.1478 - \frac{5363.7}{T}\right)$$ **water**

$$P := 1600$$

$$\mathrm{P2sat}(T) := \exp\left(14.6511 - \frac{2048.97}{T}\right)$$ **SF6**

Find 3-phase equilibrium temperature and vapor-phase composition (pp. 574-5 of text):

Guess: $T := 300$

Given $P = \mathrm{P1sat}(T) + \mathrm{P2sat}(T)$ $\quad \mathrm{Tstar} := \mathrm{Find}(T)$ $\quad \mathrm{Tstar} = 281.68$

$$\mathrm{y1star} := \frac{\mathrm{P1sat}(\mathrm{Tstar})}{P} \qquad \mathrm{y1star}\cdot 10^6 = 695$$

Find saturation temperatures of pure species 2:

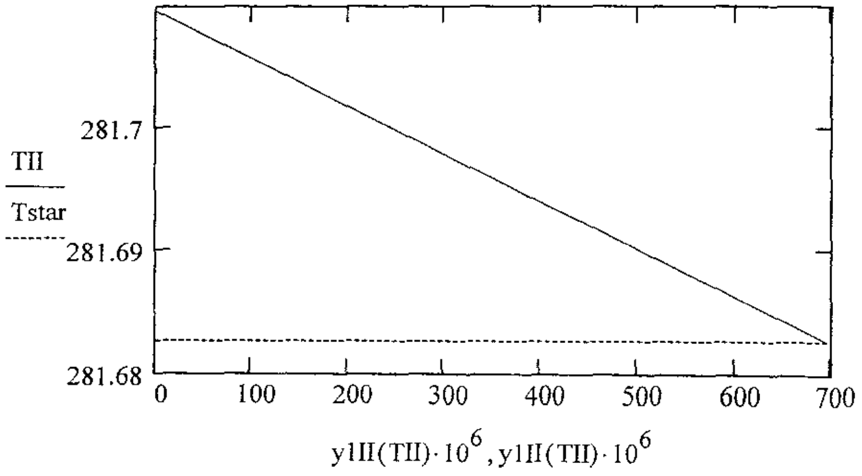
Guess: $T := 300$

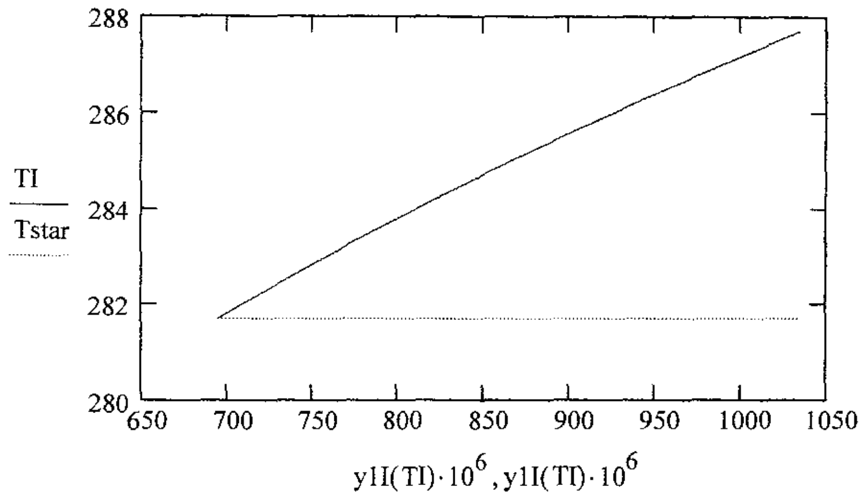
Given $\mathrm{P2sat}(T) = P$ $\quad \mathrm{T2} := \mathrm{Find}(T)$ $\quad \mathrm{T2} = 281.71$

$$\mathrm{TII} := \mathrm{Tstar}, \mathrm{Tstar} + 0.0001 .. \mathrm{T2} \qquad \mathrm{y1II}(T) := 1 - \frac{\mathrm{P2sat}(T)}{P}$$

$$\mathrm{TI} := \mathrm{Tstar}, \mathrm{Tstar} + 0.01 .. \mathrm{Tstar} + 6 \qquad \mathrm{y1I}(T) := \frac{\mathrm{P1sat}(T)}{P}$$

Because of the very large difference in scales appropriate to regions I and II [Fig. 14.20(a)], the txy diagram is presented on the following page in two parts, showing regions I and II separately.





14.24 Temperatures in deg. C; pressures in kPa

$$P1sat(T) := \exp\left(14.0098 - \frac{3103.01}{T + 219.79}\right)$$ **Toluene**

$$P := 101.33$$

$$P2sat(T) := \exp\left(16.2620 - \frac{3799.89}{T + 226.35}\right)$$ **Water**

Find the three-phase equilibrium T and y:

Guess: $T := 25$

Given $P = P1sat(T) + P2sat(T)$ $Tstar := Find(T)$ $Tstar = 84.333$

$$y1star := \frac{P1sat(Tstar)}{P} \qquad y1star = 0.444$$

For z1 < y1*, first liquid is pure species 2.

$y1 := 0.2$ **Guess:** $Tdew := Tstar$

Given $$y1 = 1 - \frac{P2sat(Tdew)}{P} \qquad Tdew := Find(Tdew)$$

$Tdew = 93.863$ **Ans.**

For z1 > y1*, first liquid is pure species 1.

$y1 := 0.7$ **Guess:** $Tdew := Tstar$

Given $y1 = \frac{P1sat(Tdew)}{P}$ $Tdew := Find(Tdew)$

$Tdew = 98.53$ **Ans.**

In both cases the bubblepoint temperature is T*, and the mole fraction of the last vapor is y1*.

14.25 Temperatures in deg. C; pressures in kPa.

$P1sat(T) := \exp\left(13.8587 - \frac{2991.32}{T + 216.64}\right)$ **n-heptane**

$P := 101.33$

$P2sat(T) := \exp\left(16.2620 - \frac{3799.89}{T + 226.35}\right)$ **water**

Find the three-phase equilibrium T and y:

Guess: $T := 50$

Given $P = P1sat(T) + P2sat(T)$ $Tstar := Find(T)$ $Tstar = 82.91$

$y1star := \frac{P1sat(Tstar)}{P}$ $y1star = 0.474$

Since 0.35<y1*, first liquid is pure species 2.

$y1(T) := 1 - \frac{P2sat(T)}{P}$

Find temperature of initial condensation at y1=0.35:

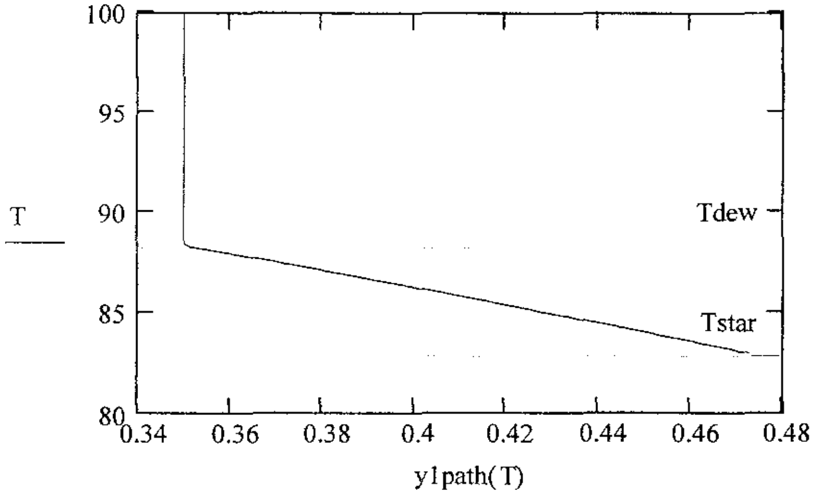
$y1_0 := 0.35$ **Guess:** $Tdew := Tstar$

Given $y1(Tdew) = y1_0$ $Tdew := Find(Tdew)$ $Tdew = 88.36$

Define the path of vapor mole fraction above and below the dew point.

$y1path(T) := if\left(T > Tdew, y1_0, y1(T)\right)$ $T := 100, 99.9 .. Tstar$

Path of mole fraction heptane in residual vapor as temperature is decreased. No vapor exists below Tstar.



14.26 Pressures in kPa. P1sat := 75 P2sat := 110 A := 2.25

$\gamma 1(x1) := \exp\left[A \cdot (1 - x1)^2\right]$ $\gamma 2(x1) := \exp\left(A \cdot x1^2\right)$

Find the solubility limits:

Guess: $x1\alpha := 0.1$

Given $A \cdot (1 - 2 \cdot x1\alpha) = \ln\left(\frac{1 - x1\alpha}{x1\alpha}\right)$ $x1\alpha := \text{Find}(x1\alpha)$

$x1\alpha = 0.224$ $x1\beta := 1 - x1\alpha$ $x1\beta = 0.776$

Find the conditions for VLLE:

Guess: Pstar := P1sat y1star := 0.5

Given $\text{Pstar} = x1\beta \cdot \gamma 1(x1\beta) \cdot \text{P1sat} + (1 - x1\alpha) \cdot \gamma 2(x1\alpha) \cdot \text{P2sat}$

$\text{y1star} \cdot \text{Pstar} = x1\alpha \cdot \gamma 1(x1\alpha) \cdot \text{P1sat}$

$\begin{pmatrix} \text{Pstar} \\ \text{y1star} \end{pmatrix} := \text{Find}(\text{Pstar}, \text{y1star})$ Pstar = 160.699 y1star = 0.405

Calculate VLE in two-phase region.

Modified Raoult's law; vapor an ideal gas.

Guess: $x1 := 0.1$ $P := 50$

Given $P = x1 \cdot \gamma 1(x1) \cdot P1sat + (1 - x1) \cdot \gamma 2(x1) \cdot P2sat$

$P(x1) := \mathrm{Find}(P)$ $y1(x1) := \dfrac{x1 \cdot \gamma 1(x1) \cdot P1sat}{P(x1)}$

Plot the phase diagram.

Define liquid equilibrium line:

$PL(x1) := \mathrm{if}(P(x1) < Pstar, P(x1), Pstar)$

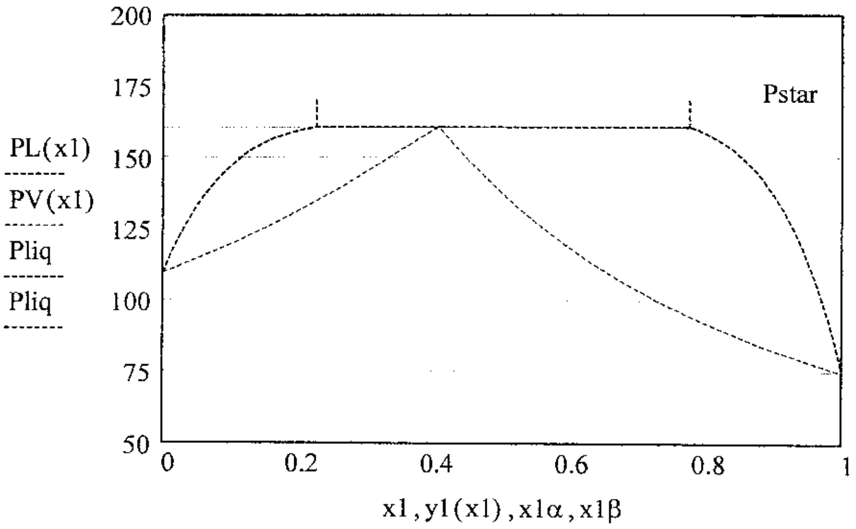
Define vapor equilibrium line:

$PV(x1) := \mathrm{if}(P(x1) < Pstar, P(x1), Pstar)$

Define pressures for liquid phases above Pstar:

$Pliq := Pstar .. Pstar + 10$

$x1 := 0, 0.01 .. 1$



$x1 := 0, 0.05 .. 0.2$

x1 =	PL(x1) =	y1(x1) =
0	110	0
0.05	133.66	0.214
0.1	147.658	0.314
0.15	155.523	0.368
0.2	159.598	0.397

$x1 := 1, 0.95 .. 0.8$

x1 =	PL(x1) =	y1(x1) =
1	75	1
0.95	113.556	0.631
0.9	137.096	0.504
0.85	150.907	0.444
0.8	158.506	0.414

$x1\alpha = 0.224$ $\quad x1\beta = 0.776$ $\quad y1star = 0.405$

14.27 Temperatures in deg. C; pressures in kPa.

Water: $$P1sat(T) := \exp\left(16.2620 - \frac{3799.89}{T + 226.35}\right)$$

n-Pentane: $$P2sat(T) := \exp\left(13.8183 - \frac{2477.07}{T + 233.21}\right)$$

n-Heptane: $$P3sat(T) := \exp\left(13.8587 - \frac{2991.32}{T + 216.64}\right)$$

$P := 101.33$ $\quad z1 := 0.45$ $\quad z2 := 0.30$ $\quad z3 := 1 - z1 - z2$

(a) Calculate dew point T and liquid composition assuming the hydrocarbon layer forms first:

Guess: $Tdew1 := 100$ $\quad x2\alpha := z2$ $\quad x3\alpha := 1 - x2\alpha$

Given $P = x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tdew1) + x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tdew1)$

$z3 \cdot P = x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tdew1)$

$x2\alpha + x3\alpha = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x2\alpha \\ x3\alpha \\ Tdew1 \end{pmatrix} := Find(x2\alpha, x3\alpha, Tdew1)$$

$Tdew1 = 72.659$ $x3\alpha = 0.751$ $x2\alpha = 0.249$

Calculate dew point temperature assuming the water layer forms first:

$x1\beta := 1$ **Guess:** $Tdew2 := 100$

Given $x1\beta \cdot P1sat(Tdew2) = z1 \cdot P$ $Tdew2 := Find(Tdew2)$

$Tdew2 = 79.055$

Since Tdew2 > Tdew1, the water layer forms first

(b) Calculate the temperature at which the second layer forms:

Guess: $Tdew3 := 100$ $x2\alpha := z2$ $x3\alpha := 1 - x2\alpha$

$y1 := z1$ $y2 := z2$ $y3 := z3$

Given $P = P1sat(Tdew3) + x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tdew3) + x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tdew3)$

$y1 \cdot P = P1sat(Tdew3)$

$\frac{y2}{y3} = \frac{z2}{z3}$ $y1 + y2 + y3 = 1$

$y2 \cdot P = x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tdew3)$ $x2\alpha + x3\alpha = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} y1 \\ y2 \\ y3 \\ Tdew3 \\ x2\alpha \\ x3\alpha \end{pmatrix} := Find(y1, y2, y3, Tdew3, x2\alpha, x3\alpha)$$

$y1 = 0.348$ $y2 = 0.356$ $y3 = 0.296$

$Tdew3 = 72.886$ $x2\alpha = 0.1175$ $x3\alpha = 0.8825$

(c) Calculate the bubble point given the total molar composition of the two phases

$Tbubble := Tdew3$ $x2\alpha := \dfrac{z2}{z2 + z3}$ $x3\alpha := \dfrac{z3}{z2 + z3}$

$x2\alpha = 0.545$ $x3\alpha = 0.455$

Given

$P = P1sat(Tbubble) + x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tbubble) + x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tbubble)$

$Tbubble := Find(Tbubble)$ $Tbubble = 48.759$

$$y1 := \frac{P1sat(Tbubble)}{P} \qquad y1 = 0.114$$

$$y2 := \frac{x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tbubble)}{P} \qquad y2 = 0.826$$

$$y3 := \frac{x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tbubble)}{P} \qquad y3 = 0.06$$

14.28 Temperatures in deg. C; pressures in kPa.

Water: $$P1sat(T) := \exp\left(16.2620 - \frac{3799.89}{T + 226.35}\right)$$

n-Pentane: $$P2sat(T) := \exp\left(13.8183 - \frac{2477.07}{T + 233.21}\right)$$

n-Heptane: $$P3sat(T) := \exp\left(13.8587 - \frac{2991.32}{T + 216.64}\right)$$

$P := 101.33$ $z1 := 0.32$ $z2 := 0.45$ $z3 := 1 - z1 - z2$

(a) Calculate dew point T and liquid composition assuming the hydrocarbon layer forms first:

Guess: $Tdew1 := 70$ $x2\alpha := z2$ $x3\alpha := 1 - x2\alpha$

Given $P = x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tdew1) + x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tdew1)$

$z3 \cdot P = x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tdew1)$ $x2\alpha + x3\alpha = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} x2\alpha \\ x3\alpha \\ Tdew1 \end{pmatrix} := Find(x2\alpha, x3\alpha, Tdew1)$$

$Tdew1 = 71.018$ $x3\alpha = 0.733$ $x2\alpha = 0.267$

Calculate dew point temperature assuming the water layer forms first:

$x1\beta := 1$ **Guess:** $Tdew2 := 70$

Given $x1\beta \cdot P1sat(Tdew2) = z1 \cdot P$ $Tdew2 := Find(Tdew2)$

$Tdew2 = 70.91$

Since Tdew1>Tdew2, a hydrocarbon layer forms first

(b) Calculate the temperature at which the second layer forms:

Guess: $Tdew3 := 100$ $x2\alpha := z2$ $x3\alpha := 1 - x2\alpha$

$y1 := z1$ $y2 := z2$ $y3 := z3$

Given $P = P1sat(Tdew3) + x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tdew3) + x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tdew3)$

$y1 \cdot P = P1sat(Tdew3)$ $\frac{y2}{y3} = \frac{z2}{z3}$ $y1 + y2 + y3 = 1$

$y2 \cdot P = x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tdew3)$ $x2\alpha + x3\alpha = 1$

$$\begin{pmatrix} y1 \\ y2 \\ y3 \\ Tdew3 \\ x2\alpha \\ x3\alpha \end{pmatrix} := Find(y1, y2, y3, Tdew3, x2\alpha, x3\alpha)$$

$y1 = 0.292$ $y2 = 0.469$ $y3 = 0.239$

$Tdew3 = 68.793$ $x2\alpha = 0.1728$ $x3\alpha = 0.8272$

(c) Calculate the bubble point given the total molar composition of the two phases

$Tbubble := Tdew3$ $x2\alpha := \frac{z2}{z2 + z3}$ $x3\alpha := \frac{z3}{z2 + z3}$

$x2\alpha = 0.662$ $x3\alpha = 0.338$

Given $P = P1sat(Tbubble) + x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tbubble) + x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tbubble)$

$Tbubble := Find(Tbubble)$ $Tbubble = 44.361$

$y1 := \frac{P1sat(Tbubble)}{P}$ $y1 = 0.091$

$y2 := \frac{x2\alpha \cdot P2sat(Tbubble)}{P}$ $y2 = 0.872$

$y3 := \frac{x3\alpha \cdot P3sat(Tbubble)}{P}$ $y3 = 0.037$

14.32 $\omega := \begin{pmatrix} 0.302 \\ 0.224 \end{pmatrix}$ $Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 748.4 \\ 304.2 \end{pmatrix}$ $Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 40.51 \\ 73.83 \end{pmatrix}$

$P := 10, 20 .. 300$ **(bar)**

$T := 353.15$ **(K)** $Tr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{Tc}}$ $R := 83.14$ **(bar cm^3/mol K)**

Use SRK EOS

From Table 3.1, p. 99 of text:

$\sigma := 1$ $\varepsilon := 0$ $\Omega := 0.08664$ $\Psi := 0.42748$

$$\alpha := \overrightarrow{\left[1 + \left(0.480 + 1.574 \cdot \omega - 0.176 \cdot \omega^2\right) \cdot \left(1 - Tr^{0.5}\right)\right]^2}$$

$$a := \overrightarrow{\frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha\cdot R^2\cdot Tc^2}{Pc}}$$ **(14.34)**

$$b := \overrightarrow{\frac{\Omega\cdot R\cdot Tc}{Pc}}$$ **(14.35)**

$$a = \begin{pmatrix} 6.842\times 10^7 \\ 3.246\times 10^6 \end{pmatrix} \qquad b = \begin{pmatrix} 133.076 \\ 29.679 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\beta_2(P) := \frac{b_2\cdot P}{R\cdot T}$$ **(14.32)**

$$q_2 := \frac{a_2}{b_2\cdot R\cdot T}$$ **(14.36)**

$z_2 := 1$ **(guess)**

Given

$$z_2 = 1 + \beta_2(P) - q_2\cdot\beta_2(P)\cdot\frac{z_2 - \beta_2(P)}{\left(z_2 + \varepsilon\cdot\beta_2(P)\right)\cdot\left(z_2 + \sigma\cdot\beta_2(P)\right)}$$ **(14.31)**

$$Z_2(P) := \mathrm{Find}\left(z_2\right)$$

$$I_2(P) := \ln\left(\frac{Z_2(P) + \beta_2(P)}{Z_2(P)}\right)$$ **(6.62b)**

For simplicity, let ϕ_1 represent the infinite-dilution value of the fugacity coefficient of species 1 in solution.

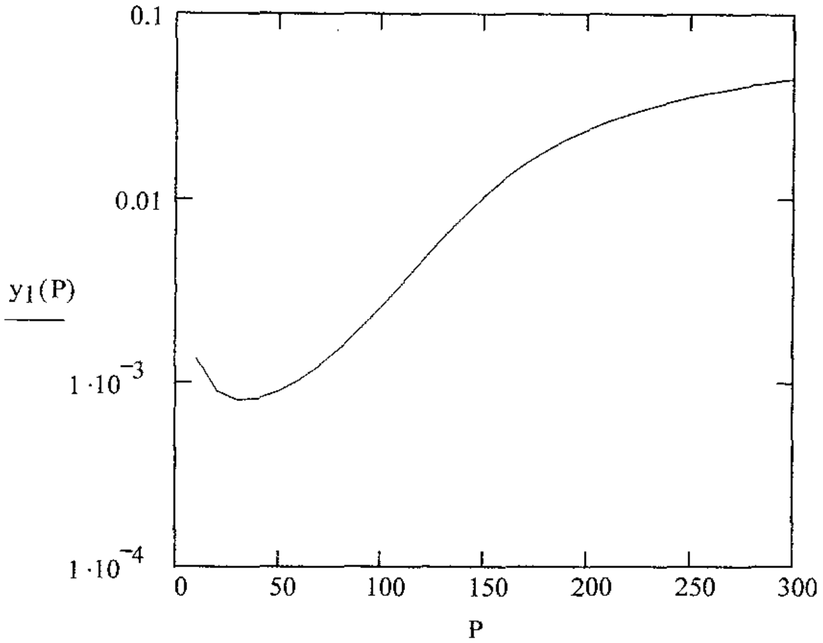
Eq. (14.99): $l_{12} := 0.088$

$$\phi_1(P) := \exp\left[\left[\left[\frac{b_1}{b_2}\cdot\left(Z_2(P) - 1\right) - \ln\left(Z_2(P) - \beta_2(P)\right)\right] \ldots \atop + -q_2\cdot\left[2\cdot\left(1 - l_{12}\right)\cdot\left(\frac{a_1}{a_2}\right)^{0.5} - \frac{b_1}{b_2}\right]\cdot I_2(P)\right]\right]$$

$Psat_1 := 0.0102$ **(bar)** $\qquad V_1 := 124.5$ **(cm3/mol)**

Eqs. (14.94) and (14.95), with ϕsat1 = 1 and (P - Psat1) = P, combine to give:

$$y_1(P) := \frac{Psat_1}{P\cdot\phi_1(P)}\cdot\exp\left(\frac{P\cdot V_1}{R\cdot T}\right)$$



14.33 $\omega := \begin{pmatrix} 0.302 \\ 0.038 \end{pmatrix}$ $\quad Tc := \begin{pmatrix} 748.4 \\ 126.2 \end{pmatrix}$ $\quad Pc := \begin{pmatrix} 40.51 \\ 34.00 \end{pmatrix}$

$P := 10, 20..300$ **(bar)**

$T := 308.15$ **(K)** $\quad Tr := \overrightarrow{\frac{T}{Tc}}$ $\quad R := 83.14$ **(bar cm³/mol K)**

Use SRK EOS

From Table 3.1, p. 99 of text:

$\sigma := 1 \qquad \varepsilon := 0 \qquad \Omega := 0.08664 \qquad \Psi := 0.42748$

$$\alpha := \overrightarrow{\left[1 + \left(0.480 + 1.574\cdot\omega - 0.176\cdot\omega^2\right)\cdot\left(1 - Tr^{0.5}\right)\right]^2}$$

$a := \overrightarrow{\frac{\Psi\cdot\alpha\cdot R^2\cdot Tc^2}{Pc}}$ **(14.34)** $\qquad b := \overrightarrow{\frac{\Omega\cdot R\cdot Tc}{Pc}}$ **(14.35)**

$a = \begin{pmatrix} 7.298 \times 10^7 \\ 6.713 \times 10^5 \end{pmatrix}$ $\qquad b = \begin{pmatrix} 133.076 \\ 26.737 \end{pmatrix}$

$\beta_2(P) := \dfrac{b_2 \cdot P}{R \cdot T}$ **(14.32)** $\qquad$ $q_2 := \dfrac{a_2}{b_2 \cdot R \cdot T}$ **(14.36)**

$z_2 := 1$ **(guess)**

Given

$$z_2 = 1 + \beta_2(P) - q_2 \cdot \beta_2(P) \cdot \frac{z_2 - \beta_2(P)}{\left(z_2 + \varepsilon \cdot \beta_2(P)\right) \cdot \left(z_2 + \sigma \cdot \beta_2(P)\right)} \qquad \textbf{(14.31)}$$

$Z_2(P) := \mathrm{Find}\left(z_2\right)$

$$I_2(P) := \ln\left(\frac{Z_2(P) + \beta_2(P)}{Z_2(P)}\right) \qquad \textbf{(6.62b)}$$

For simplicity, let ϕ_1 represent the infinite-dilution value of the fugacity coefficient of species 1 in solution.

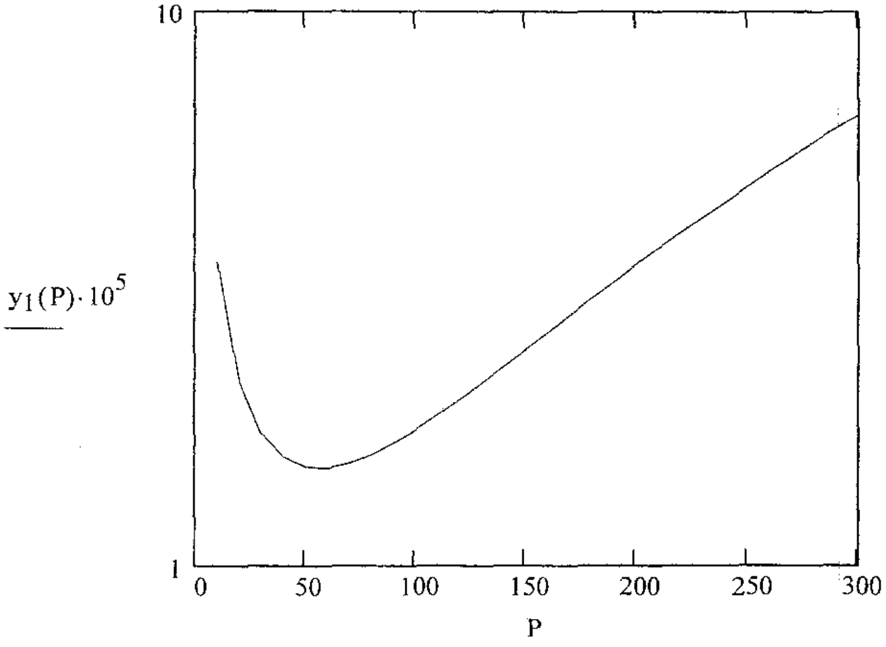
$l_{12} := 0.0$ **Eq. (14.99):**

$$\phi_1(P) := \exp\left[\left[\left[\frac{b_1}{b_2} \cdot \left(Z_2(P) - 1\right) - \ln\left(Z_2(P) - \beta_2(P)\right)\right] \ldots \atop + -q_2 \cdot \left[2 \cdot \left(1 - l_{12}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{a_1}{a_2}\right)^{0.5} - \frac{b_1}{b_2}\right] \cdot I_2(P)\right]\right]$$

$Psat_1 := 2.9 \cdot 10^{-4}$ **(bar)** $\qquad$ $V_1 := 125$ **(cm3/mol)**

Eqs. (14.94) and (14.95), with $\phi sat1 = 1$ and $(P - Psat1) = P$, combine to give:

$$y_1(P) := \frac{Psat_1}{P \cdot \phi_1(P)} \cdot \exp\left(\frac{P \cdot V_1}{R \cdot T}\right)$$



Note: y axis is log scale.

Chapter 15 - Section A - Mathcad Solutions

15.1 **Initial state: Liquid water at 70 degF.**

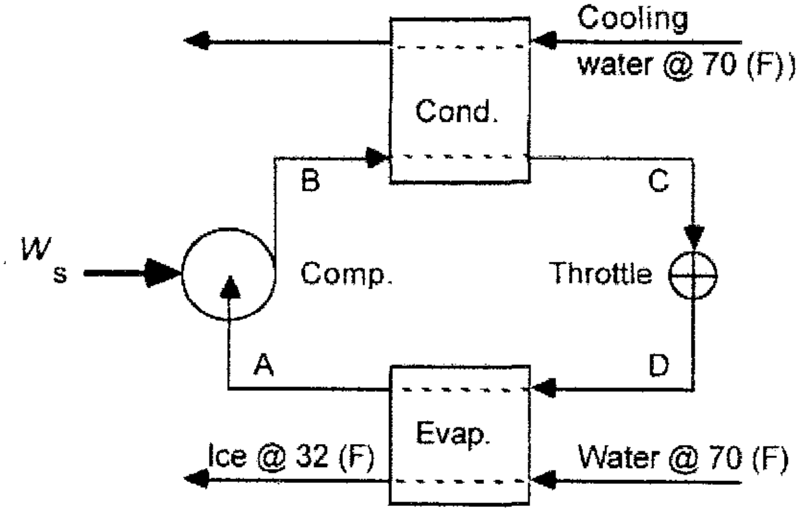
$H_1 := 38.05 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\quad S_1 := 0.0745 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ **(Table F.3)**

Final state: Ice at 32 degF.

$H_2 := (-0.02 - 143.3) \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\quad S_2 := \left(0.0 - \frac{143.3}{491.67}\right) \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$T_\sigma := (70 + 459.67) \cdot rankine$

(a)



Point A: sat. vapor at 32 degF.

Point C: sat. liquid at 70 degF. P = 85.79(psia).

Point D: Mix of sat. liq. & sat. vapor at 32 degF with the enthalpy of Point C.

Point B: Superheated vapor at 85.79(psia) and the entropy of Point A.

Data for Points A, C, & D from Table 9.1. Data for Point B from Fig. G.2.

$W_{ideal} := H_2 - H_1 - T_\sigma \cdot (S_2 - S_1)$

$W_{ideal} = 12.466 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $mdot := 1 \cdot \frac{lb_m}{sec}$

$Wdot_{ideal} := mdot \cdot W_{ideal}$ $\qquad$ $Wdot_{ideal} = 13.15 kW$ **Ans.**

(b) For the Carnot heat pump, heat equal to the enthalpy change of the water is extracted from a cold reservoir at 32 degF, with heat rejection to the surroundings at 70 degF.

$T_C := 491.67 \cdot rankine$ $\quad$ $T_H := T_\sigma$ $\quad$ $Q_C := H_2 - H_1$ $\quad$ $Q_C = -181.37 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$Work := |Q_C| \cdot \left(\frac{T_H - T_C}{T_C} \right)$ $\qquad$ $Work = 14.018 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$Wdot := mdot \cdot Work$ $\qquad$ $Wdot = 14.79 kW$ **Ans.**

$\eta_t := \frac{Wdot_{ideal}}{Wdot}$ $\qquad$ $\eta_t = 0.889$ **Ans.**

The only irreversibility is the transfer of heat from the water as it cools from 70 to 32 degF to the cold reservoir of the Carnot heat pump at 70 degF.

(c) Conventional refrigeration cycle under ideal conditions of operation: Isentropic compression, infinite flow rate of cooling water, & minimum temp. difference for heat transfer = 0.

For sat. liquid and vapor at 32 degF, by interpolation in the table:

$H_A := 107.60 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $S_A := 0.2223 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

For sat. liquid at 70 degF:

$H_C := 34.58 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $H_D := H_C$

For superheated vapor at 85.79(psia) and S = 0.2223:

$H_B := 114 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

Refrigerent circulation rate:

$$\text{mdot} := \frac{-\left(H_2 - H_1\right)\cdot 1\cdot\frac{\text{lb}_m}{\text{sec}}}{H_A - H_D} \qquad \text{mdot} = 2.484\frac{\text{lb}_m}{\text{sec}}$$

$$\text{Wdot} := \text{mdot}\cdot\left(H_B - H_A\right) \qquad \text{Wdot} = 16.77\text{kW} \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

$$\eta_t := \frac{\text{Wdot}_{\text{ideal}}}{\text{Wdot}} \qquad \eta_t = 0.784 \qquad \textbf{Ans.}$$

The irreversibilities are in the throttling process and in heat transfer in both the condenser and evaporator, where there are finite temperature differences.

(d) Practical cycle. $\eta := 0.75$

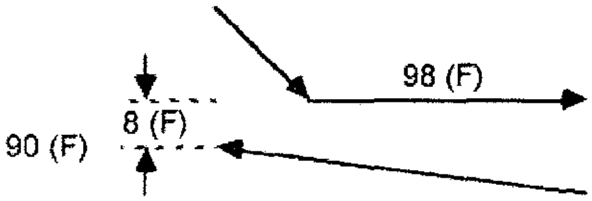
Point A: Sat. vapor at 24 degF.

Point B: Superheated vapor at 134.75(psia).

Point D: Mix of sat. liq. and sat. vapor at 24 degF with H of point C,

Point C: Sat. Liquid at 98 degF.

(Note that minimum temp. diff. is not at end of condenser, but it is not practical to base design on 8-degF temp. diff. at pinch. See sketch.)



For sat. liquid and vapor at 24 degF:

$$H_{liq} := 19.58\cdot\frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m} \qquad H_{vap} := 106.48\cdot\frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m} \qquad H_A := H_{vap}$$

$$S_{liq} := 0.0433\cdot\frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m\cdot\text{rankine}} \qquad S_{vap} := 0.2229\cdot\frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{lb}_m\cdot\text{rankine}} \qquad S_A := S_{vap}$$

For sat. liquid at 98 degF, P=134.75(psia):

$H_C := 44.24 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $S_C := 0.0902 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

For isentropic compression, the entropy of Point B is 0.2229 at P=134.75(psia). From Fig. G.2,

$H'_B := 118 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $H_B := H_A + \frac{H'_B - H_A}{\eta}$

$H_B = 121.84 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ **The entropy at this H is read from Fig. G.2 at P=134.75(psia)**

$S_B := 0.228 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$ $H_D := H_C$ $x_D := \frac{H_D - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}$ $x_D = 0.284$

$S_D := S_{liq} + x_D \cdot \left(S_{vap} - S_{liq}\right)$ $S_D = 0.094 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

Refrigerent circulation rate:

$$mdot := \frac{-\left(H_2 - H_1\right) \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{lb_m}{sec}}{H_A - H_D} \qquad mdot = 2.914 \frac{lb_m}{sec}$$

$Wdot := mdot \cdot \left(H_B - H_A\right)$ $Wdot = 47.22 kW$ **Ans.**

$\eta_t := \frac{Wdot_{ideal}}{Wdot}$ $\eta_t = 0.279$ **Ans.**

THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS $T_\sigma := (70 + 459.67) \cdot rankine$

$Wdot_{lost.compressor} := mdot \cdot T_\sigma \cdot \left(S_B - S_A\right)$

$Qdot_{condenser} := mdot \cdot \left(H_C - H_B\right)$

$Wdot_{lost.condenser} := mdot \cdot T_\sigma \cdot \left(S_C - S_B\right) - Qdot_{condenser}$

$$Wdot_{lost.throttle} := mdot \cdot T_{\sigma} \cdot (S_D - S_C)$$

$$Wdot_{lost.evaporator} := T_{\sigma} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} mdot \cdot (S_A - S_D) \ ... \\ + 1 \cdot \frac{lb_m}{sec} \cdot (S_2 - S_1) \end{bmatrix}$$

$Wdot_{ideal} = 13.152 kW$	**27.85%**
$Wdot_{lost.compressor} = 8.305 kW$	**17.59%**
$Wdot_{lost.condenser} = 14.178 kW$	**30.02%**
$Wdot_{lost.throttle} = 6.621 kW$	**14.02%**
$Wdot_{lost.evaporator} = 4.968 kW$	**10.52%**

The percent values above express each quantity as a percentage of the actual work, to which the quantities sum.

15.2 Assume ideal gases. Data from Table C.4

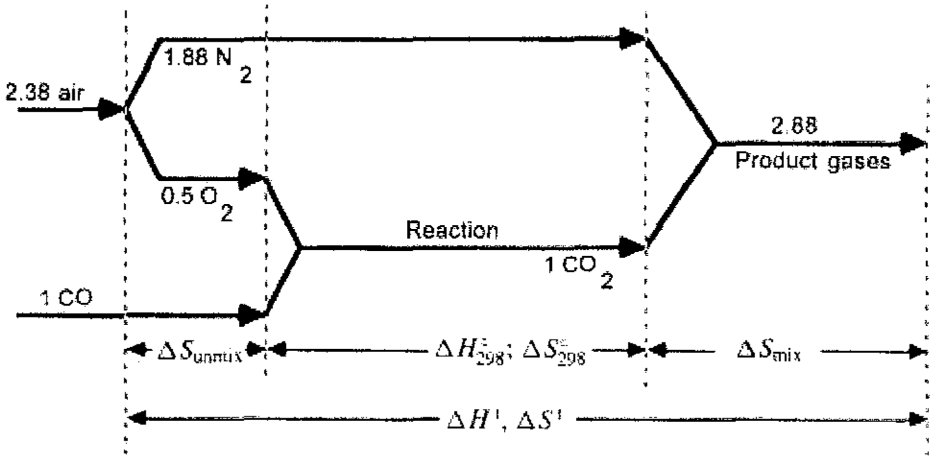
$\Delta H_{298} := -282984 \cdot J$ $\Delta G_{298} := -257190 \cdot J$

$\Delta S_{298} := \dfrac{\Delta H_{298} - \Delta G_{298}}{298.15 \cdot K}$ $\Delta S_{298} = -86.513 \dfrac{J}{K}$

BASIS: 1 mol CO and 1/2 mol O2 entering with accompanying N2=(1/2)(79/21)=1.881 mol

$n_{CO} := 1 \cdot mol$ $n_{air} := 2.381 \cdot mol$ $n_{CO2} := 1 \cdot mol$ $n_{N2} := 1.881 \cdot mol$

(a) Isothermal process at 298.15 K:



Since the enthalpy change of mixing for ideal gases is zero, the overall enthalpy change for the process is

$\Delta H := \Delta H_{298}$ **For unmixing the air, define**

$y_1 := \dfrac{n_{N2}}{n_{air}}$ $y_1 = 0.79$ $y_2 := 1 - y_1$

By Eq. (12.35) with no minus sign:

$$\Delta S_{unmixing} := n_{air} \cdot R \cdot \left(y_1 \cdot \ln(y_1) + y_2 \cdot \ln(y_2)\right)$$

$$\Delta S_{unmixing} = -10.174 \frac{J}{K}$$

For mixing the products of reaction, define

$y_1 := \frac{n_{CO2}}{n_{N2} + n_{CO2}}$ $\qquad y_1 = 0.347$ $\qquad y_2 := 1 - y_1$

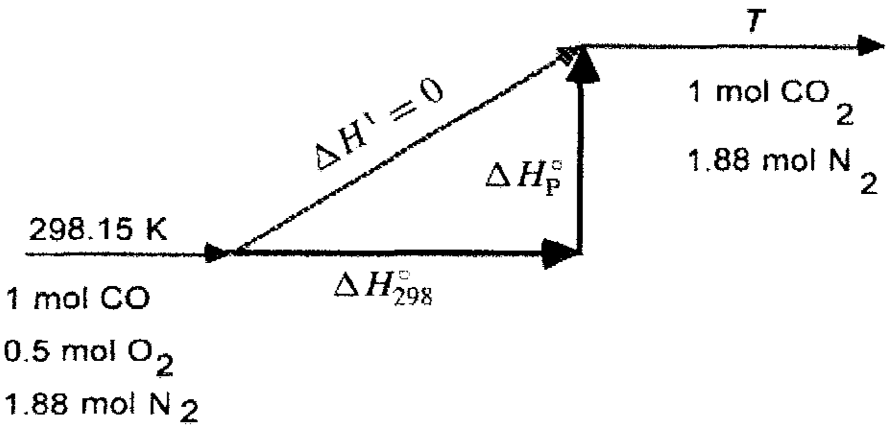
$$\Delta S_{mixing} := -(n_{CO2} + n_{N2}) \cdot R \cdot (y_1 \cdot \ln(y_1) + y_2 \cdot \ln(y_2))$$

$$\Delta S_{mixing} = 15.465\,\frac{J}{K}\,—$$

$\Delta S := \Delta S_{unmixing} + \Delta S_{298} + \Delta S_{mixing}$ $\qquad \Delta S = -81.223\,\frac{J}{K}$

$T_\sigma := 300 \cdot K$ $\qquad W_{ideal} := \Delta H - T_\sigma \cdot \Delta S$ $\qquad W_{ideal} = -259\,kJ$ **Ans.**

(b) Adiabatic combustion:



Heat-capacity data for the product gases from Table C.1:

$A := \frac{n_{CO2} \cdot 5.457 + n_{N2} \cdot 3.280}{mol}$ $\qquad A = 11.627$

$B := \frac{n_{CO2} \cdot 1.045 + n_{N2} \cdot 0.593}{mol} \cdot 10^{-3}$ $\qquad B = 2.16 \times 10^{-3}$

$D := \frac{n_{CO2} \cdot -1.157 + n_{N2} \cdot 0.040}{mol} \cdot 10^{5}$ $\qquad D = -1.082 \times 10^{5}$

For the products, $\Delta H_P = R\cdot\int_{T_0}^{T}\frac{C_P}{R}\,dT$ $T_0 := 298.15\cdot K$

The integral is given by Eq. (4.7). Moreover, by an energy balance,

$\Delta H_{298} + \Delta H_P = 0$

Guess $\tau := 2$ $A := 11.627$ $B := \frac{2.160\cdot10^{-3}}{K}$ $D := -1.082\cdot10^{5}\cdot K^{2}$

Given

$$\Delta H_{298} = -R\cdot mol\cdot\left[A\cdot T_0\cdot(\tau-1) + \frac{B}{2}\cdot(T_0)^2\cdot(\tau^2-1) + \frac{D}{T_0}\cdot\left(\frac{\tau-1}{\tau}\right)\right]$$

$\tau := \mathrm{Find}(\tau)$ $\tau = 8.796$ $T := T_0\cdot\tau$ $T = 2622.603K$

For the cooling process from this temperature to the final temperature of 298.15 K, the entropy change is calculated by

$\mathrm{ICPS}(2622.6, 298.15, 11.627, 2.160\cdot10^{-3}, 0.0, -1.082\cdot10^{5}) = -29.701$

$\mathrm{ICPS} := -29.701$ $\Delta S := R\cdot mol\cdot \mathrm{ICPS}$ $\Delta S = -246.934\frac{J}{K}$

$\Delta H := \Delta H_{298}$ $W_{ideal.cooling} := \Delta H - T_\sigma\cdot\Delta S$

$\Delta H = -2.83\times10^{5}J$ $W_{ideal.cooling} = -208904J$ **Ans.**

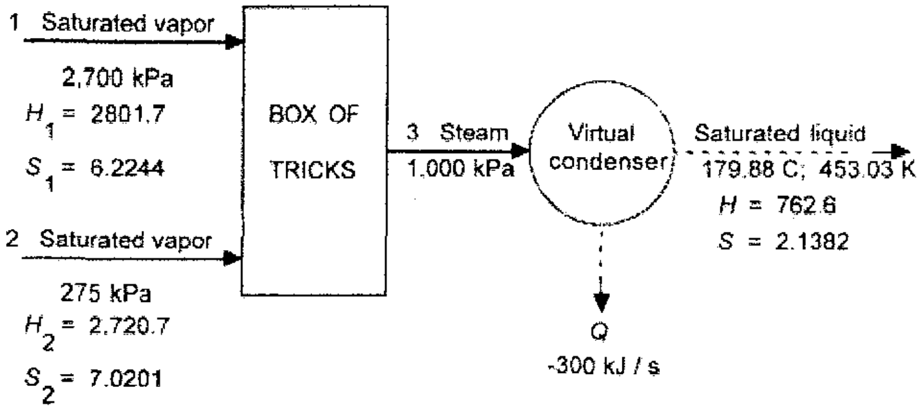
$\eta_t := \frac{W_{ideal.cooling}}{W_{ideal}}$ $\eta_t = 0.8078$ **Ans.**

The surroundings increase in entropy in the amount:

$Q_\sigma := -(\Delta H_{298} - W_{ideal.cooling})$ $\Delta S_\sigma := \frac{Q_\sigma}{T_\sigma}$ $\Delta S_\sigma = 246.93\frac{J}{K}$

The irreversibility is in the combustion reaction. Ans.

15.3



For the sat. steam at 2700 kPa, Table F.2:

$H_1 := 2801.7 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad S_1 := 6.2244 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

For the sat. steam at 275 kPa, Table F.2:

$H_2 := 2720.7 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad S_2 := 7.0201 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

For sat. liquid and vapor at 1000 kPa, Table F.2:

$H_{liq} := 762.6 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad S_{liq} := 2.1382 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_{vap} := 2776.2 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad S_{vap} := 6.5828 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad T_{sat} := 453.03K$

(a) Assume no heat losses, no shaft work, and negligible changes in kinetic and potential energy. Then by Eqs. (2.30) and (5.22) for a completely reversible process:

$\Delta_{fs}(H \cdot mdot) = 0 \qquad \Delta_{fs}(S \cdot mdot) = 0$

We can also write a material balance, a quantity requirement, and relation between H3 and S3 which assumes wet steam at point 3.
The five equations (in 5 unknowns) are as follows:

Guesses: $mdot_1 := 0.1 \cdot \frac{kg}{s} \qquad mdot_2 := mdot_1 \quad mdot_3 := mdot_1 + mdot_2$

$$H_3 := \frac{H_1 + H_2}{2} \qquad S_3 := S_{liq} + \frac{H_3 - H_{liq}}{T_{sat}}$$

Given

$$H_3 \cdot mdot_3 - H_1 \cdot mdot_1 - H_2 \cdot mdot_2 = 0\frac{kJ}{s}$$

$$S_3 \cdot mdot_3 - S_1 \cdot mdot_1 - S_2 \cdot mdot_2 = 0\frac{kJ}{s \cdot K}$$

$$mdot_3 = mdot_1 + mdot_2 \qquad \left(H_3 - H_{liq}\right) \cdot mdot_3 = 300\frac{kJ}{s}$$

$$S_3 = S_{liq} + \frac{H_3 - H_{liq}}{T_{sat}}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} mdot_1 \\ mdot_2 \\ mdot_3 \\ H_3 \\ S_3 \end{pmatrix} := Find\left(mdot_1, mdot_2, mdot_3, H_3, S_3\right)$$

$mdot_1 = 0.086\frac{kg}{s}$ $\qquad$ $mdot_2 = 0.064\frac{kg}{s}$ $\qquad$ $mdot_3 = 0.15\frac{kg}{s}$

$H_3 = 2.767 \times 10^3\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\qquad$ $S_3 = 6.563\frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $\qquad$ **Ans.**

Steam at Point 3 is indeed wet.

(b) Turbine: Constant-S expansion of steam from Point 1 to 1000 kPa results in wet steam of quality

$$x'_{turb} := \frac{S_1 - S_{liq}}{S_{vap} - S_{liq}} \qquad H'_{turb} := H_{liq} + x'_{turb} \cdot \left(H_{vap} - H_{liq}\right)$$

$$x'_{turb} = 0.919 \qquad H'_{turb} = 2.614 \times 10^3\frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$$\eta_{turb} := 0.78 \qquad H_{turb} := H_1 + \eta_{turb} \cdot \left(H'_{turb} - H_1\right)$$

$$H_{turb} = 2.655 \times 10^3\frac{kJ}{kg}$$

$$x_{turb} := \frac{H_{turb} - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}$$ $$S_{turb} := S_{liq} + x_{turb} \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$$

$$x_{turb} = 0.94$$ $$S_{turb} = 6.316 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$$

Compressor: Constant-S compression of steam from Point 2 to 1000 kPa results in superheated steam. Interpolation in Table F.2 yields

$$H'_{comp} := 2993.5 \frac{kJ}{kg}$$ $$\eta_{comp} := 0.75$$

$$H_{comp} := H_2 + \left(\frac{H'_{comp} - H_2}{\eta_{comp}} \right)$$ $$H_{comp} = 3084.4 \frac{kJ}{kg}$$

By interpolation: $S_{comp} := 7.1803 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

The energy balance, mass balance, and quantity requirement equations of Part (a) are still valid. In addition, The work output of the turbine equals the work input of the compressor. Thus we have 4 equations (in 4 unknowns):

Guesses: $mdot_1 := 0.086 \frac{kg}{s}$ $mdot_2 := 0.064 \frac{kg}{s}$

$mdot_3 := 0.15 \frac{kg}{s}$ $H_3 := 2770. \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Given

$$(H_{comp} - H_2) \cdot mdot_2 = -(H_{turb} - H_1) \cdot mdot_1$$

$$H_3 \cdot mdot_3 - H_1 \cdot mdot_1 - H_2 \cdot mdot_2 = 0 \frac{kJ}{s}$$

$$mdot_3 = mdot_1 + mdot_2 \qquad (H_3 - H_{liq}) \cdot mdot_3 = 300 \frac{kJ}{s}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} mdot_1 \\ mdot_2 \\ mdot_3 \\ H_3 \end{pmatrix} := Find(mdot_1, mdot_2, mdot_3, H_3)$$

$mdot_1 = 0.10608\frac{kg}{s}$ $mdot_2 = 0.04274\frac{kg}{s}$

$mdot_3 = 0.14882\frac{kg}{s}$ $H_3 = 2.77844 \times 10^3 \frac{kJ}{kg}$ **Ans.**

Steam at Point 3 is slightly superheated.

By interpolation, $S_3 := 6.5876\frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS $T_\sigma := 300K$ **(assumed)**

By Eq. (5.25), with the enthalpy term equal to zero:

$$Wdot_{ideal} := T_\sigma \cdot (mdot_3 \cdot S_3 - mdot_1 \cdot S_1 - mdot_2 \cdot S_2)$$

$$Wdot_{ideal} = 6.014kW$$

$$Wdot_{lost.turb} := T_\sigma \cdot mdot_1 \cdot (S_{turb} - S_1)$$

$$Wdot_{lost.comp} := T_\sigma \cdot mdot_2 \cdot (S_{comp} - S_2)$$

$$Wdot_{lost.mixing} := T_\sigma \cdot \left[(mdot_3 \cdot S_3 - mdot_1 \cdot S_{turb}) - mdot_2 \cdot S_{comp}\right]$$

$Wdot_{lost.turb} = 2.9034kW$ **48.2815%**

$Wdot_{lost.comp} = 2.054kW$ **34.1565%**

$Wdot_{lost.mixing} = 1.0561kW$ **17.5620%**

The percent values above express each quantity as a percentage of the absolute value of the ideal work, to which the quantities sum.

15.4 **Some property values with reference to Fig. 9.1 are given in Example 9.1. Others come from Table 9.1 or Fig. G.2.**

For sat. liquid and vapor at the evaporator temperature of 0 degF:

$H_{liq} := 12.090\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $H_{vap} := 103.015\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$S_{vap} := 0.22525\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$ $\qquad$ $S_{liq} := 0.02744\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$

For sat. liquid at the condenser outlet temperature of 80 degF:

$H_4 := 37.978\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $S_4 := 0.07892\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$

$H_2 := H_{vap}$ $\qquad$ $S_2 := S_{vap}$ $\qquad$ $H_1 := H_4$

$x_1 := \frac{H_1 - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}$ $\qquad$ $S_1 := S_{liq} + x_1\cdot\left(S_{vap} - S_{liq}\right)$

$x_1 = 0.285$ $\qquad$ $S_1 = 0.084\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$

From Example 9.1(b) for the compression step:

$\Delta H := 17.48\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad$ $H_3 := H_2 + \Delta H$ $\qquad$ $H_3 = 120.5\frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

From Fig. 9.3 at H3 and P = 101.37(psia):

$S_3 := 0.231\cdot\frac{BTU}{lb_m\cdot rankine}$ $\qquad$ $mdot := 1845.1\cdot\frac{lb_m}{hr}$

$Wdot := mdot\cdot\Delta H$ $\qquad$ $Wdot = 3.225\times 10^4\frac{BTU}{hr}$

The purpose of the condenser is to transfer heat to the surroundings. Thus the heat transferred in the condenser is Q in the sense of Chapter 15; i.e., it is heat transfer to the SURROUNDINGS, taken here to be at a temperature of 70 degF.

Internal heat transfer (within the system) is not Q. The heat transferred in the evaporator comes from a space maintained at 10 degF, which is part of the system, and is treated as an internal heat reservoir.

The ideal work of the process is that of a Carnot engine operating between the temperature of the refrigerated space and the temperature of the surroundings.

$T_\sigma := (70 + 459.67)\cdot \text{rankine}$ $\qquad$ $T_H := T_\sigma$

$Qdot_C := -120000\,\dfrac{BTU}{hr}$ $\qquad$ $T_C := (10 + 459.67)\cdot \text{rankine}$

$Wdot_{ideal} := \left|Qdot_C\right|\cdot\dfrac{T_H - T_C}{T_C}$ $\qquad$ $Wdot_{ideal} = 1.533\times 10^4\,\dfrac{BTU}{hr}$

$Wdot_{lost.comp} := T_\sigma\cdot mdot\cdot\left(S_3 - S_2\right)$

$Qdot := \left(H_4 - H_3\right)\cdot mdot$ $\qquad$ $Qdot = -1.523\times 10^5\,\dfrac{BTU}{hr}$

$Wdot_{lost.cond} := T_\sigma\cdot mdot\cdot\left(S_4 - S_3\right) - Qdot$

$Wdot_{lost.throttle} := T_\sigma\cdot mdot\cdot\left(S_1 - S_4\right)$

$$Wdot_{lost.evap} := T_\sigma\cdot mdot\cdot\left(S_2 - S_1\right)\ \ldots$$
$$+\,T_\sigma\cdot\frac{H_1 - H_2}{T_C}\cdot mdot$$

The final term accounts for the entropy change of the refrigerated space (an internal heat reservoir).

$\dot{W}dot_{ideal} = 15329.9\frac{BTU}{hr}$	**47.53%**
$Wdot_{lost.comp} = 5619.4\frac{BTU}{hr}$	**17.42%**
$Wdot_{lost.cond} = 3625.2\frac{BTU}{hr}$	**11.24%**
$Wdot_{lost.throttle} = 4730.2\frac{BTU}{hr}$	**14.67%**
$Wdot_{lost.evap} = 2947.6\frac{BTU}{hr}$	**9.14%**

The percent values above express each quantity as a percentage of the actual work, to which they sum:

$$Wdot = 32252.3\frac{BTU}{hr}$$

15.5 **The discussion at the top of the second page of the solution to the preceding problem applies equally here. In each case,**

$T_\sigma := (70 + 459.67)\cdot rankine \qquad T_H := T_\sigma$

The following vectors refer to Parts (a)-(e):

$$t_C := \begin{pmatrix} 40 \\ 30 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \qquad Qdot_C := -\begin{pmatrix} 600 \\ 500 \\ 400 \\ 300 \\ 200 \end{pmatrix}\cdot\frac{BTU}{sec}$$

$$T_C := (t_C + 459.67)\cdot rankine \qquad Wdot_{ideal} := \overrightarrow{\left(|Qdot_C|\cdot\frac{T_H - T_C}{T_C}\right)}$$

For sat. liquid and vapor at the evaporator temperature, Table 9.1:

$$H_{liq} := \begin{pmatrix} 21.486 \\ 18.318 \\ 15.187 \\ 12.090 \\ 9.026 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \qquad H_{vap} := \begin{pmatrix} 107.320 \\ 105.907 \\ 104.471 \\ 103.015 \\ 101.542 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \qquad H_2 := H_{vap}$$

$$S_{liq} := \begin{pmatrix} 0.04715 \\ 0.04065 \\ 0.03408 \\ 0.02744 \\ 0.02073 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \quad S_{vap} := \begin{pmatrix} 0.22244 \\ 0.22325 \\ 0.22418 \\ 0.22525 \\ 0.22647 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \quad S_2 := S_{vap}$$

For sat. liquid at the condenser temperature:

$$H_4 := 37.978 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \qquad S_4 := 0.07892 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \qquad H_1 := H_4$$

$$x_1 := \overrightarrow{\frac{H_1 - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}} \qquad S_1 := \overrightarrow{\left[S_{liq} + x_1 \cdot \left(S_{vap} - S_{liq}\right)\right]}$$

From the results of Pb. 9.9, we find:

$$H_3 := \begin{pmatrix} 117.7 \\ 118.9 \\ 120.1 \\ 121.7 \\ 123.4 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$$

From these values we must find the corresponding entropies from Fig. G.2. They are read at the vapor pressure for 80 degF of 101.37 kPa. The flow rates come from Problem 9.9:

$$S_3 := \begin{pmatrix} 0.227 \\ 0.229 \\ 0.231 \\ 0.234 \\ 0.237 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine} \qquad mdot := \begin{pmatrix} 8.653 \\ 7.361 \\ 6.016 \\ 4.613 \\ 3.146 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{lb_m}{sec}$$

$$\text{Wdot}_{\text{lost.comp}} := \overrightarrow{\left[T_\sigma \cdot \text{mdot} \cdot (S_3 - S_2)\right]}$$

$$\text{Qdot} := \overrightarrow{\left[(H_4 - H_3) \cdot \text{mdot}\right]}$$

$$\text{Wdot}_{\text{lost.cond}} := \overrightarrow{\left[T_\sigma \cdot \text{mdot} \cdot (S_4 - S_3)\right]} - \text{Qdot}$$

$$\text{Wdot}_{\text{lost.throttle}} := \overrightarrow{\left[T_\sigma \cdot \text{mdot} \cdot (S_1 - S_4)\right]}$$

$$\text{Wdot}_{\text{lost.evap}} := \overrightarrow{\left[T_\sigma \cdot \text{mdot} \cdot (S_2 - S_1)\right]} \ldots + \overrightarrow{\left[\left(T_\sigma \cdot \frac{H_1 - H_2}{T_C}\right) \cdot \text{mdot}\right]}$$

The final term accounts for the entropy change of the refrigerated space (an internal heat reservoir).

$$\text{Wdot} := \overrightarrow{\left[\text{mdot} \cdot (H_3 - H_2)\right]}$$

$$\text{Wdot}_{\text{ideal}} = \begin{pmatrix} 36.024 \\ 40.844 \\ 41.695 \\ 38.325 \\ 30.457 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{sec}} \qquad \text{Wdot}_{\text{lost.comp}} = \begin{pmatrix} 20.9 \\ 22.419 \\ 21.732 \\ 21.379 \\ 17.547 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{sec}}$$

$$\text{Wdot}_{\text{lost.cond}} = \begin{pmatrix} 11.149 \\ 10.52 \\ 9.444 \\ 7.292 \\ 5.322 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{sec}} \qquad \text{Wdot}_{\text{lost.throttle}} = \begin{pmatrix} 8.754 \\ 10.589 \\ 11.744 \\ 11.826 \\ 10.322 \end{pmatrix} \frac{\text{BTU}}{\text{sec}}$$

$$Wdot_{lost.evap} = \begin{pmatrix} 12.991 \\ 11.268 \\ 9.406 \\ 7.369 \\ 5.122 \end{pmatrix} \frac{BTU}{sec} \qquad Wdot = \begin{pmatrix} 89.818 \\ 95.641 \\ 94.024 \\ 86.194 \\ 68.765 \end{pmatrix} \frac{BTU}{sec}$$

In each case the ideal work and the lost work terms sum to give the actual work, and each term may be expressed as a percentage of the actual work.

15.6 The discussion at the top of the second page of the solution to Problem 15.4 applies equally here.

$T_\sigma := (70 + 459.67) \cdot rankine$ $\qquad T_H := T_\sigma$

$T_C := (30 + 459.67) \cdot rankine$ $\qquad Qdot_C := -2000 \cdot \frac{BTU}{sec}$

$Wdot_{ideal} := \left(|Qdot_C| \cdot \frac{T_H - T_C}{T_C} \right)$ $\qquad Wdot_{ideal} = 163.375 \frac{BTU}{sec}$

For sat. liquid and vapor at the evaporator temperature, Table 9.1:

$H_{liq} := 18.318 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad S_{liq} := 0.04065 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$H_{vap} := 105.907 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad S_{vap} := 0.22325 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$H_2 := H_{vap}$ $\qquad S_2 := S_{vap}$

For sat. liquid at the condenser temperature:

$H_4 := 37.978 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad S_4 := 0.07892 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

From Problem 9.12,

$H_{2A} := 116. \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad S_{2A} := 0.2435 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

$H_3 := H_{2A} + 14.667 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$ $\qquad H_3 = 130.67 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

From Fig. G.2 at this enthalpy and 33.11(psia):

$S_3 := 0.2475 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

Energy balance on heat exchanger:

$H_1 := H_4 - H_{2A} + H_2$ $\qquad H_1 = 27.885 \frac{BTU}{lb_m}$

$x_1 := \frac{H_1 - H_{liq}}{H_{vap} - H_{liq}}$ $\qquad S_1 := S_{liq} + x_1 \cdot (S_{vap} - S_{liq})$

$x_1 = 0.109$ $\qquad S_1 = 0.061 \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

Upstream from the throttle (Point 4A) the state is subcooled liquid with the enthalpy:

$H_{4A} := H_1$

The entropy at this point is essentially that of sat. liquid with this enthalpy; by interpolation in Table 9.1:

$S_{4A} := 0.05986 \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$

From Problem 9.12: $\quad mdot := 25.634 \cdot \frac{lb_m}{sec}$

$Wdot_{lost.comp} := T_\sigma \cdot mdot \cdot (S_3 - S_{2A})$

$Qdot := (H_4 - H_3) \cdot mdot$

$Wdot_{lost.cond} := T_\sigma \cdot mdot \cdot (S_4 - S_3) - Qdot$

$$Wdot_{lost.throttle} := T_\sigma \cdot mdot \cdot (S_1 - S_{4A})$$

$$Wdot_{lost.evap} := T_\sigma \cdot mdot \cdot (S_2 - S_1) \ldots + \left(T_\sigma \cdot \frac{H_1 - H_2}{T_C}\right) \cdot mdot$$

The final term accounts for the entropy change of the refrigerated space (an internal heat reservoir).

$$Wdot_{lost.exchanger} := T_\sigma \cdot mdot \cdot (S_{2A} - S_2 + S_{4A} - S_4)$$

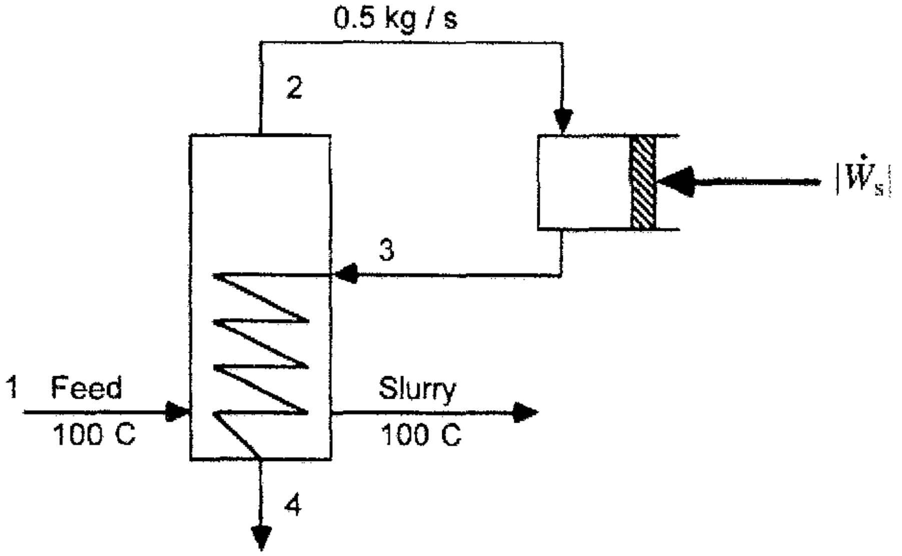
$$Wdot := mdot \cdot (H_3 - H_{2A})$$

$Wdot_{ideal} = 163.38 \frac{BTU}{sec}$	**43.45%**
$Wdot_{lost.comp} = 54.31 \frac{BTU}{sec}$	**14.45%**
$Wdot_{lost.cond} = 87.08 \frac{BTU}{sec}$	**23.16%**
$Wdot_{lost.throttle} = 9.98 \frac{BTU}{sec}$	**2.65%**
$Wdot_{lost.evap} = 45.07 \frac{BTU}{sec}$	**11.99%**
$Wdot_{lost.exchanger} = 16.16 \frac{BTU}{sec}$	**4.30%**

$Wdot = 375.97 \frac{BTU}{sec}$

The figures on the right are percentages of the actual work, to which the terms sum.

15.7



Compression to a pressure at which condensation in coils occurs at 110 degC. Table F.1 gives this sat. pressure as 143.27 kPa

$\eta_{comp} := 0.75$

$H_1 := 419.1\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad$ $S_1 := 1.3069\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ $\quad$ **(sat. liquid)**

$H_2 := 2676.0\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad$ $S_2 := 7.3554\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ $\quad$ **(sat. vapor)**

For isentropic compression to 143.27 kPa, we find by double interpolation in Table F.2:

$H'_3 := 2737.0\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $\quad$ $H_3 := H_2 + \frac{H'_3 - H_2}{\eta_{comp}}$ $\quad$ $H_3 = 2757.3\frac{kJ}{kg}$

By more double interpolation in Table F.2 at 143.27 kPa,

$S_3 := 7.4048\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$

By an energy balance, assuming the slurry passes through unchanged,

$H_4 := H_1 + H_3 - H_2$ $\quad$ $H_4 = 500.4\frac{kJ}{kg}$

This enthalpy is a bit larger than that of sat. liquid at 110 degC; find quality and then the entropy:

$H_{liq} := 461.3\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $H_{lv} := 2230.0\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_{liq} := 1.4185\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$

$S_{lv} := 5.8203\cdot\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ $x_4 := \frac{H_4 - H_{liq}}{H_{lv}}$ $x_4 = 0.018$

$S_4 := S_{liq} + x_4\cdot S_{lv}$ $S_4 = 1.5206\frac{kJ}{kg\cdot K}$ $mdot := 0.5\cdot\frac{kg}{sec}$

$T_\sigma := 300\cdot K$

$Wdot_{ideal} := mdot\cdot\left[H_4 - H_1 - T_\sigma\cdot(S_4 - S_1)\right]$

$Wdot_{lost.evap} := mdot\cdot T_\sigma\cdot(S_4 - S_3 + S_2 - S_1)$

$Wdot_{lost.comp} := mdot\cdot T_\sigma\cdot(S_3 - S_2)$

$Wdot := mdot\cdot(H_3 - H_2)$

$Wdot_{ideal} = 8.606kW$ **21.16%**

$Wdot_{lost.evap} = 24.651kW$ **60.62%**

$Wdot_{lost.comp} = 7.41kW$ **18.22%**

$Wdot = 40.667kW$ **The figures on the right are percentages of the actual work, to which the terms sum.**

15.8 **A thermodynamic analysis requires an exact definition of the overall process considered, and in this case we must therefore specify the source of the heat transferred to the boiler.**
Since steam leaves the boiler at 900 degF, the heat source may be considered a heat reservoir at some higher temperature. We assume in the following that this temperature is 950 degF.
The assumption of a different temperature would provide a variation in the solution.

The ideal work of the process in this case is given by a Carnot engine operating between this temperature and that of the surroundings, here specified to be 80 degF.

We take as a basis 1 lbm of H2O passing through the boiler. Required property values come from Pb. 8.8.

$T_H := (459.67 + 950)\cdot rankine \qquad T_C := (459.67 + 80)\cdot rankine \qquad T_\sigma := T_C$

Subscripts below correspond to points on figure of Pb. 8.7.

$$\begin{pmatrix} H_1 \\ H_2 \\ H_3 \\ H_4 \\ H_5 \\ H_7 \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} 257.6 \\ 1461.2 \\ 1242.2 \\ 1047.8 \\ 69.7 \\ 250.2 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} S_1 \\ S_2 \\ S_3 \\ S_4 \\ S_5 \\ S_7 \end{pmatrix} := \begin{pmatrix} 0.3970 \\ 1.6671 \\ 1.7431 \\ 1.8748 \\ 0.1326 \\ 0.4112 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{BTU}{lb_m \cdot rankine}$$

$$Q_H := (H_2 - H_1)\cdot 1\cdot lb_m \qquad W_{ideal} := Q_H \cdot \left(1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H}\right)$$

For purposes of thermodynamic analysis, we consider the following 4 parts of the process:

The boiler/heat reservoir combination

The turbine

The condenser and throttle valve

The pump and feedwater heater

$$W_{lost.boiler.reservoir} := T_\sigma \cdot \left[(S_2 - S_1)\cdot 1\cdot lb_m - \frac{Q_H}{T_H}\right]$$

$m := 0.18688\cdot lb_m$ **(From Pb. 8.8)**

$$W_{lost.turbine} := T_\sigma \cdot \left[m\cdot(S_3 - S_2) + (1\cdot lb_m - m)\cdot(S_4 - S_2)\right]$$

The purpose of the condenser is to transfer heat to the surroundings. The amount of heat is

$$Q := 1\cdot lb_m \cdot H_5 - (1\cdot lb_m - m)\cdot H_4 - m\cdot H_7$$

$$Q = -829.045 BTU$$

$$W_{lost.cond.valve} := T_\sigma \cdot \left[1 \cdot lb_m \cdot S_5 - \left(1 \cdot lb_m - m\right) \cdot S_4 - m \cdot S_7\right] - Q$$

$$W_{lost.pump.heater} := T_\sigma \cdot \left[1 \cdot lb_m \cdot \left(S_1 - S_5\right) + m \cdot \left(S_7 - S_3\right)\right]$$

The absolute value of the actual work comes from Pb. 8.8:

$W_{abs.value} = 374.61 \cdot BTU$ **50.43%**

$W_{lost.boiler.reservoir} = 224.66 BTU$ **30.24%**

$W_{lost.turbine} = 98.81 BTU$ **13.30%**

$W_{lost.cond.valve} = 36.44 BTU$ **4.90%**

$W_{lost.pump.heater} = 8.36 BTU$ **1.13%**

$W_{ideal} = 742.82 BTU$

(absolute value)

The numbers on the right are percentages of the absolute value of the ideal work, to which they sum.

15.9 **Refer to Figure 9.7, page 322. The analysis presented here is for the liquefaction section to the right of the dashed line. Enthalpy and entropy values are those given in Ex. 9.3 plus additional values from the reference cited on page 323 at conditions given in Ex. 9.3.**

Property values:

$H_4 := 1140.0 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_4 := 9.359 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_5 := 1009.7 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_5 := 8.894 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_7 := 719.8 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_7 := 7.544 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_9 := 285.4 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_9 := 4.928 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_{10} := 796.9 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg}$ $S_{10} := 9.521 \cdot \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$

$H_6 := H_5 \quad S_6 := S_5 \qquad H_{11} := H_5 \quad S_{11} := S_5$

$H_{12} := H_{10} \quad S_{12} := S_{10} \qquad H_{13} := H_{10} \; S_{13} := S_{10}$

$T_\sigma := 295\text{K}$

The basis for all calculations is 1 kg of methane entering at point 4. All work quantities are in kJ. Results given in Ex. 9.3 on this basis are:

Fraction of entering methane that is liquefied:

Fraction of entering methane passing through the expander:

On this basis also Eq. (5.26) for Ideal Work, Eq. (5.33) for Entropy Generation,and Eq. (5.34) for Lost Work can be written:

$z := 0.113 \qquad x := 0.25$

$$W_{ideal} = \Delta(H \cdot m)_{fs} - T_\sigma \cdot \Delta(S \cdot m)_{fs} \quad S_G = \Delta(S \cdot m)_{fs} - \frac{Q}{T_\sigma} \quad W_{lost} = T_\sigma \cdot S_G$$

$$W_{ideal} := \left[H_{15} \cdot (1 - z) + H_9 \cdot z - H_4\right] - T_\sigma \cdot \left[S_{15} \cdot (1 - z) + S_9 \cdot z - S_4\right]$$

$$W_{ideal} = -489.001 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$$

$$W_{out} := \left(H_{12} - H_{11}\right) \cdot x \qquad W_{out} := \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$$

(a) Heat Exchanger I: $S_{G.a} := \left[\left(S_5 - S_4\right) + \left(S_{15} - S_{14}\right) \cdot (1 - z)\right]$

$S_{G.a} = 0.044 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg} \cdot \text{K}} \qquad W_{lost.a} := T_\sigma \cdot S_{G.a} \qquad W_{lost.a} = 13.021 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$

(b) Heat Exchanger II: $S_{G.b} := \left[\left(S_7 - S_6\right) \cdot (1 - x) + \left(S_{14} - S_{13}\right) \cdot (1 - z)\right]$

$S_{G.b} = 0.313 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg} \cdot \text{K}} \qquad W_{lost.b} := T_\sigma \cdot S_{G.b} \qquad W_{lost.b} = 92.24 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{kg}}$

(c) Expander: $S_{G.c} := \left(S_{12} - S_{11}\right) \cdot x$

$S_{G.c} = 0.157 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $W_{lost.c} := T_\sigma \cdot S_{G.c}$ $W_{lost.c} = 46.241 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

(d) Throttle: $S_{G.d} := \left[S_9 \cdot z + S_{10} \cdot (1 - z - x) - S_7 \cdot (1 - x)\right]$

$S_{G.d} = 0.964 \frac{kJ}{kg \cdot K}$ $W_{lost.d} := T_\sigma \cdot S_{G.d}$ $W_{lost.d} = 284.304 \frac{kJ}{kg}$

Entropy-generation analysis:

	kJ/kg-K	**Percent of Σ**
S_G_a	**0.044**	**2.98%**
S_G_b	**0.313**	**21.18%**
S_G_c	**0.157**	**10.62%**
S_G_d	**0.964**	**65.22%**
Σ	**1.478**	**100.00%**

Work analysis, Eq. (15.3):

	kJ/kg	**Percent of Σ**
$\left\|W_{out}\right\|$	**53.20**	**10.88%**
$W_{lost.a}$	**13.02**	**2.66%**
$W_{lost.b}$	**92.24**	**18.86%**
$W_{lost.c}$	**46.24**	**9.46%**
$W_{lost.d}$	**284.30**	**58.14%**
Σ	**489.00**	**100.00%**

Note that: $\Sigma = \left|W_{ideal}\right|$

Chapter 1 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

1.1 This system of units is the English-system equivalent of SI. Thus,

$$g_c = 1(\text{lb}_\text{m})(\text{ft})(\text{poundal})^{-1}(\text{s})^{-2}$$

1.2 (*a*) Power is *power*, electrical included. Thus,

$$\text{Power } [=] \ \frac{\text{energy}}{\text{time}} \ [=] \ \frac{\text{N·m}}{\text{s}} \ [=] \ \frac{\text{kg·m}^2}{\text{s}^3}$$

(*b*) Electric current is by definition the time rate of transfer of electrical charge. Thus

$$\text{Charge } [=] \text{ (electric current)(time) } [=] \text{ A·s}$$

(*c*) Since power is given by the product of current and electric potential, then

$$\text{Electric potential } [=] \ \frac{\text{power}}{\text{current}} \ [=] \ \frac{\text{kg·m}^2}{\text{A·s}^3}$$

(*d*) Since (by Ohm's Law) current is electric potential divided by resistance,

$$\text{Resistance } [=] \ \frac{\text{electric potential}}{\text{current}} \ [=] \ \frac{\text{kg·m}^2}{\text{A}^2\text{·s}^3}$$

(*e*) Since electric potential is electric charge divided by electric capacitance,

$$\text{Capacitance } [=] \ \frac{\text{charge}}{\text{electric potential}} \ [=] \ \frac{\text{A}^2\text{·s}^4}{\text{kg·m}^2}$$

1.3 The following are general:

$$\ln x = \ln 10 \times \log_{10} x \qquad (A)$$

$$P^{\text{sat}}/\text{kPa} = P^{\text{sat}}/\text{torr} \times \frac{100}{750.061}\,\frac{\text{kPa}}{\text{torr}} \qquad (B)$$

$$t/°\text{C} = T/\text{K} - 273.15 \qquad (C)$$

By Eqs. (*B*) and (*A*),

$$\ln P^{\text{sat}}/\text{kPa} = \ln 10 \times \log_{10} P^{\text{sat}}/\text{torr} + \ln \frac{100}{750.061}$$

The given equation for $\log_{10} P^{\text{sat}}/\text{torr}$ is:

$$\log_{10} P^{\text{sat}}/\text{torr} = a - \frac{b}{t/°\text{C} + c}$$

Combining these last two equations with Eq. (*C*) gives:

$$\ln P^{\text{sat}}/\text{kPa} = \ln 10 \left(a - \frac{b}{T/\text{K} - 273.15 + c} \right) + \ln \frac{100}{750.061}$$

$$= 2.3026 \left(a - \frac{b}{T/\text{K} - 273.15 + c} \right) - 2.0150$$

Comparing this equation with the given equation for $\ln P^{\text{sat}}/\text{kPa}$ shows that:

$$A = 2.3026\,a - 2.0150 \qquad B = 2.3026\,b \qquad C = c - 273.15$$

1.9 Reasons result from the fact that a spherical container has the minimum surface area for a given interior volume. Therefore:

(*a*) A minimum quantity of metal is required for tank construction.

(*b*) The tensile stress within the tank wall is everywhere uniform, with no sites of stress concentration. Moreover, the maximum stress within the tank wall is kept to a minimum.

(*c*) The surface area that must be insulated against heat transfer by solar radiation is minimized.

1.17 Kinetic energy as given by Eq. (1.5) has units of mass·velocity^2. Its fundamental units are therefore:

$$E_K \text{ [=] kg·m}^2\text{·s}^{-2} \text{ [=] N·m [=] J}$$

Potential energy as given by Eq. (1.7) has units of mass·length·acceleration. Its fundamental units are therefore:

$$E_P \text{ [=] kg·m·m·s}^{-2} \text{ [=] N·m [=] J}$$

1.20 See Table A.1, p. 652, of text.

- 1(atm) $\approx$ 1 bar $= 1/0.986923 = 1.01325$ bar
- 1(Btu) $\approx$ 1 kJ $= 1/0.947831 = 1.05504$ kJ
- 1(hp) $\approx$ 0.75 kW $= 1/1.34102 = 0.745701$ kW
- 1(in) $\approx$ 2.5 cm $=$ 2.54 cm exactly, by definition (see p. 651 of text)
- 1(lb$_\text{m}$) $\approx$ 0.5 kg $=$ 0.45359237 kg exactly, by definition (see p. 651 of text)
- 1(mile) $\approx$ 1.6 km $= 5280/3280.84 = 1.60934$ km
- 1(quart) $\approx$ 1 liter $= 1000/(264.172 \times 4) = 0.94635$ liter (1 liter $\equiv$ 1000 cm^3)
- 1(yard) $\approx$ 1 m $= (0.0254)(36) = 0.9144$ m exactly, by definition of the (in) and the (yard)

An additional item could be:

- 1(mile)(hr)$^{-1} \approx$ 0.5 m s^{-1}$= (5280/3.28084)(1/3600) = 0.44704$ m s^{-1}

1.21 One procedure here, which gives results that are internally consistent, though not exact, is to assume:

$$\text{1 Year [=] 1 Yr [=] 364 Days}$$

This makes 1 Year equivalent to exactly 52 7-Day Weeks. Then the *average* Month contains $30\frac{1}{3}$ Days and $4\frac{1}{3}$ Weeks. With this understanding,

$$\text{1 Year [=] 1 Yr [=] 364 Days [=] (364)(24)(3600) = 31,449,600 Seconds}$$

Whence,

- 1 Sc [=] 31.4496 Second — 1 Second [=] 0.031797 Sc
- 1 Mn [=] 314.496 Second — 1 Minute [=] 60 Second [=] 0.19078 Mn
- 1 Hr [=] 3144.96 Second — 1 Hour [=] 3600 Second [=] 1.14469 Hr
- 1 Dy [=] 31449.6 Second — 1 Day [=] (24)(3600) Second [=] 2.74725 Dy
- 1 Wk [=] 314496. Second — 1 Week [=] (7)(24)(3600) Second [=] 1.92308 Wk
- 1 Mo [=] 3144960 Second — 1 Month [=] $(4\frac{1}{3})(7)(24)(3600)$ Second[=] 0.83333 Mo

The final item is obviously also the ratio 10/12.

Chapter 2 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

2.3 Equation (2.2) is here written: $\Delta U^t + \Delta E_P + \Delta E_K = Q + W$

(*a*) In this equation W does not include work done by the force of gravity on the system. This is accounted for by the ΔE_K term. Thus, $W = 0$.

(*b*) Since the elevation of the egg decreases, sign(ΔE_P) is $(-)$.

(*c*) The egg is at rest both in its initial and final states; whence $\Delta E_K = 0$.

(*d*) Assuming the egg does not get scrambled, its internal energy does not change; thus $\Delta U^t = 0$.

(*e*) The given equation, with $\Delta U^t = \Delta E_K = W = 0$, shows that sign(Q) is $(-)$. A detailed examination of the process indicates that the kinetic energy of the egg just before it strikes the surface appears instantly as internal energy of the egg, thus raising its temperature. Heat transfer **to** the surroundings then returns the internal energy of the egg to its initial value.

2.6 If the refrigerator is entirely contained within the kitchen, then the electrical energy entering the refrigerator must inevitably appear in the kitchen. The only mechanism is by heat transfer (from the condenser of the refrigerator, usually located behind the unit or in its walls). This raises, rather than lowers, the temperature of the kitchen. The only way to make the refrigerator double as an air conditioner is to place the condenser of the refrigerator outside the kitchen (outdoors).

2.7 According to the phase rule [Eq. (2.7)], $F = 2 - \pi + N$. According to the laboratory report a pure material ($N = 1$) is in 4-phase ($\pi = 4$) equilibrium. If this is true, then $F = 2 - 4 + 1 = -1$. This is not possible; the claim is invalid.

2.8 The phase rule [Eq. (2.7)] yields: $F = 2 - \pi + N = 2 - 2 + 2 = 2$. Specification of T and P fixes the intensive state, and thus the phase compositions, of the system. Since the liquid phase is pure species 1, addition of species 2 to the system increases its amount in the vapor phase. If the composition of the vapor phase is to be unchanged, some of species 1 must evaporate from the liquid phase, thus *decreasing* the moles of liquid present.

2.9 The phase rule [Eq. (2.7)] yields: $F = 2 - \pi + N = 2 - 2 + 3 = 3$. With only T and P fixed, one degree of freedom remains. Thus changes in the phase compositions are possible for the given T and P. If ethanol is added in a quantity that allows T and P to be restored to their initial values, the ethanol distributes itself between the phases so as to form new equilibrium phase compostions and altered amounts of the vapor and liquid phases. Nothing remains the same except T and P.

2.10 (*a*) Since $F = 3$, fixing T and P leaves a single additional phase-rule variable to be chosen.

(*b*) Adding or removing liquid having the composition of the liquid phase or adding or removing vapor having the composition of the vapor phase does not change the phase compositions, and does not alter the intensive state of the system. However, such additions or removals do alter the *overall* composition of the system, except for the unusual case where the two phase compositions are the same. The overall composition, depending on the relative amounts of the two phases, can range from the composition of the liquid phase to that of the vapor phase.

2.14 If the fluid density is constant, then the compression becomes a constant-V process for which the work is zero. Since the cylinder is insulated, we presume that no heat is transferred. Equation (2.10) then shows that $\Delta U = 0$ for the compression process.

2.16 Electrical and mechanical irreversibilities cause an increase in the internal energy of the motor, manifested by an elevated temperature of the motor. The temperature of the motor rises until a dynamic equilibrium is established such that heat transfer from the motor to the srroundings exactly compensates for the irreversibilities. Insulating the motor does nothing to decrease the irreversibilities in the motor and merely causes the temperature of the motor to rise until heat-transfer equilibrium is reestablished with the surroundings. The motor temperature could rise to a level high enough to cause damage.

2.19 Let symbols without subscripts refer to the solid and symbols with subscript w refer to the water. Heat transfer from the solid to the water is manifested by changes in internal energy. Since energy is conserved, $\Delta U^t = -\Delta U^t_w$. If total heat capacity of the solid is C^t $(= mC)$ and total heat capacity of the water is C^t_w $(= m_w C_w)$, then:

$$C^t(T - T_0) = -C^t_w(T_w - T_{w_0})$$

or

$$T_w = T_{w_0} - \frac{C^t}{C^t_w}(T - T_0) \qquad (A)$$

This equation relates instantaneous values of T_w and T. It can be written in the alternative form:

$$TC^t - T_0C^t = T_{w_0}C^t_w - T_wC^t_w$$

or

$$T_{w_0}C^t_w + T_0C^t = T_wC^t_w + TC^t \qquad (B)$$

The heat-transfer rate from the solid to the water is given as $\dot{Q} = K(T_w - T)$. [This equation implies that the solid is the system.] It may also be written:

$$C^t\,\frac{dT}{d\tau} = K(T_w - T) \qquad (C)$$

In combination with Eq. (A) this becomes:

$$C^t\,\frac{dT}{d\tau} = K\left[T_{w_0} - \frac{C^t}{C^t_w}(T - T_0) - T\right]$$

or

$$\frac{dT}{d\tau} = K\left(\frac{T_{w_0} - T}{C^t} - \frac{T - T_0}{C^t_w}\right) = -TK\left(\frac{1}{C^t} + \frac{1}{C^t_w}\right) + K\left(\frac{T_{w_0}}{C^t} + \frac{T_0}{C^t_w}\right)$$

Define:

$$\beta \equiv K\left(\frac{1}{C^t} + \frac{1}{C^t_w}\right) \qquad \alpha \equiv K\left(\frac{T_{w_0}}{C^t} + \frac{T_0}{C^t_w}\right)$$

where both α and β are constants. The preceding equation may now be written:

$$\frac{dT}{d\tau} = \alpha - \beta T$$

Rearrangement yields:

$$\frac{dT}{\alpha - \beta T} = -\frac{1}{\beta}\frac{d(\alpha - \beta T)}{\alpha - \beta T} = d\tau$$

Integration from T_0 to T and from 0 to τ gives:

$$-\frac{1}{\beta}\ln\left(\frac{\alpha - \beta T}{\alpha - \beta T_0}\right) = \tau$$

which may be written:
$$\frac{\alpha - \beta T}{\alpha - \beta T_0} = \exp(-\beta\tau)$$

When solved for T and rearranged, this becomes:

$$\boxed{T = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} + \left(T_0 - \frac{\alpha}{\beta}\right)\exp(-\beta\tau)}$$

where by the definitions of α and β,
$$\frac{\alpha}{\beta} = \frac{T_{w_0}C_w^t + T_0 C^t}{C_w^t + C^t}$$

When $\tau = 0$, the preceding equation reduces to $T = T_0$, as it should. When $\tau = \infty$, it reduces to $T = \alpha/\beta$. Another form of the equation for α/β is found when the numerator on the right is replaced by Eq. (B):
$$\frac{\alpha}{\beta} = \frac{T_w C_w^t + T C^t}{C_w^t + C^t}$$

By inspection, $T = \alpha/\beta$ when $T_w = T$, the expected result.

2.20 The general equation applicable here is Eq. (2.30):

$$\boxed{\Delta\left[\left(H + \tfrac{1}{2}u^2 + zg\right)\dot{m}\right]_{\text{fs}} = \dot{Q} + \dot{W}_s}$$

(a) Write this equation for the single stream flowing within the pipe, neglect potential- and kinetic-energy changes, and set the work term equal to zero. This yields:
$$(\Delta H)\dot{m} = \dot{Q}$$

(b) The equation is here written for the two streams (I and II) flowing in the two pipes, again neglecting any potential- and kinetic-energy changes. There is no work, and the the heat transfer is internal, between the two streams, making $\dot{Q} = 0$. Thus,
$$(\Delta H)_{\text{I}}\dot{m}_{\text{I}} + (\Delta H)_{\text{II}}\dot{m}_{\text{II}} = 0$$

(c) For a pump operating on a single liquid stream, the assumption of negligible potential- and kinetic-energy changes is reasonable, as is the assumption of negligible heat transfer to the surroundings. Whence,
$$(\Delta H)\dot{m} = \dot{W}$$

(d) For a properly designed gas compressor the result is the same as in Part (c).

(e) For a properly designed turbine the result is the same as in Part (c).

(f) The purpose of a throttle is to reduce the pressure on a flowing stream. One usually assumes adiabatic operation with negligible potential- and kinetic-energy changes. Since there is no work, the equation is:
$$\Delta H = 0$$

(g) The sole purpose of the nozzle is to produce a stream of high velocity. The kinetic-energy change must therefore be taken into account. However, one usually assumes negligible potential-energy change. Then, for a single stream, adiabatic operation, and no work:
$$\Delta\left[\left(H + \tfrac{1}{2}u^2\right)\dot{m}\right] = 0$$

The usual case is for a negligible inlet velocity. The equation then reduces to:
$$\Delta H + \tfrac{1}{2}u_2^2 = 0$$

2.21 We reformulate the definition of Reynolds number, with mass flowrate $\dot{m}$ replacing velocity u:

$$\dot{m} = uA\rho = u\frac{\pi}{4}D^2\rho$$

Solution for u gives: $$u = \frac{4}{\pi}\frac{\dot{m}}{D^2\rho}$$

Whence, $$\text{Re} \equiv \frac{u\rho D}{\mu} = \frac{4}{\pi}\frac{\dot{m}}{D^2\rho}\frac{\rho D}{\mu} = \frac{4}{\pi}\frac{\dot{m}}{D\mu}$$

(*a*) Clearly, an increase in $\dot{m}$ results in an increase in Re.

(*b*) Clearly, an increase in D results in a decrease in Re.

2.24 With the tank as control volume, Eqs. (2.25) and (2.29) become:

$$\frac{dm}{dt} + \dot{m}' = 0 \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{d(mU)}{dt} + H'\dot{m}' = 0$$

Expanding the derivative in the second equation, and eliminating $\dot{m}'$ by the first equation yields:

$$m\frac{dU}{dt} + U\frac{dm}{dt} - H'\frac{dm}{dt} = 0$$

Multiply by dt and rearrange: $$\boxed{\frac{dU}{H' - U} = \frac{dm}{m}}$$

Substitution of H' for H requires the assumption of uniform (though not constant) conditions throughout the tank. This requires the absence of any pressure or temperature gradients in the gas in the tank.

2.32 From the given equation: $P = \dfrac{RT}{V - b}$

By Eq. (1.3), $$W = -\int_{V_1}^{V_2} P\,dV = -\int_{V_1}^{V_2} \frac{RT}{V-b}d(V-b)$$

Whence, $$\boxed{W = RT\ln\left(\frac{V_1 - b}{V_2 - b}\right)}$$

2.35 Recall: $$d(PV) = P\,dV + V\,dP \qquad \text{and} \qquad dW = -P\,dV$$

Whence, $$dW = V\,dP - d(PV) \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{W = \int V\,dP - \Delta(PV)}$$

By Eq. (2.4), $dQ = dU - dW$

By Eq. (2.11), $U = H - PV$ and $dU = dH - P\,dV - V\,dP$

With $dW = -P\,dV$ the preceding equation becomes $dQ = dH - V\,dP$

Whence, $$\boxed{Q = \Delta H - \int V\,dP}$$

Chapter 3 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

3.2 Differentiate Eq. (3.2) with respect to P and Eq. (3.3) with respect to T:

$$\left(\frac{\partial\beta}{\partial P}\right)_T = -\frac{1}{V^2}\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial P}\right)_T\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P + \frac{1}{V}\left(\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial P\partial T}\right) = \beta\kappa + \left(\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial P\partial T}\right)$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial\kappa}{\partial T}\right)_P = \frac{1}{V^2}\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial P}\right)_T - \frac{1}{V}\left(\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial T\partial P}\right) = -\beta\kappa - \left(\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial P\partial T}\right)$$

Addition of these two equations leads immediately to the given equation.

One could of course start with Eq. (3.4) and apply the condition for an exact differential, but this topic is not covered until Chapter 6.

3.3 The Tait equation is given as: $$V = V_0\left(1 - \frac{AP}{B+P}\right)$$

where V_0, A, and B are constants. Application of Eq. (3.3), the definition of κ, requires the derivative of this equation:

$$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial P}\right)_T = V_0\left[-\frac{A}{B+P} + \frac{AP}{(B+P)^2}\right] = \frac{AV_0}{B+P}\left(-1 + \frac{P}{B+P}\right)$$

Multiplication by $-1/V$ in accord with Eq. (3.3), followed by substitution for V_0/V by the Tait equation leads to:

$$\boxed{\kappa = \frac{AB}{(B+P)[B+(1-A)P]}}$$

3.7 (*a*) For constant T, Eq. (3.4) becomes: $$\frac{dV}{V} = -\kappa dP$$

Integration from the initial state (P_1, V_1) to an intermediate state (P, V) for constant κ gives:

$$\ln\frac{V}{V_1} = -\kappa(P - P_1)$$

Whence, $$V = V_1\exp[-\kappa(P - P_1)] = V_1\exp(-\kappa P)\exp(\kappa P_1)$$

If the given equation applies to the process, it must be valid for the initial state; then, $A(T) = V_1\exp(\kappa P_1)$, and

$$\boxed{V = A(T)\exp(-\kappa P)}$$

(*b*) Differentiate the preceding equation: $$dV = -\kappa A(T)\exp(-\kappa P)dP$$

Therefore, $$W = -\int_{V_1}^{V_2} P\,dV = \kappa A(T)\int_{P_1}^{P_2} P\exp(-\kappa P)dP$$

$$= \frac{A(T)}{\kappa}[(\kappa P_1 + 1)\exp(-\kappa P_1) - (\kappa P_2 + 1)\exp(-\kappa P_2)]$$

With $V_1 = A(T)\exp(-\kappa P_1)$ and $V_2 = A(T)\exp(-\kappa P_2)$, this becomes:

$$W = \frac{1}{\kappa}[(\kappa P_1 + 1)V_1 - (\kappa P_2 + 1)V_2]$$

or
$$\boxed{W = P_1 V_1 - P_2 V_2 + \frac{V_1 - V_2}{\kappa}}$$

3.11 Differentiate Eq. (3.34c) with respect to T:

$$T\left(\frac{1-\delta}{\delta}\right) P^{[(1-\delta)/\delta]-1}\frac{dP}{dz} + P^{(1-\delta)/\delta}\frac{dT}{dz} = T\left(\frac{1-\delta}{\delta}\right)\frac{P^{(1-\delta)/\delta}}{P}\frac{dP}{dz} + P^{(1-\delta)/\delta}\frac{dT}{dz} = 0$$

Algebraic reduction and substitution for dP/dz by the given equation yields:

$$\frac{T}{P}\left(\frac{1-\delta}{\delta}\right)(-\mathcal{M}\rho g) + \frac{dT}{dz} = 0$$

For an ideal gas $T\rho/P = 1/R$. This substitution reduces the preceding equation to:

$$\boxed{\frac{dT}{dz} = -\frac{\mathcal{M}g}{R}\left(\frac{\delta - 1}{\delta}\right)}$$

3.12 Example 2.12 shows that $U_2 = H'$. If the gas is ideal,

$$H' = U' + P'V' = U' + RT' \qquad \text{and} \qquad U_2 - U' = RT'$$

For constant C_V, $\quad U_2 - U' = C_V(T_2 - T') \qquad$ and $\qquad C_V(T_2 - T') = RT'$

Whence,
$$\frac{T_2 - T'}{T'} = \frac{R}{C_V} = \frac{C_P - C_V}{C_V}$$

When C_P/C_V is set equal to γ, this reduces to: $\boxed{T_2 = \gamma T'}$

This result indicates that the final temperature is independent of the amount of gas admitted to the tank, a result strongly conditioned by the assumption of no heat transfer between gas and tank.

3.13 **Isobaric case** ($\delta = 0$). Here, Eqs. (3.35) and (3.36) reduce to:

$$W = -RT_1(1^{\infty} - 1) \qquad \text{and} \qquad Q = \frac{\gamma RT_1}{\gamma - 1}(1^{\infty} - 1)$$

Both are indeterminate. The easiest resolution is to write Eq. (3.35) and (3.36) in the alternative but equivalent forms:

$$W = \frac{RT_1}{\delta - 1}\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1} - 1\right) \qquad \text{and} \qquad Q = \frac{(\delta - \gamma)RT_1}{(\delta - 1)(\gamma - 1)}\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1} - 1\right)$$

from which we find immediately for $\delta = 0$ that:

$$W = -R(T_2 - T_1) \qquad \text{and} \qquad Q = \frac{\gamma R}{\gamma - 1}(T_2 - T_1) = C_P(T_2 - T_1)$$

Isothermal case ($\delta = 1$). Equations (3.35) and (3.36) are both indeterminate of form 0/0. Application of l'Hôpital's rule yields the appropriate results:

$$W = RT_1 \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1} \qquad \text{and} \qquad Q = -RT_1 \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

Note that if $\quad y \equiv \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{(\delta-1)/\delta} \quad$ then $\quad \frac{dy}{d\delta} = \frac{1}{\delta^2}\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{(\delta-1)/\delta} \ln \frac{P_2}{P_1}$

Adiabatic case ($\delta = \gamma$). In this case simple substitution yields:

$$W = \frac{RT_1}{\gamma - 1}\left[\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma} - 1\right] \qquad \text{and} \qquad Q = 0$$

Isochoric case ($\delta = \infty$). Here, simple substitution yields:

$$W = 0 \qquad \text{and} \qquad Q = \frac{RT_1}{\gamma - 1}\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1} - 1\right) = \frac{RT_1}{\gamma - 1}\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1} - 1\right) = C_V(T_2 - T_1)$$

3.14 What is needed here is an equation relating the heat transfer to the quantity of air admitted to the tank and to its temperature change. For an ideal gas in a tank of total volume V^t at temperature T,

$$n_1 = \frac{P_1 V^t}{RT} \qquad \text{and} \qquad n_2 = \frac{P_2 V^t}{RT}$$

The quantity of air admitted to the tank is therefore:

$$n' = \frac{V^t(P_2 - P_1)}{RT} \qquad (A)$$

The appropriate energy balance is given by Eq. (2.29), which here becomes:

$$\frac{d(nU)_{\text{tank}}}{dt} - \dot{n}'H' = \dot{Q}$$

where the prime (′) identifies the entrance stream of constant properties. Multiplying by dt and integrating over the time of the process yields:

$$n_2U_2 - n_1U_1 - n'H' = Q$$

With $n' = n_2 - n_1$, $\qquad n_2(U_2 - H') - n_1(U_1 - H') = Q$

Because $U_2 = H_2 - RT$ and $U_1 = H_1 - RT$, this becomes:

$$n_2(H_2 - H' - RT) - n_1(U_1 - H' - RT) = Q$$

or

$$n_2[C_P(T - T') - RT] - n_1[C_P(T - T') - RT] = Q$$

Because $n' = n_2 - n_1$, this reduces to:

$$\boxed{Q = n'[C_P(T - T') - RT]}$$

Given: $V^t = 100,000 \text{ cm}^3 \quad T = 298.15 \text{ K} \quad T' = 318.15 \text{ K} \quad P_1 = 101.33 \text{ kPa} \quad P_2 = 1500 \text{ kPa}$

By Eq. (A) with $R = 8,314$ cm^3 kPa mol^{-1} K^{-1},

$$n' = \frac{(100,000)(1500 - 101.33)}{(8,314)(298.15)} = 56.425 \text{ mol}$$

With $R = 8.314$ J mol^{-1} K^{-1} and $C_P = (7/2)R$, the energy equation gives:

$$Q = (56.425)(8.314)\left[\frac{7}{2}(298.15 - 318.15) - 298.15\right] = -172,705.6 \text{ J}$$

or
$$\boxed{Q = -172.71 \text{ kJ}}$$

3.15 (a) The appropriate energy balance is given by Eq. (2.29), here written:

$$\frac{d(nU)_{\text{tank}}}{dt} - \dot{n}'H' = \dot{Q}$$

where the prime (′) identifies the entrance stream of constant properties. Multiplying by dt and integrating over the time of the process yields:

$$n_2U_2 - n_1U_1 - n'H' = Q$$

Since $n' = n_2 - n_1$, rearrangement gives:

$$\boxed{n_2(U_2 - H') - n_1(U_1 - H') = Q}$$

(b) If the gas is ideal, $H' = U' + P'V' = U' + RT'$

Whence for an ideal gas with constant heat capacities,

$$U_2 - H' = U_2 - U' - RT' = C_V(T_2 - T') - RT'$$

Substitute $R = C_P - C_V$: $U_2 - H' = C_VT_2 - C_VT' - C_PT' + C_VT' = C_VT_2 - C_PT'$

Similarly, $U_1 - H' = C_VT_1 - C_PT'$

and
$$\boxed{n_2(C_VT_2 - C_PT') - n_1(C_VT_1 - C_PT') = Q}$$

Note also:
$$n_2 = \frac{P_2V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_2} \qquad n_1 = \frac{P_1V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_1}$$

(c) If $n_1 = 0$,
$$\boxed{n_2(C_VT_2 - C_PT') = Q}$$

(d) If in addition $Q = 0$, $C_VT_2 = C_PT'$ and $T_2 = \frac{C_P}{C_V}T$

Whence,
$$\boxed{T_2 = \gamma T'}$$

(e) 1. Apply the result of Part (d), with $\gamma = 1.4$ and $T' = 298.15$ K:

$$T_2 = (1.4)(298.15) = 417.41 \text{ K}$$

Then, with $R = 83.14$ bar cm^3 mol^{-1} K^{-1}:

$$\boxed{n_2 = \frac{P_2 V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_2} = \frac{(3)(4 \times 10^6)}{(83.14)(417.41)} = 345.8 \text{ mol}}$$

2. Heat transfer between gas and tank is: $Q = -m_{\text{tank}} C(T_2 - T')$
   where C is the specific heat of the tank. The equation of Part (c) now becomes:

$$n_2(C_V T_2 - C_P T') = -m_{\text{tank}} C(T_2 - T')$$

Moreover $$n_2 = \frac{P_2 V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_2}$$

These two equations combine to give:

$$\frac{P_2 V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_2}(C_V T_2 - C_P T') = -m_{\text{tank}} C(T_2 - T')$$

With $C_P = (7/2)R$ and $C_V = C_P - R = (7/2)R - R = (5/2)R$, this equation becomes:

$$\frac{P_2 V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_2}(5T_2 - 7T')\frac{R}{2} = -m_{\text{tank}} C(T_2 - T')$$

Note: R in the denominator has the units of PV; R in the numerator has energy units.
Given values in the appropriate units are:

$$m_{\text{tank}} = 400 \text{ kg} \qquad C = 460 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ kg}^{-1} \qquad T' = 298.15 \text{ K}$$

$$P_2 = 3 \text{ bar} \qquad V_{\text{tank}} = 4 \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^3$$

Appropriate values for R are therefore:

R(denominator) $= 83.14$ bar cm^3 mol^{-1} K^{-1} $\qquad$ R(numerator) $= 8.314$ J mol^{-1} K^{-1}

Numerically,

$$\frac{(3)(4 \times 10^6)}{(83.14)(T_2)}[(5)(T_2) - (7)(298.15)]\frac{8.314}{2} = -(400)(460)(T_2 - 298.15)$$

Solution for T_2 is by trial, by an iteration scheme, or by the solve routine of a software package. The result is $T_2 = 304.217$ K. Then,

$$\boxed{n_2 = \frac{P_2 V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_2} = \frac{(3)(4 \times 10^6)}{(83.14)(304.217)} = 474.45 \text{ mol}}$$

3.16 The assumption made in solving this problem is that the gas is ideal with constant heat capacities. The appropriate energy balance is given by Eq. (2.29), here written:

$$\frac{d(nU)_{\text{tank}}}{dt} + H'\dot{n}' = \dot{Q}$$

Multiplied by dt it becomes: $$d(nU) + H'dn' = dQ$$

where n and U refer to the contents of the tank, and H' and n' refer to the exit stream. Since the stream bled from the tank is merely throttled, $H' = H$, where H is the enthalpy of the contents of the tank. By material balance, $dn' = -dn$. Thus,

$$n\,dU + U\,dn - H\,dn = Q \qquad \text{or} \qquad n\,dU - (H - U)dn = dQ$$

Also, $\quad dU = C_V\,dT \qquad H - U = PV = RT \qquad dQ = -mC\,dT$

where m is the mass of the tank, and C is its specific heat.

Thus, $$nC_V\,dT - RT\,dn = -mC\,dT$$

or $$\frac{dT}{T} = \frac{R}{nC_V + mC}dn = \frac{R}{C_V}\frac{d(nC_V)}{nC_V + mC} = \frac{R}{C_V}\frac{d(nC_V + mC)}{nC_V + mC}$$

Integration yields: $$\ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) = \frac{R}{C_V}\ln\left(\frac{n_2C_V + mC}{n_1C_V + mC}\right)$$

or $$\boxed{\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left(\frac{n_2C_V + mC}{n_1C_V + mC}\right)^{R/C_V}}$$

In addition, $$n_1 = \frac{P_1V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_1} \qquad \text{and} \qquad n_2 = \frac{P_2V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_2}$$

These equations may be solved for T_2 and n_2. If $mC >>> nC_V$, then $T_2 = T_1$. If $mC = 0$, then we recover the isentropic expansion formulas.

3.27 For an ideal gas, $\quad \Delta U = C_V\Delta T \qquad PV = RT \qquad \Delta(PV) = R\,\Delta T$

Whence, $$\Delta U = \frac{C_V}{R}\Delta(PV)$$

But $\quad \dfrac{C_V}{R} = \dfrac{C_V}{C_P - C_V} = \dfrac{1}{\gamma - 1} \qquad$ Therefore : $\quad \boxed{\Delta U = \dfrac{1}{\gamma - 1}\Delta(PV)}$

3.28 Since $Z = PV/RT$ the given equation can be written: $\quad V = \dfrac{RT}{P} + B'RT$

Differentiate at constant T: $\quad dV = -\dfrac{RT}{P^2}dP$

The isothermal work is then: $\quad W = -\displaystyle\int_{V_1}^{V_2} P\,dV = RT\int_{P_1}^{P_2}\frac{1}{P}dP$

Whence, $\quad \boxed{W = RT\ln\dfrac{P_2}{P_1}} \quad$ Compared with Eq. (3.26)

3.29 Solve the given equation of state for V: $\quad V = \dfrac{RT}{P} + b - \dfrac{\theta}{RT}$

Whence, $\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial P}\right)_T = -\frac{RT}{P^2}$

By definition [Eq. (3.3)]: $\kappa \equiv \frac{-1}{V}\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial P}\right)_T$

Substitution for both V and the derivative yields:

$$\boxed{\kappa = \frac{RT}{P^2\left(\frac{RT}{P} + b - \frac{\theta}{RT}\right)}}$$

Solve the given equation of state for P: $P = \frac{RT}{V - b + \frac{\theta}{RT}}$

Differentiate: $$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V = \frac{R}{\left(V - b + \frac{\theta}{RT}\right)} + \frac{\left(\frac{\theta}{T} - \frac{d\theta}{dT}\right)}{\left(V - b + \frac{\theta}{RT}\right)^2}$$

By the equation of state, the quantity in parentheses is RT/P; substitution leads to:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V = \frac{P}{T} + \left(\frac{P}{RT}\right)^2\left(\frac{\theta}{T} - \frac{d\theta}{dT}\right)}$$

3.31 When multiplied by V/RT, Eq. (3.41) becomes:

$$Z = \frac{V}{V-b} - \frac{a(T)V/RT}{(V+\epsilon b)(V+\sigma b)} = \frac{V}{V-b} - \frac{a(T)V/RT}{V^2 + (\epsilon+\sigma)bV + \epsilon\sigma b^2}$$

Substitute $V = 1/\rho$: $Z = \frac{1}{1-b\rho} - \frac{a(T)\rho}{RT}\,\frac{1}{1 + (\epsilon+\sigma)b\rho + \epsilon\sigma(b\rho)^2}$

Expressed in series form, the first term on the right becomes: $\frac{1}{1-b\rho} = 1 + b\rho + (b\rho)^2 + \cdots$

The final fraction of the second term becomes:

$$\frac{1}{1 + (\epsilon+\sigma)b\rho + \epsilon\sigma(b\rho)^2} = 1 - (\epsilon+\sigma)b\rho + [(\epsilon+\sigma)^2 - \epsilon\sigma](b\rho)^2 + \cdots$$

Combining the last three equations gives, after reduction:

$$Z = 1 + \left(b - \frac{a(T)}{RT}\right)\rho + \left[b^2 + \frac{(\epsilon+\sigma)a(T)b}{RT}\right]\rho^2 + \cdots$$

Equation (3.12) may be written: $Z = 1 + B\rho + C\rho^2 + \cdots$

Comparison shows: $$\boxed{B = b - \frac{a(T)}{RT} \quad \text{and} \quad C = b^2 + \frac{(\epsilon+\sigma)ba(T)}{RT}}$$

For the Redlich/Kwong equation, the second equation becomes:

$$C = b^2 + \frac{ba(T)}{RT} = b\left(b + \frac{a(T)}{RT}\right)$$

Values for $a(T)$ and b are found from Eqs. (3.42) and (3.43), with numerical values from Table 3.1:

$$b = \frac{0.08664RT_c}{P_c} \qquad \frac{a(T)}{RT} = \frac{0.42748RT_c}{T_r^{1.5}P_c}$$

The numerical comparison is an open-ended problem, the scope of which must be decided by the instructor.

3.36 Differentiate Eq. (3.11): $\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial P}\right)_T = B' + 2C'P + 3D'P^2 + \cdots$

Whence, $$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial P}\right)_{T,P=0} = B'}$$

Equation (3.12) with $V = 1/\rho$: $Z = 1 + B\rho + C\rho^2 + D\rho^3 + \cdots$

Differentiate: $$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \rho}\right)_T = B + 2C\rho + 3D\rho^2 + \cdots$$

Whence, $$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \rho}\right)_{T,\rho=0} = B}$$

3.56 The compressibility factor is related to the measured quantities by:

$$Z = \frac{PV^t}{nRT} = \frac{MPV^t}{mRT} \qquad (A)$$

By Eq. (3.38), $$B = (Z-1)V = \frac{(Z-1)MV^t}{m} \qquad (B)$$

(*a*) By Eq. (*A*), $$\frac{dZ}{Z} = \frac{dM}{M} + \frac{dP}{P} + \frac{dV^t}{V^t} - \frac{dm}{m} - \frac{dT}{T} \qquad (C)$$

Thus $$\text{Max } |\%\,\delta Z| \approx |\%\,\delta M| + |\%\,\delta P| + |\%\,\delta V^t| + |\%\,\delta m| + |\%\,\delta T|$$

Assuming approximately equal error in the five variables, a ±1% maximum error in Z requires errors in the variables of <0.2%.

(*b*) By Eq. (*B*), $$\frac{dB}{B} = \frac{Z}{Z-1}\frac{dZ}{Z} + \frac{dV^t}{V^t} + \frac{dM}{M} - \frac{dm}{m}$$

By Eq. (*C*), $$\frac{dB}{B} = \frac{Z}{Z-1}\left(\frac{dP}{P} - \frac{dT}{T}\right) + \frac{2Z-1}{Z-1}\left(\frac{dV^t}{V^t} + \frac{dM}{M} - \frac{dm}{m}\right)$$

Therefore

$$\text{Max}\,|\%\,\delta B| \approx \left|\frac{Z}{Z-1}\right|\left(|\%\,\delta P| + |\%\,\delta T|\right)$$

$$+ \left|\frac{2Z-1}{Z-1}\right|\left(|\%\,\delta V^t| + |\%\,\delta M| + |\%\,\delta m|\right)$$

For $Z \approx 0.9$ and for approximately equal error in the five variables, a $\pm 1\%$ maximum error in B requires errors in the variables of less than about 0.02%. This is because the divisor $Z - 1 \approx 0.1$. In the limit as $Z \to 1$, the error in B approaches infinity.

3.57 The Redlich/Kwong equation has the following equivalent forms, where a and b are constants:

$$Z = \frac{V}{V-b} - \frac{a}{RT^{3/2}(V+b)} \qquad\qquad P = \frac{RT}{V-b} - \frac{a}{T^{1/2}V(V+b)}$$

From these by differentiation,

$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial V}\right)_T = \frac{a(V-b)^2 - bRT^{3/2}(V+b)^2}{RT^{3/2}(V-b)^2(V+b)^2} \tag{A}$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial V}\right)_T = \frac{a(2V+b)(V-b)^2 - RT^{3/2}V^2(V+b)^2}{T^{1/2}V^2(V-b)^2(V+b)^2} \tag{B}$$

In addition, we have the mathematical relation:

$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial P}\right)_T = \frac{(\partial Z/\partial V)_T}{(\partial P/\partial V)_T} \tag{C}$$

Combining these three equations gives

$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial P}\right)_T = \frac{aV^2(V-b)^2 - bRT^{3/2}V^2(V+b)^2}{aRT(2V+b)(V-b)^2 - R^2T^{5/2}V^2(V+b)^2} \tag{D}$$

For $P \to 0$, $V \to \infty$, and Eq. (D) becomes: $\boxed{\lim_{P\to 0}\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial P}\right)_T = \frac{b - a/RT^{3/2}}{RT}}$

For $P \to \infty$, $V \to b$, and Eq. (D) becomes: $\boxed{\lim_{P\to \infty}\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial P}\right)_T = \frac{b}{RT}}$

3.60 (a) Differentiation of Eq. (3.11) gives:

$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial P}\right)_T = B' + 2C'P + 3D'P^2 + \cdot \qquad \text{whence} \qquad \lim_{P\to 0}\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial P}\right)_T = B'$$

If the limiting value of the derivative is zero, then $B' = 0$, and $\boxed{B = B'RT = 0}$

(b) For simple fluids, $\omega = 0$, and Eq. (3.59) becomes $B^0 = BP_c/RT_c$. If $B = 0$, then by Eq. (3.61),

$$B^0 = 0.083 - \frac{0.422}{T_r^{1.6}} = 0$$

and $$\boxed{T_r = \left(\frac{0.422}{0.083}\right)^{(1/1.6)} = 2.763}$$

3.X1 Figure 3.3 suggests that isochores (paths of constant volume) are approximately straight lines on a PT diagram. Show that the following models imply linear isochores:

(a) Constant-β, κ equation for liquids. (b) Ideal-gas equation. (c) Van der Waals equation.

SOLUTION

Linear isochores require that $(\partial P/\partial T)_V = \text{Constant}$.

(a) By Eq. (3.4) applied to a constant-V process: $$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V = \frac{\beta}{\kappa}$$

(b) For an ideal gas $PV = RT$, and $$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V = \frac{R}{V}$$

(c) Because a and b are constants, differentiation of Eq. (3.40) yields: $$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V = \frac{R}{V-b}$$

In each case the quantities on the right are constant, and so therefore is the derivative.

Chapter 4 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

4.5 For consistency with the problem statement, we rewrite Eq. (4.8) as:

$$\langle C_P \rangle = A + \frac{B}{2} T_1(\tau + 1) + \frac{C}{3} T_1^2(\tau^2 + \tau + 1)$$

where $\tau \equiv T_2/T_1$. Define $C_{P_{\text{am}}}$ as the value of C_P evaluated at the arithmetic mean temperature T_{am}. Then:

$$C_{P_{\text{am}}} = A + BT_{\text{am}} + CT_{\text{am}}^2$$

where $\quad T_{\text{am}} \equiv \dfrac{T_2 + T_1}{2} = \dfrac{T_1\tau + T_1}{2} = \dfrac{T_1(\tau + 1)}{2} \quad$ and $\quad T_{\text{am}}^2 = \dfrac{T_1^2}{4}(\tau^2 + 2\tau + 1)$

Whence, $\quad C_{P_{\text{am}}} = A + \dfrac{B}{2} T_1(\tau + 1) + \dfrac{C}{4} T_1^2(\tau^2 + 2\tau + 1)$

Define δ as the difference between the two heat capacities:

$$\delta \equiv \langle C_P \rangle - C_{P_{\text{am}}} = CT_1^2 \left(\frac{\tau^2 + \tau + 1}{3} - \frac{\tau^2 + 2\tau + 1}{4} \right)$$

This readily reduces to: $\quad \delta = \dfrac{CT_1^2}{12}(\tau - 1)^2$

Making the substitution $\tau = T_2/T_1$ yields the required answer.

4.6 For consistency with the problem statement, we rewrite Eq. (4.8) as

$$\langle C_P \rangle = A + \frac{B}{2} T_1(\tau + 1) + \frac{D}{\tau T_1^2}$$

where $\tau \equiv T_2/T_1$. Define $C_{P_{\text{am}}}$ as the value of C_P evaluated at the arithmetic mean temperature T_{am}. Then:

$$C_{P_{\text{am}}} = A + BT_{\text{am}} + \frac{D}{T_{\text{am}}^2}$$

As in the preceding problem,

$$T_{\text{am}} = \frac{T_1(\tau + 1)}{2} \qquad \text{and} \qquad T_{\text{am}}^2 = \frac{T_1^2}{4}(\tau^2 + 2\tau + 1)$$

Whence, $\quad C_{P_{\text{am}}} = A + \dfrac{B}{2} T_1(\tau + 1) + \dfrac{4D}{T_1^2(\tau^2 + 2\tau + 1)}$

Define δ as the difference between the two heat capacities:

$$\delta \equiv \langle C_P \rangle - C_{P_{\text{am}}} = \frac{D}{T_1^2} \left(\frac{1}{\tau} - \frac{4}{\tau^2 + 2\tau + 1} \right)$$

This readily reduces to: $\quad \delta = \dfrac{D}{T_1^2 \tau} \left(\dfrac{\tau - 1}{\tau + 1} \right)^2$

Making the substitution $\tau = T_2/T_1$ yields the required answer.

4.8 Except for the noble gases [Fig. (4.1)], C_P increases with increasing T. Therefore, the estimate is likely to be low.

4.27 (*a*) When the water formed as the result of combustion is condensed to a liquid product, the resulting latent-heat release adds to the heat given off as a result of the combustion reaction, thus yielding a higher heating value than the lower heating value obtained when the water is not condensed.

(*b*) Combustion of methane(g) with $\mathrm{H_2O}(g)$ as product (LHV):

$$\begin{array}{rl}
\mathrm{C}(s) + \mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow \mathrm{CO_2}(g) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = -393{,}509 \\
2\mathrm{H_2}(g) + \mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow 2\mathrm{H_2O}(g) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = (2)(-241{,}818) \\
\mathrm{CH_4}(g) \rightarrow \mathrm{C}(s) + 2\mathrm{H_2}(g) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = 74{,}520 \\
\hline
\mathrm{CH_4}(g) + 2\mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow \mathrm{CO_2}(g) + 2\mathrm{H_2O}(g) & \boxed{\Delta H^\circ_{298} = -802{,}625 \text{ J (LHV)}}
\end{array}$$

Combustion of methane(g) with $\mathrm{H_2O}(l)$ as product (HHV):

$$\begin{array}{rl}
\mathrm{CH_4}(g) + 2\mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow \mathrm{CO_2}(g) + 2\mathrm{H_2O}(g) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = -802{,}625 \\
2\mathrm{H_2O}(g) \rightarrow 2\mathrm{H_2O}(l) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = (2)(-44{,}012) \\
\hline
\mathrm{CH_4}(g) + 2\mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow \mathrm{CO_2}(g) + 2\mathrm{H_2O}(l) & \boxed{\Delta H^\circ_{298} = -890{,}649 \text{ J (HHV)}}
\end{array}$$

(*c*) Combustion of *n*-decane(l) with $\mathrm{H_2O}(g)$ as product (LHV):

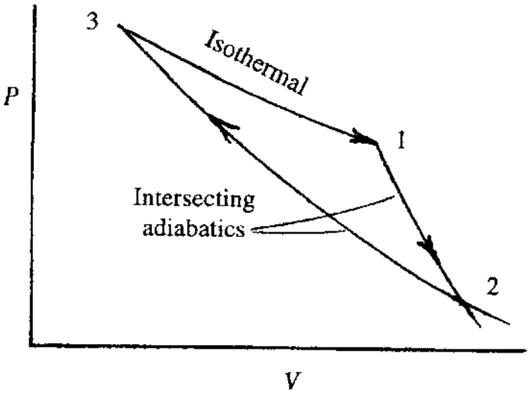
$$\begin{array}{rl}
10\,\mathrm{C}(s) + 10\,\mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow 10\,\mathrm{CO_2}(g) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = (10)(-393{,}509) \\
11\,\mathrm{H_2}(g) + 5\tfrac{1}{2}\mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow 11\,\mathrm{H_2O}(g) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = (11)(-241{,}818) \\
\mathrm{C_{10}H_{22}}(l) \rightarrow 10\,\mathrm{C}(s) + 11\,\mathrm{H_2}(g) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = 249{,}700 \\
\hline
\mathrm{C_{10}H_{22}}(l) + 15\tfrac{1}{2}\mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow 10\,\mathrm{CO_2}(g) + 11\,\mathrm{H_2O}(g) & \boxed{\Delta H^\circ_{298} = -6{,}345{,}388 \text{ J (LHV)}}
\end{array}$$

Combustion of *n*-decane(l) with $\mathrm{H_2O}(l)$ as product (HHV):

$$\begin{array}{rl}
\mathrm{C_{10}H_{22}}(l) + 15\tfrac{1}{2}\mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow 10\,\mathrm{CO_2}(g) + 11\,\mathrm{H_2O}(g) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = -6{,}345{,}388 \\
11\,\mathrm{H_2O}(g) \rightarrow 11\,\mathrm{H_2O}(l) & \Delta H^\circ_{298} = (11)(-44{,}012) \\
\hline
\mathrm{C_{10}H_{22}}(l) + 15\tfrac{1}{2}\mathrm{O_2}(g) \rightarrow 10\,\mathrm{CO_2}(g) + 11\,\mathrm{H_2O}(l) & \boxed{\Delta H^\circ_{298} = -6{,}829{,}520 \text{ J (HHV)}}
\end{array}$$

Chapter 5 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

5.1 Shown to the right is a PV diagram with two adiabatic lines $1 \rightarrow 2$ and $2 \rightarrow 3$, assumed to intersect at point 2. A cycle is formed by an isothermal line from $3 \rightarrow 1$. An engine traversing this cycle would *produce* work. For the cycle $\Delta U = 0$, and therefore by the first law, $Q + W = 0$. Since W is negative, Q must be positive, indicating that heat is absorbed by the system. The net result is therefore a complete conversion of heat taken in by a cyclic process into work, in violation of **Statement 1a** of the second law (Pg. 156). The assumption of intersecting adiabatic lines is therefore false.



5.5 The energy balance for the over-all process is written: $Q = \Delta U^t + \Delta E_K + \Delta E_P$

Assuming the egg is not scrambled in the process, its internal-energy change after it returns to its initial temperature is zero. So too is its change in kinetic energy. The potential-energy change, however, is negative, and by the preceding equation, so is Q. Thus heat is transferred to the surroundings.

The total entropy change of the process is: $\Delta S_{\text{total}} = \Delta S^t + \Delta S^t_{\text{surr}}$

Just as ΔU^t for the egg is zero, so is ΔS^t. Therefore,

$$\Delta S_{\text{total}} = \Delta S^t_{\text{surr}} = \frac{Q_{\text{surr}}}{T_\sigma} = \frac{-Q}{T_\sigma}$$

Since Q is negative, ΔS_{total} is positive, and the process is irreversible.

5.6 By Eq. (5.8) the thermal efficiency of a Carnot engine is: $\eta = 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H}$

Differentiate: $\left(\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial T_C}\right)_{T_H} = -\frac{1}{T_H}$ and $\left(\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial T_H}\right)_{T_C} = \frac{T_C}{{T_H}^2} = \frac{T_C}{T_H}\frac{1}{T_H}$

Since T_C/T_H is less unity, the efficiency changes more rapidly with T_C than with T_H. So in theory it is more effective to decrease T_C. In practice, however, T_C is fixed by the environment, and is not subject to control. The *practical* way to increase η is to increase T_H. Of course, there are limits to this too.

5.11 For an ideal gas with constant heat capacities, and for the changes $T_1 \rightarrow T_2$ and $P_1 \rightarrow P_2$, Eq. (5.14) can be rewritten as:

$$\Delta S = C_P \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - R \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$$

(*a*) If $P_2 = P_1$, $\Delta S_P = C_P \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)$ If $V_2 = V_1$, $\frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{T_2}{T_1}$

Whence, $$\Delta S_V = C_P \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) - R \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right) = C_V \ln\left(\frac{T_2}{T_1}\right)$$

Since $C_P > C_V$, this demonstrates that $\Delta S_P > \Delta S_V$.

(*b*) If $T_2 = T_1$, $\Delta S_T = -R \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$ If $V_2 = V_1$, $\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \frac{P_2}{P_1}$

Whence, $$\Delta S_V = C_P \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right) - R\ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right) = C_V \ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)$$

This demonstrates that the signs for ΔS_T and ΔS_V are opposite.

5.12 Start with the equation at the top of Page 167:

$$\frac{dS}{R} = \frac{C_P^{ig}}{R}\frac{dT}{T} - d\ln P = \frac{C_P^{ig}}{R}\frac{dT}{T} - \frac{dP}{P}$$

For an ideal gas $PV = RT$, and $\ln P + \ln V = \ln R + \ln T$. Therefore,

$$\frac{dP}{P} + \frac{dV}{V} = \frac{dT}{T} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \frac{dP}{P} = \frac{dT}{T} - \frac{dV}{V}$$

Whence, $$\frac{dS}{R} = \frac{C_P^{ig}}{R}\frac{dT}{T} - \frac{dT}{T} + \frac{dV}{V} = \left(\frac{C_P^{ig}}{R} - 1\right)\frac{dT}{T} + d\ln V$$

Because $(C_P^{ig}/R) - 1 = C_V^{ig}/R$, this reduces to:

$$\frac{dS}{R} = \frac{C_V^{ig}}{R}\frac{dT}{T} + d\ln V$$

Integration yields: $$\boxed{\frac{\Delta S}{R} = \int_{T_0}^{T} \frac{C_V^{ig}}{R}\frac{dT}{T} + \ln\frac{V}{V_0}}$$

* *

As an additional part of the problem, one could ask for the following proof, valid for *constant* heat capacities. Return to the original equation and substitute $dT/T = dP/P + dV/V$:

$$\frac{dS}{R} = \frac{C_P^{ig}}{R}\frac{dP}{P} + \frac{C_P^{ig}}{R}\frac{dV}{V} - \frac{dP}{P} = \frac{C_V^{ig}}{R}\frac{dP}{P} + \frac{C_P^{ig}}{R}\frac{dV}{V}$$

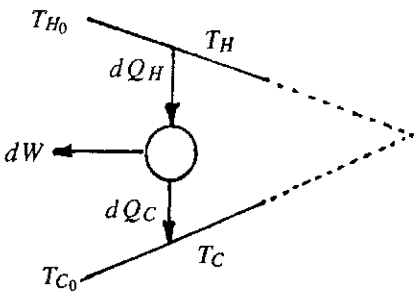
Integration yields: $$\boxed{\frac{\Delta S}{R} = \frac{C_V^{ig}}{R}\ln\frac{P}{P_0} + \frac{C_P^{ig}}{R}\ln\frac{V}{V_0}}$$

5.13 As indicated in the problem statement the basic differential equations are:

$$dW - dQ_H - dQ_C = 0 \qquad (A)$$

$$\frac{dQ_H}{dQ_C} = -\frac{T_H}{T_C} \qquad (B)$$

where Q_C and Q_H refer to the *reservoirs*.



(*a*) With $dQ_H = C_H^t dT_H$ and $dQ_C = C_C^t dT_C$, Eq. (*B*) becomes:

$$\frac{C_H^t dT_H}{C_C^t dT_C} = -\frac{T_H}{T_C} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \frac{dT_C}{T_C} = -\frac{C_H^t}{C_C^t}\frac{dT_H}{T_H}$$

Whence, $\quad d\ln T_C = -\Psi d\ln T_H \qquad$ where $\quad \Psi \equiv \dfrac{C_H^t}{C_C^t}$

Integration from T_{H_0} and T_{C_0} to T_H and T_C yields:

$$\frac{T_C}{T_{C_0}} = \left(\frac{T_H}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{-\Psi} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{T_C = T_{C_0}\left(\frac{T_H}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{-\Psi}}$$

(*b*) With $dQ_H = C_H^t dT_H$ and $dQ_C = C_C^t dT_C$, Eq. (*A*) becomes:

$$dW = C_H^t dT_H + C_C^t dT_C$$

Integration yields: $\quad W = C_H^t(T_H - T_{H_0}) + C_C^t(T_C - T_{C_0})$

Eliminate T_C by the boxed equation of Part (*a*) and rearrange slightly:

$$\boxed{W = C_H^t T_{H_0}\left(\frac{T_H}{T_{H_0}} - 1\right) + C_C^t T_{C_0}\left[\left(\frac{T_H}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{-\Psi} - 1\right]}$$

(*c*) For infinite time, $T_H = T_C \equiv T$, and the boxed equation of Part (*a*) becomes:

$$T = T_{C_0}\left(\frac{T}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{-\Psi} = T_{C_0}\left(\frac{T_{H_0}}{T}\right)^{\Psi}$$

From which: $\quad T^{\Psi+1} = T_{C_0}(T_{H_0})^{\Psi}$

$$T = (T_{C_0})^{1/(\Psi+1)}(T_{H_0})^{\Psi/(\Psi+1)} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{T}{T_{H_0}} = (T_{C_0})^{1/(\Psi+1)}(T_{H_0})^{\Psi/(\Psi+1)-1}$$

Because $\Psi/(\Psi+1) - 1 = -1/(\Psi+1)$, then:

$$\frac{T}{T_{H_0}} = \left(\frac{T_{C_0}}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{1/(\Psi+1)} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{T}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{-\Psi} = \left(\frac{T_{C_0}}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{-\Psi/(\Psi+1)}$$

Because $T_H = T$, substitution of these quantities in the boxed equation of Part (*b*) yields:

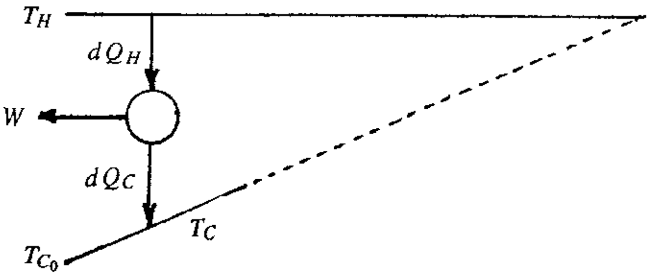
$$\boxed{W = C_H^t T_{H_0}\left[\left(\frac{T_{C_0}}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{1/(\Psi+1)} - 1\right] + C_C^t T_{C_0}\left[\left(\frac{T_{C_0}}{T_{H_0}}\right)^{-\Psi/(\Psi+1)} - 1\right]}$$

5.14 As indicated in the problem statement the basic differential equations are:

$$dW - dQ_H - dQ_C = 0 \qquad (A)$$

$$\frac{dQ_H}{dQ_C} = -\frac{T_H}{T_C} \qquad (B)$$

where Q_C and Q_H refer to the *reservoirs*.



(*a*) With $dQ_C = C_C^t dT_C$, Eq. (*B*) becomes:

$$\frac{dQ_H}{C_C^t dT_C} = -\frac{T_H}{T_C} \qquad \text{or} \qquad dQ_H = -C_C^t \frac{T_H}{T_C} dT_C$$

Substitute for dQ_H and dQ_C in Eq. (*A*):

$$dW = -C_C^t T_H \frac{dT_C}{T_C} + C_C^t dT_C$$

Integrate from T_{C_0} to T_C:

$$W = -C_C^t T_H \ln \frac{T_C}{T_{C_0}} + C_C^t (T_C - T_{C_0}) \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{W = C_C^t \left(T_H \ln \frac{T_{C_0}}{T_C} + T_C - T_{C_0} \right)}$$

(*b*) For infinite time, $T_C = T_H$, and the boxed equation above becomes:

$$\boxed{W = C_C^t \left(T_H \ln \frac{T_{C_0}}{T_H} + T_H - T_{C_0} \right)}$$

5.15 Write Eqs. (5.8) and (5.1) in rate form and combine to eliminate $|\dot{Q}_H|$:

$$\frac{|\dot{W}|}{|\dot{W}| + |\dot{Q}_C|} = 1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H} = 1 - r \qquad \text{or} \qquad \frac{|\dot{W}|}{1-r} = |\dot{W}| + |\dot{Q}| \qquad \text{where} \qquad r \equiv \frac{T_C}{T_H}$$

With $|\dot{Q}_C| = kA(T_C)^4 = kA(rT_H)^4$, this becomes:

$$|\dot{W}|\left(\frac{1}{1-r} - 1\right) = |\dot{W}|\left(\frac{r}{1-r}\right) = kAr^4(T_H)^4 \qquad \text{or} \qquad A = \left[\frac{|\dot{W}|}{k(T_H)^4}\right]\frac{1}{(1-r)r^3}$$

Differentiate, noting that the quantity in square brackets is constant:

$$\frac{dA}{dr} = \left[\frac{|\dot{W}|}{k(T_H)^4}\right]\left[\frac{-3}{(1-r)r^4} + \frac{1}{(1-r)^2r^3}\right] = \left[\frac{|\dot{W}|}{k(T_H)^4}\right]\left[\frac{4r-3}{(1-r)^2r^4}\right]$$

Equating this equation to zero, leads immediately to: $4r = 3$ or $\boxed{r = 0.75}$

5.20 Because $W = 0$, Eq. (2.3) here becomes:

$$Q = \Delta U^t = mC_V \Delta T$$

A necessary condition for ΔT to be zero when Q is non-zero is that $m = \infty$. This is the reason that natural bodies (air and water) that serve as heat reservoirs must be massive (oceans) or continually renewed (rivers).

5.22 An appropriate energy balance here is: $Q = \Delta H^t = 0$

Applied to the process described, with T as the final temperature, this becomes:

$$m_1 C_P (T - T_1) + m_2 C_P (T - T_2) = 0 \qquad \text{whence} \qquad T = \frac{m_1 T_1 + m_2 T_2}{m_1 + m_2} \tag{1}$$

$$\text{If } m_1 = m_2, \quad T = (T_1 + T_2)/2$$

The total entropy change as a result of temperature changes of the two masses of water:

$$\Delta S^t = m_1 C_P \ln \frac{T}{T_1} + m_2 C_P \ln \frac{T}{T_2} \tag{2}$$

Equations (1) and (2) represent the general case. If $m_1 = m_2 = m$,

$$\Delta S^t = mC_P \ln \frac{T^2}{T_1 T_2} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{\Delta S^t = 2mC_P \ln \frac{T}{\sqrt{T_1 T_2}}}$$

Because $T = (T_1 + T_2)/2 > \sqrt{T_1 T_2}$, ΔS^t is positive.

5.23 Isentropic processes are **not** necessarily reversible and adiabatic. The term *isentropic* denotes a process for which the *system* does not change in entropy. There are two causes for entropy changes in a system: The process may be internally irreversible, causing the entropy to increase; heat may be transferred between system amd surroundings, causing the entropy of the system to increase or decrease. For processes that are internally irreversible, it is possible for heat to be transferred **out** of the system in an amount such that the entropy changes from the two causes exactly compensate each other. One can imagine irreversible processes for which the state of the system is the same at the end as at the beginning of the process. The process is then necessarily isentropic, but neither reversible nor adiabatic. More generally, the system conditions may change in such a way that entropy changes resulting from temperature and pressure changes compensate each other. Such a process is isentropic, but not necessarily reversible. Expansion of gas in a piston/cylinder arrangement is a case in point. It may be reversible and adiabatic, and hence isentropic. But the same change of state may be irreversible with heat transfer to the surroundings. The process is still isentropic, but neither reversible nor adiabatic. An isentropic process must be either reversible *and* adiabatic or irreversible *and* non-adiabatic.

5.24 By definition,

$$\langle C_P \rangle_H = \frac{\int_{T_0}^{T} C_P dT}{T - T_0} = \frac{\int_{T}^{T_0} C_P dT}{T_0 - T}$$

By inspection, one sees that for both $T > T_0$ and $T_0 > T$ the numerators and denominators of the above fractions have the same sign. Thus, for both cases $\langle C_P \rangle_H$ is positive.

Similarly,

$$\langle C_P \rangle_S = \frac{\int_{T_0}^{T} C_P \frac{dT}{T}}{\ln(T/T_0)} = \frac{\int_{T}^{T_0} C_P \frac{dT}{T}}{\ln(T_0/T)}$$

By inspection, one sees that for both $T > T_0$ and $T_0 > T$ the numerators and denominators of the above fractions have the same sign. Thus, for both cases $\langle C_P \rangle_S$ is positive.

When $T = T_0$, both the numerators and denominators of the above fractions become zero, and the fractions are indeterminate. Application of l'Hôpital's rule leads to the result: $\langle C_P \rangle_H = \langle C_P \rangle_S = C_P$.

5.31 The process involves three heat reservoirs: the house, a heat sink; the furnace, a heat source; and the surroundings, a heat source. Notation is as follows:

$\lvert Q \rvert$	Heat transfer **to** the house at temperature T
$\lvert Q_F \rvert$	Heat transfer **from** the furnace at T_F
$\lvert Q_\sigma \rvert$	Heat transfer **from** the surroundings at T_σ

The first and second laws provide the two equations:

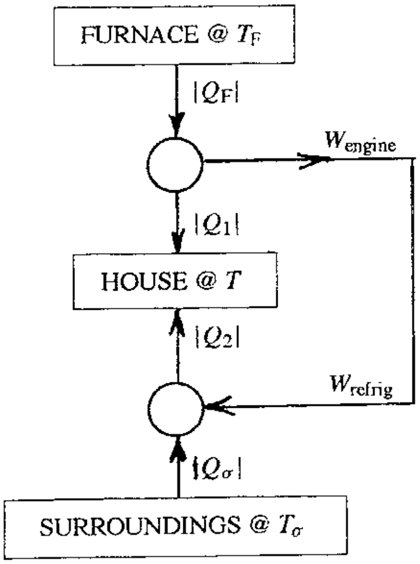
$$|Q| = |Q_F| + |Q_\sigma| \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{|Q|}{T} - \frac{|Q_F|}{T_F} - \frac{|Q_\sigma|}{T_\sigma} = 0$$

Combine these equations to eliminate $|Q_\sigma|$, and solve for $|Q_F|$:

$$\boxed{|Q_F| = |Q|\left(\frac{T - T_\sigma}{T_F - T_\sigma}\right)\frac{T_F}{T}}$$

With $T = 295$ K $\quad T_F = 810$ K $\quad T_\sigma = 265$ K $\quad$ and $|Q| = 1000$ kJ

The result is: $\boxed{|Q_F| = 151.14 \text{ kJ}}$



Shown to the right is a scheme designed to accomplish this result. A Carnot heat engine operates with the furnace as heat source and the house as heat sink. The work produced by the engine drives a Carnot refrigerator (reverse Carnot engine) which extracts heat from the surroundings and discharges heat to the house. Thus the heat rejected by the Carnot engine ($|Q_1|$) and by the Carnot refrigerator ($|Q_2|$) together provide the heat $|Q|$ for the house. The energy balances for the engine and refrigerator are:

$$|W|_{\text{engine}} = |Q_F| - |Q_1|$$

$$|W|_{\text{refrig}} = |Q_2| - |Q_\sigma|$$

Equation (5.7) may be applied to both the engine and the refrigerator:

$$\frac{|Q_F|}{|Q_1|} = \frac{T_F}{T} \qquad \frac{|Q_\sigma|}{|Q_2|} = \frac{T_\sigma}{T}$$

Combine the two pairs of equations:

$$|W|_{\text{engine}} = |Q_1|\left(\frac{T_F}{T} - 1\right) = |Q_1|\frac{T_F - T}{T} \qquad |W|_{\text{refrig}} = |Q_2|\left(1 - \frac{T_\sigma}{T}\right) = |Q_2|\frac{T - T_\sigma}{T}$$

Since these two quantities are equal,

$$|Q_1|\frac{T_F - T}{T} = |Q_2|\frac{T - T_\sigma}{T} \qquad \text{or} \qquad |Q_2| = |Q_1|\frac{T_F - T}{T - T_\sigma}$$

Because the total heat transferred to the house is $|Q| = |Q_1| + |Q_2|$,

$$|Q| = |Q_1| + |Q_1|\frac{T_F - T}{T - T_\sigma} = |Q_1|\left(1 + \frac{T_F - T}{T - T_\sigma}\right) = |Q_1|\frac{T_F - T_\sigma}{T - T_\sigma}$$

But $\quad |Q_1| = |Q_F|\dfrac{T}{T_F} \quad$ whence $\quad |Q| = |Q_F|\dfrac{T}{T_F}\left(\dfrac{T_F - T_\sigma}{T - T_\sigma}\right)$

Solution for $|Q_F|$ yields the same equation obtained more easily by direct application of the two laws of thermodynamics to the overall result of the process.

5.32 The process involves three heat reservoirs: the house, a heat source; the tank, a heat source; and the surroundings, a heat sink. Notation is as follows:

$|Q|$ Heat transfer **from** the tank at temperature T
$|Q'|$ Heat transfer **from** the house at T'
$|Q_\sigma|$ Heat transfer **to** the surroundings at T_σ

The first and second laws provide the two equations:

$$|Q| + |Q'| = |Q_\sigma| \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{|Q_\sigma|}{T_\sigma} - \frac{|Q|}{T} - \frac{|Q'|}{T'} = 0$$

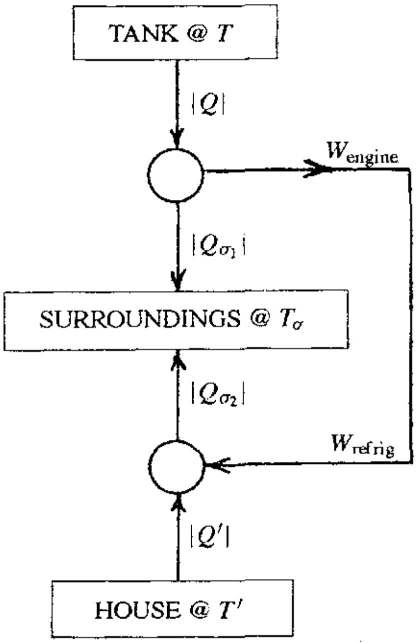
Combine these equations to eliminate $|Q_\sigma|$, and solve for $|Q|$:

$$\boxed{|Q| = |Q'|\left(\frac{T_\sigma - T'}{T - T_\sigma}\right)\frac{T}{T'}}$$

With $\quad T = 448.15$ K $\quad T' = 297.15$ K $\quad T_\sigma = 306.15$ K $\quad$ and $|Q'| = 1500$ kJ

The result is: $\boxed{|Q| = 143.38 \text{ kJ}}$

Shown to the right is a scheme designed to accomplish this result. A Carnot heat engine operates with the tank as heat source and the surroundings as heat sink. The work produced by the engine drives a Carnot refrigerator (reverse Carnot engine) which extracts heat $|Q'|$ from the house and discharges heat to the surroundings. The energy balances for the engine and refrigerator are:



$$|W|_{\text{engine}} = |Q| - |Q_{\sigma_1}|$$
$$|W|_{\text{refrig}} = |Q_{\sigma_2}| - |Q'|$$

Equation (5.7) may be applied to both the engine and the refrigerator:

$$\frac{|Q_{\sigma_1}|}{|Q|} = \frac{T_\sigma}{T} \qquad \frac{|Q_{\sigma_2}|}{|Q'|} = \frac{T_\sigma}{T'}$$

Combine the two pairs of equations:

$$|W|_{\text{engine}} = |Q|\left(1 - \frac{T_\sigma}{T}\right) = |Q|\frac{T - T_\sigma}{T} \qquad |W|_{\text{refrig}} = |Q'|\left(\frac{T_\sigma}{T'}\right) = |Q'|\frac{T_\sigma - t'}{T'}$$

Since these two quantities are equal,

$$|Q|\frac{T - T_\sigma}{T} = |Q'|\frac{T_\sigma - T'}{T'} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{|Q| = |Q'|\left(\frac{T_\sigma - T'}{T - T_\sigma}\right)\frac{T}{T'}}$$

5.36 For a closed system the first term of Eq. (5.21) is zero, and it becomes:

$$\frac{d(mS)_{\text{cv}}}{dt} + \sum_j \frac{\dot{Q}_j}{T_{\sigma,j}} = \dot{S}_G \geq 0$$

where $\dot{Q}_j$ is here redefined to refer to the system rather than to the surroundings. Nevertheless, the second term accounts for the entropy changes of the surroundings, and can be written simply as dS^t_{surr}/dt:

$$\frac{d(mS)_{\text{cv}}}{dt} - \frac{dS^t_{\text{surr}}}{dt} = \dot{S}_G \geq 0 \qquad \text{or} \qquad \frac{dS^t_{\text{cv}}}{dt} - \frac{dS^T_{\text{surr}}}{dt} = \dot{S}_G \geq 0$$

Multiplication by dt and integration over finite time yields:

$$\Delta S^t_{\text{cv}} + \Delta S^t_{\text{surr}} \geq 0 \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{\Delta S_{\text{total}} \geq 0}$$

5.37 The general equation applicable here is Eq. (5.22):

$$\boxed{\Delta(S\dot{m})_{\text{fs}} - \sum_j \frac{\dot{Q}_j}{T_{\sigma,j}} = \dot{S}_G \geq 0}$$

(*a*) For a single stream flowing within the pipe and with a single heat source in the surroundings, this becomes:

$$(\Delta S)\dot{m} - \frac{\dot{Q}}{T_\sigma} = \dot{S}_G \geq 0$$

(*b*) The equation is here written for two streams (I and II) flowing in two pipes. Heat transfer is internal, between the two streams, making $\dot{Q} = 0$. Thus,

$$(\Delta S)_{\text{I}}\dot{m}_{\text{I}} + (\Delta S)_{\text{II}}\dot{m}_{\text{II}} = \dot{S}_G \geq 0$$

(*c*) For a pump operatiing on a single stream and with the assumption of negligible heat transfer to the surroundings:

$$(\Delta S)\dot{m} = \dot{S}_G \geq 0$$

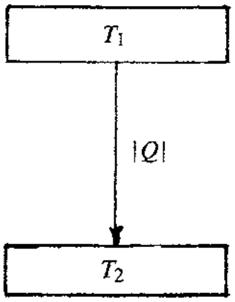
(*d*) For an adiabatic gas compressor the result is the same as for Part (*c*).

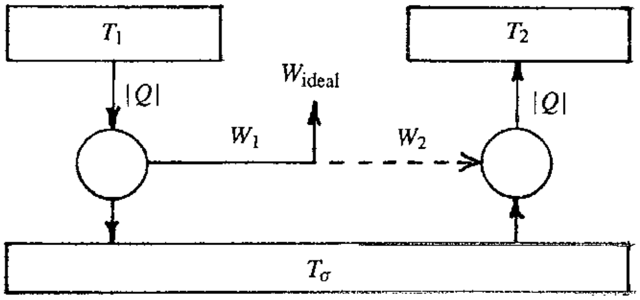
(*e*) For an adiabatic turbine the result is the same as for Part (*c*).

(*f*) For an adiabatic throttle valve the result is the same as for Part (*c*).

(*g*) For an adiabatic nozzle the result is the same as for Part (*c*).

5.40 The figure on the left below indicates the direct, irreversible transfer of heat $|Q|$ from a reservoir at T_1 to a reservoir at T_2. The figure on the right depicts a completely reversible process to accomplish the *same changes in the heat reservoirs* at T_1 and T_2.





The entropy generation for the direct heat-transfer process is:

$$S_G = |Q|\left(\frac{1}{T_2} - \frac{1}{T_1}\right) = |Q|\left(\frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1 T_2}\right)$$

For the completely reversible process the net work produced is W_{ideal}:

$$|W_1| = |Q|\left(\frac{T_1 - T_\sigma}{T_1}\right) \qquad \text{and} \qquad |W_2| = |Q|\left(\frac{T_2 - T_\sigma}{T_2}\right)$$

$$W_{\text{ideal}} = |W_1| - |W_2| = T_\sigma |Q| \left(\frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1 T_2}\right)$$

This is the work that is lost, W_{lost}, in the direct, irreversible transfer of heat $|Q|$. Therefore,

$$\boxed{W_{\text{lost}} = T_\sigma |Q| \frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1 T_2} = T_\sigma S_G}$$

Note that a Carnot engine operating between T_1 and T_2 would not give the correct W_{ideal} or W_{lost}, because the heat it transfers to the reservoir at T_2 is not Q.

5.45 Equation (5.14) can be written for both the reversible and irreversible processes:

$$\Delta S_{\text{irrev}} = \int_{T_0}^{T_{\text{irrev}}} C_P^{ig} \frac{dT}{T} - \ln \frac{P}{P^\circ} \qquad \Delta S_{\text{rev}} = \int_{T_0}^{T_{\text{rev}}} C_P^{ig} \frac{dT}{T} - \ln \frac{P}{P^\circ}$$

By difference, with $\Delta S_{\text{rev}} = 0$: $$\Delta S_{\text{irrev}} = \int_{T_{\text{rev}}}^{T_{\text{irrev}}} C_P^{ig} \frac{dT}{T}$$

Since ΔS_{irrev} must be greater than zero, T_{irrev} must be greater than T_{rev}.

Chapter 6 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

6.1 By Eq. (6.8), $$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial S}\right)_P = T}$$ and isobars have positive slope

Differentiate the preceding equation: $$\left(\frac{\partial^2 H}{\partial S^2}\right)_P = \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial S}\right)_P$$

Combine with Eq. (6.17): $$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial^2 H}{\partial S^2}\right)_P = \frac{T}{C_P}}$$ and isobars have positive curvature.

6.2 (*a*) Application of Eq. (6.12) to Eq. (6.20) yields:

$$\left(\frac{\partial C_P}{\partial P}\right)_T = \left[\frac{\partial\{V - T(\partial V/\partial T)_P\}}{\partial T}\right]_P$$

or $$\left(\frac{\partial C_P}{\partial P}\right)_T = \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P - T\left(\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial T^2}\right)_P - \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P$$

Whence, $$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial C_P}{\partial P}\right)_T = -T\left(\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial T^2}\right)_P}$$

For an ideal gas: $$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P = \frac{R}{P} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial T^2}\right)_P = 0$$

(*b*) Equations (6.21) and (6.33) are both general expressions for dS, and for a given change of state both must give the same value of dS. They may therefore be equated to yield:

$$(C_P - C_V)\frac{dT}{T} = \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V dV + \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P dP$$

Restrict to constant P: $$\boxed{C_P = C_V + T\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P}$$

By Eqs. (3.2) and (6.34): $$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P = \beta V \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V = \frac{\beta}{\kappa}$$

Combine with the boxed equation: $$\boxed{C_P - C_V = \beta T V\left(\frac{\beta}{\kappa}\right)}$$

6.3 By the definition of H, $U = H - PV$. Differentiate:

$$\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial T}\right)_P = \left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial T}\right)_P - P\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial T}\right)_P = C_P - P\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P}$$

Substitute for the final derivative by Eq. (3.2), the definition of β:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial T}\right)_P = C_P - \beta P V}$$

Divide Eq. (6.32) by dT and restrict to constant P. The immediate result is:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial T}\right)_P = C_V + \left[T\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V - P\right]\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P}$$

Solve for the two derivatives by Eqs. (6.34) and (3.2); substitution gives:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial T}\right)_P = C_V + \frac{\beta}{\kappa}(\beta T - \kappa P)V}$$

6.4 (*a*) In general, $$dU = C_V\,dT + \left[T\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V - P\right]dV \qquad (6.32)$$

By the equation of state, $P = \dfrac{RT}{V-b}$ whence $\left(\dfrac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V = \dfrac{R}{V-b} = \dfrac{P}{T}$

Substituting this derivative into Eq. (6.32) yields $dU = C_V\,dT$, indicating that $U = f(T)$ only.

(*b*) From the definition of H, $dH = dU + d(PV)$

From the equation of state, $d(PV) = R\,dT + b\,dP$

Combining these two equations and the definition of part (*a*) gives:

$$dH = C_V dT + R\,dT + b\,dP = (C_V + R)dT + b\,dP$$

Then, $$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial T}\right)_P = C_V + R$$

By definition, this derivative is C_P. Therefore $C_P = C_V + R$. Given that C_V is constant, then so is C_P and so is $\gamma \equiv C_P/C_V$.

(*c*) For a mechanically reversible adiabatic process, $dU = dW$. Whence, by the equation of state,

$$C_V dT = -P\,dV = -\frac{RT}{V-b}dV = -RT\frac{d(V-b)}{V-b}$$

or $$\frac{dT}{T} = -\frac{R}{C_V}d\ln(V-b)$$

But from part (*b*), $R/C_V = (C_P - C_V)/C_V = \gamma - 1$. Then

$$d\ln T = -(\gamma-1)d\ln(V-b) \qquad \text{or} \qquad d\ln T + d\ln(V-b)^{\gamma-1} = 0$$

From which: $$T(V-b)^{\gamma-1} = \text{const.}$$

Substitution for T by the equation of state gives

$$\frac{P(V-b)(V-b)^{\gamma-1}}{R} = \text{const.} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{P(V-b)^{\gamma} = \text{const.}}$$

6.5 It follows immediately from Eq. (6.10) that:

$$V = \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial P}\right)_T \qquad \text{and} \qquad S = -\left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial T}\right)_P$$

Differentation of the given equation of state yields:

$$V = \frac{RT}{P} \qquad \text{and} \qquad S = -\frac{d\Gamma(T)}{dT} - R\ln P$$

Once V and S (as well as G) are known, we can apply the equations:

$$H = G + TS \qquad \text{and} \qquad U = H - PV = H - RT$$

These become:

$$H = \Gamma(T) - T\frac{d\Gamma(T)}{dT} \qquad \text{and} \qquad U = \Gamma(T) - T\frac{d\Gamma(T)}{dT} - RT$$

By Eqs. (2.16) and (2.20),

$$C_P = \left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial T}\right)_P \qquad \text{and} \qquad C_V = \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial T}\right)_V$$

Because Γ is a function of temperature only, these become:

$$C_P = -T\frac{d^2\Gamma}{dT^2} \qquad \text{and} \qquad C_V = -T\frac{d^2\Gamma}{dT^2} - R = C_P - R$$

The equation for V gives the ideal-gas value. The equations for H and U show these properties to be functions of T only, which conforms to ideal-gas behavior. The equation for S shows its relation to P to be that of an ideal gas. The equations for C_P and C_V show these properties to be functions of T only, which conforms to ideal-gas behavior, as does the result, $C_P = C_V + R$. We conclude that the given equation of state is consistent with the model of ideal-gas behavior.

6.6 It follows immediately from Eq. (6.10) that:

$$V = \left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial P}\right)_T \qquad \text{and} \qquad S = -\left(\frac{\partial G}{\partial T}\right)_P$$

Differentation of the given equation of state yields:

$$V = K \qquad \text{and} \qquad S = -\frac{dF(T)}{dT}$$

Once V and S (as well as G) are known, we can apply the equations:

$$H = G + TS \qquad \text{and} \qquad U = H - PV = H - PK$$

These become:

$$H = F(T) + KP - T\frac{dF(T)}{dT} \qquad \text{and} \qquad U = F(T) - T\frac{dF(T)}{dT}$$

By Eqs. (2.16) and (2.20),

$$C_P = \left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial T}\right)_P \qquad \text{and} \qquad C_V = \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial T}\right)_V$$

Because F is a function of temperature only, these become:

$$C_P = -T\frac{d^2F}{dT^2} \qquad \text{and} \qquad C_V = -T\frac{d^2F}{dT^2} = C_P$$

The equation for V shows it to be constant, independent of both T and P. This is the definition of an incompressible fluid. H is seen to be a function of both T and P, whereas U, S, C_P, and C_V are functions of T only. We also have the result that $C_P = C_V$. All of this is consistent with the model of an incompressible fluid, as discussed in Ex. 6.2.

6.11 Results for this problem are given in the text on page 213 by Eqs. (6.59) and (6.60) for G^R and H^R. Eq. (6.45), page 206, then yields S^R.

6.12 Parameter values for the van der Waals equation are given by the first line of Table 3.1, page 99. At the bottom of page 214, it is shown that $I = \beta/Z$. Equation (6.63b) therefore becomes:

$$\boxed{\frac{G^R}{RT} = Z - 1 - \ln(Z - \beta) - \frac{q\beta}{Z}}$$

For given T and P, Z is found by solution of Eq. (3.49) for a vapor phase or Eq. (3.53) for a liquid phase with $\sigma = \epsilon = 0$. Equations (3.50) and (3.51) for the van der Waals equation are:

$$\beta = \frac{P_r}{8T_r} \qquad \text{and} \qquad q = \frac{27}{8T_r}$$

With appropriate substitutions, Eqs. (6.64) and (6.65) become:

$$\boxed{\frac{H^R}{RT} = Z - 1 - \frac{q\beta}{Z}} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{\frac{S^R}{R} = \ln(Z - \beta)}$$

6.13 This equation does not fall within the compass of the generic cubic, Eq. (3.41); so we start anew. First, multiply the given equqation of state by V/RT:

$$\frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{V}{V-b}\exp\left(\frac{-a}{VRT}\right)$$

Substitute: $\qquad Z \equiv \frac{PV}{RT} \qquad V = \frac{1}{\rho} \qquad \frac{a}{bRT} \equiv q$

Then, $\qquad Z = \frac{1}{1-b\rho}\exp(-qb\rho)$

With the definition, $\xi \equiv b\rho$, this becomes:

$$Z = \frac{1}{1-\xi}\exp(-q\xi) \qquad (A)$$

Because $\rho = P/ZRT$, $\qquad \xi = \frac{bP}{ZRT}$

Given T and P, these two equations may be solved iteratively for Z and ξ.

Because b is a constant, Eqs. (6.57) and (6.58) may be rewritten as:

$$\frac{G^R}{RT} = \int_0^{\xi} (Z - 1)\frac{d\xi}{\xi} + Z - 1 - \ln Z \qquad (B)$$

$$\frac{H^R}{RT} = \int_0^{\xi} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_{\xi} \frac{d\xi}{\xi} + Z - 1 \qquad (C)$$

In these equations, Z is given by Eq. (A), from which is also obtained:

$$\ln Z = -\ln(1 - \xi) - q\xi \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_{\xi} = \frac{q\xi}{T(1 - \xi)} \exp(-q\xi)$$

The integrals in Eqs. (B) and (C) must be evaluated through the *exponential integral*, $E(x)$, a special function whose values are tabulated in handbooks and are also found from such software packages as MAPLE®. The necessary equations, as found from MAPLE®, are:

$$\int_0^{\xi} (Z - 1)\frac{d\xi}{\xi} = \exp(-q)\{E[-q(1 - \xi)] - E(-q)\} - E(q\xi) - \ln(q\xi) - \gamma$$

where γ is Euler's constant, equal to 0.57721566. . . .

and
$$-T \int_0^{\xi} \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_{\xi} \frac{s\xi}{\xi} = q \exp(-q)\{E[-q(1 - \xi)] - E(-q)\}$$

Once values for G^R/RT and H^R/RT are known, values for S^R/R come from Eq. (6.45). The difficulties of integration here are one reason that cubic equations have found greater favor.

6.18 Assume the validity for purposes of interpolation of Eq. (6.70), and write it for T_2, T, and T_1:

$$\ln P_2^{\text{sat}} = A - \frac{B}{T_2} \qquad (A)$$

$$\ln P^{\text{sat}} = A - \frac{B}{T} \qquad (B)$$

$$\ln P_1^{\text{sat}} = A - \frac{B}{T_1} \qquad (C)$$

Subtract (C) from (A):
$$\ln \frac{P_2^{\text{sat}}}{P_1^{\text{sat}}} = B\left(\frac{1}{T_1} - \frac{1}{T_2}\right) = B\frac{(T_2 - T_1)}{T_1 T_2}$$

Subtract (C) from (B):
$$\ln \frac{P^{\text{sat}}}{P_1^{\text{sat}}} = B\left(\frac{1}{T_1} - \frac{1}{T}\right) = B\frac{(T - T_1)}{T_1 T}$$

The ratio of these two equations, upon rearrangement, yields the required result.

6.19 Write Eq. (6.70) in $\log_{10}$ form:
$$\log P^{\text{sat}} = A - \frac{B}{T} \qquad (A)$$

Apply at the critical point:
$$\log P_c = A - \frac{B}{T_c} \qquad (B)$$

By difference, $$\log P_r^{\text{sat}} = B\left(\frac{1}{T_c} - \frac{1}{T}\right) = B\left(\frac{T_r - 1}{T}\right) \qquad (C)$$

If P^{sat} is in (atm), then application of (A) at the normal boiling point yields:

$$\log 1 = A - \frac{B}{T_n} \qquad \text{or} \qquad A = \frac{B}{T_n}$$

With $\theta \equiv T_n/T_c$, Eq. (B) can now be written:

$$\log P_c = B\left(\frac{1}{T_n} - \frac{1}{T_c}\right) = B\left(\frac{T_c - T_n}{T_n T_c}\right) = B\left(\frac{1-\theta}{T_n}\right)$$

Whence, $$B = \left(\frac{T_n}{1-\theta}\right)\log P_c$$

Equation (C) then becomes:

$$\log P_r^{\text{sat}} = \left(\frac{T_n}{1-\theta}\right)\left(\frac{T_r - 1}{T}\right)\log P_c = \left(\frac{\theta}{1-\theta}\right)\left(\frac{T_r - 1}{T_r}\right)\log P_c$$

Apply at $T_r = 0.7$: $$\log(P_r^{\text{sat}})_{T_r=0.7} = -\frac{3}{7}\left(\frac{\theta}{1-\theta}\right)\log P_c$$

By Eq. (3.45), $$\omega = -1.0 - \log(P_r^{\text{sat}})_{T_r=0.7}$$

Whence, $$\boxed{\omega = \frac{3}{7}\left(\frac{\theta}{1-\theta}\right)\log P_c - 1}$$

6.83 The slopes of isobars and isochores on a TS diagram are given by Eqs. (6.17) and (6.30):

$$\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial S}\right)_P = \frac{T}{C_P} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial S}\right)_V = \frac{T}{C_V}$$

Both slopes are necessarily positive. With $C_P > C_V$, isochores are steeper.

An expression for the curvature of isobars results from differentiation of the first equation above:

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial S^2}\right)_P = \frac{1}{C_P}\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial S}\right)_P - \frac{T}{C_P^2}\left(\frac{\partial C_P}{\partial S}\right)_P = \frac{T}{C_P^2} - \frac{T}{C_P^2}\left(\frac{\partial C_P}{\partial T}\right)_P\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial S}\right)_P = \frac{T}{C_P^2}\left[1 - \frac{T}{C_P}\left(\frac{\partial C_P}{\partial T}\right)_P\right]$$

With $C_P = a + bT$, $$\left(\frac{\partial C_P}{\partial T}\right)_P = b \qquad \text{and} \qquad 1 - \frac{T}{C_P}\left(\frac{\partial C_P}{\partial T}\right)_P = 1 - \frac{bT}{a+bT} = \frac{a}{a+bT}$$

Because this quantity is positive, so then is the curvature of an isobar.

6.84 Division of Eq. (6.8) by dS and restriction to constant T yields:

$$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial S}\right)_T = T + V\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial S}\right)_T \qquad \text{By Eq. (6.25),} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial S}\right)_T = \frac{-1}{\beta V}$$

Therefore, $$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial S}\right)_T = T - \frac{1}{\beta} = \frac{1}{\beta}(\beta T - 1)}$$

Also, $$\left(\frac{\partial^2 H}{\partial S^2}\right)_T = \frac{1}{\beta^2}\left(\frac{\partial \beta}{\partial S}\right)_T = \frac{1}{\beta^2}\left(\frac{\partial \beta}{\partial P}\right)_T\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial S}\right)_T = \frac{1}{\beta^2}\left(\frac{\partial \beta}{\partial P}\right)_T\left(\frac{-1}{\beta V}\right)$$

Whence, $$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial^2 H}{\partial S^2}\right)_T = -\frac{1}{\beta^3 V}\left(\frac{\partial \beta}{\partial P}\right)_T}$$

By Eqs. (3.2) and (3.37): $\beta = \frac{1}{V}\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P$ and $V = \frac{RT}{P} + B$

Whence, $\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P = \frac{R}{P} + \frac{dB}{dT}$ and $\beta = \frac{1}{V}\left(\frac{R}{P} + \frac{dB}{dT}\right)$

Differentiation of the second preceding equation yields:

$$\left(\frac{\partial \beta}{\partial P}\right)_T = -\frac{R}{VP^2} - \left(\frac{R}{P} + \frac{dB}{dT}\right)\frac{1}{V^2}\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial P}\right)_T = -\frac{R}{VP^2} - (\beta V)\frac{1}{V^2}\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial P}\right)_T$$

From the equation of state, $$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial P}\right)_T = -\frac{RT}{P^2}$$

Whence, $$\left(\frac{\partial \beta}{\partial P}\right)_T = -\frac{R}{VP^2} + \frac{\beta}{V}\frac{RT}{P^2} = \frac{R}{VP^2}(\beta T - 1)$$

Clearly, the signs of quantity $(\beta T - 1)$ and the derivative on the left are the same. The sign is determined from the relation of β and V to B and dB/dT:

$$\beta T - 1 = \frac{T}{V}\left(\frac{R}{P} + \frac{dB}{dT}\right) - 1 = \frac{\dfrac{RT}{P} + T\dfrac{dB}{dT}}{\dfrac{RT}{P} + B} - 1 = \frac{T\dfrac{dB}{dT} - B}{\dfrac{RT}{P} + B}$$

In this equation dB/dT is positive and B is negative. Because RT/P is greater than $|B|$, the quantity $\beta T - 1$ is positive. This makes the derivative in the first boxed equation positive, and the second derivative in the second boxed equation negative.

6.85 Since a reduced temperature of $T_r = 2.7$ is well above "normal" temperatures for most gases, we expect on the basis of Fig. 3.11 that B is (−) and that dB/dT is (+). Moreover, d^2B/dT^2 is (−).

By Eqs. (6.53) and (6.55), $G^R = BP$ and $S^R = -P(dB/dT)$

Whence, both G^R and S^R are (−). From the definition of G^R, $H^R = G^R + TS^R$, and H^R is (−).

By Eqs. (3.37) and (6.40), $V^R = B$, and V^R is (−).

Combine the equations above for G^R, S^R, and H^R:

$$H^R = P\left(B - T\frac{dB}{dT}\right) \qquad \text{Whence,} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial H^R}{\partial T}\right)_P = P\left(\frac{dB}{dT} - T\frac{d^2B}{dT^2} - \frac{dB}{dT}\right) = -PT\frac{d^2B}{dT^2}$$

Therefore, $C_P^R \equiv \left(\frac{\partial H^R}{\partial T}\right)_P$ is (+). (See Fig. 6.5.)

Chapter 7 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

7.2 (*a*) Apply the general equation given in the footnote on page 260 to the particular derivative of interest here:

$$\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial P}\right)_S = -\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial S}\right)_P \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial P}\right)_T$$

The two partial derivatives on the right are found from Eqs. (6.17) and (6.16); thus,

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial P}\right)_S = \frac{T}{C_P}\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P}$$

For gases, this derivative is positive. It applies to reversible adiabatic expansions and compressions in turbines and compressors.

(*b*) Application of the same general relation (page 260) yields:

$$\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial V}\right)_U = -\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial U}\right)_V \left(\frac{\partial U}{\partial V}\right)_T$$

The two partial derivatives on the right are found from Eqs. (2.16) and (6.31); thus,

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial V}\right)_U = \frac{1}{C_V}\left[P - T\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V\right]}$$

For gases, this may be positive or negative, depending on conditions. Note that it is zero for an ideal gas. It applies directly to the *Joule expansion*, an adiabatic expansion of gas confined in a portion of a container to fill the entire container.

7.3 The equation giving the thermodynamic sound speed appears in the middle of page 250. At written, it implicitly requires that V represent *specific* volume. This is easily confirmed by a dimensional analysis. If V is to be *molar* volume, then the right side must be divided by molar mass:

$$c^2 = -\frac{V^2}{\mathcal{M}}\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial V}\right)_S \qquad (A)$$

Applying the equation given in the footnote on page 260 to the derivative yields:

$$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial V}\right)_S = -\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial S}\right)_V \left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial V}\right)_P$$

This can also be written:

$$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial V}\right)_S = -\left[\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial S}\right)_V\right]\left[\left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial T}\right)_P\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial V}\right)_P\right] = -\left[\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial S}\right)_V\left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial T}\right)_P\right]\left[\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial V}\right)_P\right]$$

Division of Eq. (6.17) by Eq. (6.30) shows that the first product in square brackets on the far right is the ratio C_P/C_V. Reference again to the equation of the footnote on page 260 shows that the second product in square brackets on the far right is $-(\partial P/\partial V)_T$, which is given by Eq. (3.3).

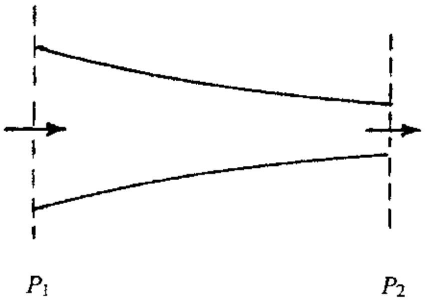
Therefore,
$$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial V}\right)_S = \frac{C_P}{C_V}\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial V}\right)_T = \frac{C_P}{C_V}\left(\frac{-1}{\kappa V}\right)$$

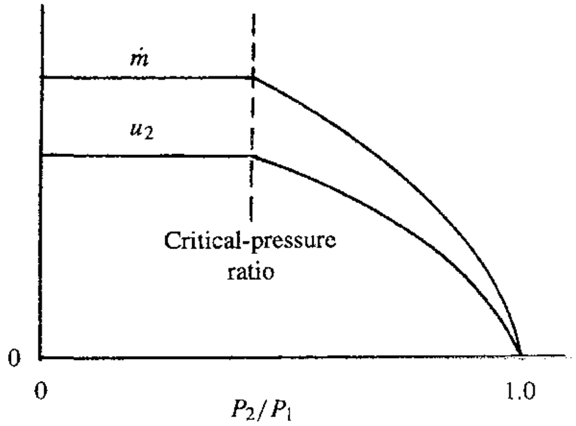
Substitute into Eq. (*A*): $c^2 = \dfrac{VC_P}{\mathcal{M}C_V\kappa}$ or $\boxed{c = \sqrt{\dfrac{VC_P}{\mathcal{M}C_V\kappa}}}$

(*a*) For an ideal gas, $V = RT/P$ and $\kappa = 1/P$. Therefore, $c^{ig} = \sqrt{\dfrac{RT}{\mathcal{M}}\dfrac{C_P}{C_V}}$

(*b*) For an incompressible liquid, V is constant, and $\kappa = 0$, leading to the result: $c = \infty$. This of course leads to the conclusion that the sound speed in liquids is much greater than in gases.

7.6





As P_2 decreases from an initial value of $P_2 = P_1$, both u_2 and $\dot{m}$ steadily increase until the critical-pressure ratio is reached. At this value of P_2, u_2 equals the speed of sound in the gas, and further reduction in P_2 does not affect u_2 or $\dot{m}$.

7.7 The mass-flow rate $\dot{m}$ is of course constant throughout the nozzle from entrance to exit.

The velocity u rises monotonically from nozzle entrance ($P/P_1 = 1$) to nozzle exit as P and P/P_1 decrease.

The area ratio decreases from $A/A_1 = 1$ at the nozzle entrance to a minimum value at the throat and thereafter increases to the nozzle exit.

7.8 Substitution of Eq. (7.12) into (7.11), with $u_1 = 0$ gives:

$$u^2_{\text{throat}} = \frac{2\gamma P_1 V_1}{\gamma - 1}\left(1 - \frac{2}{\gamma + 1}\right) = \gamma P_1 V_1 \left(\frac{2}{\gamma + 1}\right)$$

where V_1 is *specific* volume in $\mathrm{m^3 \cdot kg^{-1}}$ and P_1 is in Pa. The units of u^2_{throat} are then:

$$\mathrm{Pa \cdot m^3 \cdot kg^{-1} = \frac{N}{m^2} \cdot m^3 \cdot kg^{-1} = N \cdot m \cdot kg^{-1} = kg \cdot m \cdot s^{-2} \cdot m \cdot kg^{-1} = m^2 \cdot s^{-2}}$$

With respect to the final term in the preceding equation, note that $P_1 V_1$ has the units of energy per unit mass. Because $1\ \mathrm{N \cdot m} = 1\ \mathrm{J}$, equivalent units are $\mathrm{J \cdot kg^{-1}}$. Moreover, $P_1 V_1 = RT_1/M$; whence

$$\boxed{u^2_{\text{throat}} = \frac{\gamma R T_1}{M}\left(\frac{2}{\gamma + 1}\right)}$$

With R in units of $\mathrm{J \cdot (kg\ mol)^{-1} \cdot K^{-1}}$, RT_1/M has units of $\mathrm{J \cdot kg^{-1}}$ or $\mathrm{m^2 \cdot s^{-2}}$.

7.16 It is shown at the end of Ex. 7.5 that the Joule/Thomson inversion curve is the locus of states for which $(\partial Z/\partial T)_P = 0$. We apply the following general equation of differential calculus:

$$\left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial y}\right)_z = \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial y}\right)_w + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial w}\right)_y \left(\frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)_z$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_P = \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_\rho + \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \rho}\right)_T \left(\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial T}\right)_P$$

Whence,
$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_\rho = \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_P - \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \rho}\right)_T \left(\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial T}\right)_P$$

Because $P = \rho ZRT$, $\rho = \dfrac{P}{ZRT}$ and $\left(\dfrac{\partial \rho}{\partial T}\right)_P = \dfrac{P}{R}\left\{\dfrac{-1}{(ZT)^2}\left[Z + T\left(\dfrac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_P\right]\right\}$

Setting $(\partial Z/\partial T)_P = 0$ in each of the two preceding equations reduces them to:

$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_\rho = -\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \rho}\right)_T \left(\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial T}\right)_P \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial T}\right)_P = -\frac{P}{ZRT^2} = -\frac{\rho}{T}$$

Combining these two equations yields:

$$\boxed{T\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_\rho = \rho\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \rho}\right)_T}$$

(*a*) Equation (3.41) with van der Waals parameters becomes:

$$P = \frac{RT}{V-b} - \frac{a}{V^2}$$

Multiply through by V/RT, substitute $Z = PV/RT$, $V = 1/\rho$, and rearrange:

$$Z = \frac{1}{1-b\rho} - \frac{a\rho}{RT}$$

In accord with Eq. (3.48), define $q \equiv a/bRT$. In addition, define $\xi \equiv b\rho$. Then,

$$Z = \frac{1}{1-\xi} - q\xi \qquad (A)$$

Differentiate:
$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_\rho = \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_\xi = -\xi\frac{dq}{dT}$$

By Eq. (3.43) with $\alpha(T_r) = 1$ for the van der Waals equation, $q = \Psi/\Omega T_r$. Whence,

$$\frac{dq}{dT} = \frac{\Psi}{\Omega}\left(\frac{-1}{T_r^2}\right)\frac{dT_r}{dT} = -\frac{\Psi}{\Omega}\frac{1}{T_r^2 T_c} = -\frac{\Psi}{\Omega}\frac{1}{TT_r} = -\frac{q}{T}$$

Then,
$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_\rho = (-\xi)\left(-\frac{q}{T}\right) = \frac{q\xi}{T}$$

In addition,
$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \rho}\right)_T = b\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \xi}\right)_T = \frac{b}{(1-\xi)^2} - qb$$

Substitute for the two partial derivatives in the boxed equation:

$$T\frac{q\xi}{T} = \frac{b\rho}{(1-\xi)^2} - qb\rho \qquad \text{or} \qquad q\xi = \frac{\xi}{(1-\xi)^2} - q\xi$$

Whence,
$$\xi = 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2q}} \tag{B}$$

By Eq. (3.43), $P_c = \Omega RT_c/b$. Moreover, $P = Z\rho RT$. Division of the second equation by the first gives $P_r = Z\rho bT/\Omega T_c$. Whence

$$P_r = \frac{Z\xi T_r}{\Omega} \tag{C}$$

These equations allow construction of a T_r vs. P_r inversion curve as in Fig. 7.2. For a given value of T_r, calculate q. Equation (B) then gives ξ, Eq. (A) gives Z, and Eq. (C) gives P_r.

(*b*) Proceed exactly as in Part (*a*), with exactly the same definitions. This leads to a new Eq. (A):

$$Z = \frac{1}{1-\xi} - \frac{q\xi}{1+\xi} \tag{A}$$

By Eq. (3.43) with $\alpha(T_r) = T_r^{-0.5}$ for the Redlich/Kwong equation, $q = \Psi/\Omega T_r^{1.5}$. This leads to:

$$\frac{dq}{dT} = -\frac{1.5q}{T} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial T}\right)_\rho = \frac{1.5q\xi}{T(1+\xi)}$$

Moreover,
$$\left(\frac{\partial Z}{\partial \rho}\right)_T = \frac{b}{(1-\xi)^2} - \frac{bq}{(1+\xi)^2}$$

Substitution of the two derivatives into the boxed equation leads to a new Eq. (B):

$$q = \left(\frac{1+\xi}{1-\xi}\right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{2.5+1.5\,\xi}\right) \tag{B}$$

As in Part (*a*), for a given T_r, calculate q, and solve Eq. (B) for ξ, by trial or a by a computer routine. As before, Eq. (A) then gives Z, and Eq. (C) of Part (*a*) gives P_r.

7.17 (*a*) Equal to. (*b*) Less than. (*c*) Less than. (*d*) Equal to. (*e*) Equal to.

7.28 When a saturated liquid is expanded in a turbine some of the liquid vaporizes. A turbine properly designed for expansion of liquids cannot handle the much larger volumes resulting from the formation of vapor. For example, if saturated liquid at 5 bar expands isentropically to 1 bar, the fraction of the original liquid that vaporizes is found as follows:

$$S_2 = S_2^l + x_2^v(S_2^v - S_2^l) = S_1$$

or
$$x_2^v = \frac{S_1 - S_2^l}{S_2^v - S_2^l} = \frac{1.8604 - 1.3027}{7.3598 - 1.3027} = 0.0921$$

Were the expansion irreversible, the fraction of liquid vaporized would be even greater.

7.33 Apply Eq. (2.29) to this non-steady-state process, with *n* replacing *m*, with the tank as control volume, and with a single inlet stream. Since the process is adiabatic and the only work is shaft work, this equation may be multiplied by dt to give:

$$d(nU)_{\text{tank}} - H\,dn = dW_s$$

Because the inlet stream has constant properties, integration from beginning to end of the process yields:

$$W_s = n_2U_2 - n_1U_1 - nH$$

where the subscripted quantities refer to the contents of the tank and n and H refer to the inlet stream. Substitute $n = n_2 - n_1$ and $H = U + PV = U + RT$:

$$W_s = n_2U_2 - n_1U_1 - (n_2 - n_1)(U + RT) = n_2(U_2 - U - RT) - n_1(U_1 - U - RT)$$

With $\Delta U = C_V \Delta T$ for an ideal gas with constant heat capacities, this becomes:

$$W_s = n_2[C_V(T_2 - T) - RT] - n_1[C_V(T_1 - T) - RT]$$

However, $T = T_1$, and therefore:

$$\boxed{W_s = n_2[C_V(T_2 - T_1) - RT_1] + n_1RT_1}$$

By Eq. (3.29b), $$T_2 = \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma}$$

Moreover, $$n_1 = \frac{P_1V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_1} \qquad \text{and} \qquad n_2 = \frac{P_2V_{\text{tank}}}{RT_2}$$

With $\gamma = 1.4$, $T_2 = 573.47$ K. Then, with $R = 8.314$ m^3 kPa kmol^{-1} K^{-1},

$$n_1 = \frac{(101.33)(20)}{(8.314)(298.15)} = 0.8176 \text{ kmol} \qquad \text{and} \qquad n_2 = \frac{(1000)(20)}{(8.314)(573.47)} = 4.1948 \text{ kmol}$$

Substitution of numerical values into the boxed equation, with $R = 8.314$ kJ kmol^{-1} K^{-1}, gives:

$$\boxed{W_s = 15,633 \text{ kJ}}$$

7.40 Combine Eqs. (7.13) and (7.17):

$$\dot{W}_s = \dot{n}\,\Delta H = \dot{n}\frac{(\Delta H)_S}{\eta}$$

By Eq. (6.8), $$(\Delta H)_S = \int V\,dP = \langle V\rangle \Delta P$$

Assume now that ΔP is small enough that $\langle V\rangle$, an average value, can be approximated by $V_1 = RT_1/P_1$. Then

$$(\Delta H)_S = \frac{RT_1}{P_1}\Delta P \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{\dot{W}_s = \dot{n}\frac{RT_1}{\eta P_1}\Delta P}$$

Equation (7.22) is the usual equation for isentropic compression of an ideal gas with constant heat capacities. For irreversible compression it can be rewritten:

$$\dot{W}_s = \frac{\dot{n}C_PT_1}{\eta}\left[\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{R/C_P} - 1\right]$$

For ΔP sufficiently small, the quantity in square brackets becomes:

$$\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{R/C_P} - 1 = \left(1 + \frac{\Delta P}{P_1}\right)^{R/C_P} - 1 \approx \left(1 + \frac{R}{C_P}\frac{\Delta P}{P_1}\right) - 1$$

The boxed equation is immediately recovered from this result.

7.41 The equation at the bottom of page 270 gives $T_2' = T_1\pi$. With this substitution, Eq. (7.23) becomes:

$$T_2 = T_1 + \frac{T_1\pi - T_1}{\eta} = T_1\left(1 + \frac{\pi - 1}{\eta}\right)$$

The entropy generation S_G is simply ΔS for the compression process, for which Eq. (5.14) may be rewritten:

$$\frac{\Delta S}{R} = \frac{C_P}{R}\ln\frac{T_2}{T_1} - \ln\frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{C_P}{R}\ln\frac{T_2}{T_1} - \frac{C_P}{R}\ln\left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{R/C_P}$$

Combine the two preceding equations:

$$\frac{\Delta S}{R} = \frac{C_P}{R}\left[\ln\left(1 + \frac{\pi - 1}{\eta}\right) - \ln\pi\right] = \frac{C_P}{R}\ln\frac{1 + \dfrac{\pi - 1}{\eta}}{\pi}$$

Whence,
$$\boxed{\frac{S_G}{R} = \frac{C_P}{R}\ln\left(\frac{\eta + \pi - 1}{\eta\pi}\right)}$$

7.43 The relevant fact here is that C_P increases with increasing molecular complexity. Isentropic compression work on a mole basis is given by Eq. (7.22), which can be written:

$$W_s = C_P T_1(\pi - 1) \qquad \text{where} \qquad \pi \equiv \left(\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right)^{R/C_P}$$

This equation is a proper basis, because compressor efficiency η and flowrate $\dot{n}$ are fixed. With all other variables constant, differentiation yields:

$$\frac{dW_s}{dC_P} = T_1\left[(\pi - 1) + C_P\frac{d\pi}{dC_P}\right]$$

From the definition of π,

$$\ln\pi = \frac{R}{C_P}\ln\frac{P_2}{P_1} \qquad \text{whence} \qquad \frac{d\ln\pi}{dC_P} = \frac{1}{\pi}\frac{d\pi}{dC_P} = -\frac{R}{{C_P}^2}\ln\frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

Then,
$$\frac{d\pi}{dC_P} = -\frac{\pi R}{{C_P}^2}\ln\frac{P_2}{P_1}$$

and
$$\frac{dW_s}{dC_P} = T_1\left(\pi - 1 - \frac{\pi R}{C_P}\ln\frac{P_2}{P_1}\right) = T_1(\pi - 1 - \pi\ln\pi)$$

When $\pi = 1$, the derivative is zero; for $\pi > 1$, the derivative is negative (try some values). Thus, the work of compression decreases as C_P increases and as the molecular complexity of the gas increases.

7.45 The appropriate energy balance can be written: $W = \Delta H - Q$. Since Q is negative (heat transfer is *out* of the system), the work of non-adiabatic compression is greater than for adiabatic compression. Note that in order to have the *same change in state of the air, i.e., the same* ΔH, the irreversibilities of operation would have to be quite different for the two cases.

7.46 There is in fact no cause for concern, as adiabatic compression sends the steam further into the superheat region.

Chapter 8 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

8.12 (*a*) Because Eq. (8.7) for the efficiency η_{Diesel} includes the *expansion ratio*, $r_e \equiv V_B / V_A$, we relate this quantity to the *compression ratio*, $r \equiv V_C / V_D$, and the *Diesel cutoff ratio*, $r_c \equiv V_A / V_D$. Since $V_C = V_B$, $r_e = V_C / V_A$. Whence,

$$\frac{r}{r_e} = \frac{V_C / V_D}{V_C / V_A} = \frac{V_A}{V_D} = r_c \qquad \text{or} \qquad \frac{1}{r_e} = \frac{r_c}{r}$$

Equation (8.7) can therefore be written:

$$\eta_{\text{Diesel}} = 1 - \frac{1}{\gamma}\left[\frac{(r_c/r)^\gamma - (1/r)^\gamma}{r_c/r - 1/r}\right] = 1 - \frac{1}{\gamma}\frac{(1/r)^\gamma}{1/r}\left(\frac{r_c^\gamma - 1}{r_c - 1}\right)$$

or

$$\boxed{\eta_{\text{Diesel}} = 1 - \left(\frac{1}{r}\right)^{\gamma-1}\frac{r_c^\gamma - 1}{\gamma(r_c - 1)}}$$

(*b*) We wish to show that:

$$\frac{r_c^\gamma - 1}{\gamma(r_c - 1)} > 1 \qquad \text{or more simply} \qquad \frac{x^a - 1}{a(x - 1)} > 1$$

Taylor's theorem with remainder, taken to the 1st derivative, is written:

$$g = g(1) + g'(1) \cdot (x - 1) + \mathcal{R}$$

where, $$\mathcal{R} \equiv \frac{g''[1 + \theta(x - 1)]}{2!} \cdot (x - 1)^2 \qquad (0 < \theta < 1)$$

Then, $$x^a = 1 + a \cdot (x - 1) + \tfrac{1}{2}a \cdot (a - 1) \cdot [1 + \theta(x - 1)]^{a-2} \cdot (x - 1)^2$$

Note that the final term is $\mathcal{R}$. For $a > 1$ and $x > 1$, $\mathcal{R} > 0$. Therefore:

$$x^a > 1 + a \cdot (x - 1) \qquad\qquad x^a - 1 > a \cdot (x - 1)$$

and

$$\boxed{\frac{r_c^\gamma - 1}{\gamma(r_c - 1)} > 1}$$

(*c*) If $\gamma = 1.4$ and $r = 8$, then by Eq. (8.6):

$$\eta_{\text{Otto}} = 1 - \left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^{0.4} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{\eta_{\text{Otto}} = 0.5647}$$

- $r_c = 2$ $$\eta_{\text{Desiel}} = 1 - \left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^{0.4}\frac{2^{1.4} - 1}{1.4(2 - 1)} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{\eta_{\text{Diesel}} = 0.4904}$$

- $r_c = 3$ $$\eta_{\text{Desiel}} = 1 - \left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^{0.4}\frac{3^{1.4} - 1}{1.4(3 - 1)} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{\eta_{\text{Diesel}} = 0.4317}$$

8.15 See the figure below. In the regenerative heat exchanger, the air temperature is raised in step $B \to B^*$, while the air temperature decreases in step $D \to D^*$. Heat addition (replacing combustion) is in step $B^* \to C$.

By definition,
$$\eta \equiv \frac{-W_{AB} - W_{CD}}{Q_{B^*C}}$$

where,
$$W_{AB} = (H_B - H_A) = C_P(T_B - T_A)$$

$$W_{CD} = (H_D - H_C) = C_P(T_D - T_C)$$

$$Q_{B^*C} = C_P(T_C - T_{B^*}) = C_P(T_C - T_D)$$

Whence,
$$\eta = \frac{T_A - T_B + T_C - T_D}{T_C - T_D} = 1 - \frac{T_B - T_A}{T_C - T_D}$$

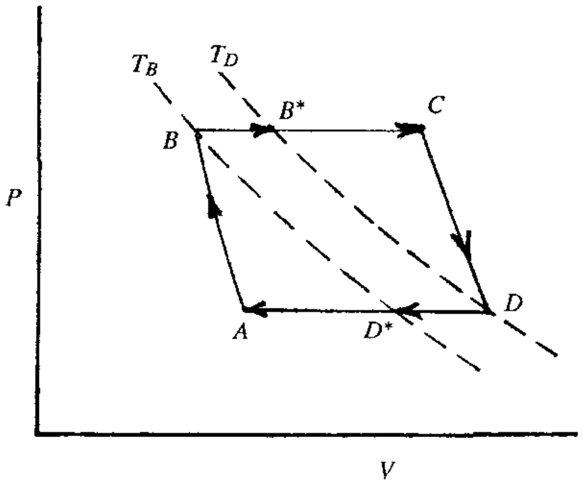
By Eq. (3.29b),

$$T_B = T_A\left(\frac{P_B}{P_A}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma} \qquad \text{and} \qquad T_D = T_C\left(\frac{P_D}{P_C}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma} = T_C\left(\frac{P_A}{P_B}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma}$$

Then,
$$\eta = 1 - \frac{T_A\left[\left(\dfrac{P_B}{P_A}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma} - 1\right]}{T_C\left[1 - \left(\dfrac{P_A}{P_B}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma}\right]}$$

Multiplication of numerator and denominator by $(P_B/P_A)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma}$ gives:

$$\boxed{\eta = 1 - \frac{T_A}{T_C}\left(\frac{P_B}{P_A}\right)^{(\gamma-1)/\gamma}}$$



Chapter 9 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

9.1 Since the object of doing work $|W|$ on a heat pump is to transfer heat $|Q_H|$ to a heat sink, then:

$$\text{What you get} = |Q_H|$$
$$\text{What you pay for} = |W|$$
$$\text{Whence } \phi \equiv \frac{|Q_H|}{|W|}$$

For a Carnot heat pump,

$$\phi = \frac{|Q_H|}{|Q_H| - |Q_C|} = \frac{T_H}{T_H - T_C}$$

9.3 Because the temperature of the finite cold reservoir (contents of the refrigerator) is a variable, use differential forms of Carnot's equations, Eqs. (5.7) and (5.8):

$$\frac{dQ_H}{dQ_C} = -\frac{T_H}{T_C} \qquad \text{and} \qquad dW = \left(1 - \frac{T_C}{T_H}\right) dQ_H$$

In these equations Q_C and Q_H refer to the *reservoirs*. With $dQ_H = C^t\, dT_C$, the first of Carnot's equations becomes:

$$dQ_H = -C^t T_H \frac{dT_C}{T_C}$$

Combine this equation with the second of Carnot's equations:

$$dW = -C^t T_H \frac{dT_C}{T_C} + C^t\, dT_C$$

Integration from $T_C = T_H$ to $T_C = T_C$ yields:

$$W = -C^t T_H \ln\frac{T_C}{T_H} + C^t(T_C - T_H) \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{W = C^t T_H\left(\ln\frac{T_H}{T_C} + \frac{T_C}{T_H} - 1\right)}$$

9.5 Differentiation of Eq. (9.3) yields:

$$\left(\frac{\partial\omega}{\partial T_C}\right)_{T_H} = \frac{1}{T_H - T_C} + \frac{T_C}{(T_H - T_C)^2} = \frac{T_H}{(T_H - T_C)^2} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial\omega}{\partial T_H}\right)_{T_C} = -\frac{T_C}{(T_H - T_C)^2}$$

Because $T_H > T_C$, the more effective procedure is to increase T_C.

For a real refrigeration system, increasing T_C is hardly an option if refrigeration is required at a particular value of T_C. Decreasing T_H is no more realistic, because for all practical purposes, T_H is fixed by environmental conditions, and not subject to control.

9.6 For a Carnot refrigerator, ω is given by Eq. (9.3). Write this equation for the two cases:

$$\omega = \frac{T_C}{T_H - T_C} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \omega_\sigma = \frac{T_{\sigma C}}{T_{\sigma H} - T_{\sigma C}}$$

Because the directions of heat transfer require that $T_H > T_{\sigma H}$ and $T_C < T_{\sigma C}$, a comparison shows that $\omega < \omega_\sigma$ and therefore that ω is the more conservative value.

Chapter 10 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

10.5 For a binary system, the next equation following Eq. (10.2) shows that P is linear in x_1. Thus no maximum or minimum can exist in this relation. Since such an extremum is required for the existence of an azeotrope, no azeotrope is possible.

10.6 (*a*) Because benzene and toluene are chemically similar and the pressure is only 1(atm), this system can be modeled by Raoult's law to a good approximation.

(*b*) Although n-hexane and n-heptane are chemically similar, a pressure of 25 bar is too high for modeling this system by Raoult's law.

(*c*) At 200 K, hydrogen is supercritical, and modeling the hydrogen/propane system at this temperature by Raoult's law is out of the question, because no value of P^{sat} for hydrogen is known.

(*d*) Because isooctane and n-octane are chemically similar and at a temperature (373.15 K) close to their normal boiling points, this system can be modeled by Raoult's law to a good approximation.

(*e*) Water and n-decane are much too dissimilar to be modeled by Raoult's law, and are in fact only slightly soluble in one another at 300 K.

10.12 For a total volume V^t of an ideal gas, $PV^t = nRT$. Multiply both sides by y_i, the mole fraction of species i in the mixture:

$$y_i P V^t = n_i RT \qquad \text{or} \qquad p_i V^t = \frac{m_i}{\mathcal{M}_i} RT$$

where m_i is the mass of species i, $\mathcal{M}_i$ is its molar mass, and p_i is its partial pressure, defined as $p_i \equiv y_i P$. Solve for m_i:

$$m_i = \frac{\mathcal{M}_i p_i V^t}{RT}$$

Applied to moist air, considered a binary mixture of air and water vapor, this gives:

$$m_{H_2O} = \frac{\mathcal{M}_{H_2O} p_{H_2O} V^t}{RT} \qquad \text{and} \qquad m_{\text{air}} = \frac{\mathcal{M}_{\text{air}} p_{\text{air}} V^t}{RT}$$

(*a*) By definition,

$$h \equiv \frac{m_{H_2O}}{m_{\text{air}}} \qquad \text{or} \qquad h = \frac{\mathcal{M}_{H_2O}}{\mathcal{M}_{\text{air}}} \frac{p_{H_2O}}{p_{\text{air}}}$$

Since the partial pressures must sum to the total pressure, $p_{\text{air}} = P - p_{H_2O}$; whence,

$$\boxed{h = \frac{\mathcal{M}_{H_2O}}{\mathcal{M}_{\text{air}}} \frac{p_{H_2O}}{P - p_{H_2O}}}$$

(*b*) If air is in equilibrium with liquid water, then the partial pressure of water vapor in the air equals the vapor pressure of the water, and the preceding equation becomes:

$$\boxed{h^{\text{sat}} = \frac{\mathcal{M}_{H_2O}}{\mathcal{M}_{\text{air}}} \frac{P^{\text{sat}}_{H_2O}}{P - P^{\text{sat}}_{H_2O}}}$$

(*c*) Percentage humidity and relative humidity are defined as follows:

$$h_{\text{pc}} \equiv \frac{h}{h^{\text{sat}}} = \frac{p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{P^{\text{sat}}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} \frac{P - P^{\text{sat}}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{P - p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}(100) \qquad \text{and} \qquad h_{\text{rel}} \equiv \frac{p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{P^{\text{sat}}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}(100)$$

Combining these two definitions to eliminate $p_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$ gives:

$$\boxed{h_{\text{pc}} = h_{\text{rel}} \frac{P - P^{\text{sat}}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{P - P^{\text{sat}}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}(h_{\text{rel}}/100)}}$$

10.14 Because the vapor space above the liquid phase is nearly pure gas, Eq. (10.4) becomes $P = x_i\mathcal{H}_i$. For the same mole fraction of gas dissolved in the liquid phase, P is then proportional to $\mathcal{H}_i$. Values given in Table 10.1 indicate that were air used rather than CO_2, P would be about 44 times greater, much too high a pressure to be practical.

10.15 Because Henry's constant for helium is very high, very little of this gas dissolves in the blood streams of divers at approximately atmospheric pressure.

10.21 By Eq. (10.05) and the given equations for $\ln \gamma_1$ and $\ln \gamma_2$,

$$y_1 P = x_1 \exp(Ax_2^2) P_1^{\text{sat}} \qquad \text{and} \qquad y_2 P = x_2 \exp(Ax_1^2) P_2^{\text{sat}}$$

These equations sum to give:

$$P = x_1 \exp(Ax_2^2) P_1^{\text{sat}} + x_2 \exp(Ax_1^2) P_2^{\text{sat}}$$

Dividing the equation for $y_1 P$ by the preceding equation yields:

$$y_1 = \frac{x_1 \exp(Ax_2^2) P_1^{\text{sat}}}{x_1 \exp(Ax_2^2) P_1^{\text{sat}} + x_2 \exp(Ax_1^2) P_2^{\text{sat}}}$$

For $x_1 = x_2$ this equation obviously reduces to:

$$\boxed{P = \frac{P_1^{\text{sat}}}{P_1^{\text{sat}} + P_2^{\text{sat}}}}$$

10.23 A little reflection should convince anyone that there is no other way that BOTH the liquid-phase and vapor-phase mole fractions can sum to unity.

10.24 By the definition of a K-value, $y_1 = K_1 x_1$ and $y_2 = K_2 x_2$. Moreover, $y_1 + y_2 = 1$. These equations combine to yield:

$$K_1 x_1 + K_2 x_2 = 1 \qquad \text{or} \qquad K_1 x_1 + K_2(1 - x_1) = 1$$

Solve for x_1:

$$\boxed{x_1 = \frac{1 - K_2}{K_1 - K_2}}$$

Substitute for x_1 in the equation $y_1 = K_1 x_1$:

$$\boxed{y_1 = \frac{K_1(1 - K_2)}{K_1 - K_2}}$$

Note that when two phases exist both x_1 and y_1 are independent of z_1.

By a material balance on the basis of 1 mole of feed,

$$x_1\mathcal{L} + y_1\mathcal{V} = z_1 \qquad \text{or} \qquad x_1(1-\mathcal{V}) + y_1\mathcal{V} = z_1$$

Substitute for both x_1 and y_1 by the equations derived above:

$$\frac{1-K_2}{K_1-K_2}(1-\mathcal{V}) + \frac{K_1(1-K_2)}{K_1-K_2}\mathcal{V} = z_1$$

Solve this equation for $\mathcal{V}$: $$\boxed{\mathcal{V} = \frac{z_1(K_1-K_2)-(1-K_2)}{(K_1-1)(1-K_2)}}$$

Note that the relative amounts of liquid and vapor phases *do* depend on z_1.

Chapter 11 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

11.6 Apply Eq. (11.7):

$$\bar{T}_i \equiv \left[\frac{\partial(nT)}{\partial n_i}\right]_{P,T,n_j} = T\left(\frac{\partial n}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j} = T \qquad \bar{P}_i \equiv \left[\frac{\partial(nP)}{\partial n_i}\right]_{P,T,n_j} = P\left(\frac{\partial n}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j} = P$$

11.7 (*a*) Let m be the mass of the solution, and define the partial molar mass by:

$$\bar{m}_i \equiv \left(\frac{\partial m}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j}$$

Let $\mathcal{M}_k$ be the molar mass of species k. Then

$$m = \sum_k n_k \mathcal{M}_k = n_i \mathcal{M}_i + \sum_j n_j \mathcal{M}_j \quad (j \neq i)$$

and
$$\left(\frac{\partial m}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j} = \left[\frac{\partial(n_i \mathcal{M}_i)}{\partial n_i}\right]_{T,P,n_j} = \mathcal{M}_i$$

Whence,
$$\boxed{\bar{m}_i = \mathcal{M}_i}$$

(*b*) Define a partial *specific* property as:

$$\tilde{M}_i \equiv \left(\frac{\partial M^t}{\partial m_i}\right)_{T,P,m_j} = \left(\frac{\partial M^t}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,m_j}\left(\frac{\partial n_i}{\partial m_i}\right)_{T,P,m_j}$$

If $\mathcal{M}_i$ is the molar mass of species i,

$$n_i = \frac{m_i}{\mathcal{M}_i} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial n_i}{\partial m_i}\right)_{T,P,m_j} = \frac{1}{\mathcal{M}_i}$$

Since constant m_j implies constant n_j, the initial equation may be written:

$$\boxed{\tilde{M}_i = \frac{\bar{M}_i}{\mathcal{M}_i}}$$

11.8 By Eqs. (10.15) and (10.16),

$$\bar{V}_1 = V + x_2\frac{dV}{dx_1} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \bar{V}_2 = V - x_1\frac{dV}{dx_1}$$

Because $V = \rho^{-1}$ then
$$\frac{dV}{dx_1} = \frac{-1}{\rho^2}\frac{d\rho}{dx_1}$$

Whence,
$$\boxed{\bar{V}_1 = \frac{1}{\rho} - \frac{x_2}{\rho^2}\frac{d\rho}{dx_1} = \frac{1}{\rho}\left(1 - \frac{x_2}{\rho}\frac{d\rho}{dx_1}\right)}$$

$$\boxed{\bar{V}_2 = \frac{1}{\rho} + \frac{x_1}{\rho^2}\frac{d\rho}{dx_1} = \frac{1}{\rho}\left(1 + \frac{x_1}{\rho}\frac{d\rho}{dx_1}\right)}$$

11.9 For application of Eq. (11.7) all mole fractions must be eliminated from the given equation by the relation $x_i = n_i/n$:

$$nM = n_1M_1 + n_2M_2 + n_3M_3 + \frac{n_1n_2n_3}{n^2}C$$

For $\bar{M}_1$,
$$\left[\frac{\partial(nM)}{\partial n_1}\right]_{T,P,n_2,n_3} = M_1 + n_2n_3C\left[\frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{2n_1}{n^3}\left(\frac{\partial n}{\partial n_1}\right)_{T,P,n_2,n_3}\right]$$

Because $n = n_1 + n_2 + n_3$,
$$\left(\frac{\partial n}{\partial n_1}\right)_{T,P,n_2,n_3} = 1$$

Whence, $\bar{M}_1 = M_1 + \dfrac{n_2n_3}{n^2}\left[1 - 2\dfrac{n_1}{n}\right]C$ and $\boxed{\bar{M}_1 = M_1 + x_2x_3[1 - 2x_1]C}$

Similarly, $\boxed{\bar{M}_2 = M_2 + x_1x_3[1 - 2x_2]C}$ and $\boxed{\bar{M}_3 = M_3 + x_1x_2[1 - 2x_3]C}$

One can readily show that application of Eq. (11.11) regenerates the original equation for M. The infinite dilution values are given by:

$$\boxed{\bar{M}_i^\infty = M_i + x_jx_kC \qquad (j, k \neq i)}$$

Here x_j and x_k are mole fractions on an i-free basis.

11.10 With the given equation and the Dalton's-law requirement that $P = \sum_i p_i$, then:

$$P = \frac{RT}{V}\sum_i y_iZ_i$$

For the mixture, $P = ZRT/V$. These two equations combine to give $Z = \sum_i y_iZ_i$.

11.11 The general principle is simple enough:

> *Given equations that represent partial properties $\bar{M}_i$, $\bar{M}_i^R$, or $\bar{M}_i^E$ as functions of composition, one may combine them by the summability relation to yield a mixture property. Application of the defining (or equivalent) equations for partial properties then regenerates the given equations if and only if the given equations obey the Gibbs/Duhen equation.*

11.12 (*a*) Multiply Eq. (*A*) of Ex. 11.4 by n $(= n_1 + n_2)$ and eliminate x_1 by $x_1 = n_1/(n_1 + n_2)$:

$$nH = 600(n_1 + n_2) - 180\,n_1 - 20\frac{n_1^3}{(n_1 + n_2)^2}$$

Form the partial derivative of nH with respect to n_1 at constant n_2:

$$\bar{H}_1 = 600 - 180 - 20\left[\frac{3n_1^2}{(n_1 + n_2)^2} - \frac{2n_1^3}{(n_1 + n_2)^3}\right] = 420 - 60\frac{n_1^2}{(n_1 + n_2)^2} + 40\frac{n_1^3}{(n_1 + n_2)^3}$$

Whence, $\boxed{\bar{H}_1 = 420 - 60\,x_1^2 + 40\,x_1^3}$

Form the partial derivative of nH with respect to n_2 at constant n_1:

$$\bar{H}_2 = 600 + 20\frac{2\,n_1^3}{(n_1 + n_2)^3} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{\bar{H}_2 = 600 + 40\,x_1^3}$$

(*b*) In accord with Eq. (11.11),

$$H = x_1(420 - 60\,x_1^2 + 40\,x_1^3) + (1 - x_2)(600 + 40\,x_1^3)$$

Whence, $$\boxed{H = 600 - 180\,x_1 - 20\,x_1^3}$$

(*c*) Write Eq. (11.14) for a binary system and divide by dx_1: $x_1\dfrac{d\bar{H}_1}{dx_1} + x_2\dfrac{d\bar{H}_2}{dx_1} = 0$

Differentiate the the boxed equations of part (*a*):

$$\frac{d\bar{H}_1}{dx_1} = -120\,x_1 + 120\,x_1^2 = -120\,x_1x_2 \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{d\bar{H}_2}{dx_1} = 120\,x_1^2$$

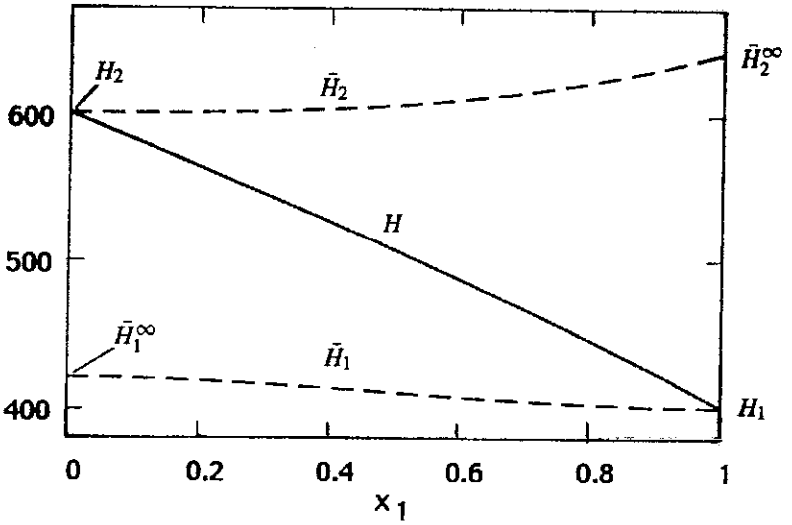
Multiply each derivative by the appropriate mole fraction and add:

$$\boxed{-120\,x_1^2x_2 + 120x_1^2x_2 = 0}$$

(*d*) Substitute $x_1 = 1$ and $x_2 = 0$ in the first derivative expression of part (*c*) and substitute $x_1 = 0$ in the second derivative expression of part (*c*). The results are:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{d\bar{H}_1}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=1} = \left(\frac{d\bar{H}_2}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=0} = 0}$$

(*e*)



11.13 (*a*) Substitute $x_2 = 1 - x_1$ in the given equation for V and reduce:

$$V = 70 + 58\,x_1 - x_1^2 - 7\,x_1^3$$

Apply Eqs. (11.15) and (11.16) to find expressions for $\bar{V}_1$ and $\bar{V}_2$. First,

$$\frac{dV}{dx_1} = 58 - 2\,x_1 - 21\,x_1^2$$

Then, $$\boxed{\bar{V}_1 = 128 - 2\,x_1 - 20\,x_1^2 + 14\,x_1^3} \quad \text{and} \quad \boxed{\bar{V}_2 = 70 + x_1^2 + 14\,x_1^3}$$

(*b*) In accord with Eq. (11.11),

$$V = x_1(128 - 2x_1 - 20x_1^2 + 14x_1^3) + (1 - x_1)(70 + x_1^2 + 14x_1^3)$$

Whence, $$\boxed{V = 70 + 58x_1 - x_1^2 - 7x_1^3}$$

which is the first equation developed in part (*a*).

(*c*) Write Eq. (11.14) for a binary system and divide by dx_1: $x_1\dfrac{d\bar{V}_1}{dx_1} + x_2\dfrac{d\bar{V}_2}{dx_1} = 0$

Differentiate the the boxed equations of part (*a*):

$$\frac{d\bar{V}_1}{dx_1} = -2 - 40x_1 + 42x_1^2 \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{d\bar{V}_2}{dx_1} = 2x_1 + 42x_1^2$$

Multiply each derivative by the appropriate mole fraction and add:

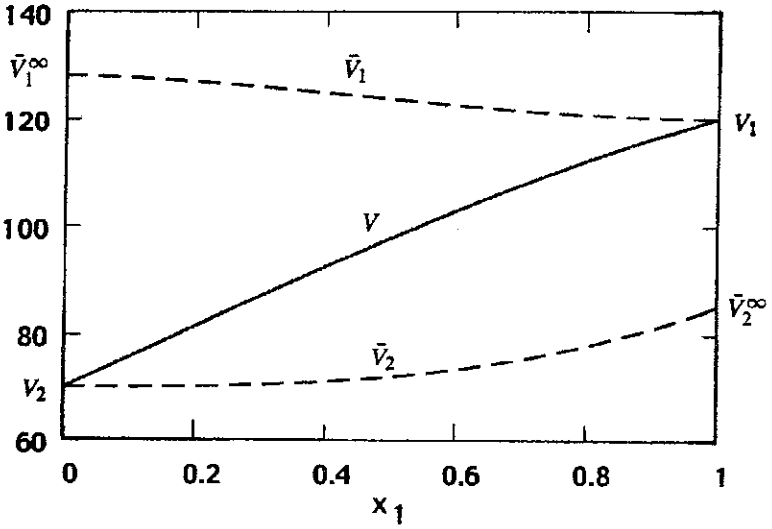
$$x_1(-2 - 40x_1 + 42x_1^2) + (1 - x_1)(2x_1 + 42x_1^2) = 0$$

The validity of this equation is readily confirmed.

(*d*) Substitute $x_1 = 1$ in the first derivative expression of part (*c*) and substitute $x_1 = 0$ in the second derivative expression of part (*c*). The results are:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{d\bar{V}_1}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=1} = \left(\frac{d\bar{V}_2}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=0} = 0}$$

(*e*)



11.14 By Eqs. (11.15) and (11.16):

$$\bar{H}_1 = H + x_2\frac{dH}{dx_1} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \bar{H}_2 = H - x_1\frac{dH}{dx_1}$$

Given that: $$H = x_1(a_1 + b_1x_1) + x_2(a_2 + b_2x_2)$$

Then, after simplification, $$\frac{dH}{dx_1} = a_1 + 2b_1x_1 - (a_2 + 2b_2x_2)$$

Combining these equations gives after reduction:

$$\bar{H}_1 = a_1 + b_1x_1 + x_2(x_1b_1 - x_2b_2) \qquad \text{and} \qquad \bar{H}_2 = a_2 + b_2x_2 - x_1(x_1b_1 - x_2b_2)$$

These clearly are not the same as the suggested expressions, which are therefore not correct. Note that application of the summability equation to the *derived* partial-property expressions reproduces the original equation for H. Note further that differentiation of these same expressions yields results that satisfy the Gibbs/Duhem equation, Eq. (11.14), written:

$$x_1\frac{d\bar{H}_1}{dx_1} + x_2\frac{d\bar{H}_2}{dx_1} = 0$$

The suggested expresions do not obey this equation, further evidence that they cannot be valid.

11.15 Apply the following general equation of differential calculus:

$$\left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial y}\right)_z = \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial y}\right)_w + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial w}\right)_y \left(\frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)_z$$

$$\left[\frac{\partial(nM)}{\partial n_i}\right]_{T,P,n_j} = \left[\frac{\partial(nM)}{\partial n_i}\right]_{T,V,n_j} + \left[\frac{\partial(nM)}{\partial V}\right]_{T,n} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j}$$

Whence,

$$\bar{M}_i = \tilde{M}_i + n\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial V}\right)_{T,n} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \tilde{M}_i = \bar{M}_i - n\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial V}\right)_{T,n} \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j}$$

By definition,

$$\bar{V}_i \equiv \left[\frac{\partial(nV)}{\partial n_i}\right]_{T,P,n_j} = n\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j} + V \qquad \text{or} \qquad n\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial n_i}\right)_{T,P,n_j} = \bar{V}_i - V$$

Therefore, $$\boxed{\tilde{M}_i = \bar{M}_i + (V - \bar{V}_i)\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial V}\right)_{T,x}}$$

11.20 Equation (11.55) demonstrates that $\ln\hat{\phi}_i$ is a partial property with respect to G^R/RT. Thus $\ln\hat{\phi}_i = \bar{G}_i/RT$. The partial-property analogs of Eqs. (11.53) and (11.54) are:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial \ln\hat{\phi}_i}{\partial P}\right)_{T,x} = \frac{\bar{V}_i^R}{RT}} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{\left(\frac{\partial \ln\hat{\phi}_i}{\partial T}\right)_{P,x} = -\frac{\bar{H}_i^R}{RT^2}}$$

The summability and Gibbs/Duhem equations take on the following forms:

$$\boxed{\frac{G^R}{RT} = \sum_i x_i \ln\hat{\phi}_i} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{\sum_i x_i\, d\ln\hat{\phi}_i = 0 \qquad (\text{const } T, P)}$$

11.26 For a pressure low enough that Z and $\ln\phi$ are given approximately by Eqs. (3.37) and (11.35):

$$Z = 1 + \frac{BP}{RT} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \ln\phi = \frac{BP}{RT}$$

then:

$$\boxed{\ln\phi \approx Z - 1}$$

11.28 (*a*) Because Eq. (11.92) shows that $\ln\gamma_i$ is a partial property with respect to G^E/RT, Eqs. (11.15) and (11.16) may be written for $M \equiv G^E/RT$:

$$\ln\gamma_1 = \frac{G^E}{RT} + x_2\frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1} \qquad \ln\gamma_2 = \frac{G^E}{RT} - x_1\frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1}$$

Substitute $x_2 = 1 - x_1$ in the given equaiton for G^E/RT and reduce:

$$\frac{G^E}{RT} = -1.8\,x_1 + x_1^2 + 0.8\,x_1^3 \qquad \text{whence} \qquad \frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1} = -1.8 + 2\,x_1 + 2.4\,x_1^2$$

Then, $\boxed{\ln\gamma_1 = -1.8 + 2\,x_1 + 1.4\,x_1^2 - 1.6\,x_1^3}$ and $\boxed{\ln\gamma_2 = -x_1^2 - 1.6\,x_1^3}$

(*b*) In accord with Eq. (11.11),

$$\frac{G^E}{RT} = x_1\ln\gamma_1 + x_2\ln\gamma_2 = x_1(-1.8 + 2\,x_1 + 1.4\,x_1^2 - 1.6\,x_1^3) + (1 - x_1)(-x_1^2 - 1.6\,x_1^3)$$

Whence, $\boxed{\frac{G^E}{RT} = -1.8\,x_1 + x_1^2 + 0.8\,x_1^3}$

which is the first equation developed in part (*a*).

(*c*) Write Eq. (11.14) for a binary system with $\bar{M}_i = \ln\gamma_i$ and divide by dx_1:

$$x_1\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_1} + x_2\frac{d\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1} = 0$$

Differentiate the the boxed equations of part (*a*):

$$\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_1} = 2 + 2.8\,x_1 - 4.8\,x_1^2 \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{d\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1} = -2\,x_1 - 4.8\,x_1^2$$

Multiply each derivative by the appropriate mole fraction and add:

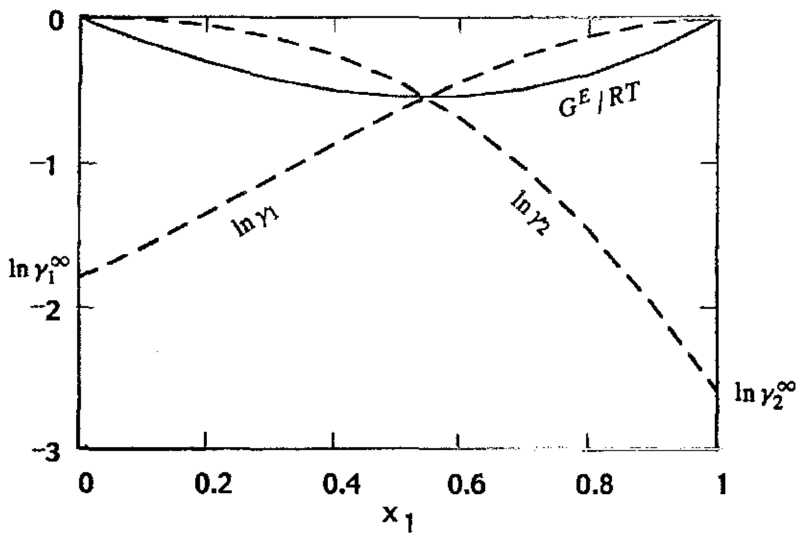
$$x_1(2 + 2.8\,x_1 - 4.8\,x_1^2) + (1 - x_1)(-2\,x_1 - 4.8\,x_1^2) = 0$$

The validity of this equation is readily confirmed.

(*d*) Substitute $x_1 = 1$ in the first derivative expression of part (*c*) and substitute $x_1 = 0$ in the second derivative expression of part (*c*). The results are:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=1} = \left(\frac{d\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=0} = 0}$$

(*e*)



11.29 Combine definitions of the activity coefficient and the fugacity coefficients:

$$\gamma_i \equiv \frac{\hat{f}_i/x_i P}{f_i/P} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{\gamma_i = \frac{\hat{\phi}_i}{\phi_i}}$$

Note: See Eq. (14.54).

11.30 For C_P^E = const., the following equations are readily developed from those given in the last column of Table 11.1 (page 404):

$$\Delta H^E = C_P^E\,\Delta T \qquad \text{and} \qquad \Delta S^E = -\Delta\left(\frac{\partial G^E}{\partial T}\right)_{P,x} = C_P^E\frac{\Delta T}{\langle T\rangle}$$

Working equations are then:

$$S_1^E = \frac{H_1^E - G_1^E}{T_1} \qquad \text{and} \qquad S_2^E = S_1^E + C_P^E\frac{\Delta T}{\langle T\rangle}$$

$$H_2^E = H_1^E + C_P^E\,\Delta T \qquad \text{and} \qquad G_2^E = H_2^E - T_2 S_2^E$$

For $T_1 = 298.15$, $T_2 = 328.15$, $\langle T\rangle = 313.15$ and $\Delta T = 30$, results for all parts of the problem are given in the following table:

					I.			II. For $C_P^E = 0$		
	G_1^E	H_1^E	S_1^E	C_P^E	S_2^E	H_2^E	G_2^E	S_2^E	H_2^E	G_2^E
(*a*)	−622	−1920	−4.354	4.2	−3.951	−1794	−497.4	−4.354	−1920	−491.4
(*b*)	1095	1595	1.677	3.3	1.993	1694	1039.9	1.677	1595	1044.7
(*c*)	407	984	1.935	−2.7	1.677	903	352.8	1.935	984	348.9
(*d*)	632	−208	−2.817	23.0	−0.614	482	683.5	−2.817	−208	716.5
(*e*)	1445	605	−2.817	11.0	−1.764	935	1513.7	−2.817	605	1529.5
(*f*)	734	−416	−3.857	11.0	−2.803	−86	833.9	−3.857	−416	849.7
(*g*)	759	1465	2.368	−8.0	1.602	1225	699.5	2.368	1465	688.0

11.31 (*a*) Multiply the given equation by n $(= n_1 + n_2)$, and convert remaining mole fractions to ratios of mole numbers:

$$\frac{nG^E}{RT} = A_{12}\frac{n_1 n_2}{n} + A_{13}\frac{n_1 n_3}{n} + A_{23}\frac{n_2 n_3}{n}$$

Differentiation with respect to n_1 in accord with Eq. (11.92) yields $[(\partial n/\partial n_1)_{n_2,n_3} = 1]$:

$$\ln\gamma_1 = A_{12}n_2\left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{n_1}{n^2}\right) + A_{13}n_3\left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{n_1}{n^2}\right) - A_{23}\frac{n_2 n_3}{n^2}$$

$$= A_{12}x_2(1 - x_1) + A_{13}x_3(1 - x_1) - A_{23}x_2 x_3$$

Similarly,

$$\ln\gamma_2 = A_{12}x_1(1 - x_2) - A_{13}x_1 x_3 + A_{23}x_3(1 - x_2)$$

$$\ln\gamma_3 = -A_{12}x_1 x_2 + A_{13}x_1(1 - x_3) + A_{23}x_2(1 - x_3)$$

(*b*) Each $\ln\gamma_i$ is multiplied by x_i, and the terms are summed. Consider the first terms on the right of each expression for $\ln\gamma_i$. Multiplying each of these terms by the appropriate x_i and adding gives:

$$A_{12}(x_1 x_2 - x_1^2 x_2 + x_2 x_1 - x_2^2 x_1 - x_1 x_2 x_3) = A_{12}x_1 x_2(1 - x_1 + 1 - x_2 - x_3)$$

$$= A_{12}x_1 x_2[2 - (x_1 + x_2 + x_3)] = A_{12}x_1 x_2$$

An analogous result is obtained for the second and third terms on the right, and adding them yields the given equation for G^E/RT.

(*c*) For infinite dilution of species 1, $x_1 = 0$: $\ln\gamma_1(x_1 = 0) = A_{12}x_2 + A_{13}x_3 - A_{23}x_2 x_3$

For pure species 1, $x_1 = 1$: $\ln\gamma_1(x_1 = 1) = 0$

For infinite dilution of species 2, $x_2 = 0$: $\ln\gamma_1(x_2 = 0) = A_{13}x_3^2$

For infinite dilution of species 3, $x_3 = 0$: $\ln\gamma_1(x_3 = 0) = A_{12}x_2^2$

11.35 By Eq. (11.84), written with $M \equiv G$ and with x replaced by y: $G^E = G^R - \sum_i y_i G_i^R$

Equations (11.31) and (11.35) together give $G_i^R = B_{ii}P$. Then for a binary mixture:

$$G^E = BP - y_1 B_{11}P - y_2 B_{22}P \qquad \text{or} \qquad G^E = P(B - y_1 B_{11} - y_2 B_{22})$$

Combine this equation with the last equation on Pg. 394: $\boxed{G^E = \delta_{12}Py_1 y_2}$

From the last column of Table 11.1 (page 404): $S^E = -\left(\frac{\partial G^E}{\partial T}\right)_{P,x}$

Because δ_{12} is a function of T only: $\boxed{S^E = -\frac{d\delta_{12}}{dT}Py_1 y_2}$

By the definition of G^E, $H^E = G^E + TS^E$; whence, $\boxed{H^E = \left(\delta_{12} - T\frac{d\delta_{12}}{dT}\right)Py_1 y_2}$

Again from the last column of Table 11.1: $C_P^E = \left(\frac{\partial H^E}{\partial T}\right)_{P,x}$

This equation and the preceding one lead directly to: $\boxed{C_P^E = -T\frac{d^2\delta_{12}}{dT^2}Py_1 y_2}$

Chapter 12 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

12.2 Equation (12.1) may be written: $y_i P = x_i \gamma_i P_i^{\text{sat}}$.

Summing for $i = 1, 2$ gives: $P = x_1 \gamma_1 P_1^{\text{sat}} + x_2 \gamma_2 P_2^{\text{sat}}$.

Differentiate at constant T: $\dfrac{dP}{dx_1} = P_1^{\text{sat}} \left(x_1 \dfrac{d\gamma_1}{dx_1} + \gamma_1 \right) + P_2^{\text{sat}} \left(x_2 \dfrac{d\gamma_2}{dx_1} - \gamma_2 \right)$

Apply this equation to the limiting conditions:

For $x_1 = 0$: $\quad x_2 = 1 \quad \gamma_1 = \gamma_1^{\infty} \quad \gamma_2 = 1 \quad \dfrac{d\gamma_2}{dx_1} = 0$

For $x_1 = 1$: $\quad x_2 = 0 \quad \gamma_1 = 1 \quad \gamma_2 = \gamma_2^{\infty} \quad \dfrac{d\gamma_1}{dx_1} = 0$

Then,

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=0} = P_1^{\text{sat}}\gamma_1^{\infty} - P_2^{\text{sat}} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \left(\frac{dP}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=0} + P_2^{\text{sat}} = P_1^{\text{sat}}\gamma_1^{\infty}$$

$$\left(\frac{dP}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=1} = P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}}\gamma_2^{\infty} \qquad \text{or} \qquad \left(\frac{dP}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=1} - P_1^{\text{sat}} = -P_2^{\text{sat}}\gamma_2^{\infty}$$

Since both P_i^{sat} and γ_i^{∞} are always positive definite, it follows that:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{dP}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=0} \geq -P_2^{\text{sat}} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{dP}{dx_1}\right)_{x_1=1} \leq P_1^{\text{sat}}}$$

12.4 By Eqs. (12.15), $\qquad \ln \gamma_1 = A x_2^2 \qquad \text{and} \qquad \ln \gamma_2 = A x_1^2$

Therefore, $\qquad \ln \dfrac{\gamma_1}{\gamma_2} = A(x_2^2 - x_1^2) = A(x_2 - x_1) = A(1 - 2x_1)$

By Eq. (12.1), $\qquad \dfrac{\gamma_1}{\gamma_2} = \dfrac{y_1 x_2 P_2^{\text{sat}}}{y_2 x_1 P_1^{\text{sat}}} = \left(\dfrac{y_1/x_1}{y_2/x_2}\right)\left(\dfrac{P_2^{\text{sat}}}{P_1^{\text{sat}}}\right) = \alpha_{12}\, r$

Whence, $\qquad \ln(\alpha_{12}\, r) = A(1 - 2x_1)$

If an azeotrope exists, $\alpha_{12} = 1$ at $0 \leq x_1^{\text{az}} \leq 1$. At this value of x_1, $\quad \boxed{\ln r = A(1 - 2x_1^{\text{az}})}$

The quantity $A(1 - 2x_1)$ is linear in x_1, and there are two possible relationships, depending on the sign of A. An azeotrope exhists whenever $|A| \leq |\ln r|$. NO azeotrope can exist when $|A| < |\ln r|$.

12.5 Perhaps the easiest way to proceed here is to note that an extremum in $\ln \gamma_1$ is accompanied by the opposite extremum in $\ln \gamma_2$. Thus the difference $\ln \gamma_1 - \ln \gamma_2$ is also an extremum, and Eq. (12.8) becomes useful:

$$\ln \gamma_1 - \ln \gamma_2 = \ln \frac{\gamma_1}{\gamma_2} = \frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1}$$

Thus, given an expression for $G^E/RT = g(x_1)$, we locate an extremum through:

$$\frac{d^2(G^E/RT)}{dx_1^2} = \frac{d\ln(\gamma_1/\gamma_2)}{dx_1} = 0$$

For the van Laar equation, write Eq. (12.16), omitting the primes (′):

$$\frac{G^E}{RT} = A_{12}A_{21}\frac{x_1x_2}{A} \qquad \text{where} \qquad A \equiv A_{12}x_1 + A_{21}x_2$$

Moreover, $$\frac{dA}{dx_1} = A_{12} - A_{21} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{d^2A}{dx_1^2} = 0$$

Then, $$\frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1} = A_{12}A_{21}\left(\frac{x_2 - x_1}{A} - \frac{x_1x_2}{A^2}\frac{dA}{dx_1}\right)$$

$$\frac{d^2(G^E/RT)}{dx_1^2} = A_{12}A_{21}\left[-\frac{2}{A} - \frac{x_2 - x_1}{A^2}\frac{dA}{dx_1} - \frac{x_1x_2}{A^2}\frac{d^2A}{dx_1^2} - \frac{dA}{dx_1}\left(-\frac{2x_1x_2}{A^3}\frac{dA}{dx_1} + \frac{x_2 - x_1}{A^2}\right)\right]$$

$$= A_{12}A_{21}\left[-\frac{2}{A} - \frac{2(x_2 - x_1)}{A^2}\frac{dA}{dx_1} + \frac{2x_1x_2}{A^3}\left(\frac{dA}{dx_1}\right)^2\right]$$

$$= \frac{2A_{12}A_{21}}{A^3}\left[-A^2 - (x_2 - x_1)A\frac{dA}{dx_1} + x_1x_2\left(\frac{dA}{dx_1}\right)^2\right]$$

$$= \frac{2A_{12}A_{21}}{A^3}\left(A + x_2\frac{dA}{dx_1}\right)\left(x_1\frac{dA}{dx_1} - A\right)$$

This equation has a zero value if either A_{12} or A_{21} is zero. However, this makes G^E/RT everywhere zero, and no extremum is possible. If either quantity in parentheses is zero, substitution for A and dA/dx_1 reduces the expression to $A_{12} = 0$ or $A_{21} = 0$, again making G^E/RT everywhere zero. We conclude that no values of the parameters exist that provide for an extremum in $\ln(\gamma_1/\gamma_2)$.

The Margules equation is given by Eq. (12.9b), here written:

$$\frac{G^E}{RT} = Ax_1x_2 \qquad \text{where} \qquad A = A_{21}x_1 + A_{12}x_2 \qquad \frac{dA}{dx_1} = A_{21} - A_{12} \qquad \frac{d^2A}{dx_1^2} = 0$$

Then, $$\frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1} = A(x_2 - x_1) + x_1x_2\frac{dA}{dx_1}$$

$$\frac{d^2(G^E/RT)}{dx_1^2} = -2A + (x_2 - x_1)\frac{dA}{dx_1} + (x_2 - x_1)\frac{dA}{dx_1} + x_1x_2\frac{d^2A}{dx_1^2}$$

$$= -2A + 2(x_2 - x_1)\frac{dA}{dx_1} = 2\left[(x_1 - x_2)\frac{dA}{dx_1} - A\right]$$

This equation has a zero value when the quantity in square brackets is zero. Then:

$$(x_2 - x_1)\frac{dA}{dx_1} - A = (x_2 - x_1)(A_{21} - A_{12}) - A_{21}x_1 - A_{12}x_2 = A_{21}x_2 + A_{12}x_1 - 2(A_{21}x_1 + A_{12}x_2) = 0$$

Substituting $x_2 = 1 - x_1$ and solving for x_1 yields:

$$x_1 = \frac{A_{21} - 2A_{12}}{3(A_{21} - A_{12})} \qquad \text{or} \qquad x_1 = \frac{(r - 2)}{3(r - 1)} \qquad r \equiv \frac{A_{21}}{A_{12}}$$

When $r = 2$, $x_1 = 0$, and the extrema in $\ln \gamma_1$ and $\ln \gamma_2$ occur at the left edge of a diagram such as those of Fig. 12.9. For values of $r > 2$, the extrema shift to the right, reaching a limiting value for $r = \infty$ at $x_1 = 1/3$. For positive values of the parameters, in all of these cases $A_{21} > A_{12}$, and the intercepts of the $\ln \gamma_2$ curves at $x_1 = 1$ are larger than the intercepts of the $\ln \gamma_1$ curves at $x_1 = 0$.

When $r = 1/2$, $x_1 = 1$, and the extrema in $\ln \gamma_1$ and $\ln \gamma_2$ occur at the right edge of a diagram such as those of Fig. 12.9. For values of $r < 1/2$, the extrema shift to the left, reaching a limiting value for $r = 0$ at $x_1 = 2/3$. For positive values of the parameters, in all of these cases $A_{21} < A_{12}$, and the intercepts of the $\ln \gamma_1$ curves at $x_1 = 0$ are larger than the intercepts of the $\ln \gamma_2$ curves at $x_1 = 1$.

No extrema exist for values of r between 1/2 and 2.

12.7 Equations (11.15) and (11.16) here become:

$$\ln \gamma_1 = \frac{G^E}{RT} + x_2 \frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \ln \gamma_2 = \frac{G^E}{RT} - x_1 \frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1}$$

(*a*) For simplicity of notation, omit the primes that appear on the parameters in Eqs. (12.16) and (12.17), and write Eq. (12.16) as:

$$\frac{G^E}{RT} = A_{12}A_{21}\frac{x_1x_2}{D} \qquad \text{where} \qquad D \equiv A_{12}x_1 + A_{21}x_2$$

Then,

$$\frac{d(G^E/RT)}{dx_1} = A_{12}A_{21}\left[\frac{x_2 - x_1}{D} - \frac{x_1x_2}{D^2}(A_{12} - A_{21})\right]$$

and

$$\begin{aligned}
\ln \gamma_1 &= A_{12}A_{21}\left[\frac{x_1x_2}{D} + x_2\left(\frac{x_2 - x_1}{D} - \frac{x_1x_2}{D^2}(A_{12} - A_{21})\right)\right] \\
&= \frac{A_{12}A_{21}}{D}\left[x_1x_2 + x_2^2 - x_1x_2 - \frac{x_1x_2^2}{D}(A_{12} - A_{21})\right] \\
&= \frac{A_{12}A_{21}x_2^2}{D^2}(D - A_{12}x_1 + A_{21}x_1) = \frac{A_{12}A_{21}x_2^2}{D^2}(A_{21}x_2 + A_{21}x_1) \\
&= \frac{A_{12}A_{21}^2x_2^2}{D^2} = A_{12}\left(\frac{A_{21}x_2}{D}\right)^2 = A_{12}\left(\frac{D}{A_{21}x_2}\right)^{-2} = A_{12}\left(\frac{A_{12}x_1 + A_{21}x_2}{A_{21}x_2}\right)^{-2}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{\ln \gamma_1 = A_{12}\left(1 + \frac{A_{12}x_1}{A_{21}x_2}\right)^{-2}}$$

The equation for $\ln \gamma_2$ is derived in analogous fashion.

(*b*) With the understanding that T and P are constant, $\quad \ln \gamma_1 = \left[\dfrac{\partial(nG^E/RT)}{\partial n_1}\right]_{n_2}$

and Eq. (12.16) may be written:

$$\frac{nG^E}{RT} = \frac{A_{12}A_{21}n_1n_2}{nD} \qquad \text{where} \qquad nD = A_{12}n_1 + A_{21}n_2$$

Differentiation in accord with the first equation gives:

$$\ln \gamma_1 = A_{12}A_{21}n_2\left[\frac{1}{nD} - \frac{n_1}{(nD)^2}\left(\frac{\partial(nD)}{\partial n_1}\right)_{n_2}\right]$$

$$\ln \gamma_1 = \frac{A_{12}A_{21}n_2}{nD}\left(1 - \frac{n_1}{nD}A_{12}\right) = \frac{A_{12}A_{21}x_2}{D}\left(1 - \frac{A_{12}x_1}{D}\right)$$

$$= \frac{A_{12}A_{21}x_2}{D^2}(D - A_{12}x_1) = \frac{A_{12}A_{21}x_2}{D^2}A_{21}x_2 = \frac{A_{12}A_{21}^2x_2^2}{D^2}$$

The remainder of the derivation is the same as in Part (*a*).

12.10 This behavior requires positive deviations from Raoult's law over part of the composition range and negative deviations over the remainder. Thus a plot of G^E vs. x_1 starts and ends with $G^E = 0$ at $x_1 = 0$ and $x_1 = 1$ and shows positive values over part of the composition range and negative values over the remainder, with an intermediate crossing of the x_1 axis. Because these deviations are usually quite small, the vapor pressures P_1^{sat} and P_2^{sat} must not be too different, otherwise the dewpoint and bubblepoint curves cannot exhibit extrema.

12.11 Assume the Margules equation, Eq. (12.9b), applies:

$$\frac{G^E}{RT} = x_1x_2(A_{21}x_1 + A_{12}x_2) \qquad \text{and} \qquad \frac{G^E}{RT}(\text{equimolar}) = \frac{1}{8}(A_{12} + A_{21})$$

But [see page 424, just below Eq. (12.10b)]: $A_{12} = \ln \gamma_1^\infty \qquad A_{21} = \ln \gamma_2^\infty$

$$\frac{G^E}{RT}(\text{equimolar}) = \frac{1}{8}(\ln \gamma_1^\infty + \ln \gamma_2^\infty) \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{\frac{G^E}{RT}(\text{equimolar}) = \frac{1}{8}\ln(\gamma_1^\infty \gamma_2^\infty)}$$

12.24 (*a*) By Eq. (12.6):

$$\frac{G^E}{RT} = x_1 \ln \gamma_1 + x_2 \ln \gamma_2$$

$$= x_1x_2^2(0.273 + 0.096\,x_1) + x_2x_1^2(0.273 - 0.096\,x_2)$$

$$= x_1x_2(0.273\,x_2 + 0.096\,x_1x_2 + 0.273\,x_1 - 0.096\,x_1x_2)$$

$$= x_1x_2(0.273)(x_1 + x_2)$$

$$\boxed{\frac{G^E}{RT} = 0.273\,x_1x_2}$$

(*b*) The preceding equation is of the form from which Eqs. (12.15) are derived. From these,

$$\boxed{\ln \gamma_1 = 0.273\,x_2^2} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \boxed{\ln \gamma_2 = 0.273\,x_1^2}$$

(*c*) The equations of part (*b*) are not the reported expressions, which therefore cannot be correct. See Problem 11.11.

12.25 Write Eq. (11.96) for a binary system, and divide through by dx_1:

$$x_1\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_1} + x_2\frac{d\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1} = 0 \qquad \text{whence} \qquad \frac{d\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1} = -\frac{x_1}{x_2}\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_1} = \frac{x_1}{x_2}\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_2}$$

Integrate, recalling that $\ln \gamma_2 = 1$ for $x_1 = 0$:

$$\ln \gamma_2 = \ln(1) + \int_0^{x_1} \frac{x_1}{x_2}\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_2}dx_1 = \int_0^{x_1} \frac{x_1}{x_2}\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_2}dx_1$$

(*a*) For $\ln\gamma_1 = Ax_2^2$, $\qquad \dfrac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_2} = 2Ax_2$

Whence $\qquad \ln\gamma_2 = 2A\int_0^{x_1} x_1\,dx_1 \qquad$ or $\qquad \boxed{\ln\gamma_2 = Ax_1^2}$

By Eq. (12.6), $\qquad \boxed{\dfrac{G^E}{RT} = Ax_1x_2}$

(*b*) For $\ln\gamma_1 = x_2^2(A + Bx_2)$,

$$\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_2} = 2x_2(A + Bx_2) + x_2^2B = 2Ax_2 + 3Bx_2^2 = 2Ax_2 + 3Bx_2(1 - x_1)$$

Whence $\qquad \ln\gamma_2 = 2A\int_0^{x_1} x_1\,dx_1 + 3B\int_0^{x_1} x_1\,dx_1 - 3B\int_0^{x_1} x_1^2\,dx_1$

$$\ln\gamma_2 = Ax_1^2 + \frac{3B}{2}x_1^2 - Bx_1^3 \quad\text{or}\quad \boxed{\ln\gamma_2 = x_1^2\left(A + \frac{3B}{2} - Bx_1\right) = x_1^2\left[A + \frac{B}{2}(1 + 2x_2)\right]}$$

Apply Eq. (12.6): $\qquad \dfrac{G^E}{RT} = x_1x_2^2(A + Bx_2) + x_2x_1^2(A + \dfrac{3B}{2} - Bx_1)$

Algebraic reduction can lead to various forms of this equation; e.g.,

$$\boxed{\frac{G^E}{RT} = x_1x_2\left[A + \frac{B}{2}(1 + x_2)\right]}$$

(*c*) For $\ln\gamma_1 = x_2^2(A + Bx_2 + Cx_2^2)$,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{d\ln\gamma_1}{dx_2} &= 2x_2(A + Bx_2 + Cx_2^2) + x_2^2(B + 2Cx_2) = 2Ax_2 + 3Bx_2^2 + 4Cx_2^3\\ &= 2Ax_2 + 3Bx_2(1 - x_1) + 4Cx_2(1 - x_1)^2\end{aligned}$$

Whence $\quad \ln\gamma_2 = 2A\int_0^{x_1} x_1\,dx_1 + 3B\int_0^{x_1} x_1(1 - x_1)dx_1 + 4C\int_0^{x_1} x_1(1 - x_1)^2dx_1$

or $\quad \ln\gamma_2 = (2A + 3B + 4C)\int_0^{x_1} x_1\,dx_1 - (3B + 8C)\int_0^{x_1} x_1^2\,dx_1 + 4C\int_0^{x_1} x_1^3\,dx_1$

$$\ln\gamma_2 = \left(\frac{2A + 3B + 4C}{2}\right)x_1^2 - \left(\frac{3B + 8C}{3}\right)x_1^3 + Cx_1^4$$

$$\boxed{\ln\gamma_2 = x_1^2\left[A + \frac{3B}{2} + 2C - \left(B + \frac{8C}{3}\right)x_1 + Cx_1^2\right]}$$

or $$\boxed{\ln\gamma_2 = x_1^2\left[A + \frac{B}{2}(1+2x_2) + \frac{C}{3}(1+2x_2+3x_2^2)\right]}$$

The result of application of Eq. (12.6) reduces to equations of various forms; e.g.:

$$\boxed{\frac{G^E}{RT} = x_1x_2\left[A + \frac{B}{2}(1+x_2) + \frac{C}{3}(1+x_2+x_2^2)\right]}$$

12.40 (*a*) As shown on page 444, $x_1 = \dfrac{1}{1+\tilde{n}}$ and $\widetilde{\Delta H} = \Delta H(1+\tilde{n})$

Eliminating $1+\tilde{n}$ gives: $$\widetilde{\Delta H} = \frac{\Delta H}{x_1} \qquad (A)$$

Differentiation yields: $$\frac{d\widetilde{\Delta H}}{d\tilde{n}} = \frac{1}{x_1}\frac{d\Delta H}{d\tilde{n}} - \frac{\Delta H}{x_1^2}\frac{dx_1}{d\tilde{n}} = \left(\frac{1}{x_1}\frac{d\Delta H}{dx_1} - \frac{\Delta H}{x_1^2}\right)\frac{dx_1}{d\tilde{n}}$$

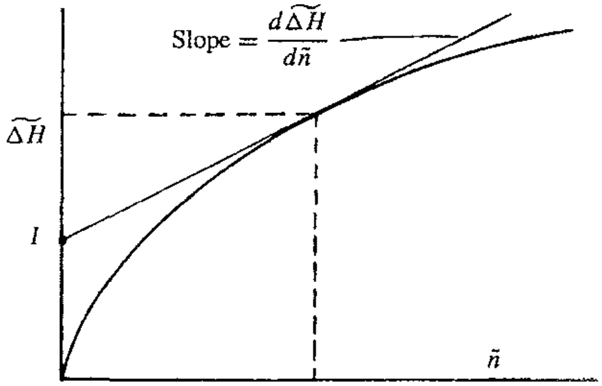
where $$\frac{dx_1}{d\tilde{n}} = \frac{-1}{(1+\tilde{n})^2} = -x_1^2$$

Whence, $$\frac{d\widetilde{\Delta H}}{d\tilde{n}} = \Delta H - x_1\frac{d\Delta H}{dx_1} = H^E - x_1\frac{dH^E}{dx_1}$$

Comparison with Eq. (11.16) written with $M \equiv H^E$, $\bar{H}_2^E = H^E - x_1\dfrac{dH^E}{dx_1}$

shows that $$\boxed{\frac{d\widetilde{\Delta H}}{d\tilde{n}} = \bar{H}_2^E}$$

(*b*) By geometry, with reference to the following figure, $\dfrac{d\widetilde{\Delta H}}{d\tilde{n}} = \dfrac{\widetilde{\Delta H} - I}{\tilde{n}}$



Combining this with the result of Part (*a*) gives: $\bar{H}_2^E = \dfrac{\widetilde{\Delta H} - I}{\tilde{n}}$

From which, $$I = \widetilde{\Delta H} - \tilde{n}\bar{H}_2^E$$

Substitute: $\widetilde{\Delta H} = \dfrac{\Delta H}{x_1} = \dfrac{H^E}{x_1}$ and $\tilde{n} = \dfrac{x_2}{x_1}$

Whence, $$I = \frac{H^E}{x_1} - \frac{x_2}{x_1}\bar{H}_2^E = \frac{H^E - x_2\bar{H}_2^E}{x_1}$$

However, by the summability equation, $H^E - x_2\bar{H}_2^E = x_1\bar{H}_1^E$

Then, $$\boxed{I = \bar{H}_1^E}$$

12.41 Combine the given equation with Eq. (A) of the preceding problem:

$$\widetilde{\Delta H} = x_2(A_{21}x_1 + A_{12}x_2)$$

With $x_2 = 1 - x_1$ and $x_1 = 1/(1+\tilde{n})$ (page 444): $x_2 = \dfrac{\tilde{n}}{1+\tilde{n}}$

The preceding equations combine to give:

$$\widetilde{\Delta H} = \frac{\tilde{n}}{1+\tilde{n}}\left(\frac{A_{21}}{1+\tilde{n}} + \frac{A_{12}\tilde{n}}{1+\tilde{n}}\right)$$

(a) It follows immediately from the preceding equation that: $\boxed{\lim_{\tilde{n}\to 0} \widetilde{\Delta H} = 0}$

(b) Because $\tilde{n}/(1+\tilde{n}) \to 1$ for $\tilde{n} \to \infty$, it follows that: $\boxed{\lim_{\tilde{n}\to \infty} \widetilde{\Delta H} = A_{12}}$

(c) Analogous to Eq. (12.10b), page 424, we write: $\bar{H}_2^E = x_1^2[A_{21} + 2(A_{12} - A_{21})x_2]$

Eliminate the mole fractions in favor of $\tilde{n}$:

$$\bar{H}_2^E = \left(\frac{1}{1+\tilde{n}}\right)^2\left[A_{21} + 2(A_{12} - A_{21})\frac{\tilde{n}}{1+\tilde{n}}\right]$$

In the limit as $\tilde{n} \to 0$, this reduces to A_{21}. From the result of Part (a) of the preceding problem, it follows that

$$\boxed{\lim_{\tilde{n}\to 0} \frac{d\widetilde{\Delta H}}{d\tilde{n}} = A_{21}}$$

12.42 By Eq. (12.29) with $M \equiv H$, $\Delta H = H - \sum_i x_i H_i$. Differentiate:

$$\left(\frac{\partial \Delta H}{\partial t}\right)_{P,x} = \left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial t}\right)_{P,x} - \sum_i x_i \left(\frac{\partial H_i}{\partial t}\right)_{P,x}$$

With $\left(\dfrac{\partial H}{\partial t}\right)_{P,x} \equiv C_P$, this becomes $\left(\dfrac{\partial \Delta H}{\partial t}\right)_{P,x} = C_P - \sum_i x_i C_{P_i} = \Delta C_P$

Therefore, $$\int_{\Delta H_0}^{\Delta H} d(\Delta H) = \int_{t_0}^{t} \Delta C_P\, dt \qquad \boxed{\Delta H = \Delta H_0 + \int_{t_0}^{t} \Delta C_P\, dt}$$

Chapter 13 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

13.1 (*a*)

$$4NH_3(g) + 5O_2(g) \rightarrow 4NO(g) + 6H_2O(g)$$

$$\nu = \sum_i \nu_i = -4 - 5 + 4 + 6 = 1 \qquad n_0 = \sum_{i_0} = 2 + 5 = 7$$

By Eq. (13.5),

$$y_{NH_3} = \frac{2 - 4\varepsilon}{7 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{O_2} = \frac{5 - 5\varepsilon}{7 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{NO} = \frac{4\varepsilon}{7 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{H_2O} = \frac{6\varepsilon}{7 + \varepsilon}$$

(*b*)

$$2H_2S(g) + 3O_2(g) \rightarrow 2H_2O(g) + 2SO_2(g)$$

$$\nu = \sum_i \nu_i = -2 - 3 + 2 + 2 = -1 \qquad n_0 = \sum_{i_0} = 3 + 5 = 8$$

By Eq. (13.5),

$$y_{H_2S} = \frac{3 - 2\varepsilon}{8 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{O_2} = \frac{5 - 3\varepsilon}{8 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{H_2O} = \frac{2\varepsilon}{8 + \varepsilon} \qquad y_{SO_2} = \frac{2\varepsilon}{8 + \varepsilon}$$

(*c*)

$$6NO_2(g) + 8NH_3(g) \rightarrow 7N_2(g) + 12H_2O(g)$$

$$\nu = \sum_i \nu_i = -6 - 8 + 7 + 12 = 5 \qquad n_0 = \sum_{i_0} = 3 + 4 + 1 = 8$$

By Eq. (13.5),

$$y_{NO_2} = \frac{3 - 6\varepsilon}{8 + 5\varepsilon} \qquad y_{NH_3} = \frac{4 - 8\varepsilon}{8 + 5\varepsilon} \qquad y_{N_2} = \frac{1 + 7\varepsilon}{8 + 5\varepsilon} \qquad y_{H_2O} = \frac{12\varepsilon}{8 + 5\varepsilon}$$

13.2

$$C_2H_4(g) + \tfrac{1}{2}O_2(g) \rightarrow ((CH_2)_2)O(g) \qquad (1)$$

$$C_2H_4(g) + 3O_2(g) \rightarrow 2CO_2(g) + 2H_2O(g) \qquad (2)$$

The stoichiometric numbers $\nu_{i,j}$ are as follows:

$i =$	C_2H_4	O_2	$((CH_2)_2)O$	CO_2	H_2O	
j						ν_j
1	-1	$-\frac{1}{2}$	1	0	0	$-\frac{1}{2}$
2	-1	-3	0	2	2	0

$$n_0 = \sum_{i_0} = 2 + 3 = 5$$

By Eq. (13.7),

$$y_{C_2H_4} = \frac{2 - \varepsilon_1 - \varepsilon_2}{5 - \frac{1}{2}\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{O_2} = \frac{3 - \frac{1}{2}\varepsilon_1 - 3\varepsilon_2}{5 - \frac{1}{2}\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{((CH_2)_2)O} = \frac{\varepsilon_1}{5 - \frac{1}{2}\varepsilon_1}$$

$$y_{CO_2} = \frac{2\varepsilon_2}{5 - \frac{1}{2}\varepsilon_1} \qquad y_{H_2O} = \frac{2\varepsilon_2}{5 - \frac{1}{2}\varepsilon_1}$$

13.3

$$CO_2(g) + 3H_2(g) \rightarrow CH_3OH(g) + H_2O(g) \qquad (1)$$

$$CO_2(g) + H_2(g) \rightarrow CO(g) + H_2O(g) \qquad (2)$$

The stoichiometric numbers $\nu_{i,j}$ are as follows:

$i =$	CO_2	H_2	CH_3OH	CO	H_2O	
j						ν_j
1	−1	−3	1	0	1	−2
2	−1	−1	0	1	1	0

$$n_0 = \sum_{i_0} = 2 + 5 + 1 = 8$$

By Eq. (13.7),

$$y_{CO_2} = \frac{2 - \varepsilon_1 - \varepsilon_2}{8 - 2\varepsilon_1} \quad y_{H_2} = \frac{5 - 3\varepsilon_1 - \varepsilon_2}{8 - 2\varepsilon_1} \quad y_{CH_3OH} = \frac{\varepsilon_1}{8 - 2\varepsilon_1} \quad y_{CO} = \frac{1 + \varepsilon_2}{8 - 2\varepsilon_1} \quad y_{H_2O} = \frac{\varepsilon_1 + \varepsilon_2}{8 - 2\varepsilon_1}$$

13.7 The equation for ΔG°, appearing just above Eq. (13.18) is:

$$\Delta G^\circ = \Delta H_0^\circ - \frac{T}{T_0}(\Delta H_0^\circ - \Delta G_0^\circ) + R\int_{T_0}^{T} \frac{\Delta C_P^\circ}{R} dT - RT \int_{T_0}^{T} \frac{\Delta C_P^\circ}{R}\frac{dT}{T}$$

To calculate values of ΔG°, one combines this equation with Eqs. (4.19) and (13.19), and evaluates parameters. In each case the value of $\Delta H_0^\circ = \Delta H_{298}^\circ$ is tabulated in the solution to Pb. 4.21. In addition, the values of ΔA, ΔB, ΔC, and ΔD are given in the solutions to Pb. 4.22. The required values of $\Delta G_0^\circ = \Delta G_{298}^\circ$ in J mol^{-1} are:
(*a*) −32,900; (*f*) −2,919,124; (*i*) 113,245; (*n*) 173,100; (*r*) −39,630; (*t*) 79,455; (*u*) 166,365; (*x*) 39,430; (*y*) 83,010

13.8 The relation of K_y to P and K is given by Eq. (13.28), which may be concisely written:

$$K_y = \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^{-\nu} K$$

(*a*) Differentiate this equation with respect to T and combine with Eq. (13.14):

$$\left(\frac{\partial K_y}{\partial T}\right)_P = \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^{-\nu} \frac{dK}{dT} = \frac{K_y}{K}\frac{dK}{dT} = K_y \frac{d \ln K}{dT} = \frac{K_y \Delta H^\circ}{RT^2}$$

Substitute into the given equation for $(\partial \varepsilon_e / \partial T)_P$:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial \varepsilon_e}{\partial T}\right)_P = \frac{K_y}{RT^2}\frac{d\varepsilon_e}{dK_y}\Delta H^\circ}$$

(*b*) The derivative of K_y with respect to P is:

$$\left(\frac{\partial K_y}{\partial P}\right)_T = -\nu \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^{-\nu-1} \frac{1}{P^\circ}K = -\nu K \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^{-\nu} \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^{-1} \frac{1}{P^\circ} = \frac{-\nu K_y}{P}$$

Substitute into the given equation for $(\partial\varepsilon_e/\partial P)_T$:

$$\boxed{\left(\frac{\partial\varepsilon_e}{\partial P}\right)_T = \frac{K_y}{P}\frac{d\varepsilon_e}{dK_y}(-\nu)}$$

(*c*) With $K_y \equiv \prod_i (y_i)^{\nu_i}$, $\ln K_y = \sum_i \nu_i \ln y_i$. Differentiation then yields:

$$\frac{1}{K_y}\frac{dK_y}{d\varepsilon_e} = \sum_i \frac{\nu_i}{y_i}\frac{dy_i}{d\varepsilon_e} \qquad (A)$$

Because $y_i = n_i/n$, $\quad \frac{dy_i}{d\varepsilon_e} = \frac{1}{n}\frac{dn_i}{d\varepsilon_e} - \frac{n_i}{n^2}\frac{dn}{d\varepsilon_e} = \frac{1}{n}\left(\frac{dn_i}{d\varepsilon_e} - y_i\frac{dn}{d\varepsilon_e}\right)$

But $\quad n_i = n_{i_0} + \nu_i\varepsilon_e \quad$ and $\quad n = n_0 + \nu\varepsilon_e$

Whence, $\quad \frac{dn_i}{d\varepsilon_e} = \nu_i \quad$ and $\quad \frac{dn}{d\varepsilon_e} = \nu$

Therefore, $\quad \frac{dy_i}{d\varepsilon_e} = \frac{\nu_i - y_i\nu}{n_0 + \nu\varepsilon_e}$

Substitution into Eq. (*A*) gives

$$\frac{1}{K_y}\frac{dK_y}{d\varepsilon_e} = \sum_i \frac{\nu_i}{y_i}\left(\frac{\nu_i - y_i\nu}{n_0+\nu\varepsilon_e}\right) = \frac{1}{n_0+\nu\varepsilon_e}\sum_i\left(\frac{\nu_i^2}{y_i} - \nu_i\nu\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{n_0+\nu\varepsilon_e}\sum_{i=1}^{m}\left(\frac{\nu_i^2}{y_i} - \nu_i\sum_{k=1}^{m}\nu_k\right)$$

In this equation, both K_y and $n_0 + \nu\varepsilon_e$ $(= n)$ are positive. It remains to show that the summation term is positive. If $m = 2$, this term becomes

$$\frac{\nu_1^2}{y_1} - \nu_1(\nu_1+\nu_2) + \frac{\nu_2^2}{y_2} - \nu_2(\nu_1+\nu_2) = \frac{(y_2\nu_1 - y_1\nu_2)^2}{y_1y_2}$$

where the expression on the right is obtained by straight-forward algebraic manipulation. One can proceed by induction to find the general result, which is

$$\sum_{i=1}^{m}\left(\frac{\nu_i^2}{y_i} - \nu_i\sum_{k=1}^{m}\nu_k\right) = \sum_i^m\sum_k^m \frac{(y_k\nu_i - y_i\nu_k)^2}{y_iy_k} \qquad (i < k)$$

All quantities in the sum are of course positive.

13.9 $\qquad \frac{1}{2}N_2(g) + \frac{3}{2}H_2(g) \rightarrow NH_3(g)$

For the given reaction, $\nu = -1$, and for the given amounts of reactants, $n_0 = 2$.

By Eq. (13.5), $\quad y_{N_2} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}(1-\varepsilon_e)}{2-\varepsilon_e} \qquad y_{H_2} = \frac{\frac{3}{2}(1-\varepsilon_e)}{2-\varepsilon_e} \qquad y_{NH_3} = \frac{\varepsilon_e}{2-\varepsilon_e}$

By Eq. (13.28), $\quad \frac{y_{NH_3}}{y_{N_2}^{1/2}y_{H_2}^{3/2}} = \frac{\varepsilon_e(2-\varepsilon_e)}{[\frac{1}{2}(1-\varepsilon_e)]^{1/2}[\frac{3}{2}(1-\varepsilon_e)]^{3/2}} = K\frac{P}{P^\circ}$

Whence, $$\frac{\varepsilon_e(2-\varepsilon_e)}{(1-\varepsilon_e)^2} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{1/2}\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^{3/2} K\frac{P}{P^\circ} = 1.299K\frac{P}{P^\circ}$$

This may be written: $$r\varepsilon_e{}^2 - 2r\varepsilon_e + (r-1) = 0$$

where, $$r \equiv 1 + 1.299K\frac{P}{P^\circ}$$

The roots of the quadratic are: $$\varepsilon_e = 1 \pm \frac{1}{r^{1/2}} = 1 \pm r^{-1/2}$$

Because $\varepsilon_e < 1$, $\varepsilon_e = 1 - r^{-1/2}$, $$\boxed{\varepsilon_e = 1 - \left(1 + 1.299K\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^{-1/2}}$$

13.10 The reactions are written:

Mary: $$2NH_3 + 3NO \rightarrow 3H_2O + \tfrac{5}{2}N_2 \qquad (A)$$

Paul: $$4NH_3 + 6NO \rightarrow 6H_2O + 5N_2 \qquad (B)$$

Peter: $$3H_2O + \tfrac{5}{2}N_2 \rightarrow 2NH_3 + 3NO \qquad (C)$$

Each applied Eqs. (13.11b) and (13.25), here written:

$$\ln K = -\Delta G^\circ/RT \qquad \text{and} \qquad K = (P^\circ)^{-\nu}\prod_i (\hat{f}_i)^{\nu_i}$$

For reaction (A), $$\Delta G_A^\circ = 3\Delta G_{f_{H_2O}}^\circ - 2\Delta G_{f_{NH_3}}^\circ - 3\Delta G_{f_{NO}}^\circ$$

For Mary's reaction $\nu = \frac{1}{2}$, and:

$$K_A = (P^\circ)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\frac{\hat{f}_{H_2O}^3\hat{f}_{N_2}^{5/2}}{\hat{f}_{NH_3}^2\hat{f}_{NO}^3} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \ln K_A = \frac{-\Delta G_A^\circ}{RT}$$

For Paul's reaction $\nu = 1$, and

$$K_B = (P^\circ)^{-1}\frac{\hat{f}_{H_2O}^6\hat{f}_{N_2}^5}{\hat{f}_{NH_3}^4\hat{f}_{NO}^6} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \ln K_B = \frac{-2\Delta G_A^\circ}{RT}$$

For Peter's reaction $\nu = -\frac{1}{2}$, and:

$$K_C = (P^\circ)^{\frac{1}{2}}\frac{\hat{f}_{NH_3}^2\hat{f}_{NO}^3}{\hat{f}_{H_2O}^3\hat{f}_{N_2}^{5/2}} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \ln K_C = \frac{\Delta G_A^\circ}{RT}$$

In each case the two equations are combined:

Mary: $$(P^\circ)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\frac{\hat{f}_{H_2O}^3\hat{f}_{N_2}^{5/2}}{\hat{f}_{NH_3}^2\hat{f}_{NO}^3} = \exp\frac{-\Delta G_A^\circ}{RT}$$

Paul: $$(P^\circ)^{-1}\frac{\hat{f}^6_{H_2O}\hat{f}^5_{N_2}}{\hat{f}^4_{NH_3}\hat{f}^6_{NO}} = \left(\exp\frac{-\Delta G^\circ_A}{RT}\right)^2$$

Taking the square root yields Mary's equation.

Peter: $$(P^\circ)^{\frac{1}{2}}\frac{\hat{f}^2_{NH_3}\hat{f}^3_{NO}}{\hat{f}^3_{H_2O}\hat{f}^{5/2}_{N_2}} = \left(\exp\frac{-\Delta G^\circ_A}{RT}\right)^{-1}$$

Taking the reciprocal yields Mary's equation.

13.24 Formation reactions:

$$\tfrac{1}{2}N_2 + \tfrac{3}{2}H_2 \rightarrow NH_3 \qquad (1)$$

$$\tfrac{1}{2}N_2 + \tfrac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow NO \qquad (2)$$

$$\tfrac{1}{2}N_2 + O_2 \rightarrow NO_2 \qquad (3)$$

$$H_2 + \tfrac{1}{2}O_2 \rightarrow H_2O \qquad (4)$$

Combine Eq. (3) with Eq. (1) and with Eq. (2) to eliminate N_2:

$$NO_2 + \tfrac{3}{2}H_2 \rightarrow NH_3 + O_2 \qquad (5)$$

$$NO_2 \rightarrow \tfrac{1}{2}O_2 + NO \qquad (6)$$

The set now comprises Eqs. (4), (5), and (6); combine Eq. (4) with Eq. (5) to eliminate H_2:

$$NO_2 + \tfrac{3}{2}H_2O \rightarrow NH_3 + 1\tfrac{3}{4}O_2 \qquad (7)$$

Equations (6) and (7) represent a set of independent reactions for which $r = 2$. Other equivalent sets of two reactions may be obtained by different combination procedures. By the phase rule,

$$F = 2 - \pi + N - r - s = 2 - 1 + 5 - 2 - 0 \qquad \boxed{F = 4}$$

13.35 (*a*) Equation (13.28) here becomes: $$\frac{y_B}{y_A} = \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^0 K = K$$

Whence, $$\boxed{\frac{y_B}{1 - y_B} = K(T)}$$

(*b*) The preceding equation indicates that the equilibrium composition depends on temperature only. However, application of the phase rule, Eq. (13.36), yields:

$$F = 2 + 2 - 1 - 1 = 2$$

This result means in general for single-reaction equilibrium between two species A and B that two degrees of freedom exist, and that pressure as well as temperature must be specified to fix the equilibrium state of the system. However, here, the specification that the gases are ideal removes the pressure dependence, which in the general case appears through the $\hat{\phi}_i$s.

13.36 For the isomerization reaction in the gas phase at low pressure, assume ideal gases. Equation (13.28) then becomes:

$$\frac{y_B}{y_A} = \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^0 K = K \qquad \text{whence} \qquad \frac{1 - y_A}{y_A} = K(T)$$

Assume that vapor/liquid phase equilibrium can be represented by Raoult's law, because of the low pressure and the similarity of the species:

$$x_A P_A^{sat}(T) = y_A P \qquad \text{and} \qquad (1 - x_A) P_B^{sat}(T) = (1 - y_A) P$$

(*a*) Application of Eq. (13.36) yields: $\boxed{F = 2 - \pi + N - r = 2 - 2 + 2 - 1 = 1}$

(*b*) Given T, the reaction-equilibriuum equation allows solution for y_A. The two phase-equilibrium equations can then be solved for x_A and P. The equilibrium state therefore depends solely on T.

13.38 (*a*) For low pressure and a temperature of 500 K, the system is assumed to be a mixture of ideal gases, for which Eq. (13.28) is appropriate. Therefore,

$$\boxed{\frac{y_{MX}}{y_{OX}} = \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^0 K_I = K_I \qquad \frac{y_{PX}}{y_{OX}} = \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^0 K_{II} = K_{II} \qquad \frac{y_{EB}}{y_{OX}} = \left(\frac{P}{P^\circ}\right)^0 K_{III} = K_{III}}$$

(*b*) These equation equations lead to the following set:

$$\boxed{y_{MX} = K_I y_{OX}} \quad (1) \qquad \boxed{y_{PX} = K_{II} y_{OX}} \quad (2) \qquad \boxed{y_{EB} = K_{III} y_{OX}} \quad (3)$$

The mole fractions must sum to unity, and therefore:

$$y_{OX} + K_I y_{OX} + K_{II} y_{OX} + K_{III} y_{OX} = y_{OX}(1 + K_I + K_{II} + K_{III}) = 1$$

$$\boxed{y_{OX} = \frac{1}{1 + K_I + K_{II} + K_{III}}} \qquad (4)$$

(*c*) With the assumption that $\Delta C_P^\circ = 0$ and therefore that $K_2 = 1$, Eqs. (13.20), (13.21), and (13.22) combine to give:

$$K = K_0 K_1 = \exp\left(\frac{-\Delta G_{298}^\circ}{RT_0}\right) \exp\left[\frac{\Delta H_{298}^\circ}{RT_0}\left(1 - \frac{T_0}{T}\right)\right]$$

Whence,

$$K = \exp\left[\frac{\Delta H_{298}^\circ \left(1 - \dfrac{298.15}{500}\right) - \Delta G_{298}^\circ}{(8.314)(298.15)}\right]$$

The data provided lead to the following property changes of reaction and equilibrium constants at 500 K:

Reaction	ΔH_{298}°	ΔG_{298}°	K
I	−1,750	−3,300	2.8470
II	−1,040	−1,000	1.2637
III	10,920	8,690	0.1778

(*d*) Substitution of numerical values into Eqs. (1), (2), (3), and (4) yields the following values for the mole fractions:

$$\boxed{y_{OX} = 0.1891 \qquad y_{MX} = 0.5383 \qquad y_{PX} = 0.2390 \qquad y_{EB} = 0.0336}$$

Chapter 14 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

14.2 Start with the equation immediately following Eq. (14.49), which can be modified slightly to read:

$$\ln\hat{\phi}_i = \frac{\partial(nG^R/RT)}{\partial n_i} - \frac{\partial(nZ)}{\partial n_i} + n\frac{\partial \ln Z}{\partial n_i} + 1$$

where the partial derivatives written here and in the following development without subscripts are understood to be at constant T, n/ρ (or ρ/n), and n_j. Equation (6.59) after multiplication by n can be written:

$$\frac{nG^R}{RT} = 2n(nB)\left(\frac{\rho}{n}\right) + \frac{3}{2}n^2(nC)\left(\frac{\rho}{n}\right)^2 - n\ln Z$$

Differentiate:

$$\frac{\partial(nG^R/RT)}{\partial n_i} = 2\left(\frac{\rho}{n}\right)(nB + n\bar{B}_i) + \frac{3}{2}\left(\frac{\rho}{n}\right)^2(2n^2C + n^2\bar{C}_i) - n\frac{\partial \ln Z}{\partial n_i} - \ln Z$$

or

$$\underline{\frac{\partial(nG^R/RT)}{\partial n_i} = 2\rho(B + \bar{B}_i) + \frac{3}{2}\rho^2(2C + \bar{C}_i) - n\frac{\partial \ln Z}{\partial n_i} - \ln Z}$$

By definition,

$$\bar{B}_i \equiv \left[\frac{\partial(nB)}{\partial n_i}\right]_{T,n_j} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \bar{C}_i \equiv \left[\frac{\partial(nC)}{\partial n_i}\right]_{T,n_j}$$

The equation of state, Eq. (3.39), can be written:

$$Z = 1 + B\rho + C\rho^2 \qquad \text{or} \qquad nZ = n + n(nB)\left(\frac{\rho}{n}\right) + n^2(nC)\left(\frac{\rho}{n}\right)^2$$

Differentiate:

$$\frac{\partial(nZ)}{\partial n_i} = 1 + \left(\frac{\rho}{n}\right)(nB + n\bar{B}_i) + \left(\frac{\rho}{n}\right)^2(2n^2C + n^2\bar{C}_i)$$

or

$$\underline{\frac{\partial(nZ)}{\partial n_i} = 1 + \rho(B + \bar{B}_i) + \rho^2(2C + \bar{C}_i)}$$

When combined with the two underlined equations, the initial equation reduces to:

$$\boxed{\ln\hat{\phi}_i = 1 + \rho(B + \bar{B}_i) + \tfrac{1}{2}\rho^2(2C + \bar{C}_i)}$$

The two mixing rules are:

$$B = y_1^2B_{11} + 2y_1y_2B_{12} + y_2^2B_{22}$$

$$C = y_1^3C_{111} + 3y_1^2y_2C_{112} + 3y_1y_2^2C_{122} + y_2^3C_{222}$$

Application of the definitions of $\bar{B}_i$ and $\bar{C}_i$ to these mixing rules yields:

$$\begin{aligned}
\bar{B}_1 &= y_1(2 - y_1)B_{11} + 2y_2^2B_{12} - y_2^2B_{22}\\
\bar{C}_1 &= y_1^2(3 - 2y_1)C_{111} + 6y_1y_2^2C_{112} + 3y_2^2(1 - 2y_1)C_{122} - 2y_2^3C_{222}\\
\bar{B}_2 &= -y_1^2B_{11} + 2y_1^2B_{12} + y_2(2 - y_2)B_{22}\\
\bar{C}_2 &= -2y_1^3C_{111} + 3y_1^2(1 - 2y_2)C_{112} + 6y_1y_2^2C_{122} + 2y_2^2(3 - 2y_2)C_{222}
\end{aligned}$$

In combination with the mixing rules, these give:

$$\begin{aligned} B + \bar{B}_1 &= 2(y_1 B_{11} + y_2 B_{12}) \\ 2C + \bar{C}_1 &= 3(y_1^2 C_{111} + 2y_1 y_2 C_{112} + y_2^2 C_{122}) \\ B + \bar{B}_2 &= 2(y_2 B_{22} + y_1 B_{12}) \\ 2C + \bar{C}_2 &= 3(y_2^2 C_{222} + 2y_1 y_2 C_{122} + y_1^2 C_{112}) \end{aligned}$$

In combination with the boxed equation these expressions along with Eq. (3.39) allow calculation of $\ln \hat{\phi}_1$ and $\ln \hat{\phi}_2$.

14.11 For the case described, Eqs. (14.1) and (14.2) combine to give: $\quad y_i P = x_i P_i^{\text{sat}} \dfrac{\phi_i^{\text{sat}}}{\hat{\phi}_i}$

If the vapor phase is assumed an ideal *solution*, $\hat{\phi}_i = \phi_i$, and $\quad y_i P = x_i P_i^{\text{sat}} \dfrac{\phi_i^{\text{sat}}}{\phi_i}$

When Eq. (3.37) is valid, the fugacity coefficient of pure species i is given by Eq. (11.35):

$$\ln \phi_i = \frac{B_{ii} P}{RT} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \phi_i^{\text{sat}} = \frac{B_{ii} P_i^{\text{sat}}}{RT}$$

Therefore, $\quad \ln \dfrac{\phi_i^{\text{sat}}}{\phi_i} = \ln \phi_i^{\text{sat}} - \ln \phi_i = \dfrac{B_{ii} P_i^{\text{sat}}}{RT} - \dfrac{B_{ii} P}{RT} = \dfrac{B_{ii}(P_i^{\text{sat}} - P)}{RT}$

For small values of the final term, this becomes approximately:

$$\frac{\phi_i^{\text{sat}}}{\phi_i} = 1 + \frac{B_{ii}(P_i^{\text{sat}} - P)}{RT}$$

Whence, $\quad y_i P = x_i P_i^{\text{sat}} \left[1 + \dfrac{B_{ii}(P_i^{\text{sat}} - P)}{RT} \right]$

or $\quad y_i P - x_i P_i^{\text{sat}} = \dfrac{x_i P_i^{\text{sat}} B_{ii}(P_i^{\text{sat}} - P)}{RT}$

Write this equation for species 1 and 2 of a binary mixture, and sum. This yields on the left the difference between the actual pressure and the pressure given by Raoult's law:

$$P - P(\text{RL}) = \frac{x_1 B_{11} P_1^{\text{sat}}(P_1^{\text{sat}} - P) + x_2 B_{22} P_2^{\text{sat}}(P_2^{\text{sat}} - P)}{RT}$$

Because deviations from Raoult's law are presumably small, P on the right side may be replaced by its Raoult's-law value. For the two terms,

$$P_1^{\text{sat}} - P = P_1^{\text{sat}} - x_1 P_1^{\text{sat}} - x_2 P_2^{\text{sat}} = P_1^{\text{sat}} - (1 - x_2) P_1^{\text{sat}} - x_2 P_2^{\text{sat}} = x_2 (P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}})$$

$$P_2^{\text{sat}} - P = P_2^{\text{sat}} - x_1 P_1^{\text{sat}} - x_2 P_2^{\text{sat}} = P_2^{\text{sat}} - x_1 P_1^{\text{sat}} - (1 - x_1) P_2^{\text{sat}} = x_1 (P_2^{\text{sat}} - P_1^{\text{sat}})$$

Combine the three preceding equations:

$$\begin{aligned} P - P(\text{RL}) &= \frac{x_1 x_2 B_{11}(P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}}) P_1^{\text{sat}} - x_1 x_2 B_{22}(P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}}) P_2^{\text{sat}}}{RT} \\ &= \frac{x_1 x_2 (P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}})}{RT} (B_{11} P_1^{\text{sat}} - B_{22} P_2^{\text{sat}}) \end{aligned}$$

Rearrangement yields the following:

$$P - P(\text{RL}) = \frac{x_1x_2(P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}})^2}{RT}\left(\frac{B_{11}P_1^{\text{sat}} - B_{22}P_2^{\text{sat}}}{P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}}}\right)$$

$$= \frac{x_1x_2(P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}})^2}{RT}\left[B_{11} + \frac{(B_{11} - B_{22})P_2^{\text{sat}}}{P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}}}\right]$$

$$= \frac{x_1x_2(P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}})^2}{RT}(B_{11})\left[1 + \left(1 - \frac{B_{22}}{B_{11}}\right)\frac{P_2^{\text{sat}}}{P_1^{\text{sat}} - P_2^{\text{sat}}}\right]$$

Clearly, when $B_{22} = B_{11}$, the term in square brackets equals 1, and the pressure deviation from the Raoult's-law value has the sign of B_{11}; this is normally negative. When the virial coefficients are not equal, a reasonable assumption is that species 2, taken here as the "heavier" species (the one with the smaller vapor pressure) has the more negative second virial coefficient. This has the effect of making the quantity in parentheses negative and the quantity in square brackets < 1. However, if this latter quantity remains positive (the most likely case), the sign of B_{11} still determines the sign of the deviations.

14.13 By Eq. (11.87), the definition of γ_i, $\ln\gamma_i = \ln\hat{f}_i - \ln x_i - \ln f_i$

Whence, $$\frac{d\ln\gamma_i}{dx_i} = \frac{d\ln\hat{f}_i}{dx_i} - \frac{1}{x_i} = \frac{1}{\hat{f}_i}\frac{d\hat{f}_i}{dx_i} - \frac{1}{x_i}$$

Combination of this expression with Eq. (14.67) yields: $$\frac{1}{\hat{f}_i}\frac{d\hat{f}_i}{dx_i} > 0$$

Because $\hat{f}_i \geq 0$, $$\boxed{\frac{d\hat{f}_i}{dx_i} > 0 \qquad (\text{const } T, P)}$$

By Eq. (11.42), the definition of $\hat{f}_i$, $$\frac{d\mu_i}{dx_i} = RT\frac{d\ln\hat{f}_i}{dx_i} = \frac{RT}{\hat{f}_i}\frac{d\hat{f}_i}{dx_i}$$

Combination with Eq. (14.68) yields: $$\boxed{\frac{d\mu_i}{dx_i} > 0 \qquad (\text{const } T, P)}$$

14.14 Stability requires that $\Delta G < 0$ (see Pg. 556). The limiting case obtains when $\Delta G = 0$, in which event Eq. (12.30) becomes:

$$G^E = -RT\sum_i x_i \ln x_i$$

For an equimolar solution $x_i = 1/N$ where N is the number of species. Therefore,

$$G^E(\text{max}) = -RT\sum_i \frac{1}{N}\ln\frac{1}{N} = RT\sum_i \frac{1}{N}\ln N = RT\ln N$$

For the special case of a binary solution, $N = 2$, and $G^E(\text{max}) = RT\ln 2$

14.17 According to Pb. 11.35, $G^E = \delta_{12} P y_1 y_2$ or $\dfrac{G^E}{RT} = \dfrac{\delta_{12} P}{RT} y_1 y_2$

This equation has the form: $\dfrac{G^E}{RT} = A x_1 x_2$

for which it is shown in Examples 14.5 and 14.6 that phase-splitting occurs for $A > 2$. Thus, the formation of two immiscible vapor phases requires: $\delta_{12} P/RT > 2$.

Suppose $T = 300$ K and $P = 5$ bar. The preceding condition then requires: $\delta_{12} > 9977$ cm^3 mol^{-1} for vapor-phase immiscibility. Such large positive values for δ_{12} are unknown for real mixtures. (Examples of gas/gas equilibria are known, but at conditions outside the range of applicability of the two-term virial EOS.)

14.19 Consider a *quadratic mixture*, described by: $\dfrac{G^E}{RT} = A x_1 x_2$

It is shown in Example 14.5 that phase splitting occurs for such a mixture if $A > 2$; the value of $A = 2$ corresponds to a consolute point, at $x_1 = x_2 = 0.5$. Thus, for a quadratic mixture, phase-splitting obtains if:

$$G^E > 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot RT = 0.5RT$$

This is a *model-dependent* result. Many liquid mixtures are known which are stable as single phases, even though $G^E > 0.5RT$ for equimolar composition.

14.21 Comparison of the Wilson equation, Eq. (12.18) with the modified Wilson equation shows that $(G^E/RT)_{\rm m} = C(G^E/RT)$, where subscript m distinguishes the modified Wilson equation from the original Wilson equation. To simplify, define $g \equiv (G^E/RT)$; then

$$g_{\rm m} = Cg \qquad ng_{\rm m} = Cng \qquad \frac{\partial(ng_{\rm m})}{\partial n_1} = C\frac{\partial(ng)}{\partial n_1} \qquad \ln(\gamma_1)_{\rm m} = C \ln \gamma_1$$

where the final equality follows from Eq. (11.92). Addition and subtraction of $\ln x_1$ on the left side of this equation and of $C \ln x_1$ on the right side yields:

$$\ln(x_1\gamma_1)_{\rm m} - \ln x_1 = C \ln(x_1\gamma_1) - C \ln x_1$$

or

$$\ln(x_1\gamma_1)_{\rm m} = C \ln(x_1\gamma_1) - (C-1) \ln x_1$$

Differentiate:

$$\frac{d \ln(x_1\gamma_1)_{\rm m}}{dx_1} = C\frac{d \ln(x_1\gamma_1)}{dx_1} - \frac{C-1}{x_1}$$

As shown in Example 14.7, the derivative on the right side of this equation is always positive. However, for C sufficiently greater than unity, the contribution of the second term on the right can make

$$\frac{d \ln(x_1\gamma_1)_{\rm M}}{dx_1} < 0$$

over part of the composition range, thus violating the stability condition of Eq. (14.67) and implying the formation of two liquid phases.

14.23 (*a*) Refer to the stability requirement of Eq. (14.66). For *in*stability, i.e., for the formation of two liquid phases,

$$\frac{d^2(G^E/RT)}{dx_1^2} < -\frac{1}{x_1 x_2}$$

over part of the composition range. The second derivative of G^E must be sufficiently *negative* so as to satisfy this condition for some range of x_1. Negative curvature is the norm for mixtures for which G^E is positive; see, e.g., the sketches of G^E vs. x_1 for systems (*a*), (*b*), (*d*), (*e*), and (*f*) in Fig. 11.4. Such systems are candidates for liquid/liquid phase splitting, although it does not in fact occur for the cases shown. Rather large values of G^E are usually required.

(*b*) Nothing in principle precludes phase-splitting in mixtures for which $G^E < 0$; one merely requires that the curvature be sufficiently negative over part of the composition range. However, positive curvature is the norm for such mixtures. We know of no examples of liquid/liquid phase-splitting in systems exhibiting negative deviations from ideal-solution behavior.

14.29 The analogy is Raoult's law, Eq. (10.1), applied at constant P (see Fig. 10.12): $y_i P = x_i P_i^{\text{sat}}$
If the vapor phase in VLE is ideal and the liquid molar volumes are negligible (assumptions inherent in Raoult's law), then the Clausius/Clapeyron equation applies (see Ex. 6.5):

$$\frac{d \ln P_i^{\text{sat}}}{dT} = \frac{\Delta H_i^{lv}}{RT^2}$$

Integration from the boiling temperature T_{b_i} at pressure P (where $P_i^{\text{sat}} = P$) to the actual temperature T (where $P_i^{\text{sat}} = P_i^{\text{sat}}$) gives:

$$\ln \frac{P_i^{\text{sat}}}{P} = \int_{T_{b_i}}^{T} \frac{\Delta H_i^{lv}}{RT^2} dT$$

Combination with Eq. (10.1) yields:

$$y_i = x_i \exp \int_{T_{b_i}}^{T} \frac{\Delta H_i^{lv}}{RT^2} dT$$

which is an analog of the Case I SLE equations.

14.30 Consider binary (*two*-species) equilibrium between *two* phases of the same kind. Equation (14.70) applies:

$$x_i^\alpha \gamma_i^\alpha = x_i^\beta \gamma_i^\beta \qquad (i = 1, 2)$$

If phase β is pure species 1 and phase α is pure species 2, then $x_1^\beta = \gamma_1^\beta = 1$ and $x_2^\alpha = \gamma_2^\alpha = 1$.

Hence, $\qquad x_1^\alpha \gamma_1^\alpha = x_1^\beta \gamma_1^\beta = 1 \qquad$ and $\qquad x_2^\beta \gamma_2^\beta = x_2^\alpha \gamma_2^\alpha = 1$

The reasoning applies generally to (degenerate) N-phase equilibrium involving N mutually immiscible species. Whence the cited result for solids.

14.31 The rules of thumb are based on Case II binary SLE behavior. For concreteness, let the solid be pure species 1 and the solvent be liquid species 2. Then Eqs. (14.89) and (14.88a) apply:

$$x_1 = \psi_1 = \exp \frac{\Delta H_1^{sl}}{RT_{m_1}} \left(\frac{T - T_{m_1}}{T} \right)$$

(*a*) Differentiate:

$$\frac{dx_1}{dT} = \psi_1 \cdot \frac{\Delta H_1^{sl}}{RT^2}$$

Thus dx_1/dT is necessarily positive: the solid solubility x_1 increases with increasing T.

(*b*) Equation (14.88a) contains no information about species 2. Thus, to the extent that Eqs. (14.89) and (14.88a) are valid, the solid solubility x_1 is independent of the identity of species 2.

(c) Denote the two solid phases by subscripts A and B. Then, by Eqs. (14.89) and (14.88a), the solubilities x_A and x_B are related by:

$$\frac{x_A}{x_B} = \exp\left[\frac{\Delta H^{sl}(T_{m_B} - T_{m_A})}{RT_{m_A}T_{m_B}}\right]$$

where by assumption, $$\Delta H_A^{sl} = \Delta H_B^{sl} \equiv \Delta H^{sl}$$

Accordingly, $x_A/x_B > 1$ if and only if $T_A < T_B$, thus validating the rule of thumb.

(d) Identify the solid species as in Part (c). Then x_A and x_B are related by:

$$\frac{x_A}{x_B} = \exp\left[\frac{(\Delta H_B^{sl} - \Delta H_A^{sl})(T_m - T)}{RT_mT}\right]$$

where by assumption, $$T_{m_A} = T_{m_B} \equiv T_m$$

Notice that $T_m > T$ (see Fig. 14.21b). Then $x_A/x_B > 1$ if and only if $\Delta H_A^{sl} < \Delta H_B^{sl}$, in accord with the rule of thumb.

14.34 The shape of the solubility curve is characterized in part by the behavior of the derivative dy_i/dP (constant T). A general expression is found from Eq. (14.94), $y_1 = P_1^{\text{sat}}P/F_1$, where the enhancement factor F_1 depends (at constant T) on P and y_1. Thus,

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{dy_1}{dP} &= -\frac{P_1^{\text{sat}}}{P^2}F_1 + \frac{P_1^{\text{sat}}}{P}\left[\left(\frac{\partial F_1}{\partial P}\right)_{y_1} + \left(\frac{\partial F_1}{\partial y_1}\right)_P \frac{dy_1}{dP}\right] \\ &= -\frac{y_1}{P} + y_1\left[\left(\frac{\partial \ln F_1}{\partial P}\right)_{y_1} + \left(\frac{\partial \ln F_1}{\partial y_1}\right)_P \frac{dy_1}{dP}\right]\end{aligned}$$

Whence, $$\frac{dy_1}{dP} = \frac{y_1\left[\left(\dfrac{\partial \ln F_1}{\partial P}\right)_{y_1} - \dfrac{1}{P}\right]}{1 - y_1\left(\dfrac{\partial \ln F_1}{\partial y_1}\right)_P} \tag{A}$$

This is a *general* result. An expression for F_1 is given by Eq. (14.95):

$$F_1 \equiv \frac{\phi_1^{\text{sat}}}{\hat{\phi}_1}\exp\frac{V_1^s(P - P_1^{\text{sat}})}{RT}$$

From this, after some reduction:

$$\left(\frac{\partial \ln F_1}{\partial P}\right)_{y_1} = -\left(\frac{\partial \ln \hat{\phi}_1}{\partial P}\right)_{y_1} + \frac{V_1^s}{RT} \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial \ln F_1}{\partial y_1}\right)_P = -\left(\frac{\partial \ln \hat{\phi}_1}{\partial y_1}\right)_P$$

Whence, by Eq. (A), $$\frac{dy_1}{dP} = \frac{y_1\left[-\left(\dfrac{\partial \ln \hat{\phi}_1}{\partial P}\right)_{y_1} + \dfrac{V_1^s}{RT} - \dfrac{1}{P}\right]}{1 + y_1\left(\dfrac{\partial \ln \hat{\phi}_1}{\partial y_1}\right)_P} \tag{B}$$

This too is a *general* result. If the two-term virial equation in pressure applies, then $\ln \hat{\phi}_1$ is given by Eq. (11.59), from which:

$$\left(\frac{\partial \ln \hat{\phi}_1}{\partial P}\right)_{y_1} = \frac{1}{RT}(B_{11} + y_2^2\delta_{12}) \qquad \text{and} \qquad \left(\frac{\partial \ln \hat{\phi}_1}{\partial y_1}\right)_P = -\frac{2y_2\delta_{12}P}{RT}$$

Whence, by Eq. (B), $$\frac{dy_1}{dP} = \frac{y_1\left(\dfrac{V_1^s - B_{11} - y_2^2\delta_{12}}{RT} - \dfrac{1}{P}\right)}{1 - \dfrac{2y_1y_2\delta_{12}P}{RT}}$$

The denominator of this equation is positive at any pressure level for which Eq. (3.37) is likely to be valid. Hence, the sign of dy_1/dP is determined by the sign of the group in parentheses. For very low pressures the $1/P$ term dominates and dy_1/dP is negative. For very high pressures, $1/P$ is small, and dy_1/dP can be positive. If this is the case, then dy_1/dP is zero for some intermediate pressure, and the solubility y_1 exhibits a minimum with respect to pressure. Qualitatively, *these* features are consistent with the behavior illustrated by Fig. 14.22. However, the two-term virial equation is only valid for low to moderate pressures, and is unable to mimic the change in curvature and "flattening" of the y_1 vs. P curve observed for high pressures for the naphthalene/CO_2 system.

14.35 (a) Rewrite the UNILAN equation:

$$n = \frac{m}{2s}\left[\ln(c + Pe^s) - \ln(c + Pe^{-s})\right] \qquad (A)$$

As $s \to 0$, this expression becomes indeterminate. Application of l'Hôpital's rule gives:

$$\lim_{s\to 0} n = \lim_{s\to 0} \frac{m}{2}\left(\frac{Pe^s}{c + Pe^s} + \frac{Pe^{-s}}{c + Pe^{-s}}\right)$$

$$= \frac{m}{2}\left(\frac{P}{c + P} + \frac{P}{c + P}\right)$$

or $$\boxed{\lim_{s\to 0} n = \frac{mP}{c + P}}$$

which is the Langmuir isotherm.

(b) Henry's constant, by definition: $k \equiv \lim_{P\to 0} \dfrac{dn}{dP}$

Differentiate Eq. (A): $$\frac{dn}{dP} = \frac{m}{2s}\left(\frac{e^s}{c + Pe^s} - \frac{e^{-s}}{c + Pe^{-s}}\right)$$

Whence, $$k = \frac{m}{2s}\left(\frac{e^s}{c} - \frac{e^{-s}}{c}\right) = \frac{m}{cs}\left(\frac{e^s - e^{-s}}{2}\right) \qquad \text{or} \qquad \boxed{k = \frac{m}{cs}\sinh s}$$

(c) *All* derivatives of n with respect to P are well-behaved in the zero-pressure limit:

$$\lim_{P\to 0} \frac{dn}{dP} = \frac{m}{cs}\sinh s$$

$$\lim_{P\to 0}\frac{d^2n}{dP^2} = -\frac{m}{c^2s}\sinh 2s$$
$$\lim_{P\to 0}\frac{d^3n}{dP^3} = \frac{2m}{c^3s}\sinh 3s$$

Etc.

Numerical studies show that the UNILAN equation, although providing excellent overall correlation of adsorption data at low-to-moderate surface coverage, tends to underestimate Henry's constant.

14.36 Start with Eq. (14.105), written as:

$$\ln(P/n) = -\ln k + \int_0^n (z-1)\frac{dn}{n} + z - 1$$

With $z = 1 + Bn + Cn^2 + \cdots$, this becomes:

$$\ln(P/n) = -\ln k + 2Bn + \frac{3}{2}Cn^2 + \cdots$$

Thus a plot of $\ln(P/n)$ vs. n produces $-\ln k$ as the intercept and $2B$ as the limiting slope (for $n \to 0$). Alternatively, a polynomial curve fit of $\ln(P/n)$ in n yields $-\ln k$ and $2B$ as the first two coefficients.

14.37 For species i in a real-gas mixture, Eqs. (11.42) and (11.48) give:

$$\mu_i^g = \Gamma_i(T) + RT\ln y_i\hat{\phi}_i P$$

At constant temperature, $$d\mu_i^g = RT\,d\ln y_i\hat{\phi}_i P$$

With $d\mu_i = d\mu_i^g$, Eq. (14.101) then becomes:

$$-\frac{a}{RT}d\Pi + d\ln P + \sum_i x_i d\ln y_i\hat{\phi}_i = 0 \qquad (\text{const } T)$$

For *pure*-gas adsorption, this simplifies to:

$$\frac{a}{RT}d\Pi = d\ln P + d\ln\phi \qquad (\text{const } T) \qquad (A)$$

which is the real-gas analog of Eq. (14.103). On the left side of Eq. (A), introduce the adsorbate compressibility factor z through $z \equiv \Pi a/RT = \Pi A/nRT$:

$$\frac{a}{RT}d\Pi = dz + z\frac{dn}{n} \qquad (B)$$

where n is moles adsorbed. On the right side of Eq. (A), make the substitution:

$$d\ln\phi = (Z-1)\frac{dP}{P} \qquad (C)$$

which follows from Eq. (11.34). Combination of Eqs. (A), (B), and (C) gives on rearrangement (see Sec. 14.8):

$$d\ln\frac{n}{P} = (1-z)\frac{dn}{n} - dz + (Z-1)\frac{dP}{P}$$

which yields on integration and rearrangement:

$$n = kP\cdot\exp\int_0^P (Z-1)\frac{dP}{P}\cdot\exp\left[\int_0^n (1-z)\frac{dn}{n} + 1 - z\right]$$

This equation is the real-gas analog of Eq. (14.105).

14.39 & 14.40 Start with Eq. (14.105). With $z = (1 - bm)^{-1}$, one obtains the isotherm:

$$n = kP(1 - bn)\exp\left(-\frac{bn}{1 - bn}\right) \tag{A}$$

For bn sufficiently small, $\exp\left(-\dfrac{bn}{1 - bn}\right) \approx 1 - \dfrac{bn}{1 - bn}$

Whence, by Eq. (A), $n \approx kP(1 - 2bn)$ or $n \approx \dfrac{kP}{1 + 2bkP}$

which is the Langmuir isotherm.

With $z = 1 + \beta n$, the adsorption isotherm is: $n = kP\exp(-2\beta n)$

from which, for βn sufficiently small, the Langmuir isotherm is again recovered.

14.41 By Eq. (14.103) with $a = A/n$, $\dfrac{Ad\Pi}{RT} = n\dfrac{dP}{P}$

The definition of ψ and its derivative are:

$$\psi \equiv \frac{\Pi A}{RT} \qquad \text{and} \qquad d\psi = \frac{A\,d\Pi}{RT}$$

Whence,

$$d\psi = n\frac{dP}{P} \tag{A}$$

By Eq. (14.124), the Raoult's law analogy, $x_i = y_i P/P_i^\circ$. Summation for given P yields:

$$\sum_i x_i = P\sum_i \frac{y_i}{P_i^\circ} \tag{B}$$

By general differentiation,

$$d\sum_i x_i = P\,d\sum_i \frac{y_i}{P_i^\circ} + \sum_i \frac{y_i}{P_i^\circ}dP \tag{C}$$

The equation, $\sum_i x_i = 1$, is an approximation that becomes increasingly accurate as the solution procedure converges. Thus, by rearrangement of Eq. (B),

$$\sum_i \frac{y_i}{P_i^\circ} = \frac{\sum_i x_i}{P} = \frac{1}{P}$$

With P fixed, Eq. (C) can now be written in the simple but approximate form:

$$d\sum_i x_i = \frac{dP}{P}$$

Equation (A) then becomes:

$$d\psi = n\,d\sum_i x_i \qquad \text{or} \qquad \delta\psi = n\,\delta\left(\sum_i x_i\right)$$

where we have replaced differentials by deviations. The deviation in $\sum_i x_i$ is known, since the true value must be unity. Therefore,

$$\delta\sum_i x_i = P\sum_i \frac{y_i}{P_i^\circ} - 1$$

By Eq. (14.128),
$$n = \frac{1}{\sum_i (x_i/n_i^\circ)}$$

Combine the three preceding equations:

$$\delta\psi = \frac{P\sum_i \frac{y_i}{P_i^\circ} - 1}{\sum_i (x_i/n_i^\circ)}$$

When $x_i = y_i P/P_i^\circ$, the Raoult's law analogy, is substituted the required equation is reproduced:

$$\boxed{\delta\psi = \frac{P\sum_i \frac{y_i}{P_i^\circ} - 1}{P\sum_i \frac{y_i}{P_i^\circ n_i^\circ}}}$$

14.42 Multiply the given equation for G^E/RT by n and convert all mole fractions to mole numbers:

$$\frac{nG^E}{RT} = A_{12}\frac{n_1 n_2}{n} + A_{13}\frac{n_1 n_3}{n} + A_{23}\frac{n_2 n_3}{n}$$

Apply Eq. (11.92) for $i = 1$:

$$\begin{aligned}\ln\gamma_1 &= A_{12}n_2\left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{n_1}{n^2}\right) + A_{13}n_3\left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{n_1}{n^2}\right) - A_{23}\frac{n_2 n_3}{n^2} \\ &= A_{12}x_2(1 - x_1) + A_{13}x_3(1 - x_1) - A_{23}x_2x_3\end{aligned}$$

Introduce solute-free mole fractions:

$$x_2' \equiv \frac{x_2}{x_2 + x_3} = \frac{x_2}{1 - x_1} \qquad \text{and} \qquad x_3' = \frac{x_3}{1 - x_1}$$

Whence, $\ln\gamma_1 = A_{12}x_2'(1 - x_1)^2 + A_{13}x_3'(1 - x_1)^2 - A_{23}x_2'x_3'(1 - x_1)^2$

For $x_1 \to 0$, $\ln\gamma_1^\infty = A_{12}x_2' + A_{13}x_3' - A_{23}x_2'x_3'$

Apply this equation to the special case of species 1 infinitely dilute in pure solvent 2. In this case, $x_2' = 1$, $x_3' = 0$, and

$$\ln\gamma_{1,2}^\infty = A_{12}' \qquad \text{Also} \qquad \ln\gamma_{1,3}^\infty = A_{13}'$$

Whence, $\ln\gamma_1^\infty = x_2' \ln\gamma_{1,2}^\infty + x_3' \ln\gamma_{1,3}^\infty - A_{23}x_2'x_3'$

In logarithmic form the equation immediately following Eq. (14.24) on page 536 may be applied to the several infinite-dilution cases:

$$\ln\mathcal{H}_1 = \ln f_1 + \ln\gamma_1^\infty \qquad \ln\mathcal{H}_{1,2} = \ln f_1 + \ln\gamma_{1,2}^\infty \qquad \ln\mathcal{H}_{1,3} = \ln f_1 + \ln\gamma_{1,3}^\infty$$

Whence, $\ln\mathcal{H}_1 - \ln f_1 = x_2'(\ln\mathcal{H}_{1,2} - \ln f_1) + x_3'(\ln\mathcal{H}_{1,3} - \ln f_1) - A_{23}x_2'x_3'$

or
$$\boxed{\ln\mathcal{H}_1 = x_2' \ln\mathcal{H}_{1,2} + x_3' \ln\mathcal{H}_{1,3} - A_{23}x_2'x_3'}$$

14.43 For the situation described, Figure 14.11 would have *two* regions like the one shown from α to β, probably one on either side of the minimum in curve II.

14.44 By Eq. (14.123) with $\bar{V}_2 = V_2$: $\quad \dfrac{\Pi V_2}{RT} = -\ln(x_2\gamma_2)$

Represent $\ln\gamma_2$ by a Taylor series:

$$\ln\gamma_2 = \ln\gamma_2|_{x_1=0} + \left.\frac{d\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1}\right|_{x_1=0} x_1 + \frac{1}{2}\left.\frac{d^2\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1^2}\right|_{x_1=0} x_1^2 + \cdots$$

But at $x_1 = 0$ $(x_2 = 1)$, both $\ln\gamma_2$ and its first derivative are zero. Therefore,

$$\ln\gamma_2 = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{d^2\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1^2}\right)_{x_1=0} x_1^2 + \cdots$$

Also, $$\ln x_2 = \ln(1 - x_1) = -x_1 - \frac{x_1^2}{2} - \frac{x_1^3}{3} - \frac{x_1^4}{4} - \cdots$$

Therefore, $$\ln(x_2\gamma_2) = +\ln x_2 + \ln\gamma_2 = -x_1 - \tfrac{1}{2}\left[1 - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{d^2\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1^2}\right)_{x_1=0}\right]x_1^2 - \cdots$$

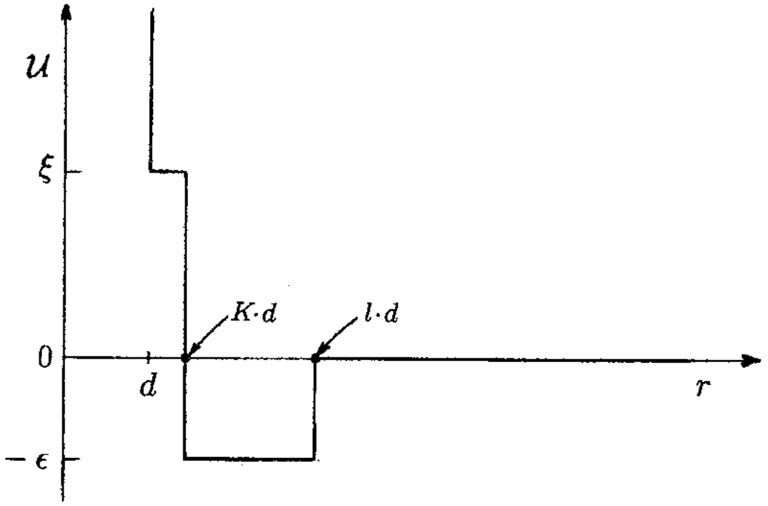
and $$\frac{\Pi V_2}{x_1 RT} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}\left[1 - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{d^2\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1^2}\right)_{x_1=0}\right]x_1 + \cdots$$

Comparison with the given equation shows that:

$$\boxed{B = \frac{1}{2}\left[1 - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{d^2\ln\gamma_2}{dx_1^2}\right)_{x_1=0}\right]}$$

Chapter 16 - Section B - Non-Numerical Solutions

16.1 The potential is displayed as follows. Note that K is used in place of k as a parameter to avoid confusion with Boltzmann's constant.



Combination of the potential with Eq. (16.10) yields on piecewise integration the following expression for B:

$$B = \frac{2}{3}\pi N_A d^3 \left[1 + (K^3 - 1)\left(1 - e^{-\xi/kT}\right) - (l^3 - K^3)\left(e^{\epsilon/kT} - 1\right)\right]$$

From this expression, $\dfrac{dB}{dT} = \dfrac{1}{kT^2}\left[-(K^3 - 1)\xi e^{-\xi/kT} + (l^3 - K^3)\epsilon e^{\epsilon/kT}\right]$

according to which $dB/dT = 0$ for $T \to \infty$ and also for an intermediate temperature T_m:

$$\boxed{T_m = \frac{\epsilon + \xi}{k \ln\left[\dfrac{\xi}{\epsilon}\left(\dfrac{K^3 - 1}{l^3 - K^3}\right)\right]}}$$

That T_m corresponds to a *maximum* is readily shown by examination of the second derivative d^2B/dT^2.

16.2 The table is shown below. Here, contributions to $\mathcal{U}$ (long range) are found from Eq. (16.3) [for $\mathcal{U}$(el)], Eq. (16.4) [for $\mathcal{U}$(ind)], and Eq. (16.5) [for $\mathcal{U}$(disp)]. Note the following:

1. As also seen in Table 16.2, the *magnitude* of the dispersion interaction in all cases is substantial.
2. $\mathcal{U}$(el), hence f(el), is identically zero unless *both* species in a molecular pair have non-zero permanent dipole moments.
3. As seen for several of the examples, the *fractional* contribution of induction forces can be substantial for unlike molecular pairs. Roughly: f(ind) is larger, the greater the difference in polarity of the interacting species.

Molecular Pair	$C_6/10^{-78}$ J m^6	f(el)	f(ind)	f(disp)	f(el)/f(disp)
CH_4/C_7H_{16}	49.8	0	0	1.000	0
$CH_4/CHCl_3$	34.3	0	0.008	0.992	0
$CH_4/(CH_3)_2CO$	24.9	0	0.088	0.912	0
CH_4/CH_3CN	22.1	0	0.188	0.812	0
$C_7H_{16}/CHCl_3$	161.9	0	0.008	0.992	0
$C_7H_{16}/(CH_3)_2CO$	119.1	0	0.096	0.904	0
C_7H_{16}/CH_3CN	106.1	0	0.205	0.795	0
$CHCl_3/(CH_3)_2CO$	95.0	0.143	0.087	0.770	0.186
$CHCl_3/CH_3CN$	98.3	0.263	0.151	0.586	0.450
$(CH_3)_2CO/CH_3CN$	270.3	0.806	0.052	0.142	5.680

16.3 Water (H_2O), a highly polar hydrogen donor and acceptor, is the common species for all four systems; in all four cases, it experiences strong attractive interactions with the second species. Here, interactions between unlike molecular pairs are stronger than interactions between pairs of molecules of the same kind, and therefore ΔH is negative. (See the discussion of signs for H^E in Sec. 16.7.)

16.4 Of the eight potential combinations of signs, two are forbidden by Eq. (16.25). Suppose that H^E is negative and S^E is positive. Then, by Eq. (16.25), G^E *must* be negative: the sign combination $G^E \oplus$, $H^E \ominus$, and $S^E \oplus$ is outlawed. Similar reasoning shows that the combination $G^E \ominus$, $H^E \oplus$, and $S^E \ominus$ is inconsistent with Eq. (16.25). All other combinations are possible in principle.

16.5 In Series A, hydrogen bonding occurs between the donor hydrogens of CH_2Cl_2 and the electron-rich benzene molecule. In series B, a charge-transfer complex occurs between acetone and the aromatic benzene molecule. Neither cyclohexane nor *n*-hexane offers the opportunity for these special solvation interactions. Hence the mixtures containing benzene have more negative (smaller positive) values of H^E than those containing cyclohexane and *n*-hexane. (See Secs. 16.5 and 16.6.)

16.6 (*a*) Acetone/cyclohexane is an NA/NP system; one expects $G^E \oplus$, $H^E \oplus$, and $S^E \oplus$.

(*b*) Acetone/dichloromethane is a solvating NA/NA mixture. Here, without question, one will see $G^E \ominus$, $H^E \ominus$, and $S^E \ominus$.

(*c*) Aniline/cyclohexane is an AS/NP mixture. Here, we expect either Region I or Region II behavior: $G^E \oplus$ and $H^E \oplus$, with S^E $\oplus$ or $\ominus$. [At 323 K (50°C), experiment shows that S^E is $\oplus$ for this system.]

(*d*) Benzene/carbon disulfide is an NP/NP system. We therefore expect $G^E \oplus$, $H^E \oplus$, and $S^E \oplus$.

(*e*) Benzene/*n*-hexane is NP/NP. Hence, $G^E \oplus$, $H^E \oplus$, and $S^E \oplus$.

(*f*) Chloroform/1,4-dioxane is a solvating NA/NA mixture. Hence, $G^E \ominus$, $H^E \ominus$, and $S^E \ominus$.

(*g*) Chloroform/*n*-hexane is NA/NP. Hence, $G^E \oplus$, $H^E \oplus$, and $S^E \oplus$.

(*h*) Ethanol/*n*-nonane is an AS/NP mixture, and ethanol is a very strong associator. Hence, we expect Region II behavior: $G^E \oplus$, $H^E \oplus$, and $S^E \ominus$.

16.7 By definition, $\delta_{ij} \equiv 2\left[B_{ij} - \frac{1}{2}\left(B_{ii} + B_{jj}\right)\right]$

At normal temperature levels, intermolecular attractions prevail, and the second virial coefficients are *negative*. (See Sec. 16.2 for a discussion of the connection between intermolecular forces and the second virial coefficient.) If interactions between unlike molecular pairs are weaker than interactions between pairs of molecules of the same kind,

$$|B_{ij}| < \tfrac{1}{2}|B_{ii} + B_{jj}|$$

and hence (since each B is *negative*) $\delta_{ij} > 0$. If unlike interactions are stronger than like interactions,

$$|B_{ij}| > \tfrac{1}{2}|B_{ii} + B_{jj}|$$

and hence $\delta_{ij} < 0$. If interactions are identical for all molecular pairs, $B_{ij} = B_{ii} = B_{jj}$, and $\delta_{ij} = 0$

The rationalizations of signs for H^E of binary liquid mixtures presented in Sec. 16.7 apply approximately to the signs of δ_{12} for binary gas mixtures. Thus, positive δ_{12} is the norm for NP/NP, NA/NP, and AS/NP mixtures, whereas δ_{12} is usually negative for NA/NA mixtures comprising solvating species. One expects δ_{12} to be essentially zero for ideal solutions of real gases, e.g., for binary gas mixtures of the isomeric xylenes.